CUBS98

1998 INFORMATION GUIDE

1998 Chicago Cubs Schedule

MARCH/APRIL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
29	30	31 FLA 3:35	1 FLA 6:05	2 FLA 12:05	3 MON 1:20	4 MON 1:20
5 MON 1:20	6 MON 1:20	7 NY 1:20	8 NY 1:20	9 NY 1:20	10 MON 6:05	11 MON 1:05
12 MON 12:35	13	14 NY 6:10	15 NY 6:10	16 NY 12:40	17 LA 2:20	18 LA 1:20
19 LA 1:20	20	21 SD 7:05	22 SD 1:20	23 SD 1:20	24 LA 9:05	25 LA 9:05
26 LA 3:05	27 SD 9:05	28 SD 9:05	29	30 STL 7:05		

JULY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
			1 AZ 1:20	2 AZ 1:20	3 PIT 2:20	4 PIT 3:05
5 PIT 1:20	6	7 All-Star Game/ Colorado	8	9 MIL 7:05	10 MIL 7:05	11 MIL 12:15
12 MIL 1:05	13 PIT 6:05	14 PIT 6:05	15 PIT 6:05	16	17 FLA 6:05	18 FLA 6:05
19 FLA 3:35	20 ATL 6:40	21 ATL 6:40	22 MON 7:05	23 MON 1:20	24 NY 2:20	25 NY 12:15
26 NY 1:20	27 AZ 9:05	28 AZ 9:05	29 AZ 9:05	30 AZ 6:35	31 COL 2:20	

MAY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
					1 STL 2:20	2 STL 1:20
3 STL 1:20	4	5 HOU 7:05	6 HOU 1:20	7 SF 7:05	8 SF 2:20	9 SF 1:20
10 SF 1:20	11 AZ 9:05	12 AZ 9:05	13 COL 8:05	14 COL 2:05	15 CIN 6:05	16 CIN 6:05
17 CIN 12:15	18	19 LA 7:05	20 LA 1:20	21 LA 1:20	22 ATL 6:40	23 ATL 6:10
24 ATL 6:10 / 31 ATL 7:05	25 ATL 6:40	26	27 PHI 1:20	28 PHI 1:20	29 ATL 2:20	30 ATL 12:15

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
						1 COL 12:15
2 COL 1:20	3 AZ 7:05	4 AZ 7:05	5 AZ 1:20	6	7 STL 7:10	8 STL 12:15
9 STL 1:10	10 SF 9:05	11 SF 2:35	12 SF 2:35	13 Cubs vs. Iowa ▲ 6:05	14 HOU 7:05	15 HOU 7:05
16 HOU 1:35	17	18 STL 7:05	19 STL 1:20	20 SF 1:20	21 SF 2:20	22 HOU 12:15
23 HOU 1:20 / 30 COL 3:05	24 HOU 1:05 / 31 CIN 7:05	25 CIN 6:05	26 CIN 11:35	27 COL 8:05	28 COL 8:05	29 COL 7:05

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
	1 FLA 7:05	2 FLA 1:20	3 FLA 1:20	4	5 CWS 2:20	6 CWS 12:15
7 CWS 1:20	8 MIN 7:05	9 MIN 7:05	10 MIN 7:05	11	12 PHI 6:35	13 PHI 12:15
14 PHI 12:35	15 MIL 7:05	16 MIL 1:20	17 MIL 1:20	18 PHI 1:20	19 PHI 2:20	20 PHI 7:05
21 PHI 1:20	22 CLE 7:05	23 CLE 1:20	24 DET 6:05	25 DET 9:05	26 KC 7:05	27 KC 7:05
28 KC 1:05	29	30 AZ 7:05				

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
		1 CIN 7:05	2 CIN 1:20	3	4 PIT 6:05	5 PIT 6:05
6 PIT 12:35	7 STL 1:10	8 STL 7:10	9 PIT 1:20	10 PIT 7:05	11 MIL 2:20	12 MIL 3:05
13 MIL 1:20	14 SD 9:05	15 SD 9:05	16 SD 9:35	17 SD 4:05	18 CIN 2:20	19 CIN 3:05
20 CIN 1:20	21	22 MIL 7:05	23 MIL 1:05	24	25 HOU 7:05	26 HOU 7:05
27 HOU 1:35	28	29	30			

Schedule Key

☐ Home Game ☐ Road Game

Times are Central time zone. All times subject to change.

1998 Wrigley Field Promotional Dates

DATE	EVENT/GIVEAWAY
April 3-4-5	*Magnet Schedule
April 19	+Mark Grace/Authentic Starting Lineup
May 3	+"Daisy the Cow" Beanie Baby
May 9	+Duncan Imperial™ Yo-Yo
May 29	*Tankard Mug
June 3	*Sunglasses
June 6	*Commemorative Cup Set
June 15	*Vintage Photo Series
June 16	Fan Clinic
June 17	*Sunglasses
June 19	*Floppy Hat
June 21	Cubs Family Game
June 22	Commemorative Lapel Pin
June 30	'70s Night
July 1	1938 World Series Program
July 2	+Mattel/"Cubs" Hot Wheels®
July 5	Travel Mug
July 22	Commemorative Lapel Pin
July 23	+Sammy Sosa/Authentic Starting Lineup
July 24	Team Photo
July 25	+Cubs Pennant
July 26	Key Chain
July 31	*Vintage Photo Series
Aug. 1	Key Chain
Aug. 2	Harry Caray Day
Aug. 3	First Night Game Program
Aug. 4	First Night Game Anniversary Pin
Aug. 5	*Commemorative Cup Set
Aug. 19	Fan Clinic
Aug. 20	*Ernie Banks 1958 MVP Pin
Aug. 21	Walk of Fame Ceremony
Aug. 22	+Lunch Bag
Aug. 23	^Mattel/"Cubs" Barbie® Fashion Avenue™
Sept. 13	+"Gracie the Swan" Beanie Baby
Sept. 18-19-20	Fan Appreciation Weekend

**Adult promotion*
+Children promotion
^Female Fan promotion
®Used with permission of Mattel, Inc.

All dates/giveaways subject to change

1998 Chicago Cubs Information Guide

Cubs/Wrigley Field Information

Club Directory 2-3
Cubs History 4-5
Ticket Information 7
Wrigley Field History 6-7
Batting Practice Schedule 20
Wrigley Field Ground Rules 42
Wrigley Field Night Games 21

1998 Cubs Biographies

Executives 8-16
Manager and Coaching Staff 17-25
Medical Staff/Behind the Scenes 26-27
40-Man Roster Players 28-142
Non-Roster Players 147-158
TV and Radio Broadcasters 159-161
Birthdays 143
Milestones Within Reach 143
40-Man Roster 144-145
Non-Roster Invitees 146

1997 Season in Review

About the Cubs' Record 167
Cubs Batting Statistics 174
Cubs Fielding Statistics 176-177
Cubs Pitching Statistics 175
Day-by-Day Results 164-166
Highs and Lows 168-169
Major League Standings 167
National League Statistics 172-173
Season Recap 162-163
Transactions Since 1/1/97 170-171

Batting and Fielding Records

Pages 178-191

Pitching Records

Pages 192-199

Cubs Historical Information

All-Stars 211
All-Time Roster 218-227
Attendance Records 215
Award Winners 210
Ballparks Used by the Cubs 216
Best/Worst Season Starts 203
Coaches Since 1921 217
Hall of Fame Cubs 216
Last Time it Happened 212-213
Managers 204
Opening Day Lineups Since 1974 214
Postseason Play 201
Trades with Each Team 215
Vs. National League Opponents 205-209
Winning/Losing Streaks 209
Year-by-Year Since 1876 200-203

Minor Leagues and Scouting

Club-by-Club Information 230-241
Instructors 228-229
Minor League Player Register 242-286
Scouting Staff 228

1998 Schedule Information

Hotel Information ..... Inside Back Cover
Mesa — Cubs Spring Home 287
1998 Schedule ..... Inside Front Cover
Spring Schedule 288

Information Box Index Located on Inside Back Cover

The 1998 Chicago Cubs Information Guide was produced by the Cubs' Media Relations Department. Information within is for use by accredited members of the news media. Those desiring to use this information for commercial purposes must contact the Cubs' Media Relations Department. The guide is based on information available through January 26, 1998.

©Copyright 1998 — Chicago National League Ball Club, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Written, Edited and Designed By: Chuck Wasserstrom
Minor League Section Researched and Coordinated By: Michelle Blanco
Research Historian: Ed Hartig
Statistical Assistance: MLB Baseball Information System, Elias Sports Bureau, Howe Sportsdata International
Editing Assistance: Dan Guza, Sharon Pannozzo and Wanda Taylor
Desktop Assistance: Lena McDonagh and Patricia Mora-Gonzalez
Special Thanks To: Stephen Green, Courtesy Litho Arts, Inc., Lake County Press, Inc., Lam-A-Tabs, Spiral of Illinois, Inc.
Cover Designer: Lena McDonagh

How To Reach The Cubs

Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison St.
Chicago, IL 60613-4397

Telephone: 773-404-CUBS
Media Relations Fax: 773-404-4129
Internet Site: **www.CUBS.com**

CHICAGO NATIONAL LEAGUE BALL CLUB, INC.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

James Dowdle, Andrew B. MacPhail, Andrew McKenna

President and Chief Executive Officer.....Andrew B. MacPhail

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

General Manager.....Ed Lynch
Director, Baseball Administration.....Scott Nelson
Special Assistants to the General Manager.....Larry Himes
Ken Kravec
Special Player Consultant.....Hugh Alexander
Major League Advance Scout.....Keith Champion
Traveling Secretary.....Jimmy Bank
Executive Assistant to President and General Manager.....Arlene Gill
Baseball Operations Assistant.....Michelle Blanco

MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS

Director, Minor Leagues.....David Wilder
Field Coordinator.....Alan Regier
Pitching Coordinator.....Lester Strode
Roving Infield Instructor.....Sandy Alomar
Roving Outfield Instructor.....Jimmy Piersall
Equipment Manager.....Michael Burkhart
Minor League Operations Assistant.....Patti Kargakis

SCOUTING

Director, Scouting.....Jim Hendry
Regional Scouting Supervisor (Midwest).....John Stockstill
Regional Scouting Supervisor (East Coast).....Tony DeMacio
Regional Scouting Supervisor (West Coast).....Larry Maxie
Latin American Coordinator.....Oneri Fleita
Pacific Rim Coordinator.....Leon Lee
Scouting Secretary.....Patricia Honzik

MEDIA RELATIONS

Director, Media Relations.....Sharon Pannozzo
Media Information Coordinator.....Chuck Wasserstrom
Media Relations Assistant.....Wanda Taylor

MEDICAL, TRAINING AND CLUBHOUSE STAFF

Team Physicians.....John Marquardt, M.D.
Michael Schafer, M.D.
Head Trainer.....David Tumbas
Assistant Trainer.....Steve Melendez
Physical Development Coordinator.....Bruce Hammel
Equipment Manager.....Yosh Kawano
Assistant Equipment Manager.....Dana Noeltner
Visiting Clubhouse Manager.....Tom Hellmann

GAME-DAY PERSONNEL

Public Address Announcer.....Paul Friedman
Organist.....Gary Pressy
Messageboard Operator.....Les Brettman
Umpires Room Attendant.....Jimmy Farrell
Nurse.....Phyllis Donnan

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President, Business Operations ..... Mark McGuire
Manager, Information Systems ..... Carl Rice
PC Systems Specialist ..... Kyle Hoker
Senior Legal Counsel/Corporate Secretary ..... Crane Kenney
Business Operations Executive Secretary ..... Annette Hannah

ACCOUNTING

Controller ..... Jodi Norman
Manager, Accounting ..... Terri Lynn
Payroll Administrator ..... Mary Jane Arrigo
Senior Accountant ..... Vanessa Smith
Staff Accountants ..... Felicia Moore
Jamal Simmons
Accounts Payable ..... Beverly Roche

HUMAN RESOURCES

Director, Human Resources ..... Jenifer Surma
Human Resources Representative ..... Desiree Brazelton
Human Resources Specialist ..... Mary Donnawell

MARKETING AND BROADCASTING

Vice President, Marketing and Broadcasting ..... John McDonough
Director, Promotions and Advertising ..... Jay Blunk
Director, Special Events and Community Relations ..... Connie Kowal
Manager, Cubs Care/Community Relations ..... Rebecca Polihronis
Manager, Mezzanine Suites ..... Louis Artiaga
Manager, Sponsorship Sales ..... Susan Otolski
Account Executive ..... Mary Therese Kraft
Marketing Administration Coordinator ..... Maria Torres
Mezzanine Suites Coordinator ..... Antonio Martinez, Jr.
Special Events/Broadcasting Coordinator ..... Annie Kleiser
Cubs Care/Community Relations Coordinator ..... Mary Dosek
Marketing Secretaries ..... Michelle Castro
Marivette Lopez

PUBLICATIONS

Director, Publications/Special Projects ..... Ernie Roth
Publications Editorial Specialists ..... Jim McArdle
Jay Rand
Senior Graphics Designer ..... Patricia Mora-Gonzalez
Internet Coordinator ..... John Davila
Photographer ..... Stephen Green

STADIUM OPERATIONS

Director, Stadium Operations ..... Tom Cooper
Assistant Director, Stadium Operations ..... Paul Rathje
Manager, Event Operations/Security ..... Mike Hill
Head Groundskeeper ..... Roger Baird
Facility Supervisor ..... Bill Scott
Office Services Coordinator ..... Randy Skocz
Stadium Operations Coordinator ..... Danielle Alexa
Switchboard ..... Kathy Tomasetti

TICKET OPERATIONS

Director, Ticket Operations ..... Frank Maloney
Assistant Director, Ticket Sales ..... Brian Garza
Assistant Director, Ticket Services ..... Joe Kirchen
Vault Room Supervisor ..... Cherie Blake
Ticket Sales Clerk ..... Donna Mohr
Ticket Order Coordinator ..... Jan Jotzat
Ticket Sales Coordinator ..... Karry Kerness
Ticket Sales Representatives ..... Mary Kusmirek
Chris Meyers
Regina Nicholson
Ticket Operations Assistant ..... Michelle Cunningham

HIGHLIGHTS IN CUBS HISTORY

IN 122 NATIONAL LEAGUE SEASONS, THE CUBS HAVE PLAYED 17,978 GAMES AND HAVE WON 9,201 (155 WERE TIED) — BOTH MAJOR LEAGUE RECORDS

1876: The first game in the history of the Chicago National League franchise took place April 25, as Al Spalding pitched the first N.L. shutout in the Chicago White Stockings' 4-0 win at Louisville ... centerfielder Paul Hines scored the first run on a throwing error in the 2nd inning.

- the first home run in N.L. history was hit by the White Stockings' Ross Barnes on May 2 in a 15-9 victory in Cincinnati ... the inside-the-park homer was one of only 40 roundtrippers hit during the N.L.'s initial season.
- the creation of the N.L. was credited largely to William A. Hulbert, who held the dual role of league president and Chicago president until his death in 1882 ... with the assistance of Albert G. Spalding, Chicago's first manager, Hulbert drafted the N.L. constitution and by-laws in 1875.
- of the eight original charter members of the N.L., only the Cubs have operated continuously in the same city.

1906: The Chicago club set all-time major league records for wins in a season and winning percentage ... the team won 116 games (against 36 losses) for a .763 winning percentage.

1907: "Cubs" was officially adopted as the nickname of the team ... the Cubs then went on to win their first world championship in a 4-game sweep of Detroit.

1908: The Cubs were World Series champions for the second straight year, defeating Detroit 4 games to 1.

1916: The Cubs moved into Weeghman Park (now known as Wrigley Field).

1921: William Wrigley Jr. became the Cubs' majority stockholder.

- Wrigley's involvement with the team began in 1916, when a 10-man syndicate — led by Charles Weeghman — purchased the club from Charles Taft ... in 1919, Wrigley purchased Weeghman's shares to become majority owner.
- after Wrigley's death in 1932, his interest passed to his son, Philip K. Wrigley ... upon Philip's death in 1977, principal interest in the ballclub was left to his son, William Wrigley.
- the sale of the club to Tribune Company in 1981 ended the longest continuous operation of a franchise by the same family in one city.

THE NAME GAME

Nicknames utilized by the Chicago National League Ball Club:

White Stockings	1876-1894
Colts	1887-1906
Black Stockings	1888-1889
Ex-Colts	1898
Rainmakers	1898
Orphans	1898-1902
Cowboys	1899
Rough Riders	1899-1900
Remnants	1901-1902
Recruits	1902
Panamas	1903
Zephyrs	1905
Nationals	1905-1907
Spuds	1906
Trojans	1913
Cubs	1902-present

1930: Hack Wilson established a M.L. record by driving in 190 runs while hitting a N.L.-record 56 home runs.

- the largest crowd to see a baseball game at Wrigley Field (51,556) occurred June 27 against Brooklyn ... of that number, 30,476 were Ladies' Day guests and 1,332 were passholders.

1935: The Cubs set their club record for consecutive victories in a season, winning 21 straight September contests in capturing the N.L. pennant.

1945: The Cubs went to their 10th World Series, falling to Detroit in 7 games.

1958: Ernie Banks became the first member of a team with a losing record to win the MVP Award ... also was named the N.L. MVP in 1959, becoming the first N.L. player to win the award in consecutive seasons.

1960: Don Cardwell threw a no-hitter against St. Louis in his Cubs debut May 15 ... became the first pitcher in baseball history to hurl a no-hitter in his first appearance for a club.

1970: Billy Williams became the first player in N.L. history to appear in 1,000 consecutive games, reaching that mark April 30 ... his streak extended to 1,117 games before ending September 3.

1978: The largest Opening Day crowd at Wrigley Field — 45,777 — attended the April 14 home opener vs. Pittsburgh.

1982: On May 25 at San Diego, Fergie Jenkins became the seventh pitcher in baseball history to record 3,000 strikeouts.
- ❑ on August 22, Ernie Banks became the first Cub to have his uniform number (14) retired.

1984: The Cubs won their first N.L. Eastern Division championship when they compiled a 96-65 record under N.L. Manager of the Year Jim Frey ... it was the first time since 1945 that the Cubs advanced into postseason competition.
- ❑ the Cubs clinched the title in Pittsburgh September 24 ... Rick Sutcliffe beat the Pirates 4-1 on a 2-hitter.
- ❑ the Cubs lost to San Diego in the NLCS 3 games to 2.

1987: The Cubs led the league with a club-record 209 home runs.
- ❑ Andre Dawson became the first player from a sixth-place team to be selected as the N.L.'s Most Valuable Player, hitting 49 homers and driving in 137 runs.
- ❑ on August 13, Hall of Famer Billy Williams had his No. 26 retired.

1988: The first Wrigley Field night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia ... the game was rained out after $3^{1/2}$ innings with the Cubs leading 3-1.
- ❑ the first official night contest took place August 9 vs. New York, with the Cubs winning 6-4 ... the first pitch was thrown by Mike Bielecki at 7:05 p.m., a called strike to Lenny Dykstra.

1989: The Cubs won their second N.L. Eastern Division title when they defeated Montreal 3-2 at Olympic Stadium September 26 ... the Cubs compiled a 93-69 record under N.L. Manager of the Year Don Zimmer before falling in the NLCS against San Francisco 4 games to 1.
- ❑ for only the fifth time, teammates finished as the top two votegetters in the Jackie Robinson N.L. Rookie of the Year balloting ... Jerome Walton, who had a club-record 30-game hitting streak during the season, won the award, while Dwight Smith finished 2nd in the voting.
- ❑ Ryne Sandberg ended the season with a 90-game errorless streak, the longest ever by a M.L. second baseman in one season.

1990: Ryne Sandberg hit a league-high 40 home runs, the 3rd-highest single-season total for a second baseman behind the 42 hit by St. Louis' Rogers Hornsby in 1922 and Atlanta's Davey Johnson in 1973 ... the last time a second baseman led the N.L. in homers was in 1925, when Hornsby hit 39.
- ❑ Sandberg established a M.L. record by playing errorless ball in 123 straight games June 21, 1989-May 17, 1990.

1993: Sammy Sosa became the first player in Cubs history to record a 30-homer/30-steal campaign, finishing the year with 33 homers and 36 steals.
- ❑ Randy Myers recorded a N.L.-record 53 saves.

1995: The Cubs won their 9,000th game May 21 at Los Angeles, defeating the Dodgers 2-1 in 13 innings ... the Cubs have won more games than any other one-city professional franchise.
- ❑ Sammy Sosa hit the 10,000th homer in Cubs history August 14 in Los Angeles off Tom Candiotti.

Opening Day Since 1900

Opening Day record: 55-41-2
Record in home openers: 57-39-2
Record in Wrigley Field openers: 46-35-1 (since 1916)
Record in road openers: 54-44

THE HISTORY OF WRIGLEY FIELD

THE FRIENDLY CONFINES WILL BE PLAYING HOST TO MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL FOR THE 85TH SEASON IN 1998

Built in 1914, Wrigley Field is the third-oldest ballpark in the major leagues behind Detroit's Tiger Stadium (1912) and Boston's Fenway Park (1912).

Originally known as Weeghman Park, Wrigley Field was built on the grounds once occupied by a seminary.

- Weeghman Park was the home of Chicago's entry in the Federal League and was the property of Charles H. Weeghman, a wealthy restaurant-chain owner ... the club was known as both the Federals and the Whales.
- the cost of building Weeghman Park, which had a seating capacity of 14,000, was estimated at $250,000 ... the infield and outfield consisted of more than 4,000 yards of soil and four acres of bluegrass.
- the first major league game at the ballpark took place April 23, 1914, with the Federals defeating Kansas City 9-1 ... the first homer in ballpark history was clubbed by Federals catcher Art Wilson — a 2-run shot in the 2nd inning off Kansas City's Chief Johnson.

After the Federal League folded for financial reasons following the 1915 season, Weeghman purchased the Cubs from the Taft family of Cincinnati and moved the club to the two-year-old ballpark at the corner of Clark and Addison streets.

The first National League game at the ballpark was played April 20, 1916, when the Cubs beat the Cincinnati Reds 7-6 in 11 innings ... a bear cub was in attendance at the game.

- the park became known as Cubs Park in 1920 after the Wrigley family purchased the team from Weeghman ... it was officially named Wrigley Field in 1926 in honor of William Wrigley Jr., the club's owner.

Wrigley Field has been the site of such historic moments as:

- Babe Ruth's "called shot," when Ruth allegedly pointed to a bleacher location ... Ruth then proceeded to hit Charlie Root's next pitch in that vicinity ... the home run was hit October 1, 1932, during Game 3 of the World Series.
- Gabby Hartnett's famous "Homer in the Gloamin' " September 28, 1938, vs. Pittsburgh's Mace Brown.
- the great May 2, 1917, pitching duel between Jim "Hippo" Vaughn and the Reds' Fred Toney ... both Vaughn and Toney threw no-hitters for 9.0 innings before Cincinnati's Jim Thorpe (of Olympic fame) drove in the only run in the 10th inning ... Toney finished with a no-hitter.
- Ernie Banks' 500th career home run May 12, 1970, vs. Atlanta's Pat Jarvis.
- Pete Rose's 4,191st career hit, which tied him with Ty Cobb for the most hits in baseball history ... Rose singled off Reggie Patterson September 8, 1985.

The Wrigley Field bleachers and scoreboard were constructed in 1937 when the outfield area was renovated to provide improved and expanded seating ... the original scoreboard remains intact except for a few touches of modernization, such as the electronic message board.

- the score-by-innings and the pitchers' numbers are changed by hand ... the numbers signaling batter, ball, strike and out, along with "H" and "E" to signify hit and error, are eyelets.
- no batted baseball has ever hit the centerfield scoreboard ... two balls barely missed — a homer hit onto Sheffield Avenue (right-center) by Bill Nicholson in 1948, and one hit by Roberto Clemente onto Waveland Avenue (left-center) in 1959.
- one of the traditions of Wrigley Field is the flying of a flag bearing a "W" or an "L" atop the scoreboard after a game ... a white flag with a blue "W" indicates a victory; a blue flag with a white "L" denotes a loss.

The original vines were purchased and planted by Bill Veeck in September 1937 ... Veeck strung bittersweet from the top of the wall to the bottom, then planted the ivy at the base of the wall.

- the bleacher wall is 11.5 feet high ... the basket attached to the wall was constructed in 1970.
- Ernie Banks' uniform number (14) is imprinted on the flag which flies from the leftfield foul pole ... Billy Williams' No. 26 flies from the rightfield foul pole.

In 1988, Wrigley Field became the last M.L. ballpark to add lights.

- the first night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia, but was rained out after 3 1/2 innings.
- the first official night game occurred August 9 vs. New York, when the Cubs defeated the Mets 6-4.

Wrigley Field also has been the site of numerous construction projects since Tribune Company purchased the Cubs in 1981.

- new office space was created and old offices refurbished in the administrative area behind home plate in 1981-1982, while the ticket office was built directly behind home plate in 1983.
- during the winter of 1984, a new home clubhouse was completed under the third base stands ... the visitors' clubhouse was renovated prior to the 1990 season.
- in 1989, private boxes were constructed on the mezzanine level, formerly occupied by the press box and broadcasting booths ... a press box and broadcasting booths were constructed in the upper deck directly behind home plate ... other park improvements included a food court and a permanent concession stand in the upper deck.
- following renovations in 1994 and 1995, there are now 63 private boxes.
- an elevator was added to the third base concourse in 1996.

Wrigley Field Facts

SEATING CAPACITY — 38,902	
Club Boxes	3,429
Field Boxes	6,793
Terrace Boxes	2,394
Terrace Reserved	12,200
Mezzanine Boxes	1,059
Upper Deck Boxes	5,106
Upper Deck Reserved	4,380
Family Section	119
Group Section	107
Bleachers	3,315

DISTANCES FROM HOME (FEET)	
Leftfield	355
Left-centerfield	368
Centerfield	400
Right-centerfield	368
Rightfield	353
Home plate screen	60.5

HEIGHT OF WALL (FEET)	
Under bleachers	11.5
In corners	15.0

Wrigley Field Ticket Information

Reserved seat tickets for all games are available at the Wrigley Field ticket office or by mail (Cubs' Ticket Office, Wrigley Field, Chicago, IL, 60613).

- tickets also may be purchased by phone through TICKETMASTER. Tickets can be charged to MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card by calling TICKETMASTER at 312-831-CUBS. Residents outside Illinois should call 1-800-347-CUBS.
- phone orders for groups of 20 or more will be taken at the Wrigley Field ticket office (773-404-CUBS).

SEAT TYPE	WEEKENDS, NIGHT GAMES, HOLIDAYS, OPENING DAY AND WEEKDAYS IN JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST	WEEKDAYS IN APRIL, MAY AND SEPTEMBER
Club Box	$21	$15
Field Box	$21	$15
Terrace Box	$17	$11
Upper Deck Box	$17	$11
Terrace Reserved	$14	$8
Upper Deck Reserved		
Adult (14 and older)	$9	$6
Child (13 and younger)	$6	$4
Bleacher	$12	$6
Senior Citizens (Wednesdays)	$7	$4
Wheelchair Area		
Field Box	$21	$15
Terrace Reserved	$14	$8
Family Section	$17	$11
Standing Room Only	$8	$6

ANDY MACPHAIL

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

ABOUT ANDREW BOWEN MACPHAIL

Andy and his wife, Lark, have two sons: William Reed and Andrew Hamilton.

- was born on April 5, 1953, in Bronxville, NY.
- is a 1976 graduate of Dickinson College in Carlisle, PA.
- his father, Lee MacPhail, was formerly the president of the American League ... Lee was ***The Sporting News'*** Major League Executive of the Year in 1966.
- his grandfather, Larry MacPhail, was elected to the National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1978 ... during his executive career, Larry won a National League championship as owner of the Brooklyn Dodgers in 1941, the World Series as owner of the New York Yankees in 1947, and helped pioneer night baseball in Cincinnati in 1935 ... was ***The Sporting News'*** Major League Executive of the Year in 1939.
- his nephew, Lee MacPhail, is the director of scouting for the Cleveland Indians.

EXECUTIVE CAREER

Andy was named the Cubs' president and chief executive officer September 9, 1994, following a highly distinguished reign as executive vice president/general manager of the Minnesota Twins.

- joined the Cubs after spending nine years with the Twins ... under his guidance, Minnesota won World Series championships in 1987 and 1991 and won at least 90 games three times.
- began his professional career in 1976 in the Cubs' organization, serving as business manager of the club's Bradenton (Rookie) affiliate in the Gulf Coast League.
- moved to Chicago in 1977 as an assistant in the Cubs' parks operations department ... joined the player development department the following year.
- eventually held the titles of assistant director of player development and assistant director of scouting before leaving the Cubs in 1982 to become assistant general manager of the Houston Astros.
- joined the Twins in August 1985 as vice president of player personnel ... was promoted to executive vice president/general manager November 24, 1986.
- was honored by ***The Sporting News*** as its 1991 Major League Executive of the Year ... also earned ***United Press International*** American League Executive of the Year honors that season for his role in building the team that went from last place to World Champions in a span of one campaign.

DATES OF INTEREST IN 1998

March 31	Opening Day (at Florida)
June 2	June free agent amateur draft begins
July 7	All-Star Game (at Colorado)
July 31	Last day to trade a player without securing waivers
August 31	Deadline for postseason rosters
September 1	Active rosters increased to 40 players
September 29	Postseason play begins

MARK MCGUIRE

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS OPERATIONS

ABOUT MARK EDWARD MCGUIRE

Mark and his wife, Bow, have five children: Maggie, Aileen, Mark, Grace and Mary.

- holds a bachelor's degree in English from Georgetown University and a master's of business administration degree from Loyola University.

EXECUTIVE CAREER

Mark was named the Cubs' executive vice president, business operations, on December 18, 1991.

- joined the Cubs' organization in November 1981 as vice president of finance ... was named vice president of business operations in December 1987.
- his responsibilities include the accounting, marketing, publications, stadium operations and ticket departments ... also is president of Cubs Care, the club's charitable arm.
- has represented the club at Major League Baseball ownership meetings since 1992.
- under his direction, Wrigley Field has undergone many structural changes ... presided over the installation of lights for night baseball, the construction of the mezzanine boxes and the building of a new press box.
- in 1992, he was instrumental in Tribune Company's purchase of a pair of minor league clubs, Orlando (AA) and Rockford (A).
- prior to joining the Cubs, he worked for American National Bank in Chicago and Tribune Company.

ROSTER RULES

Player Limits: Clubs must cut their active rosters to a maximum of 25 players or a minimum of 24 by Opening Day. From September 1 to Opening Day, teams may carry up to 40 players.

Waivers: There are four types of waiver requests — major league waivers, special waivers, outright waivers and unconditional release waivers.

Major league waivers are necessary for any player assignment between major league clubs made from August 1 until the day after the close of the regular season. Waivers are not needed for major league assignments during the rest of the year. The trading deadline in which waivers are not needed is July 31.

Special waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from September 1 until the 30th day of the following season.

Outright waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from the 31st day of the regular season until August 31.

Unconditional release waivers can be secured at any point during the year.

Ed Lynch

General Manager

About Edward Francis Lynch

Ed and his wife, Kristin, have two children: Meghan and James.

- was born on February 25, 1956, in Brooklyn, NY.
- received a bachelor's degree in finance from the University of South Carolina in 1977 ... went to college on a basketball scholarship and played for Hall of Fame coach Frank McGuire.
- pitched for four years on South Carolina's baseball team, participating in the College World Series in 1975 and 1977.
- enrolled in the University of Miami's Law School after retiring as a major league player ... received his Juris Doctor degree in December 1990.
- is the first former Cubs player to become the club's general manager since Charlie Grimm (1934-1938, 1949-1950).

Executive Career

Ed was named general manager of the Cubs October 10, 1994.

- came to the Cubs after spending one year as the New York Mets' special assistant to executive vice president of baseball operations Joe McIlvaine ... assisted McIlvaine in all facets of the baseball department and served as a liaison between the baseball and legal departments.
- previously served as the San Diego Padres' director of minor leagues from November 1990-September 1993.

Playing Career

A former right-handed pitcher, Ed began his professional baseball career in 1977 after being selected by Texas in the 22nd round of the June draft ... two years later, he was traded to the Mets' organization as part of a deal in which Texas acquired Willie Montanez and New York obtained Mike Jorgensen.

- made his major league debut with the Mets in August 1980 and went on to spend almost seven full years in the majors with New York (1980-1986) and the Cubs (1986-1987) ... in 248 M.L. games, he was 47-54 with 8 complete games, 8 saves and a 4.00 ERA.
- was traded to the Cubs June 30, 1986, for minor league players Dave Lenderman and David Liddell ... was 9-14 with a 4.63 ERA in 81 games with the Cubs.

Ed Lynch's Major League Career

8 YEARS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1980-1987	47-54	4.00	248	119	8	2	8	939.2	1050	470	418	229	396

Cubs General Managers Since 1916

GENERAL MANAGER	YEARS
Charles Weeghman	1916-1918
William Veeck Sr.	1918-1933
Charlie Grimm	1934-1938, 1949-1950
Clarence Rowland	1938-1940
James Gallagher	1940-1949
Wid Matthews	1950-1956
John Holland	1957-1975
E.R. Saltwell	1976
Robert Kennedy	1977-1981
Herman Franks	1981
Dallas Green	1981-1987
Jim Frey	1987-1991
Larry Himes	1991-1994
Ed Lynch	1994-

JOHN MCDONOUGH

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING AND BROADCASTING

John was named the Cubs' vice president, marketing and broadcasting, in December 1991 ... also oversees the club's publications department.

- in December 1997, he was selected as one of the year's Top 10 marketing executives by ***Promo Magazine***.
- joined the organization in October 1983 as director of sales and promotions ... was named the club's marketing director in 1987.
- is responsible for the creation of the Cubs Convention, which has become the prototype for other league and club events.
- is a 1975 graduate of St. Mary's College in Winona, MN, with a degree in communications.
- John and his wife, Karen, have three children: Colleen, Ryan and Michael.

JAY BLUNK

DIRECTOR, PROMOTIONS AND ADVERTISING

Jay was named the Cubs' director of promotions and advertising in March 1995 ... also oversees Mezzanine Box operations.

- has been a member of the marketing department since 1986 ... was named the club's manager of sponsorship and advertising in October 1992.
- originally joined the organization as an intern in the media relations department in January 1986.
- received a bachelor's degree in communications from Illinois State University in 1986.
- Jay and his wife, Marci, have one son: Brandon.

TOM COOPER

DIRECTOR, STADIUM OPERATIONS

Tom was named the Cubs' director of stadium operations in January 1984 ... is responsible for the overall management of Wrigley Field, including event operations and stadium maintenance.

- began his baseball career in 1970 with the Cincinnati Reds, serving as director of group sales (1970-1972) and as director of season sales (1973-1974).
- was the assistant general manager for the Triple-A Columbus Clippers from 1977-1983.
- Tom is married to the former Ann Schimmel.

JIM HENDRY

DIRECTOR, SCOUTING

Jim is in his fourth season with the Cubs' organization and his third as the director of scouting ... was the club's director of player development in 1995.

- joined the Cubs in November 1994 after spending the previous three years in the Florida Marlins' organization ... was a special assistant to general manager Dave Dombrowski, a scout and a minor league manager.
- was the head baseball coach at Creighton University from mid-1984 through 1991 ... posted a 282-171-2 record and guided his teams to two NCAA tournament appearances ... was ***Baseball America's*** National Coach of the Year in 1991 after leading Creighton to a third-place finish in the College World Series.
- while at Creighton, he recruited and coached 24 players who went on to the professional ranks ... five of those players have reached the majors (Scott Servais, Alan Benes, Scott Stahoviak, Dan Smith and Kimera Bartee) and four were first-round draft picks (Benes, Smith, Stahoviak and Philadelphia's Chad McConnell).
- began his baseball career coaching at Columbus High School in Miami from 1978-1983 ... two of his pupils, Orestes Destrade and Rob Murphy, went on to play in the majors.
- received a bachelor's degree in communications and journalism from Spring Hill College in Mobile, AL, in 1977, and a master's degree in athletic administration from Biscayne College (now St. Thomas University) in Miami in 1980.
- Jim and his wife, Andrea, have two children: Lauren and John.

CONNIE KOWAL

DIRECTOR, SPECIAL EVENTS AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Connie begins his second year as the Cubs' director of special events and community relations after previously serving as the organization's director of minor league business operations.

- was named the Cubs' first director of minor league business operations in October 1992 ... served as vice president of the Rockford Cubbies — the Cubs' Class-A level affiliate in the Midwest League — and as vice president of the Orlando (AA) club in the Southern League ... both clubs had been owned and operated by Tribune Company.
- joined the Cubs' organization in 1985 as assistant director of community services and promotions ... was named assistant director, marketing, in 1987.
- previously served as director of public relations for the Chicago Sting of the North American Soccer League from 1980-1985.
- is a 1974 graduate of Western Illinois University.
- Connie and his wife, Sally, have two children: Lauren and K.C.

FRANK MALONEY

DIRECTOR, TICKET OPERATIONS

Frank was named the Cubs' director of ticket operations in September 1987 ... oversees both the sales and services facets of the club's ticket office.

- joined the Cubs in November 1981 as director of group sales ... became director of ticket sales in 1984.
- following his graduation from the University of Michigan in 1962, he served as head football coach at Mt. Carmel High School in Chicago from 1963-1967.
- was an assistant football coach at Michigan from 1968-1973 and the head football coach at Syracuse University from 1974-1980.
- Frank and his wife, Kathleen, have three children: Michael, Molly and Kelly.

SCOTT NELSON

DIRECTOR, BASEBALL ADMINISTRATION

Scott was named the Cubs' director of baseball administration in October 1994 ... his responsibilities include working on the baseball-side budget, negotiating contracts, planning and overseeing the club's scouting and development computer system.

- joined the Cubs' organization in April 1983 as an administrative assistant in the scouting department ... became the associate director of scouting in 1984, the assistant director of scouting in 1986 and the director of player development administration in 1992.
- graduated from Arizona State University in 1980 with a bachelor's degree in marketing.
- Scott and his wife, Anne, have one son: Ross.

JODI NORMAN

CONTROLLER

Jodi was named the Cubs' controller in December 1995 ... she joined the organization as manager of accounting in September 1993 after spending one year as an internal auditor at Tribune Company.

- her prior work experience includes stints as an auditor at Champion International and as an accountant with Publications International.
- graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1988 with a bachelor's degree in accounting ... received a master's of business administration degree from Northwestern University in 1997.

SHARON PANNOZZO

DIRECTOR, MEDIA RELATIONS

Sharon was named the Cubs' media relations director in December 1990.

- joined the Cubs' organization as a public relations assistant in November 1982 following an internship with the Boston Red Sox ... was promoted to assistant director of media relations in 1986.
- graduated from the University of Massachusetts in 1982 with a degree in sports management ... received a master's of business administration degree from Northwestern University in 1990.

ERNIE ROTH

DIRECTOR, PUBLICATIONS/ SPECIAL PROJECTS

Ernie was named the Cubs' director of publications/special projects in January 1994.

- joined the Cubs' organization as a media relations assistant in January 1986 ... moved to the club's publications department in November 1987, progressing from assistant director to manager to director.
- graduated from Amherst College in 1985 with a bachelor of arts degree in political science ... received a master's of business administration degree from Northwestern University in 1997.
- Ernie and his wife, Mary, have one son: E.J.

JENIFER SURMA

DIRECTOR, HUMAN RESOURCES

Jenny was named the Cubs' human resources director in February 1997 ... her responsibilities include benefits, compensation administration, employment, the internship program and employee training and development.

- joined the organization after spending the previous three years in the Tribune Company human resources department, most recently as a senior employment specialist ... her association with Tribune Company began in 1992 as a training specialist with the ***Chicago Tribune.***
- her work experience also includes stints as a training manager and military sales manager at CitiCorp and as an associate producer in the American Red Cross' media center.
- graduated from Northern Illinois University in 1980 with a bachelor's degree in communications ... is currently working toward her master's degree in organizational development and human resource management at Loyola University.
- Jenny and her husband, Donald, have one son: Evan.

DAVID WILDER

DIRECTOR, MINOR LEAGUES

David was named the Cubs' director of minor leagues in January 1996 ... came to the Cubs from the Atlanta Braves' organization, where he served as the assistant director of scouting/player development.

- a former outfielder, he spent seven seasons in the minor leagues with Oakland (1982-1986) and the Cubs (1987-1988) ... after being forced to retire due to reconstructive right shoulder surgery, he returned to his native California and entered coaching, serving for two years as an assistant coach at the University of California ... at the same time, he completed his undergraduate education and received a bachelor's degree in management with an emphasis in finance from St. Mary's (CA) College in 1990.
- returned to the professional baseball ranks following the 1990 school year, working for Oakland both as a scout and a coach for that club's Medford (A) affiliate in the Northwest League ... joined Atlanta's organization the following year as a scout.
- after serving as the Braves' West Coast regional scouting supervisor during the 1994 season, he joined Atlanta's front office staff in September 1994 as a baseball operations assistant ... was promoted to assistant director of scouting/player development in June 1995.
- five of the players he signed are currently on 40-man major league rosters: Jermaine Dye, Damon Hollins, Darrell May, Robert Sasser and Robert Smith.

LARRY HIMES

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE GENERAL MANAGER

Larry is in his seventh season as a member of the Cubs' organization and his fourth as a special assignment scout.

- was the Cubs' executive vice president of baseball operations from November 14, 1991, through the end of the 1994 season ... has also served as the director of Arizona operations.
- worked for the Chicago White Sox during the 1987-1990 seasons ... joined the White Sox as vice president/general manager October 29, 1986, and was named senior vice president in December 1987.
- began his professional career with the Cincinnati Reds' organization in 1961 and played in the minors until 1969 ... after brief coaching stints at Mid-Pacific Institute in Honolulu and California Polytechnic Institute, he began his scouting career in 1972 with the Kansas City Royals.
- joined the California Angels' organization as a part-time scout in 1973 and was a full-time scout from 1974-1979 ... also spent four seasons (1975-1978) managing the club's Idaho Falls (Rookie) affiliate.
- left the Angels for a brief time in 1980 to serve the Baltimore Orioles as a scouting supervisor and national crosschecker, but returned to California's organization later that year as director of scouting.
- was named California's director of scouting in 1980 and added player development responsibilities in 1982 ... remained with the Angels until his move to the White Sox.
- Larry and his wife, Lee, reside in Mesa, AZ.

KEN KRAVEC

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE GENERAL MANAGER

Ken is in his second season with the Cubs' organization ... as a special assistant to general manager Ed Lynch, his duties include player evaluation and special assignments.

- joined the Cubs in October 1996 after spending the previous five seasons as a major league scout and advance scout with the Florida Marlins.
- prior to joining the Marlins in October 1991, he worked in the Kansas City Royals' organization as a minor league pitching instructor (1986-1988) and as an advance scout (1989-1991).
- a former left-handed pitcher, he spent his entire major league career in Chicago with the White Sox (1975-1980) and the Cubs (1981-1982) ... had a career record of 43-56 with a 4.46 ERA in 160 games.
- his best season in the majors was in 1979, when he went 15-13 with 10 complete games and a 3.74 ERA.
- the Cubs acquired him from the White Sox in a 1981 spring training deal for right-hander Dennis Lamp.
- Ken and his wife, Jan, reside in Sarasota, FL ... they have three children: Kelsey, Kendall and Karson.

HUGH ALEXANDER

SPECIAL PLAYER CONSULTANT

Hugh joined the Cubs' organization in January 1987 as a special player consultant ... has been a major league scout since 1938 after a promising major league career was halted by an oil well accident.

- was originally signed by Cleveland in 1935 and made it to the major leagues a year and a half later ... the Indians made him a full-time scout following the accident.
- worked for Cleveland for 14 years before joining the Chicago White Sox for five years, the Brooklyn and Los Angeles Dodgers for 15 years and Philadelphia for 16 years.
- in January 1993, he was honored by the Chicago chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America for his long and meritorious service to baseball.

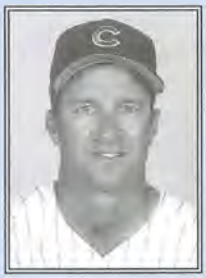
ROOKIE OF THE YEAR CANDIDATES

The National League recognizes the following players on the Cubs' major league 40-man spring-opening roster as rookies:

- pitchers Jose Espinal, Alan Mahaffey, Marc Pisciotta, Steve Rain, Jason Ryan and Justin Speier.
- catcher Pat Cline.
- infielders Jason Hardtke, Jason Maxwell, Rod McCall and Jose Nieves.
- outfielders Robin Jennings, Terrell Lowery and Pedro Valdes.

JIM RIGGLEMAN

#5 — MANAGER



POSITION AS PLAYER: *Infielder/Outfielder*
OPENING DAY AGE: *45, turns 46 on November 9*
BORN: *11/9/52 in Ft. Dix, NJ*
CUBS MANAGER SINCE: *October 21, 1994*

ABOUT JAMES DAVID RIGGLEMAN

Jim is single and resides in Madeira Beach, FL, during the off-season ... children: Jon.

- graduated from Frostburg (MD) State College in 1974 with a bachelor's degree in physical education.
- is a member of the Frostburg State Hall of Fame, where he played both baseball and basketball ... earned NAIA all-America honors in baseball in 1974.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

Jim is in his fourth season as the Cubs' manager, bringing an overall major league managerial record of 329-430 into the campaign — including a 217-251 mark with the Cubs.

- was named the 45th manager in Cubs history October 21, 1994.
- in his first year with the Cubs, he led the club to a 73-71 record ... was named to National League manager Felipe Alou's coaching staff for the 1995 All-Star Game.
- joined the Cubs after spending two-plus seasons as the San Diego Padres' manager, compiling a 112-179 record ... was named San Diego's manager on September 23, 1992.
- had a 558-554 record in nine years as a minor league manager in the St. Louis and San Diego farm systems ... also managed winter ball clubs in Puerto Rico.
- began his coaching career in 1981 ... after being released by St. Louis' Arkansas (AA) affiliate May 25, he promptly joined that club's coaching staff.
- began the 1982 season as a coach for St. Louis' Louisville (AAA) club ... received his first managerial opportunity later that campaign, taking over the Cardinals' St. Petersburg (A) affiliate June 4.

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1982 —	St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	43-34	.558	2nd
1983 —	St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	70-64	.522	3rd, 2nd
1984 —	St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	71-73	.493	3rd, 3rd
1985 —	Arkansas-AA	Texas	64-70	.478	1st, 4th
1986 —	Arkansas-AA	Texas	67-67	.500	3rd, 3rd
1987 —	Arkansas-AA	Texas	72-63	.533	2nd, 3rd
1988 —	Arkansas-AA	Texas	32-38	.457	3rd
1991 —	Las Vegas-AAA	Pacific Coast	65-75	.464	4th, 5th
1992 —	Las Vegas-AAA	Pacific Coast	74-70	.514	1st, 3rd
	San Diego	National	4-8	.333	3rd
1993 —	San Diego	National	61-101	.377	7th
1994 —	San Diego	National	47-70	.402	4th
1995 —	CUBS	National	73-71	.507	3rd
1996 —	CUBS	National	76-86	.469	4th
1997 —	CUBS	National	68-94	.420	5th
MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER			329-430	.433	
MINOR LEAGUE CAREER			558-554	.502	

Jim Riggleman Continued ...

- ❑ was at the helm at St. Petersburg through the 1984 season and at Arkansas from 1985 through June 21, 1988, before taking over as St. Louis' director of player development.
- ❑ reached the majors for the first time in 1989, serving as the Cardinals' first base coach ... also worked in that capacity in 1990.
- ❑ returned to the managerial ranks in 1991 with San Diego's Las Vegas (AAA) affiliate, spending two years with that club before his late-season promotion to the Padres in September 1992.

Playing Career

Jim began his professional career in 1974 after being selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 4th round of the June draft ... an infielder/outfielder, he played in the minors for eight seasons in the Los Angeles (1974-1976) and St. Louis (1976-1981) farm systems.

- ❑ his best pro season took place in 1980, when he batted .295 with 21 homers and 90 RBI for the Cardinals' Arkansas (AA) club ... earned a spot on the Texas League all-star team.
- ❑ ended his playing career during Arkansas' 1981 season and joined the team's coaching staff.

Jim Riggleman's Year-by-Year Statistics

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1974 —	Waterbury-AA	.266	80	252	29	67	13	1	8	41	25	56	1	20
1975 —	Waterbury-AA	.257	129	439	61	113	14	7	11	57	54	86	14	53
1976 —	Waterbury-AA	.261	84	287	38	75	14	2	6	39	31	47	4	18
	Arkansas-AA	.299	47	154	29	46	9	1	5	25	19	13	1	10
1977 —	Arkansas-AA	.280	27	93	10	26	7	2	0	11	16	9	6	5
	New Orleans-AAA	.240	103	346	52	83	16	0	17	52	34	65	10	24
1978 —	Arkansas-AA	.293	59	174	34	51	8	1	4	34	43	39	2	14
1979 —	Arkansas-AA	.273	46	110	17	30	9	0	1	23	13	23	5	4
	Springfield-AAA	.237	35	93	9	22	4	0	2	9	5	26	3	6
1980 —	Arkansas-AA	.295	127	431	84	127	29	7	21	90	60	67	28	26
1981 —	Arkansas-AA	.241	37	133	17	32	7	1	1	15	16	29	3	5
MINOR TOTALS		**.268**	**774**	**2512**	**380**	**672**	**130**	**22**	**76**	**396**	**321**	**460**	**77**	**185**

How to Figure Baseball Statistics

Batting Average — H/AB: Hits divided by at-bats.

Slugging Percentage — TB/AB: Total number of bases divided by at-bats (single = 1 base, double = 2 bases, triple = 3 bases, home run = 4 bases).

Earned Run Average — (ERx9)/IP: Earned runs multiplied by 9, then divided by innings pitched (0.1 innings = .333, 0.2 innings = .667).

Fielding Average — (PO+A)/(PO+A+E): Putouts plus assists divided by total chances (putouts plus assists plus errors).

On-Base Percentage — (H+BB+HBP)/(AB+BB+HBP+SF): Hits plus walks plus hit-by-pitch divided by at-bats plus walks plus hit-by-pitch plus sacrifice flies.

Win-Loss Percentage: Number of games won divided by total games played.

Magic Numbers: Compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.

DAVE BIALAS

#43 — BULLPEN COACH

POSITION AS PLAYER: *Outfielder*
OPENING DAY AGE: *44*
BORN: *3/6/54 in Houston, TX*
CUBS COACH SINCE: *Start of 1995 season*

ABOUT DAVID BRUCE BIALAS (pronounced bee-AL-is)

Dave and his wife, Bridget, reside in Madeira Beach, FL, during the off-season ... children: Brittaney and Jacob.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

Dave is in his fourth season as the Cubs' bullpen coach ... served in a similar capacity for the San Diego Padres during the 1993-1994 seasons.

- prior to joining the Padres' major league staff, he was a manager in the St. Louis Cardinals' organization for 11 seasons ... compiled a 773-743 record as a minor league manager.
- spent seven of his 11 seasons managing the Cardinals' St. Petersburg (A) affiliate in the Florida State League.
- began his managerial career in 1982 as player/manager at Springfield (A) ... his club went 83-53 and won the Midwest League's Central Division.
- won another division title with Springfield in 1983, going 80-59.
- managed at Arkansas (AA) in 1984 before returning to St. Pete the following year.
- began the 1986 season with St. Petersburg, but received a mid-season promotion to Louisville (AAA) when Jim Fregosi became manager of the White Sox.
- returned to St. Pete the following year and won league Manager of the Year honors after leading the club to the Florida State League championship ... his team was 85-57 during the regular season.
- after managing Arkansas in 1990, he returned to St. Petersburg for the 1991-1992 campaigns.

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1982	— Springfield-A	Midwest	83-53	.610	1st
1983	— Springfield-A	Midwest	80-59	.576	+1st
1984	— Arkansas-AA	Texas	62-74	.456	3rd, 3rd
1985	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	78-62	.557	2nd
1986	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	50-22	.694	1st
	Louisville-AAA	Amer. Assn.	32-44	.421	4th
1987	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	85-57	.599	*1st
1988	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	68-68	.500	4th, 2nd
1989	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	75-64	.540	+3rd, 2nd
1990	— Arkansas-AA	Texas	56-80	.412	4th, 4th
1991	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	47-84	.359	5th, 5th
1992	— St. Petersburg-A	Florida State	57-76	.429	5th, 5th
MINOR LEAGUE CAREER			773-743	.510	

**Won League Championship Series*
+Lost League Championship Series

PLAYING CAREER

Dave spent his entire minor league career in the Cardinals' organization after being drafted by the club in the 4th round of the 1972 June amateur draft.

- the former outfielder was a career .274 batter in 1,019 minor league games from 1972-1982 ... spent parts of four seasons at the Triple-A level.

TOM GAMBOA

#39 — THIRD BASE COACH

POSITION AS PLAYER: *Outfielder*
OPENING DAY AGE: *50*
BORN: *2/28/48 in Los Angeles, CA*
CUBS COACH SINCE: *Start of 1998 season*

ABOUT THOMAS HAROLD GAMBOA

Tom is single and resides in Valencia, CA, during the off-season ... children: Brett, Kristin, Jamie, Becky and Shannon.

- graduated from the University of California-Santa Barbara in 1971.
- has spent the past four off-seasons managing the Mayaguez club in Puerto Rico ... also managed Mayaguez in 1988 and 1989, leading the 1988 club to a second-place finish in the Caribbean Series.
- was named the Manager of Year in Puerto Rico following the 1995-1996 and 1996-1997 campaigns ... has also managed in five Puerto Rican League all-star games.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

Tom is in his first season on a major league coaching staff — and in his fourth year in the Cubs' organization ... spent the previous three campaigns as the Cubs' minor league field coordinator.

- joined the organization in 1995 after spending the prior four years as San Diego's director of minor league instruction.
- following his playing career, he was a scout with Baltimore from 1973-1975 ... he then spent two years in the Major League Scouting Bureau.
- from 1978-1982, he worked in Milwaukee's organization as both a minor league hitting instructor and a scouting supervisor, and from 1983-1985 as a manager ... led his clubs to the playoffs all three seasons and was the Midwest League's Manager of the Year in 1984 at Beloit (A).
- joined the Detroit organization in 1986 as scouting director and manager of the club's Bristol (Rookie) affiliate ... was the Tigers' minor league field coordinator from 1987-1989 before managing at Toledo (AAA) in 1990.

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1983	— Paintsville-R	Appalachian	46-24	.657	1st
1984	— Beloit-A	Midwest	86-53	.619	1st
1985	— Stockton-A	California	82-63	.566	+2nd, 1st
1986	— Bristol-R	Appalachian	35-34	.507	3rd
1990	— Toledo-AAA	International	48-72	.400	4th
MINOR LEAGUE CAREER			297-246	.547	

+Lost League Championship Series

PLAYING CAREER

Tom played professionally in the Canadian Baseball League during the 1971-1972 seasons, patrolling centerfield for the Stratford, Ontario, club.

WRIGLEY FIELD BATTING PRACTICE SCHEDULE

	12:05	1:20	2:20	3:05	7:05
Pitchers Hit	—	10:30-10:50	11:30-11:50	12:15-12:35	4:15-4:35
Extra Men Hit	9:35-9:55	10:50-11:10	11:50-12:10	12:35-12:55	4:35-4:55
Regulars Hit	9:55-10:35	11:10-11:50	12:10-12:50	12:55-1:35	4:55-5:35
Visitors Hit	10:35-11:15	11:50-12:30	12:50-1:30	1:35-2:15	5:35-6:15
Cubs Infield	11:15-11:25	12:30-12:40	1:30-1:40	2:15-2:25	6:15-6:25
Visitors Infield	11:25-11:35	12:40-12:50	1:40-1:50	2:25-2:35	6:25-6:35

JEFF PENTLAND

#2 — HITTING COACH

POSITION AS PLAYER: *First baseman*
OPENING DAY AGE: *51, turns 52 on September 18*
BORN: *9/18/46 in Hollywood, CA*
CUBS COACH SINCE: *July 14, 1997*

ABOUT JEFFREY WILLIAM PENTLAND

Jeff and his wife, Susan, reside in Tempe, AZ, during the off-season ... children: Katie and Josh.

- received both a bachelor's degree and a master of science degree from Arizona State University.

COACHING CAREER

Jeff was named the Cubs' hitting coach on July 14, 1997 ... he took over for Tony Muser, who was named the Kansas City Royals' manager the week before.

- joined the organization after beginning 1997 as the New York Mets' minor league hitting coordinator.
- spent the 1992-1996 campaigns working in the Florida Marlins' organization, including serving as the major league club's hitting coach under manager John Boles during the second half of the 1996 season.
- while working for the Marlins, he was employed as a scout (1992-1993), the hitting coach for Elmira (A) in 1993 and 1994 and the hitting coach at Portland (AA) from 1995 until his promotion to the majors.
- after the end of his playing career, he was an assistant coach at Mesa (AZ) Community College.
- was the junior varsity coach at Arizona State University in 1973 ... had returned to ASU to complete his master's.
- after spending the 1973-1974 school year as the assistant athletic director at Wichita State University, he began a nine-year stint as the assistant baseball coach at the University of California-Riverside ... Cal-Riverside won 2 national championships while he was there.
- returned to Arizona State University as the school's hitting coach in 1983 ... was a member of the ASU coaching staff until joining the Marlins.
- collegiate players he worked with who went on to the majors include Barry Bonds, Mike Devereaux, Pat Listach, Fernando Vina and Ken Landreaux.

PLAYING CAREER

A former first baseman and left-handed catcher, Jeff played professionally from 1969-1971 in the San Diego Padres' farm system ... batted .302 for the Padres' Salt Lake City (AAA) affiliate in 1970.

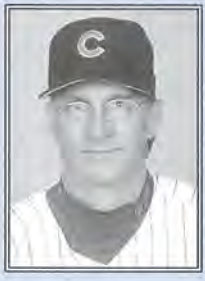
WRIGLEY FIELD NIGHT GAME RECAP

In 1998, Wrigley Field will be celebrating its 11th season of playing host to baseball under the lights. The first official night game at The Friendly Confines took place August 9, 1988, with the Cubs defeating the New York Mets 6-4.

Entering this season, the Cubs have played 155 home night games, going 79-76 in those contests. The breakdown by team:

Atlanta.....2-6	Los Angeles.....5-6	Pittsburgh.....8-8
Cincinnati.....5-10	Minnesota.....1-0	St. Louis.....10-1
Colorado.....1-4	Montreal.....11-4	San Diego.....7-3
Florida.....3-3	New York.....13-5	San Francisco.....3-7
Houston.....5-11	Philadelphia.....5-8	

DAN RADISON



#3 — FIRST BASE COACH

POSITION AS PLAYER: *Catcher*
OPENING DAY AGE: *47, turns 48 on August 24*
BORN: *8/24/50 in St. Louis, MO*
CUBS COACH SINCE: *Start of 1995 season*

ABOUT DANIEL JOHN RADISON

Dan is single and resides in Deerfield Beach, FL, during the off-season.

- is a 1968 graduate of Columbia (IL) High School.
- received a bachelor's degree in health education from Southern Illinois University-Carbondale in 1973 ... earned a master's degree in counseling from Nova University in Ft. Lauderdale, FL.
- spent the 1994, 1995 and 1996 off-seasons managing the Brisbane Bandits of the Australian Baseball League ... led Brisbane to the championship series twice, winning one league title.
- also spent three years managing in the Alaskan League and one year in the Jayhawk League.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

Dan is in his fourth season with the Cubs ... was the Cubs' first base coach in 1995-1996 and the third base coach in 1997.

- joined the Cubs after spending the previous two years as San Diego's first base coach.
- began his coaching career in the college ranks, serving as associate head coach for Broward (FL) Community College from 1977-1979.
- was the hitting coach for the University of Georgia from 1979-1981 and at Old Dominion University from 1982-1983.
- started his professional managerial career with the New York Mets' organization in 1984 ... managed that season at Kingsport (Rookie) and the following year at Little Falls (A).
- managed in St. Louis' minor league system from 1986-1989 and won a pair of divisional titles at Johnson City (Rookie) ... was the Manager of the Year in the Appalachian League in 1986 after leading Johnson City to a regular-season record of 44-22.
- began the 1990 campaign as the New York Yankees' roving minor league hitting instructor before taking over as manager at Albany (AA) midway through the year ... managed at Albany through the 1992 season, winning the Eastern League title in 1991.
- in nine seasons as a minor league manager, his teams compiled a 462-400 record.

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1984	— Kingsport-R	Appalachian	31-38	.449	3rd
1985	— Little Falls-A	New York-Penn	34-41	.453	3rd
1986	— Johnson City-R	Appalachian	44-22	.667	+1st
1987	— Johnson City-R	Appalachian	42-27	.609	+1st
1988	— Hamilton-A	New York-Penn	36-39	.480	3rd
1989	— Springfield-A	Midwest	73-62	.541	+4th, 1st
1990	— Albany-AA	Eastern	55-39	.585	1st
1991	— Albany-AA	Eastern	76-64	.543	*3rd
1992	— Albany-AA	Eastern	71-68	.511	4th
MINOR LEAGUE CAREER			462-400	.536	

**Won League Championship Series*
+Lost League Championship Series

PLAYING CAREER

Dan was the St. Louis Cardinals' 10th-round selection in the 1972 June draft ... the former catcher played three seasons of minor league ball.

PHIL REGAN

#27 — PITCHING COACH

POSITION AS PLAYER: *Pitcher*
OPENING DAY AGE: *60, turns 61 on April 6*
BORN: *4/6/37 in Otsego, MI*
CUBS COACH SINCE: *Start of 1997 season*

ABOUT PHILIP RAYMOND REGAN (pronounced REE-gen)

Phil and his wife, Carol, reside in Byron Center, MI, during the off-season ... children: Susan, Phil Jr., Lisa and Tom ... they also have nine grandchildren.

- attended Western Michigan University.
- this off-season, he spent his eighth year as the manager of the Caracas club in the Venezuelan Winter League ... previously spent five years in winter ball in the Dominican Republic — one as a coach and four as a manager.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

Phil is in his second season as the club's pitching coach ... during his first year with the team in 1997, the Cubs' pitching staff set a club single-season record for strikeouts (1,072).

- following the completion of his playing career in 1972, he was the head coach at Grand Valley State College in Grand Rapids, MI, from 1973-1982.
- joined Seattle's organization in 1983 as an advance scout and a minor league pitching instructor ... during the 1984 campaign, he became the Mariners' pitching coach, a position he held through the end of the 1986 season.
- was Los Angeles' major league special assignment and advance scout from 1987-1993.
- served as Cleveland's pitching coach in 1994 ... oversaw a staff that led the majors in complete games (17) and fewest homers allowed (94) ... the Indians were the only American League club with four 10-game winners.

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1995 —	Baltimore	American	71-73	.493	3rd
1996 —	Albuquerque-AAA	Pacific Coast	67-76	.469	3rd
MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER			71-73	.493	
MINOR LEAGUE CAREER			67-76	.469	

- was hired as Baltimore's manager October 16, 1994 ... led the Orioles to a 71-73 record in 1995 in his only campaign as a big league manager.
- was the manager for Los Angeles' Albuquerque (AAA) affiliate in 1996.

PLAYING CAREER

A former right-handed pitcher, Phil saw action in the majors with Detroit (1960-1965), Los Angeles (1966-1968), the Cubs (1968-1972) and the White Sox (1972) ... appeared in 551 games and went 96-81 with 92 saves and a 3.84 ERA.

- after primarily being used as a starter for Detroit, he had his most success as a reliever in the National League with the Dodgers and the Cubs.
- led the N.L. in winning percentage (.933) with Los Angeles in 1966, going 14-1 with 21 saves and a 1.62 ERA ... that season, he pitched in both the All-Star Game and the World Series.
- was traded to the Cubs with Jim Hickman on April 23, 1968, in exchange for Ted Savage and Jim Ellis ... went 10-5 with 25 saves and a 2.20 ERA for the Cubs in 1968 and 12-6 with 17 saves and a 3.70 ERA in 1969.

PHIL REGAN'S MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

13 YEARS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1960-1972	96-81	3.84	551	105	20	1	92	1372.2	1392	649	585	447	743

BILLY WILLIAMS

#26 — DUGOUT COACH

POSITION AS PLAYER: *Outfielder*
OPENING DAY AGE: *59, turns 60 on June 15*
BORN: *6/15/38 in Whistler, AL*
CUBS COACH SINCE: *Start of 1992 season*

ABOUT BILLY LEO WILLIAMS

Billy and his wife, Shirley, reside in Glen Ellyn, IL ... children: Valarie, Nina, Julia and Sandra ... grandchildren: William, Nicolette, Jasmine and Jeran.

- on July 26, 1987, he was inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY.
- his uniform number was retired by the Cubs on August 13, 1987 ... his No. 26 flies from Wrigley Field's rightfield flagpole.

COACHING CAREER

Billy is in his third stint as a coach with the Cubs ... was added to the club's coaching staff during spring training in 1992.

- began his coaching career as the Cubs organization's minor league batting instructor during the 1978-1979 seasons ... was promoted to the major league coaching staff in 1980.
- after three seasons as the Cubs' hitting instructor (1980-1982), he served as a member of the Oakland A's coaching staff from 1983-1985 ... returned to the Cubs' staff for the 1986-1987 seasons.

PLAYING CAREER

During his 18-year major league career, including 16 seasons with the Cubs, Billy batted .290 with 2,711 hits, 426 home runs and 1,475 RBI.

- hit 20 or more homers 14 times and had 90-plus RBI 10 times ... batted at least .300 five times.
- was signed by the Cubs in 1956 and made his big league debut in 1959, playing in 18 late-season games.
- was the National League Rookie of the Year in 1961 after setting Cubs rookie marks for homers (25) and RBI (86).
- in 1970, he led the N.L. in runs scored (137) and tied for the league lead in hits (205) ... batted .322 with 42 homers and 129 RBI.
- was ***The Sporting News'*** Major League Player of the Year in 1972 ... led the N.L. in batting average (.333) while recording 37 homers and 122 RBI.
- was a N.L. All-Star selection six times ... in the 1964 Midsummer Classic, he homered off Kansas City's John Wyatt.
- played in a then-N.L. record 1,117 consecutive games September 22, 1963-September 2, 1970 ... during the streak, he was utilized as a pinch hitter just 3 times.
- was traded to Oakland following the 1974 campaign and spent his final two seasons with the A's ... played in the American League Championship Series in 1975, his only career postseason action.

THE HALL OF FAMER

Billy Williams holds or shares the following Cubs records:

Consecutive games played	1,117
Games played, season	164 — 1965
Most doubles, game	4 — 4/9/69
Most RBI, inning	5 — 5/1/64 (1st)
Homers, consecutive games	5 — 9/8-9/10/68
Homers, rookie	25 — 1961
RBI, rookie	86 — 1961

BILLY WILLIAMS' MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

18 YEARS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1959-1976	.290	2488	9350	1410	2711	434	88	426	1475	1045	1046	90	113

Rick Kranitz

#63 — Assistant Pitching Coach

POSITION AS PLAYER: *Pitcher*
OPENING DAY AGE: *39, turns 40 on September 15*
BORN: *9/15/58 in San Rafael, CA*
CUBS COACH SINCE: *Start of 1996 season*

Rick is in his third year as the Cubs' assistant pitching coach after spending the previous 12 seasons as an instructor in the club's farm system.

- after being selected by Milwaukee in the 4th round of the 1979 June draft, he pitched in the Brewers' organization for five years ... was traded to the Cubs in 1984 and soon became the pitching coach for the club's Pikeville (Rookie) club.
- was the pitching coach at Winston-Salem (A) in 1985-1986, at Wytheville (Rookie) in 1987, at Peoria (A) in 1988-1989, at Charlotte (AA) in 1990-1991, at Iowa (AAA) in 1992 and at Orlando (AA) in 1993 ... was the organization's minor league pitching coordinator during the 1994-1995 campaigns.
- Rick and his wife, Bess, reside in Glendale, AZ, during the off-season ... children: Brad, Christin and Matthew.

Keith Champion

Major League Advance Scout

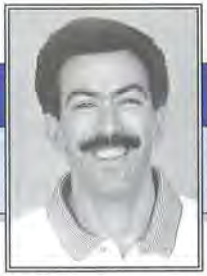
Keith is his third season as the Cubs' major league advance scout ... joined the club in 1995 after spending the previous 13 seasons as a minor league player, coach and manager.

- spent his first 10 professional campaigns in the St. Louis Cardinals' organization, including three seasons as a catcher ... was a coach under Jim Riggleman at Arkansas (AA) in 1987, then managed in the Cardinals' chain for Savannah (A) in 1988-1989, at Springfield (A) in 1990 and at Peoria, AZ (A) in 1991.
- was a manager in the San Diego Padres' farm system during the 1992-1994 seasons with Waterloo (A), Rancho Cucamonga (A) and Wichita (AA).
- is a 1981 graduate of Southwest Missouri State University.
- his brother, Kirk, is a pitching coach in the White Sox's organization.
- Keith and his wife, Lee Ann, reside in Ballwin, MO ... they have three children: Claire, Julia and Christopher.

Rookie Qualifications

The Baseball Writers' Association of America considers a player a rookie unless during the previous season or seasons he has (1) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50.0 innings pitched in the Major Leagues, or (2) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a Major League club during the 25-man limit that is in effect from Opening Day through August 31.

MEDICAL STAFF



DAVID TUMBAS

HEAD TRAINER

David is in his second year as the club's head trainer ... joined the Cubs in 1997 after spending the previous 15 seasons in the Pittsburgh Pirates' organization, including the last 11 as that club's assistant trainer.

- began his professional career in 1982 with the Pirates' Greenwood (A) affiliate, then had minor league stops at Alexandria (A) in 1983, Prince William (A) in 1984 and Nashua (AA) in 1985 ... joined the Pirates' major league staff for the 1986 campaign.
- in addition to his time with the Pirates, he spent two years as a trainer for the Magallanes club in the Venezuelan Winter League and was a trainer with the NFL's San Francisco 49ers during their 1981 training camp and at the 1982 Super Bowl.
- graduated from the University of Toledo in 1982 ... is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association (NATA).
- David and his wife, Joan, reside in Mt. Lebanon, PA, during the off-season ... children: Peter and Caroline.

STEVE MELENDEZ

ASSISTANT TRAINER

Steve is in his first season as the Cubs' assistant trainer ... was promoted to the major league club in October 1997 after spending the previous 12 years as a trainer in the minor league system.

- was the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS) Minor League Athletic Trainer of the Year in 1997.
- joined the Cubs' organization in 1986 as the trainer at Geneva (A) and with the organization's extended spring training club ... after a two-year stint there and one season at Peoria (A), he served as the trainer at Winston-Salem (A) from 1989-1992, at Daytona (A) from 1993-1994 and at Orlando (AA) from 1995-1997.
- while at Orlando, he was named the Southern League's Trainer of the Year following both the 1996 and 1997 campaigns.
- received a bachelor's degree from Brooklyn College in 1982 and a master's degree from Prairie View A&M University in 1985 ... was certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) in 1985.
- Steve is single and resides in Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, during the off-season ... has spent the past eight off-seasons as Mayaguez's winter ball trainer.

Dr. John Marquardt

Team Physician

John is in his ninth year as the Cubs' team physician ... his affiliation with the Cubs began in 1968.

- is a member of the attending staff at Northwestern Memorial Hospital and has served as medical director of Tribune Company since 1987.
- graduated from Northwestern University's Medical School in 1960 ... is an assistant professor of clinical medicine at the university.
- John and his wife, Judith, have three children: John Jr., James and Wendy.

Dr. Michael Schafer

Team Physician

Michael is in his 19th season with the Cubs ... is a professor and chairman of the department of orthopedic surgery at Northwestern University Medical School.

- graduated from the University of Iowa Medical School in 1967.
- Michael and his wife, Eileen, have five children: Steven, Brian, Kathy, David and Daniel.

Behind the Scenes

Bruce Hammel — Physical Development Coordinator

Bruce is in his sixth season in the Cubs' organization ... works with the major league club and travels throughout the club's minor league system.

- joined the organization in 1993 as the minor league strength coordinator ... took over as the organization's strength coordinator in 1995.
- graduated from Arizona State University in 1992 with a bachelor's degree in exercise science.

Yosh Kawano — Equipment Manager

Yosh is the dean of National League equipment managers, having held that position since the 1953 season.

- prior to being named equipment manager, he was the clubhouse attendant at Wrigley Field from 1943-1952.
- in 1984, the Cubs' clubhouse was named in his honor.
- was inducted into the Cubs' Walk of Fame in 1996.

Tom Hellmann — Visiting Clubhouse Manager

Tom is in his 16th season as the visiting clubhouse manager.

- before coming to Chicago, he was the assistant clubhouse manager for the Cincinnati Reds for nine seasons.
- Tom and his wife, Mary, have two children: Lena and Hanna.

TERRY ADAMS

#51 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *25*
BORN: *3/6/73 in Mobile, AL*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *2 years, 49 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 4th round of 1991 June draft*

TERRY ADAMS' YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	— Huntington-R	0-9	5.77	14	13	0	0	0	57.2	67	56	37	62	52
1992	— Peoria-A	7-12	4.41	25	25	3	1	0	157.0	144	95	77	86	96
1993	— Daytona-A	3-5	4.97	13	13	0	0	0	70.2	78	47	39	43	35
1994	— Daytona-A	9-10	4.38	39	7	0	0	7	84.1	87	47	41	46	64
1995	— Orlando-AA	2-3	1.43	37	0	0	0	19	37.2	23	9	6	16	26
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	5	6.1	3	0	0	2	10
	CUBS	1-1	6.50	18	0	0	0	1	18.0	22	15	13	10	15
1996	— CUBS	3-6	2.94	69	0	0	0	4	101.0	84	36	33	49	78
1997	— CUBS	2-9	4.62	74	0	0	0	18	74.0	91	43	38	40	64
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**6-16**	**3.92**	**161**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**193.0**	**197**	**94**	**84**	**99**	**157**

BATTING								FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	1997	1.000	7	8	0	15
.000	8	0	0	0	0	0	Career	1.000	18	20	0	38

ABOUT TERRY WAYNE ADAMS

Terry is single and resides in Semmes, AL, during the off-season.

- graduated from Mary G. Montgomery High School in Semmes in 1991, where he played baseball and football.
- was the 1991 Alabama High School Player of the Year after going 12-2 with a 1.17 ERA during his senior season.

1997 SEASON

Terry had an up-and-down campaign, finishing the year with a 2-9 record, 18 saves and a 4.62 ERA in 74 games ... tied for 9th in the National League in appearances.

- was 18-for-22 in his save situations.
- allowed only 7 of his 43 inherited runners to score (16.3 percent) — the 5th-lowest ratio among N.L. relievers.
- opened the season by allowing just 2 earned runs in 27.1 innings in his first 21 appearances (0.66 ERA) ... had a 13-game/18.2-inning scoreless stretch April 13-May 14 — the longest streak for a Cubs reliever since Les Lancaster hurled 30.2 straight scoreless innings in 1989.
- converted 8 straight save opportunities April 21-June 2, the season high for a Cubs reliever.

Saves/opportunities:	18/22
First batters faced/retired:	74/51
Inherited runners/scored:	43/7
Longest outing:	2.1 innings, 4/21 @ New York

- from June 2 through the All-Star break, he surrendered 13 earned runs in 12.0 innings ... pitched better after the break, allowing 12 earned runs in his next 34 outings.
- in his final 4 outings of the season, though, he was charged with 10 earned runs in 2.0 innings of work.
- took over as the club's closer when Mel Rojas was traded to the Mets August 8, recording 10 saves in 12 opportunities ... when he earned the save in a 4-2 win at Los Angeles August 12, it was his first save since June 2.

Major League Career

1996: Terry was one of the N.L.'s top rookie relief pitchers, finishing the year with a 2.94 ERA in 69 appearances ... had a 3-6 record with 4 saves.
- ranked 3rd among major league relievers in innings pitched with 101.0 ... became the first Cubs reliever to reach the 100.0-innings mark since Paul Assenmacher (102.2) and Chuck McElroy (101.1) in 1991.
- was just the third Cubs rookie to work at least 100.0 innings out of the bullpen, joining Willie Hernandez (103.0 innings in 1977) and McElroy.
- worked a career-high 4.0 innings twice, April 8 at Colorado and May 11 at New York ... in the April 8 contest, he fanned a career-high 6 batters and earned the win in a 9-6 decision.
- in consecutive outings May 11 at New York and May 15 vs. Houston, he worked 7.0 shutout innings while striking out 9 batters.
- did not give up any runs over a 10-appearance/15.0-inning stretch May 24-June 18.
- on July 26 at Colorado, he struck out 5 batters in 3.0 innings and earned a save in the Cubs' 17-4 victory at Colorado.

1995: Was called up to the majors for the first time on August 9 in just his second season as a reliever.
- went 1-1 with 1 save and a 6.50 ERA in his first 18 M.L. relief outings ... struck out 15 batters in 18.0 innings of work.
- made his M.L. debut August 10 against San Diego, appearing in both games of a doubleheader and pitching 1.2 scoreless innings.
- earned his first save August 14 at Los Angeles, pitching a scoreless 11th inning in the Cubs' 5-4 victory.
- picked up his first M.L. win September 13 vs. Los Angeles, pitching the 13th inning in a 7-6 Cubs victory.

Minor League Highlights

1995: Terry combined to go 24-for-27 in his save opportunities at Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA) ... went 2-3 with a 1.23 ERA in 44 games, allowing 6 earned runs in 44.0 innings.
- allowed just 1 earned run over his final 25 appearances (23.2 innings) ... had 16 saves over that span.
- at Orlando, he was 2-3 with 19 saves and a 1.43 ERA in 37 appearances ... allowed 23 hits in 37.2 innings and held opposing batters to a .177 average.
- in 14 games from June 8-July 12, he recorded 9 saves and did not allow a run.
- in 7 Triple-A outings after being promoted to Iowa July 24, he had 5 saves and a 0.00 ERA.

1994: Made the switch from starting to relieving at Daytona (A) ... finished the year 9-10 with a 4.38 ERA in 39 games.
- opened the campaign in Daytona's rotation, going 1-5 in 7 starts with a 6.32 ERA (26 ER/37.0 IP) ... was switched to relief duties in mid-May.
- in 32 relief outings, he went 8-5 with 7 saves and a 2.85 ERA (15 ER/47.1 IP) ... held opponents to a .215 batting average (39-181).
- pitched in the Arizona Fall League after the season and went 6-0.

Terry Adams Continued ...

1993: Missed the second half of Daytona's season after having arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder ... was on the disabled list June 21-September 21. ❑ went 3-5 with a 4.97 ERA in 13 first-half starts.

1992: Was 7-12 with a 4.41 ERA in 25 starts for Peoria (A) ... held opponents to a .251 batting average (144-573) in 157.0 innings of work.

1991: Began his career at Huntington (Rookie) and was 0-9 in 14 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 4th round of 1991 June draft (scout: Jeff Kahn).

On Disabled List

❑ 1993 (6/21-9/21) — right shoulder arthroscopic surgery.

Statistical Breakdown

1997							Career					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
2-9-18	4.62	74	0	74.0	38	Totals	6-16-23	3.92	161	0	193.0	84
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Starter	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
2-9-18	4.62	74	0	74.0	38	Reliever	6-16-23	3.92	161	0	193.0	84
2-5-6	5.66	33	0	35.0	22	Home	5-10-8	4.52	82	0	99.2	50
0-4-12	3.69	41	0	39.0	16	Road	1-6-15	3.28	79	0	93.1	34
1-4-8	3.60	36	0	40.0	16	Before ASG	3-6-9	2.92	72	0	95.2	31
1-5-10	5.82	38	0	34.0	22	After ASG	3-10-14	4.90	89	0	97.1	53
0-1-1	0.00	10	0	14.0	0	March/April	1-1-1	1.48	20	0	30.1	5
0-0-6	1.93	13	0	14.0	3	May	0-1-6	2.67	23	0	30.1	9
1-3-1	9.58	11	0	10.1	11	June	2-4-2	3.99	24	0	29.1	13
0-1-0	6.57	15	0	12.1	9	July	0-2-2	5.40	26	0	30.0	18
1-3-5	2.35	15	0	15.1	4	August	1-5-7	4.43	38	0	42.2	21
0-1-5	12.38	10	0	8.0	11	Sept./Oct.	2-3-5	5.34	30	0	30.1	18
0-1-0	6.75	6	0	4.0	3	Atlanta	0-1-1	5.28	14	0	15.1	9
0-0-3	0.00	5	0	5.1	0	Cincinnati	0-0-3	1.38	11	0	13.0	2
0-1-0	3.18	5	0	5.2	2	Colorado	1-1-1	3.38	11	0	18.2	7
1-1-1	0.00	6	0	4.1	0	Florida	1-1-1	1.88	13	0	14.1	3
0-1-1	6.75	6	0	5.1	4	Houston	0-3-1	4.34	15	0	18.2	9
0-0-2	2.25	6	0	8.0	2	Los Angeles	1-1-4	3.32	15	0	19.0	7
0-0-0	13.50	1	0	1.1	2	Milwaukee	0-0-0	13.50	1	0	1.1	2
0-1-1	4.50	4	0	4.0	2	Montreal	0-3-1	5.23	10	0	10.1	6
1-0-2	1.23	6	0	7.1	1	New York	1-1-2	2.30	11	0	15.2	4
0-2-0	27.00	4	0	2.0	6	Philadelphia	1-2-0	5.59	10	0	9.2	6
0-0-5	2.45	6	0	7.1	2	Pittsburgh	1-0-5	1.59	10	0	11.1	2
0-0-0	19.29	6	0	4.2	10	St. Louis	0-1-0	12.41	12	0	12.1	17
0-2-1	5.40	5	0	6.2	4	San Diego	0-2-1	3.45	12	0	15.2	6
0-0-2	0.00	6	0	6.0	0	San Francisco	0-0-3	2.30	14	0	15.2	4
2-9-18	4.58	71	0	70.2	36	Vs. N.L. Clubs	6-16-23	3.89	158	0	189.2	82
0-0-0	5.40	3	0	3.1	2	Vs. A.L. Clubs	0-0-0	5.40	3	0	3.1	2

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .297 (41-138), 1 homer
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .314 (50-159), 2 homers

Terry Adams' Career Bests

Longest relief appearance: 4.0 innings (twice), most recently 5/11/96 @ New York
Most strikeouts: 6, 4/8/96 @ Colorado
Most consecutive scoreless innings: 18.2, 4/13-5/14/97

Qualifying Numbers

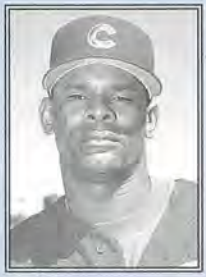
To qualify for the batting championship, a player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances or 3.1 plate appearances per number of his team's games.

To qualify for the ERA title, a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.

To qualify for the fielding championship, a player must have the highest fielding average at his position and (1) a catcher must have played in at least 81 games; (2) an infielder or outfielder must have played in at least 108 games; and (3) a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.

MANNY ALEXANDER

#24 — INFIELDER



BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *5-10* **WEIGHT:** *175*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27*
BORN: *3/20/71 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *3 years, 70 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Claimed off waivers from New York (NL), 8/14/97, as part of six-player deal*

MANNY ALEXANDER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988 —	Dominican-R	*STATISTICS UNAVAILABLE*												
1989 —	Bluefield-R	.310	65	*274	49	*85	13	2	2	34	20	49	19	32
1990 —	Wausau-A	.178	44	152	16	27	3	1	0	11	12	41	8	11
1991 —	Frederick-A	.261	134	548	+81	*143	17	3	3	42	44	68	47	32
	Hagerstown-AA	.333	3	9	3	3	1	0	0	2	1	3	0	0
1992 —	Hagerstown-AA	.259	127	499	69	129	23	8	2	41	25	62	43	36
	Rochester-AAA	.292	6	24	3	7	1	0	0	3	1	3	2	1
	Baltimore	.200	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
1993 —	Rochester-AAA	.244	120	471	55	115	23	8	6	51	22	60	19	18
	Baltimore	.000	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1994 —	Rochester-AAA	.249	111	426	63	106	23	6	6	39	16	67	30	33
1995 —	Baltimore	.236	94	242	35	57	9	1	3	23	20	30	11	10
1996 —	Baltimore	.103	54	68	6	7	0	0	0	4	3	27	3	5
1997 —	St. Lucie-R#	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	New York (NL)	.248	54	149	26	37	9	3	2	15	9	38	11	4
	CUBS	.293	33	99	11	29	3	1	1	7	8	16	2	7
N.L. TOTALS		.266	87	248	37	66	12	4	3	22	17	54	13	11
A.L. TOTALS		.206	155	315	43	65	9	1	3	27	23	60	14	15
M.L. TOTALS		**.233**	**242**	**563**	**80**	**131**	**21**	**5**	**6**	**49**	**40**	**114**	**27**	**26**
CUBS TOTALS		.293	33	99	11	29	3	1	1	7	8	16	2	7

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead
#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.500	2	1	0	1	1997	.967	97	221	11	329
.154	13	2	0	1	Career	.964	265	441	26	732

DIVISION SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 —	Bal vs. Cle	.000	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RECORD AS PITCHER

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 —	Baltimore	0-0	67.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	5	5	4	0

ABOUT MANUEL DEJESUS JUAN ALEXANDER

Manny is single and resides in San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic, during the off-season ... children: Alexa Nicole.

❑ his manager in Baltimore in 1995 was current Cubs pitching coach Phil Regan.

MANNY ALEXANDER'S CAREER BESTS

Most hits: 3 (eight times), most recently 7/10/97 @ Atlanta
Most RBI: 4, 6/27/95 @ Milwaukee
Longest hitting streak: 7 games, 9/14-9/23/97

1997 Season

Manny was acquired in a trade from the New York Mets August 14 as one of the players to be named later from a six-player deal between the two clubs on August 8.

- in 87 overall games, he batted .266 with 12 doubles, 4 triples, 3 homers, 22 RBI and 13 stolen bases.
- hit .293 in 33 games for the Cubs ... over his final 12 contests, he batted .382 (13-34).
- made his Cubs debut August 17 at San Diego, starting at second base and going 1-for-4 with a run-scoring single.
- had a career-high 7-game hitting streak September 14-September 23, going 7-for-19 ... in the September 23 contest, he hit his first homer as a Cub — a solo shot off Houston's Darryl Kile.
- after joining the Cubs, he made 28 starts at shortstop and 4 starts at second base ... made 7 errors, all at shortstop.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
3/1	3/1	0	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	15/5	2/0	0	0
RBI Games	4/1	1/0	0	0
GWRBI: 2/1			*GTRBI: 1	
Infield Hits: 13/5			Bunt Hits: 0	
Overall Totals/Cubs			**Cubs Totals Only*	

- in 54 games with the Mets, he batted .248 with 2 homers, 15 RBI and 11 steals ... saw action in 31 games at second base (19 starts), 26 games at shortstop (19 starts) and 1 start at third base.
- was on the disabled list June 11-July 9 ... underwent arthroscopic surgery June 13 to repair torn cartilage in his right knee ... the surgery was performed by Dr. David Altchek.
- returned to the disabled list July 25-August 11 with right knee inflammation.
- went to spring training with Baltimore, but was dealt to the Mets March 22.

Major League Career

1996: Manny spent his final season with Baltimore, appearing in 54 games.

- made 6 starts at shortstop July 15-July 20, becoming the first player other than Cal Ripken, Jr. to start a game at shortstop for Baltimore since Lenn Sakata on June 30, 1982.
- played in 21 games at shortstop (6 starts), 7 games at third base (5 starts), 7 games at second base (3 starts) and 3 games in leftfield (2 starts) ... also made 1 appearance on the mound.
- made his first career pitching appearance April 19 in Baltimore's 26-7 loss at Texas ... worked 0.2 innings and allowed 1 hit, 5 runs and 4 walks.

1995: Spent his first full season at the major league level, batting .236 with 3 homers and 23 RBI in 94 games.

- played in 81 games at second base (63 starts), 7 games at shortstop and 2 games at third base ... had a .969 fielding percentage (10 E/319 TC).
- hit his first M.L. homer June 6 off Seattle's Dave Fleming.
- had a career-high 4 RBI June 27 at Milwaukee.
- suffered a strained left groin September 8 at Cleveland and missed the remainder of the season.

1994: Opened the season on Baltimore's disabled list after having a cyst removed from his left thigh during spring training ... was removed from the disabled list and optioned to Rochester (AAA) May 2.

1993: Was recalled from Rochester September 17 ... was used as a pinch runner and designated hitter, appearing in 3 games.

1992: Made his M.L. debut September 18 at Milwaukee, playing shortstop and going 0-for-1.

- collected his first M.L. hit October 4, a single off Cleveland's Charles Nagy.

Minor League Highlights

1994: Manny spent the season at Rochester (AAA), batting .249 in 111 games with 23 doubles and 30 stolen bases.

1993: Led International League shortstops with a .966 fielding percentage at Rochester ... batted .244 with a career-high 51 RBI.

1992: Spent most of the campaign at Hagerstown (AA), where he was an Eastern League midseason all-star ... batted .259 with 23 doubles and 43 steals.
❑ received a late-season promotion to Rochester September 1.

1991: Was a Carolina League midseason and postseason all-star selection at Frederick (A) ... batted .261 with a league-leading 143 hits.

1990: Batted .178 in just 44 games at Wausau (A) ... was on the disabled list April 26-July 23 with a back injury.

1989: Was an Appalachian League all-star at Bluefield (Rookie), batting .310 in 65 games ... led the league in at-bats (274) and hits (85).

1988: Began his professional career with the Orioles' Dominican Summer League (Rookie) club.

Career Transactions

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Baltimore, 2/4/88 (scout: Carlos Bernhardt).
❑ Traded to New York (NL) with IF Scott McClain for P Hector Ramirez, 3/22/97.
❑ Claimed off waivers by Cubs, 8/14/97, as one of the players to be named later from deal of 8/8/97, in which Mets acquired OF Brian McRae, P Mel Rojas and P Turk Wendell in exchange for OF Lance Johnson and two players to be named; Cubs acquired P Mark Clark as part of deal, 8/11/97.

On Disabled List

❑ 1990 (4/26-7/23) — back.
❑ 1993 (5/9-5/19) — left ankle sprain.
❑ 1993 (6/9-6/17) — right ankle sprain.
❑ 1994 (3/25-5/2) — cyst, left thigh.
❑ 1997 (6/11-7/9) — torn cartilage, right knee ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to St. Lucie (7/4-7/9).
❑ 1997 (7/25-8/11) — right knee inflammation.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.266	248	66	3	22	Totals	.233	563	131	6	49
.265	117	31	0	6	Day	.242	194	47	1	13
.267	131	35	3	16	Night	.228	369	84	5	36
.241	83	20	0	10	Vs. Left-handers	.222	194	43	2	17
.279	165	46	3	12	Vs. Right-handers	.238	369	88	4	32
.287	181	52	2	15	Grass	.234	445	104	4	38
.209	67	14	1	7	Artificial	.229	118	27	2	11
.241	108	26	0	4	Home	.212	259	55	2	16
.286	140	40	3	18	Road	.250	304	76	4	33
.235	119	28	1	9	Before ASG	.245	302	74	3	32
.295	129	38	2	13	After ASG	.218	261	57	3	17
.265	49	13	0	3	March/April	.242	66	16	0	3
.262	42	11	0	3	May	.237	76	18	0	5
.143	28	4	1	3	June	.234	128	30	2	15
.300	30	9	1	6	July	.229	118	27	3	17
.229	35	8	0	3	August	.191	89	17	0	5
.328	64	21	1	4	Sept./Oct.	.267	86	23	1	4
.500	12	6	1	5	Atlanta	.500	12	6	1	5
.316	19	6	1	2	Chicago	.316	19	6	1	2
.209	43	9	0	5	Cincinnati	.209	43	9	0	5
.231	13	3	0	2	Colorado	.231	13	3	0	2
.192	26	5	0	2	Florida	.192	26	5	0	2
.250	16	4	1	1	Houston	.250	16	4	1	1
.167	12	2	0	0	Los Angeles	.167	12	2	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.214	28	6	0	5
.148	27	4	0	0	Montreal	.148	27	4	0	0
.500	10	5	0	1	New York	.500	10	5	0	1
.316	19	6	0	1	Philadelphia	.316	19	6	0	1
.400	5	2	0	1	Pittsburgh	.400	5	2	0	1
.438	16	7	0	0	St. Louis	.438	16	7	0	0
.250	8	2	0	1	San Diego	.250	8	2	0	1
.333	3	1	0	0	San Francisco	.333	3	1	0	0
.271	229	62	3	21	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.271	229	62	3	21
.211	19	4	0	1	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.207	334	69	3	28

ROD BECK

#47 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *235*
OPENING DAY AGE: *29, turns 30 on August 3*
BORN: *8/3/68 in Burbank, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *6 years, 104 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998 (mutual option for 1999)*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent, 1/15/98*

ROD BECK'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1986	— Medford-A	1-3	5.23	13	6	0	0	1	32.2	47	25	19	11	21
1987	— Medford-A	5-8	5.18	17	12	2	0	0	92.0	106	74	53	26	69
1988	— Clinton-A	12-7	3.00	28	23	5	1	0	177.0	177	68	59	27	123
1989	— San Jose-A	11-2	2.40	13	13	4	0	0	97.1	91	29	26	26	88
	Shreveport-AA	7-3	3.55	16	14	4	1	0	99.0	108	45	39	16	74
1990	— Shreveport-AA	10-3	2.23	14	14	2	1	0	93.0	85	26	23	17	71
	Phoenix-AAA	4-7	4.93	12	12	2	0	0	76.2	100	51	42	18	43
1991	— Phoenix-AAA	4-3	2.02	23	5	3	0	6	71.1	56	18	16	13	35
	San Francisco	1-1	3.78	31	0	0	0	1	52.1	53	22	22	13	38
1992	— San Francisco	3-3	1.76	65	0	0	0	17	92.0	62	20	18	15	87
1993	— San Francisco	3-1	2.16	76	0	0	0	48	79.1	57	20	19	13	86
1994	— San Francisco	2-4	2.77	48	0	0	0	28	48.2	49	17	15	13	39
1995	— San Francisco	5-6	4.45	60	0	0	0	33	58.2	60	31	29	21	42
1996	— San Francisco	0-9	3.34	63	0	0	0	35	62.0	56	23	23	10	48
1997	— San Francisco	7-4	3.47	73	0	0	0	37	70.0	67	31	27	8	53
M.L. TOTALS		**21-28**	**2.97**	**416**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**199**	**463.0**	**404**	**164**	**153**	**93**	**393**

BATTING

AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
.000	0	0	0	0	0	0
.235	17	4	0	0	0	1

Last Major League Hit — 7/28/96 vs. Atlanta (single)

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	.917	7	4	1	12
Career	.961	22	52	3	77

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	— N.L./Bal	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	1
1994	— N.L./Pit	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	1
1997	— N.L./Cle					*DID NOT PITCH*								
ASG TOTALS		**0-0**	**3.38**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**

DIVISION SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— SF vs. Fla	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	1

ROD BECK'S CAREER BESTS

Longest relief appearance: 3.2 innings, 4/10/92 @ Atlanta
Most strikeouts: 5, 4/18/93 vs. Atlanta
Longest winning streak: 3 games (twice), most recently 5/14-5/20/95
Consecutive saves converted: 41, 8/19/93-4/29/95

About Rodney Roy Beck

Rod and his wife, Stacey, reside in Scottsdale, AZ, during the off-season ... children: Kayla and Kelsey.

- graduated from Grant High School in Van Nuys, CA, in 1986.
- his first save as a Cub will be the 200th of his career — a plateau reached by only 20 pitchers in major league history ... has converted 85.0 percent of his big league save opportunities (199-234), as his 199 saves as a Giant set a franchise record.
- has 181 saves over the last five seasons (since Opening Day 1993), the 2nd-highest total among all major league relievers.
- while pitching for San Francisco, the Becks devoted time to the Bay Area AIDS Perinatal Center, an agency which helps raise awareness of Pediatric AIDS.

Closing The Door

Saves Leaders Since 1993

Randy Myers	188
Rod Beck	**181**
John Wetteland	173
Roberto Hernandez	153
Dennis Eckersley	150

1997 Season

Rod was once again among the National League's top relievers in his final season with San Francisco, the N.L. Western Division champions ... in 73 regular-season appearances, he went 7-4 with 37 saves and a 3.47 ERA.

- led the N.L. in games finished (66) ... his saves total tied for 2nd in the league.
- finished 3rd in the N.L. ***Rolaids*** Relief Man standings with 101 points (Cincinnati's Jeff Shaw had 116 points while Florida's Robb Nen had 103).
- recorded his 37 saves in 45 opportunities (82.2-percent success rate) ... surpassed the 30-saves mark for the fourth time during his career.
- issued just 8 walks in 70.0 innings while fanning 53.
- had 11 saves in April ... the only pitcher in major league history with more saves during the season's first month was Baltimore's Lee Smith (12) in 1994.
- earned his third career selection to the N.L. All-Star team after recording 29 saves during the first half of the campaign.
- worked 3.0 innings and was the winning pitcher in a 12-inning 6-5 triumph over Los Angeles September 18 — a contest that pulled San Francisco into a first-place tie in the West Division standings ... it was his longest outing since the 1992 campaign.
- when he earned his first victory of the season May 4 vs. Cincinnati (2-1), he snapped a personal 11-game losing streak.
- saw postseason action for the first time, pitching in 1 game of the Division Series against Florida.

Saves/opportunities:	37/45
First batters faced/retired:	73/50
Inherited runners/scored:	15/4
Longest outing: 3.0 innings, 9/18 vs. Los Angeles	

Major League Career

1996: Rod finished 6th in the N.L. with 35 saves, converting 35-of-42 save situations.

- when he recorded his 128th career save April 9 in Houston, he broke Gary Lavelle's club mark for saves.
- converted his first 9 save opportunities, extending his overall streak to 20 straight save situations.
- went 16-for-17 in save chances during his first 25 appearances ... had another solid stretch July 19-August 30 (16 games), posting 14 saves in 15 attempts.
- with an 0-9 record, he suffered the most losses among N.L. relievers.

1995: Pitched in a team-high 60 games and recorded 33 saves, the 3rd-highest total in the N.L.

- picked up his 100th career save May 26 at New York (6-4) ... at 26 years, 296 days, he became the fourth-youngest reliever ever to accomplish the feat.
- on May 3, his M.L.-record streak of 41 consecutive converted save opportunities came to a halt (August 19, 1993, through April 29) ... Oakland's Dennis Eckersley was successful during 40 straight save situations in 1991-1992.
- over his final 22 outings, he had 17 saves in 19 chances with a 2.08 ERA (5 ER/21.2 IP).

Rod Beck Continued ...

1994: Won the N.L.'s ***Rolaids*** Relief Man Award after going 2-4 with 28 saves and a 2.77 ERA in 48 games ... ranked 2nd in the N.L. in saves, going a perfect 28-for-28 in save situations.
- ❑ was selected to the N.L. All-Star Game for the second time, pitching 1.2 scoreless innings in the Midsummer Classic in Pittsburgh.
- ❑ earned 13 saves in his final 17 appearances, allowing only 2 earned runs in 18.2 innings.
- ❑ in his season debut April 5, he recorded a save in a 2-0 win over Pittsburgh ... was hit by a Jay Bell grounder, however, which broke a bone in his left foot ... was out of action until April 30.

1993: Earned All-Star honors for the first time during a season in which he had 48 saves and a 2.16 ERA in 76 relief appearances.
- ❑ set the Giants' single-season saves mark, recording the 48 saves in 52 attempts ... was successful during 24 straight save situations May 11-August 1.
- ❑ was 2nd in the league in saves ... led the N.L. in games finished (71).
- ❑ struck out a career-high 5 batters during a 2.0-inning stint April 18 vs. Atlanta.
- ❑ worked 1.0 inning in his All-Star Game debut in Baltimore.
- ❑ after the season, he was named to ***United Press International's*** N.L. all-star team.

1992: Went 3-3 with 17 saves and a 1.76 ERA in 65 outings ... was on an Opening Day roster for the first time.
- ❑ worked at least 3.0 innings in 5 games, including a career-best 3.2-inning stint April 10 at Atlanta.
- ❑ allowed just 1 earned run in his first 17 appearances ... did not give up any runs during his 8 April outings spanning 17.0 innings.

1991: Saw his first M.L. action during a pair of stints on the Giants' roster and went 1-1 with a save and a 3.78 ERA ... was in the majors May 5-May 17 and July 8 through the end of the campaign.
- ❑ made his debut May 6 at Montreal, pitching 2.0 innings in relief.
- ❑ picked up his first M.L. save September 16, working 2.0 innings in an 8-5 win over Atlanta.
- ❑ earned his first win September 24 at Houston (9-7).
- ❑ singled off Atlanta's John Smoltz in his first M.L. at-bat August 3.

Minor League Highlights

1991: Rod pitched in 23 games for San Francisco's Phoenix (AAA) farm club, going 4-3 with 6 saves ... completed 3 of his 5 starts.

1990: Made 14 starts for Shreveport (AA) and 12 for Phoenix, combining to go 14-10.

1989: Won 18 games at San Jose (A) and Shreveport, the highest total among Giants minor league pitchers ... went 18-5 with 8 complete games and a 2.98 ERA in 29 games.
- ❑ was a California League all-star at San Jose, going 11-2 with a 2.40 ERA ... led the league with an .846 winning percentage.

1988: Spent his first season in the Giants' farm system at Clinton (A), going 12-7 with a 3.00 ERA ... completed 5 of his 23 starts.
- ❑ walked just 27 batters in 177.0 innings.

1987: Pitched in 17 games for Oakland's Medford (A) affiliate and went 5-8 with a 5.18 ERA.

1986: Began his professional career at Medford, pitching in 13 games and going 1-3.

Career Transactions

Selected by Oakland in 13th round of 1986 June draft (scout: Mike Sgobba).
- ❑ Traded to San Francisco for P Charlie Corbell, 3/23/88.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 10/27/97; signed by Cubs, 1/15/98.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1994 (4/6-4/30) — broken bone, left foot.

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
7-4-37	3.47	73	0	70.0	27	Totals	21-28-199	2.97	416	0	463.0	153
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Starter	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
7-4-37	3.47	73	0	70.0	27	Reliever	21-28-199	2.97	416	0	463.0	153
4-1-21	2.72	40	0	39.2	12	Home	15-15-101	2.96	222	0	246.2	81
3-3-16	4.45	33	0	30.1	15	Road	6-13-98	3.00	194	0	216.1	72
4-2-29	2.43	42	0	37.0	10	Before ASG	12-19-111	2.78	220	0	240.0	74
3-2-8	4.64	31	0	33.0	17	After ASG	9-9-88	3.19	196	0	223.0	79
0-1-11	4.66	12	0	9.2	5	March/April	2-2-27	1.45	48	0	56.0	9
3-1-6	2.19	14	0	12.1	3	May	7-8-37	3.32	81	0	89.1	33
1-0-9	1.42	13	0	12.2	2	June	3-5-31	3.02	63	0	65.2	22
0-0-6	4.66	11	0	9.2	5	July	1-6-39	3.44	79	0	83.2	32
0-1-2	5.56	11	0	11.1	7	August	1-3-36	3.28	73	0	79.2	29
3-1-3	3.14	12	0	14.1	5	Sept./Oct.	7-4-29	2.84	72	0	88.2	28
0-1-3	12.00	4	0	3.0	4	Atlanta	0-5-14	3.89	30	0	37.0	16
0-0-1	3.86	5	0	4.2	2	Chicago	0-1-16	1.87	31	0	33.2	7
2-0-2	1.80	5	0	5.0	1	Cincinnati	2-3-13	2.87	32	0	37.2	12
0-0-4	0.00	4	0	3.1	0	Colorado	0-1-14	1.11	24	0	24.1	3
0-0-3	0.00	3	0	3.0	0	Florida	1-2-12	3.20	22	0	19.2	7
1-0-3	1.69	6	0	5.1	1	Houston	2-0-12	4.34	31	0	37.1	18
1-0-2	5.14	5	0	7.0	4	Los Angeles	4-1-16	3.38	32	0	37.1	14
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Milwaukee	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-1-2	3.86	5	0	4.2	2	Montreal	0-2-13	2.43	35	0	40.2	11
0-0-5	1.42	7	0	6.1	1	New York	1-3-19	2.83	33	0	35.0	11
0-0-5	1.69	6	0	5.1	1	Philadelphia	1-3-25	3.22	43	0	44.2	16
0-0-1	7.71	3	0	2.1	2	Pittsburgh	3-1-14	4.00	31	0	36.0	16
1-1-0	6.75	4	0	4.0	3	St. Louis	4-2-12	1.55	25	0	29.0	5
1-0-1	0.00	6	0	6.1	0	San Diego	2-3-14	2.41	37	0	41.0	11
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	San Francisco	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
6-3-32	3.13	63	0	60.1	21	Vs. N.L. Clubs	20-27-194	2.92	406	0	453.1	147
1-1-5	5.59	10	0	9.2	6	Vs. A.L. Clubs	1-1-5	5.59	10	0	9.2	6

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .234 (32-137), 2 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .265 (35-132), 5 homers

SAVE RULE

Rule 10.20 tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when he meets all three of the following conditions:

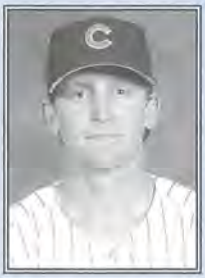
(1) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club.
(2) He is not the winning pitcher.
(3) He qualifies under the following conditions:
  (a) He enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning, or;
  (b) He enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat or on deck, or;
  (c) He pitches effectively for at least three innings.

When a relief pitcher enters a game in a save situation and departs or the game ends with the save situation no longer in effect because he has given up the lead, he is charged with a "blown save."

If the save opportunity still exists when he leaves the game, he is not charged with a save opportunity.

If the pitcher has not given up the lead when he leaves the game, though the save opportunity may no longer exist because of added runs scored by his own team, he is not charged with a save opportunity.

JEFF BLAUSER



#4 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *180*
OPENING DAY AGE: *32, turns 33 on November 8*
BORN: *11/8/65 in Los Gatos, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *9 years, 100 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1999 (club option for 2000)*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent, 12/9/97*

JEFF BLAUSER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1984 —	Pulaski-R	.249	62	217	41	54	6	1	3	24	38	47	14	24
1985 —	Sumter-A	.235	125	422	74	99	19	0	5	49	82	94	36	35
1986 —	Durham-A	.286	123	447	94	128	27	3	13	52	81	92	12	25
1987 —	Richmond-AAA	.177	33	113	11	20	1	0	1	12	11	24	3	9
	Greenville-AA	.249	72	265	35	66	13	3	4	32	34	49	5	8
	Atlanta	.242	51	165	11	40	6	3	2	15	18	34	7	9
1988 —	Richmond-AAA	.284	69	271	40	77	19	1	5	23	19	53	6	15
	Atlanta	.239	18	67	7	16	3	1	2	7	2	11	0	4
1989 —	Atlanta	.270	142	456	63	123	24	2	12	46	38	101	5	21
1990 —	Atlanta	.269	115	386	46	104	24	3	8	39	35	70	3	16
1991 —	Atlanta	.259	129	352	49	91	14	3	11	54	54	59	5	17
1992 —	Atlanta	.262	123	343	61	90	19	3	14	46	46	82	5	14
1993 —	Atlanta	.305	161	597	110	182	29	2	15	73	85	109	16	19
1994 —	Atlanta	.258	96	380	56	98	21	4	6	45	38	64	1	13
1995 —	Atlanta	.211	115	431	60	91	16	2	12	31	57	107	8	15
1996 —	Atlanta	.245	83	265	48	65	14	1	10	35	40	54	6	23
1997 —	Atlanta	.308	151	519	90	160	31	4	17	70	70	101	5	16
M.L. TOTALS		**.268**	**1184**	**3961**	**601**	**1060**	**201**	**28**	**109**	**461**	**483**	**792**	**61**	**167**

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		
.500	2	1	0	1	1997	
.242	62	15	1	10	Career	

Home Runs — 6/24/90 vs. San Diego (Lefferts)

FIELDING

PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.973	204	372	16	592
.962	1414	2842	167	4423

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	N.L./Bal	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1997 —	N.L./Cle	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASG TOTALS		**.333**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**

DIVISION SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 —	Atl vs. Col	.000	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1
1996 —	Atl vs. LA	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
1997 —	Atl vs. Hou	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	1	4	2	2	0	0
DS TOTALS		**.160**	**9**	**25**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**8**	**0**	**1**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 —	Atl vs. Pit	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1992 —	Atl vs. Pit	.208	7	24	3	5	0	1	1	4	3	2	0	2
1993 —	Atl vs. Phi	.280	6	25	5	7	1	0	2	4	4	7	0	0
1995 —	Atl vs. Cin	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
1996 —	Atl vs. Stl	.176	7	17	5	3	0	1	0	2	6	6	0	1
1997 —	Atl vs. Fla	.300	6	20	5	6	0	0	1	1	3	6	0	1
LCS TOTALS		**.228**	**29**	**92**	**18**	**21**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**11**	**17**	**23**	**0**	**5**

World Series

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 —	Atl vs. Min	.167	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1992 —	Atl vs. Tor	.250	6	24	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	9	2	0
1995 —	Atl vs. Cle	*INJURED — DID NOT PLAY*												
1996 —	Atl vs. NY (AL)	.167	6	18	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	1
WS TOTALS		**.208**	**17**	**48**	**4**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**14**	**2**	**1**

About Jeffrey Michael Blauser (pronounced BLAUW-zer)

Jeff is single and resides in Alpharetta, GA, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Placer High School in Auburn, CA, in 1983 ... was an all-league and all-metro performer in both baseball and football during his senior season.
- ❑ attended Sacramento (CA) City College for one year, earning all-league honors.
- ❑ his charitable endeavors include serving as Georgia spokesman for the Huntington's Disease Society and assisting Hunger Watch in Atlanta.
- ❑ finished his Braves career with 84 homers as a shortstop, the 2nd-highest total at that position in franchise history behind the 92 hit by Johnny Logan from 1951-1961.

1997 Season

Jeff had his best major league campaign in his final season with Atlanta, establishing career highs in batting average (.308) and homers (17) while driving in 70 runs ... was a National League All-Star and earned a spot on the ***Louisville Slugger*** Silver Slugger team.

- ❑ led all everyday big league shortstops in batting average ... was the leader among N.L. shortstops in homers and RBI.
- ❑ recorded a .405 on-base percentage and a .482 slugging percentage.
- ❑ hit .312 against left-handed pitching (39-125) and .307 against right-handers (121-394).
- ❑ batted .283 with runners in scoring position (32-113), knocking in 52 runs.
- ❑ hit .405 in April (32-79), the highest monthly batting average of his M.L. career.
- ❑ recorded 42 multi-hit games in his 151 contests ... had a pair of 4-hit affairs, giving him 12 career games with at least 4 hits.
- ❑ hit a pair of grand slams (May 10 off Pittsburgh's Jon Lieber, July 25 off Cincinnati's Pete Schourek), giving him 4 for his career.
- ❑ collected his 1,000th big league hit July 11 off New York's Armando Reynoso.
- ❑ established a Braves franchise record by getting hit by 20 pitches — the 4th-highest total in the league ... has been hit by 75 pitches during his M.L. career.
- ❑ tied for 5th in the N.L. with 9 sacrifice flies.
- ❑ reached base in 23 straight games June 17-July 15, batting .369 (31-84) with 4 homers, 13 RBI and 15 walks ... from June 29-July 15, he hit safely in 12 consecutive contests — equaling his career high (14-46, .304).
- ❑ had a single-season best .973 fielding percentage at shortstop (16 E/592 TC).
- ❑ went to the All-Star Game for the second time and was the N.L.'s starting shortstop, going 1-for-2 in the Midsummer Classic in Cleveland.
- ❑ batted .300 during postseason play, going 3-for-10 with a homer and 4 RBI in the Division Series against Houston and 6-for-20 with a homer in the League Championship Series against Florida ... with his 6 NLCS appearances at shortstop, he increased his career total at that position to 29 games — the most ever for a shortstop in NLCS history.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
17	7	7	1	2
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	30	10	2	0
RBI Games	15	1	2	0

(with the Braves)

No Stranger to The Friendly Confines

While playing for Atlanta, Jeff Blauser hit .351 against Cubs pitching (92-262) with 15 homers and 48 RBI. He batted .316 at Wrigley Field (42-133) with 11 homers — his highest total outside of Atlanta — and 25 RBI.

Of his five career multiple-homer games, three have taken place at Wrigley Field — including a 3-homer performance July 12, 1992. He also had 2-homer contests at The Friendly Confines August 26, 1989, and May 7, 1990.

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Jeff was limited to just 83 games due to injuries ... was on the disabled list April 14-May 4 with a right knee capsule tear and July 16-September 1 with a fractured left hand.

- injured his right knee April 13 in a collision at second base with San Diego's Wally Joyner ... broke his left hand when he was hit by a pitch thrown by Montreal's Jeff Juden July 15.
- had one of the best games of his big league career May 11 at Philadelphia, hitting 2 homers — including a grand slam off Mike Mimbs — and driving in 7 runs ... was the first Brave to have a 7-RBI contest since Orlando Cepeda in 1970.
- had his first career 5-hit game June 10 at New York, going 5-for-5 ... in his previous 2 contests (June 8-June 9 at Colorado), he had gone 6-for-9 with 7 RBI.
- had 7 hits during postseason play, as Atlanta lost to the New York Yankees in the World Series ... in the NLCS against St. Louis, he became just the second player to get by pitches twice during the same N.L. playoff series (New York's Lenny Dykstra in 1986).

1995: Batted just .211 during an injury plagued campaign ... saw action in only 115 games and hit 12 homers.

- missed most of the last two months after injury his left knee diving for a ground ball August 4 in Montreal.
- was hit by 12 pitches, tying for the 4th-highest total in the N.L.
- went hitless in 6 at-bats during the Division Series against Colorado ... after going 0-for-4 in Game 1 of the NLCS against Cincinnati, he did not play the rest of that series due to a deep right thigh bruise ... was removed from Atlanta's World Series roster due to the injury.

1994: Had a .970 fielding percentage at shortstop (13 E/429 TC) while batting .258 during the strike-shortened campaign.

- ranked among the N.L. leaders with 6 sacrifice flies.

1993: Appeared in 161 games in his first full season as Atlanta's starting shortstop and batted .305 with 29 doubles, 15 homers and 73 RBI.

- was the first Braves shortstop to reach the .300 mark since Alvin Dark batted .322 in 1948 ... his RBI total was the highest for a Braves shortstop since Johnny Logan's 83 in 1955.
- scored 110 runs, breaking Billy Urbanski's franchise record for runs scored by a shortstop (104 in 1934).
- was hit by a league-high 16 pitches ... also finished among the N.L. leaders in hits (182), walks (85), on-base percentage (.401) and runs scored.
- 104 of his hits came on the road — the highest total in the league.
- earned N.L. Player of the Week honors for the second time during his career for the week of May 3-May 9 (14-24, 3 homers, 10 RBI).
- went to the All-Star Game for the first time, going 0-for-1.
- hit 2 homers — both off Philadelphia's Tommy Greene — during the NLCS.

1992: Played in 106 games at shortstop, 21 at second base and 1 at third base, batting .262 with 14 homers.

- on July 12, he hit 3 homers and had 5 RBI against the Cubs at Wrigley Field ... became just the fourth shortstop in M.L. history to have a 3-homer game, joining Ernie Banks, Fred Patek and Barry Larkin.
- hit an inside-the-park homer August 23 vs. St. Louis ... was the first Brave to circle the bases since Paul Casanova in 1973.
- won N.L. Player of the Week honors for September 7-September 13, going 12-for-22 over a 6-game span.
- had 11 hits during postseason play, including a homer in Game 1 of the NLCS off Pittsburgh's Doug Drabek.

1991: Batted .259 with 11 homers in 129 contests, seeing action at shortstop (85 games), second base (32), and third base (18).

- had a 6-RBI contest June 4 against Philadelphia, going 3-for-4 with 2 doubles and a homer ... also homered in each of his next 2 contests, going 9-for-13 during the 3-game series with 12 RBI.
- hit his first career grand slam August 26 off Montreal's Chris Haney.
- saw his first career postseason action, going 0-for-2 in the NLCS against Pittsburgh and 1-for-6 in the World Series against Minnesota.

1990: Hit .269 with 24 doubles and 8 homers in 115 games ... played in 93 games at shortstop, 14 at second base, 9 at third base and 1 in centerfield.
- ❑ had a 2-homer game May 7 against the Cubs at Wrigley Field.
- ❑ hit his first career pinch homer June 24 off San Diego's Craig Lefferts.

1989: Spent his first full season in the majors, hitting .270 in 142 games with 12 homers and 46 RBI.
- ❑ played in 78 games at third base, 39 at second base, 30 at shortstop and 2 in centerfield.
- ❑ recorded his first career 2-homer game August 26 at Wrigley Field.

1988: Played in 18 late-season contests for the Braves, hitting .239 with 2 homers and 7 RBI.

1987: Had two stints with the Braves in his first M.L. action, playing in 51 games and hitting .242 with 2 homers and 15 RBI.
- ❑ spent 10 days on Atlanta's roster July 2-July 11 ... grounded out in his M.L. debut July 5 against St. Louis.
- ❑ returned to the majors August 11 and started every game from that point through the end of the season.
- ❑ recorded his first hit August 12, a single off San Diego's Eric Nolte.
- ❑ hit his first M.L. homer August 16 off Houston's Jim Deshaies.

Minor League Highlights

1988: Jeff spent the minor league season with Richmond (AAA), appearing in 69 games.
- ❑ missed almost two months with a broken right middle finger.

1987: Saw action in 33 games for Richmond and 72 for Greenville (AA).

1986: Batted .286 with 13 homers and 52 RBI for Durham (A).
- ❑ led Carolina League shortstops in total chances (506).

1985: Played in 125 games for Sumter (A), hitting .235 with 36 stolen bases.

1984: Made his professional debut at Pulaski (Rookie) and hit .249 in 62 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by St. Louis in 1st round (8th player chosen) of 1984 January draft — did not sign.
Selected by Atlanta in 1st round (5th player chosen) of secondary phase of 1984 June draft (scouts: Bill Wight and Bill Serena).
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 10/15/94; re-signed by Atlanta, 4/12/95.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 11/3/97; signed by Cubs, 12/9/97.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1989 (6/20-8/24) — broken right middle finger.
- ❑ 1990 (5/14-5/30) — left quadriceps tear.
- ❑ 1994 (5/2-5/20) — strained left oblique muscle.
- ❑ 1996 (4/14-5/4) — right knee capsule tear.
- ❑ 1996 (7/16-9/1) — fractured left hand.

Jeff Blauser's Career Bests

Most hits: 5, 6/10/96 @ New York
Most RBI: 7, 5/11/96 @ Philadelphia
Last 3-homer game (career): 7/12/92 @ Cubs (1)
Last 2-homer game (career): 5/11/96 @ Philadelphia (4)
Career grand slams: 8/26/91 vs. Montreal (Haney)
5/11/96 @ Philadelphia (Mimbs)
5/10/97 @ Pittsburgh (Lieber)
7/25/97 @ Cincinnati (Schourek)
Inside-the-park homers: 8/23/93 vs. St. Louis
Longest hitting streak: 12 games (twice), most recently 6/29-7/15/97

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.308	519	160	17	70	Totals	.268	3961	1060	109	461
.340	153	52	8	21	Day	.273	1055	288	33	125
.295	366	108	9	49	Night	.266	2906	772	76	336
.312	125	39	7	20	Vs. Left-handers	.311	1215	378	39	116
.307	394	121	10	50	Vs. Right-handers	.248	2746	682	70	345
.301	422	127	11	46	Grass	.270	3002	812	84	341
.340	97	33	6	24	Artificial	.259	959	248	25	120
.325	255	83	9	32	Home	.268	1922	516	50	220
.292	264	77	8	38	Road	.267	2039	544	59	241
.346	283	98	12	42	Before ASG	.274	2085	571	59	252
.263	236	62	5	28	After ASG	.261	1876	489	50	209
.405	79	32	3	12	March/April	.270	514	139	8	45
.337	86	29	3	15	May	.281	590	166	22	89
.309	94	29	5	13	June	.275	767	211	24	100
.265	98	26	2	14	July	.242	694	168	18	82
.240	96	23	2	8	August	.275	654	180	19	60
.318	66	21	2	8	Sept./Oct.	.264	742	196	18	85
.000	0	0	0	0	Atlanta	.000	0	0	0	0
.395	38	15	1	7	Chicago	.351	262	92	15	48
.297	37	11	2	8	Cincinnati	.285	414	118	10	51
.294	34	10	0	0	Colorado	.346	182	63	9	36
.206	34	7	1	4	Florida	.250	152	38	3	16
.279	43	12	1	5	Houston	.256	391	100	10	44
.317	41	13	2	6	Los Angeles	.247	364	90	8	29
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
.306	36	11	1	4	Montreal	.245	253	62	5	33
.310	29	9	2	5	New York	.272	250	68	10	28
.387	31	12	2	7	Philadelphia	.267	277	74	11	45
.364	33	12	2	7	Pittsburgh	.284	289	82	8	35
.293	41	12	1	5	St. Louis	.197	305	60	4	20
.333	33	11	0	5	San Diego	.246	411	101	8	40
.314	35	11	1	3	San Francisco	.275	357	98	7	32
.314	465	146	16	66	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.268	3907	1046	108	457
.259	54	14	1	4	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.259	54	14	1	4

SPECIAL GROUND RULES AT WRIGLEY FIELD

PLAY	RESULT
Baseball hits top or face of screen in front of bleacher wall and bounces back on playing field	In Play
Baseball hits top of screen and drops between screen and wall	Home Run
Baseball hits screen and bounces into bleachers	Home Run
Baseball sticks in screen in front of bleachers	Double
Baseball sticks in vines on bleacher wall	Double
Baseball comes out of vines	In Play
Baseball hits leftfield or rightfield foul markers above painted mark	Home Run
Baseball hits foul markers below painted mark and bounces back on playing field	In Play
Baseball goes under grates in leftfield or rightfield and remains there	Double
Baseball goes in or under grates on either side of home plate and remains there:	
Pitched ball	One Base
Thrown ball	Two Bases

BRANT BROWN

#37 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *26, turns 27 on June 22*
BORN: *6/22/71 in Porterville, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *116 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 3rd round of 1992 June draft*

BRANT BROWN'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992 —	Peoria-A	.274	70	248	28	68	14	0	3	27	24	49	3	6
1993 —	Daytona-A	.342	75	266	26	91	8	7	3	33	11	38	8	5
	Orlando-AA	.318	28	110	17	35	11	3	4	23	6	18	2	3
1994 —	Orlando-AA	.270	127	470	54	127	30	6	5	37	37	86	11	12
1995 —	Orlando-AA	.271	121	446	67	121	27	4	6	53	39	77	8	10
1996 —	Iowa-AAA	.304	94	342	48	104	25	3	10	43	19	65	6	8
	CUBS	.304	29	69	11	21	1	0	5	9	2	17	3	0
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	.301	71	256	51	77	19	3	16	51	31	44	6	4
	CUBS	.234	46	137	15	32	7	1	5	15	7	28	2	2
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**.257**	**75**	**206**	**26**	**53**	**8**	**1**	**10**	**24**	**9**	**45**	**5**	**2**
MINOR TOTALS		**.291**	**586**	**2138**	**291**	**623**	**134**	**26**	**47**	**267**	**167**	**377**	**44**	**48**

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.143	7	1	0	0	1997	.985	121	7	2	130
.167	18	3	1	2	Career	.993	247	24	2	273

Home Runs — 6/18/96 vs. Los Angeles (Park)

ABOUT BRANT MICHAEL BROWN

Brant is single and resides in Porterville, CA, during the off-season.

- graduated from Monache (CA) High School in 1989.
- attended Fresno State University, where he helped lead the school to a fifth-place finish in the 1991 College World Series ... in 1992, he was a second-team all-America and all-Big West Conference selection.

1997 SEASON

Brant had three stints with the Cubs, batting .234 with 5 homers and 15 RBI in 46 games ... spent the rest of the campaign at Iowa (AAA).

- with the Cubs, he made 27 starts in leftfield (recording 3 outfield assists) and 10 at first base.
- was the Cubs' Opening Day starter in leftfield, becoming the club's 11th different season-opening leftfielder in the last 11 seasons ... after hitting .163 in 12 games, he was optioned to Iowa April 19.
- returned to the Cubs' roster May 23-June 29, appearing in 26 contests ... rejoined the club September 12.
- hit the 11th rightfield upper deck homer in Veterans Stadium history on June 5 off Philadelphia's Mark Leiter.
- at Iowa, he batted .301 in 71 games with 19 doubles, 16 homers and 51 RBI.
- was named the American Association's Batter of the Week for July 20-July 26 ... batted .417 (10-24) with 2 doubles, 6 homers, 12 RBI and 11 runs scored.
- over an 11-game stretch July 19-July 29, he hit .400 (16-40) with 7 homers, 15 RBI and 16 runs scored.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
5	4	0	1	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	5	1	0	0
RBI Games	1	1	0	0

GWRBI: 4 GTRBI: 2
Infield Hits: 2 Bunt Hits: 1

Brant Brown Continued ...

- went 3-for-4 with 2 homers, a double, 3 runs scored and 4 RBI against Omaha July 26 in the first game of a doubleheader ... homered and drove in 2 runs in the nightcap.
- went 5-for-7 with 3 doubles and 5 RBI August 8 at Oklahoma City.

Major League Career

1996: Brant saw his first major league action, batting .304 with 5 homers in 29 games for the Cubs.

- after opening the campaign at Iowa (AAA), he was recalled June 15 to take the roster spot of the injured Mark Grace ... subbed at first base until June 28 and batted .372 in 11 games (16-43) with 4 homers and 6 RBI.
- made his M.L. debut June 15 vs. San Diego, going 1-for-4 with 1 RBI ... singled off Tim Worrell in his first at-bat.
- in his fourth big league contest, he went 3-for-5 with 2 homers and 3 runs scored in the second game of a doubleheader June 18 vs. Los Angeles ... hit his first M.L. homer in the first game of the twinbill, a pinch-hit solo shot off Chan Ho Park.
- hit 4 homers in his first 10 days in the majors ... in M.L. history, only 8 other batters had homered at least 4 times during their first 10 days ... the only players with more than 4 homers were Pittsburgh's Dino Restelli (6 in 1949) and Boston's Sam Horn (5 in 1987).
- celebrated his 25th birthday June 22 at San Diego by going 5-for-9 with a game-clinching 2-run homer in the 16th inning.
- appeared in 18 additional games after returning to the Cubs in September, going 5-for-26.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Brant played in 94 games at Iowa (AAA) and batted .304 ... had a team-high 25 doubles along with 10 homers and 43 RBI.

- was named the best defensive first baseman in the American Association by ***Baseball America*** ... had a .990 fielding percentage, committing 8 errors in 836 total chances.
- was selected to participate in the Triple-A all-star game.
- was on the disabled list July 22-August 11 with a strained left index finger.

1995: Spent the year at Orlando (AA) and batted .271 in 121 games with 27 doubles, 6 homers and 53 RBI.

- played in 107 games at first base and 8 games in the outfield ... had a .990 fielding percentage at first base (10 E/1,019 TC) and did not commit an error in the outfield.
- was the Southern League Player of the Week for June 9-June 15, batting .522 (12-23) with a trio of 3-hit games, 8 runs scored, 4 doubles and 3 RBI.
- played in the Arizona Fall League after the season and was named to the league's "Top Prospects" team ... tied for the league lead in doubles (15) and ranked 7th in batting (.312).

1994: Hit .270 with 5 homers and 37 RBI in 127 games for Orlando.

- appeared in 115 games at first base and 11 in the outfield ... saw action at all three outfield positions.

1993: Split the campaign between Daytona (A) and Orlando, batting .334 in 103 games.

- opened the season on Daytona's disabled list due to off-season right wrist surgery ... was on the injury list April 10-April 25.
- was batting .342 when he was promoted to Orlando August 4 ... his average ranked 3rd in the Florida State League at the time of his promotion.
- batted .315 in 28 games at Orlando.

1992: Batted .274 for Peoria (A) in his first professional action.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 3rd round of 1992 June draft (scout: John Stockstill).

On Disabled List

- 1993 (4/10-4/25) — right wrist surgery.
- 1996 (7/22-8/11) — strained left index finger.

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.234	137	32	5	15	Totals	.257	206	53	10	24
.203	74	15	2	6	Day	.245	110	27	5	11
.270	63	17	3	9	Night	.271	96	26	5	13
.118	17	2	0	1	Vs. Left-handers	.107	28	3	0	1
.250	120	30	5	14	Vs. Right-handers	.281	178	50	10	23
.228	101	23	3	9	Grass	.263	156	41	7	16
.250	36	9	2	6	Artificial	.240	50	12	3	8
.241	58	14	3	5	Home	.262	84	22	6	10
.228	79	18	2	10	Road	.254	122	31	4	14
.218	119	26	4	13	Before ASG	.259	162	42	8	19
.333	18	6	1	2	After ASG	.250	44	11	2	5
.163	43	7	0	2	March/April	.163	43	7	0	2
.238	21	5	1	4	May	.238	21	5	1	4
.255	55	14	3	7	June	.306	98	30	7	13
.000	0	0	0	0	July	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	August	.000	0	0	0	0
.333	18	6	1	2	Sept./Oct.	.250	44	11	2	5
.211	19	4	0	2	Atlanta	.211	19	4	0	2
.200	15	3	0	1	Cincinnati	.250	16	4	0	2
.250	8	2	0	0	Colorado	.250	8	2	0	0
.063	16	1	0	0	Florida	.056	18	1	0	0
.100	10	1	0	0	Houston	.100	10	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Los Angeles	.300	20	6	3	3
.286	7	2	1	1	Milwaukee	.286	7	2	1	1
.333	9	3	0	2	Montreal	.300	10	3	0	2
.333	6	2	0	0	New York	.333	6	2	0	0
.375	8	3	2	2	Philadelphia	.250	12	3	2	2
.500	14	7	2	4	Pittsburgh	.355	31	11	3	6
.176	17	3	0	2	St. Louis	.167	18	3	0	2
.000	0	0	0	0	San Diego	.435	23	10	1	3
.000	0	0	0	0	San Francisco	.000	0	0	0	0
.238	122	29	4	13	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.262	191	50	9	22
.200	15	3	1	2	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.200	15	3	1	2

BRANT BROWN'S CAREER BESTS

Most hits: 5, 6/22/96 @ San Diego
Most RBI: 3, 5/27/97 @ Pittsburgh
Last 2-homer game (career): 6/18/96 vs. Los Angeles (1)
Longest hitting streak: 6 games, 5/31-6/9/97

CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS

A consecutive-game playing streak shall be extended if a player plays one-half inning on defense, or if he completes a time at bat by reaching base or being put out. A pinch-running appearance does not extend a streak. If a player is ejected from a game by an umpire before he can comply with the requirements of this rule, his streak shall continue.

A consecutive-game hitting streak shall not be terminated if all a player's plate appearances result in a base on balls, hit batsman, defensive interference or sacrifice bunt. The streak shall end if the player has a sacrifice fly and no hit.

MARK CLARK

#54 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-5* **WEIGHT:** *235*
OPENING DAY AGE: *29, turns 30 on May 12*
BORN: *5/12/68 in Bath, IL*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *5 years, 137 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Claimed off waivers from New York (NL), 8/11/97, as part of six-player deal*

MARK CLARK'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	— Hamilton-A	6-7	3.05	15	15	2	0	0	94.1	88	39	32	32	60
1989	— Savannah-A	+14-9	2.44	27	27	4	2	0	173.2	143	61	47	52	132
1990	— St. Petersburg-A	3-2	3.05	10	10	1	1	0	62.0	63	33	21	14	58
	Arkansas-AA	5-11	3.82	19	19	*5	0	0	115.1	111	56	49	37	87
1991	— Arkansas-AA	5-5	4.00	15	15	4	1	0	92.1	99	50	41	30	76
	Louisville-AAA	3-2	2.98	7	6	1	1	0	45.1	43	17	15	15	29
	St. Louis	1-1	4.03	7	2	0	0	0	22.1	17	10	10	11	13
1992	— Louisville-AAA	4-4	2.80	9	9	4	*3	0	61.0	56	20	19	15	38
	St. Louis	3-10	4.45	20	20	1	1	0	113.1	117	59	56	36	44
1993	— Charlotte-AAA	1-0	2.08	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	9	5	3	2	12
	Cleveland	7-5	4.28	26	15	1	0	0	109.1	119	55	52	25	57
1994	— Cleveland	11-3	3.82	20	20	4	1	0	127.1	133	61	54	40	60
1995	— Buffalo-AAA	4-0	3.57	5	5	0	0	0	35.1	39	14	14	10	17
	Cleveland	9-7	5.27	22	21	2	0	0	124.2	143	77	73	42	68
1996	— New York (NL)	14-11	3.43	32	32	2	0	0	212.1	217	98	81	48	142
1997	— New York (NL)	8-7	4.25	23	22	1	0	0	142.0	158	74	67	47	72
	CUBS	6-1	2.86	9	9	2	0	0	63.0	55	22	20	12	51
N.L. TOTALS		32-30	3.81	91	85	6	1	0	553.0	564	263	234	154	322
A.L. TOTALS		27-15	4.46	68	56	7	1	0	361.1	395	193	179	107	185
M.L. TOTALS		**59-45**	**4.07**	**159**	**141**	**13**	**2**	**0**	**914.1**	**959**	**456**	**413**	**261**	**507**
CUBS TOTALS		6-1	2.86	9	9	2	0	0	63.0	55	22	20	12	51

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

BATTING								FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.030	66	2	0	0	1	3	1997	.956	11	32	2	45
.056	178	10	1	0	1	6	Career	.970	42	119	5	166

Last Major League Hit — 8/7/97 vs. Colorado (single)
Home Runs — 6/14/97 vs. Boston (Wakefield)
Most RBI — 2, 7/11/96 vs. Houston

ABOUT MARK WILLARD CLARK

Mark and his wife, Amy, reside in Springfield, IL, during the off-season ... children: Allyson.

- graduated from Balyki (*bal-uh-KI*) High School in Bath, IL, in 1986 ... was an all-county and all-conference pitcher ... also was an honorable mention all-state basketball player.
- attended Lincoln Land Community College in Springfield.
- his minor league managers included current Cubs first base coach Dan Radison (at Class-A Hamilton in 1988), current Cubs advance scout Keith Champion (at Class-A Savannah in 1989) and current Cubs bullpen coach Dave Bialas (at Class-AA Arkansas in 1990).
- his charitable endeavors include assisting the Make-A-Wish Foundation in Springfield.
- since Opening Day 1993, he has gone 55-34.
- has put together back-to-back 14-win seasons, going 28-19 with a 3.62 ERA since the start of the 1996 campaign (168 ER/417.1 IP).

1997 Season

Mark was acquired in a trade from the New York Mets August 11 as one of the players to be named later from a six-player deal between the two clubs on August 8 ... in 32 overall contests (31 starts) spanning 205.0 innings, he went 14-8 with 3 complete games and a 3.82 ERA.

- in 9 starts for the Cubs, he went 6-1 with a 2.86 ERA.
- opened his Cubs career 5-0, extending his overall win streak to 6 games — the third 6-game winning streak of his major league career.
- made his first start as a Cub August 12 at Los Angeles and earned the win in a 4-2 decision ... worked 6-plus innings and allowed 9 hits, 2 runs and no walks while striking out 4.
- went the distance in back-to-back victories September 2 against Minnesota (9-3) and September 8 at Cincinnati (8-1) — his 12th and 13th big league complete games ... in the September 8 contest, he hurled his second career 3-hitter in becoming the first Cub to pitch consecutive complete games since Greg Maddux in 1991 (October 2 and October 6).
- was the National League's Player of the Week for September 8-September 14 — his first career weekly honor — going 2-0 and allowing 3 runs in 17.0 innings ... was the first Cubs pitcher to win the award since Jim Bullinger in 1992.
- fanned a career-high 10 batters in a 7.0-inning stint August 28 vs. Florida.
- went 5-0 in his road decisions after joining the Cubs ... the only other pitcher in club history to go 5-0 away from Chicago was Lefty Leifield in 1912.
- in 23 games for the Mets (22 starts), he went 8-7 with a 4.25 ERA.
- went the distance in his final start for the Mets August 7 against Colorado (12-4 win).
- on June 14 against Boston, he hit his first M.L. homer (off Tim Wakefield) and took a no-hitter into the 8th inning of his 5-2 victory ... Reggie Jefferson's pinch single to lead off the 8th broke up the no-hit bid.
- made his lone relief appearance of the season June 7 at Cincinnati, working 3.0 innings.

In his 31 overall starts (22 with the Mets, 9 with the Cubs), Clark:

- worked at least 6.0 innings in 23 starts (8 with Cubs)
- allowed 2 or fewer earned runs in 16 starts (5 with Cubs)
- walked 2 or fewer batters in 20 starts (7 with Cubs)

The Cubs scored 47 runs in his starts (5.2 per game), including 43 while he was on the mound (4.8 per game)

The Mets scored 95 runs in his starts (4.3 per game), including 75 while he was on the mound (3.4 per game)

Major League Career

1996: Mark went 14-11 with 2 complete games and a 3.43 ERA for the Mets.

- established career highs in starts (32), strikeouts (142) and innings pitched (212.1).
- over his last 25 starts, he went 13-6 with a 3.16 ERA (58 ER/165.0 IP).
- did not allow an earned run over a 23.0-inning span May 2-June 8.
- tied a career high with 6 straight victories (over an 8-start stretch) June 8-July 16 ... had a 2.84 ERA over that span (18 ER/57.0 IP).
- went just 3-for-69 at the plate ... however, he had his first career 2-RBI contest July 11 vs. Houston and his first big league extra-base hit (a double) on July 27 at Cincinnati.

1995: Spent most of the season in Cleveland's starting rotation, going 9-7 with a 5.27 ERA in 22 games (21 starts).

- pitched a 3-hitter August 29 vs. Toronto in a 4-1 complete-game victory.

1994: Went 11-3 with 4 complete games and a 3.82 ERA for the Tribe.

- tied for 10th in the American League in victories ... his .786 winning percentage was 4th in the league.
- pitched his second career shutout May 13 in a 2-0 win over Detroit.
- recorded his first career 6-game winning streak May 13-June 13.
- was on the disabled list July 21 through the end of the strike-shortened season with a non-displaced fracture of his right wrist ... suffered the injury when he was hit by a line drive off the bat of Texas' Gary Redus.

1993: Was 7-5 with a 4.28 ERA in his first season with the Indians.

- was on the disabled list July 17-September 9 with a strained muscle in his upper back.
- had a 22.0-inning scoreless streak September 9-September 19 ... in the September 19 contest, he had a no-hitter broken up by Detroit's Scott Livingstone in the 7th inning.

Mark Clark Continued ...

1992: Joined St. Louis on June 1 after opening the campaign with the club's Louisville (AAA) affiliate.
- ❑ went 3-10 in 20 starts for the Cardinals with a 4.45 ERA.
- ❑ pitched his first M.L. complete game and shutout July 6 at San Diego in a 4-0 triumph ... allowed only 4 hits.

1991: Saw his first M.L. action in September after pitching for Arkansas (AA) and Louisville during the minor league campaign.
- ❑ made his M.L. debut September 6 at San Diego, pitching 1.0 inning of relief.
- ❑ made his first start September 13 against the Mets ... had no decision in a 4-2 loss, allowing 2 runs in 6.2 innings.
- ❑ earned his first big league win September 30 vs. Montreal (11-1) ... worked 5.1 innings of shutout relief, allowing 3 hits.

Minor League Highlights

1992: Mark opened the year with St. Louis' Louisville (AAA) club and went 4-4 with a 2.80 ERA.
- ❑ despite making just 9 starts, he went the distance 4 times — including an American Association-high 3 shutouts.
- ❑ went unscored upon in his final 28.1 innings of work.

1991: Started the year with the Cardinals' Arkansas (AA) affiliate and went 5-5 with 4 complete games and a 4.00 ERA in 15 starts.
- ❑ was promoted to Louisville July 28, where he was 3-2 with a 2.98 ERA in 7 games.

1990: Split the season between St. Petersburg (A) and Arkansas, making 29 starts.
- ❑ after going 3-2 with a 3.05 ERA in 10 starts at St. Petersburg, he was promoted to Double-A on May 31.
- ❑ while at Arkansas, he pitched a Texas League-high 5 complete games.

1989: Tied for the South Atlantic League lead with 14 victories for Savannah (A) ... went 14-9 with a 2.44 ERA in 27 starts.

1988: Began his pro career at Hamilton (A) and was 6-7 with a 3.05 ERA in 15 starts.

Career Transactions

Selected by St. Louis in 9th round of 1988 June draft (scout: Jim Belz).
- ❑ Traded to Cleveland with IF Juan Andujar for OF Mark Whiten, 3/31/93.
- ❑ Traded to New York (NL) for P Reid Cornelius and OF Ryan Thompson, 3/31/96.
- ❑ Claimed off waivers by Cubs, 8/11/97, as one of the players to be named later from deal of 8/8/97, in which Mets acquired OF Brian McRae, P Mel Rojas and P Turk Wendell in exchange for OF Lance Johnson and two players to be named; Cubs acquired IF Manny Alexander to complete deal, 8/14/97.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1991 (4/12-5/8) — broken left ankle.
- ❑ 1993 (7/17-9/9) — strained back muscle.
- ❑ 1994 (7/21-9/20) — fractured right wrist.

Mark Clark's Career Bests

Last shutout (career): 5/13/94 vs. Detroit (2-0) (2nd shutout)
Last complete game (career): 9/8/97 @ Cincinnati (W, 8-1) (13th complete game)
Low-hit complete game: 3-hitter (twice), most recently 9/8/97 @ Cincinnati
Longest relief appearance: 5.1 innings (twice), most recently 8/2/95 @ Minnesota
Most strikeouts: 10, 8/28/97 vs. Florida
Longest winning streak: 6 games (three times), most recently 8/7-9/14/97

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
14-8-0	3.82	32	3	205.0	87	Totals	59-45-0	4.07	159	13	914.1	413
14-8-0	3.74	31	3	202.0	84	Starter	57-44-0	4.04	141	13	875.0	393
0-0-0	9.00	1	0	3.0	3	Reliever	2-1-0	4.58	18	0	39.1	20
6-4-0	3.61	16	2	104.2	42	Home	28-24-0	3.80	79	8	463.2	196
8-4-0	4.04	16	1	100.1	45	Road	31-21-0	4.33	80	5	450.2	217
7-5-0	3.94	18	0	109.2	48	Before ASG	35-23-0	4.08	89	7	503.1	228
7-3-0	3.68	14	3	95.1	39	After ASG	24-22-0	4.05	70	6	411.0	185
3-1-0	3.43	6	0	39.1	15	March/April	7-5-0	4.92	20	1	115.1	63
2-2-0	4.30	5	0	29.1	14	May	10-8-0	4.61	32	4	154.1	79
1-2-0	4.33	6	0	35.1	17	June	12-7-0	3.44	27	1	167.1	64
1-2-0	5.28	5	0	29.0	17	July	10-10-0	4.08	27	1	161.0	73
3-0-0	3.57	5	1	35.1	14	August	9-6-0	4.09	21	2	134.1	61
4-1-0	2.45	5	2	36.2	10	Sept./Oct.	11-9-0	3.61	32	4	182.0	73
0-1-0	4.50	2	0	12.0	6	Atlanta	2-2-0	3.65	6	0	37.0	15
1-0-0	3.86	2	0	14.0	6	Chicago	1-4-0	4.22	9	0	49.0	23
3-0-0	2.08	4	1	26.0	6	Cincinnati	4-2-0	3.62	8	0	49.2	20
1-0-0	2.25	2	1	16.0	4	Colorado	1-1-0	3.19	4	1	31.0	11
2-0-0	1.31	3	0	20.2	3	Florida	4-1-0	2.81	6	1	41.2	13
1-0-0	0.00	1	0	6.2	0	Houston	3-0-0	1.40	4	0	25.2	4
1-1-0	5.30	3	0	18.2	11	Los Angeles	4-4-0	2.88	9	0	59.1	19
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Milwaukee	3-2-0	5.90	5	2	29.0	19
0-2-0	4.86	3	0	16.2	9	Montreal	1-6-0	5.45	8	0	39.2	24
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	New York	0-0-0	3.71	3	0	17.0	7
0-1-0	9.00	1	0	4.0	4	Philadelphia	2-1-0	5.18	7	0	41.2	24
1-0-0	2.25	2	0	16.0	4	Pittsburgh	1-5-0	4.26	10	0	57.0	27
1-1-0	8.10	2	0	10.0	9	St. Louis	2-1-0	5.68	3	1	19.0	12
1-0-0	3.93	3	0	18.1	8	San Diego	3-1-0	3.12	8	1	43.1	15
0-1-0	9.64	1	0	4.2	5	San Francisco	2-1-0	3.48	3	1	20.2	8
12-7-0	3.68	29	2	183.2	75	Vs. N.L. Clubs	30-29-0	3.76	88	5	531.2	222
2-1-0	5.06	3	1	21.1	12	Vs. A.L. Clubs	29-16-0	4.49	71	8	382.2	191

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .298 (107-359), 16 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .246 (106-431), 8 homers

CUBS VS. INDIANS

Here are the statistics for the players on the Cubs' spring roster (including non-roster invitees) who have faced Cleveland during their major league careers:

1997						CAREER					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	BATTERS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.222	9	2	0	0	Manny Alexander	.231	26	6	0	0
.538	13	7	1	2	Mark Grace	.538	13	7	1	2
.250	4	1	0	1	Jose Hernandez	.273	11	3	0	1
.625	8	5	0	1	Tyler Houston	.625	8	5	0	1
.333	15	5	0	3	Lance Johnson	.259	290	75	1	16
.000	0	0	0	0	Sandy Martinez	.351	37	13	2	7
.278	18	5	0	1	Matt Mieske	.224	98	22	1	10
.167	12	2	0	1	Kevin Orie	.167	12	2	0	1
.600	5	3	0	3	Scott Servais	.600	5	3	0	3
.231	13	3	0	0	Sammy Sosa	.206	126	26	0	5
.200	5	1	0	0	Tim Unroe	.200	5	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Derrick White	.000	5	0	0	0

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER	PITCHERS	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	Terry Adams	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
0-0-0	6.75	1	0	6.2	5	Jeremi Gonzalez	0-0-0	6.75	1	0	6.2	5
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	Bob Patterson	0-1-0	8.44	9	0	5.1	5
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	2.1	0	Marc Pisciotta	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	2.1	0
1-0-0	6.35	1	0	5.2	4	Kevin Tapani	5-6-0	4.79	17	2	103.1	55

Pat Cline

#22 — Catcher

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *225*
OPENING DAY AGE: *23, turns 24 on October 9*
BORN: *10/9/74 in Bradenton, FL*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 6th round of 1993 June draft*

Pat Cline's Year-by-Year Statistics

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	Huntington-R	.188	33	96	17	18	6	0	2	13	17	28	0	5
1994 —	Kissimmee-R	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995 —	Rockford-A	.272	112	390	65	106	27	0	13	77	58	93	6	17
1996 —	Daytona-A	.279	124	434	75	121	30	2	17	76	54	79	10	16
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	.221	27	95	6	21	2	0	3	10	10	24	0	2
	Orlando-AA	.255	78	271	39	69	19	0	7	37	27	78	2	5
MINOR TOTALS		**.260**	**377**	**1286**	**202**	**335**	**84**	**2**	**42**	**213**	**166**	**302**	**18**	**45**

About James Patrick Cline

Pat is single and resides in Bradenton, FL, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Manatee High School in Bradenton in 1993, where he was an all-state player in baseball and football.

1997 Season

Pat saw his first Double-A and Triple-A action, appearing in 105 games for Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA) ... combined to hit .246 with 21 doubles, 10 homers and 47 RBI.

- ❑ batted .255 in 78 games at Orlando with 19 doubles, 7 homers and 37 RBI.
- ❑ appeared in 27 contests for Iowa, batting .221 with 3 homers and 10 RBI ... was on the Triple-A roster June 18-July 24.
- ❑ opened the year with a 10-game hitting streak April 3-April 15 (15-41, .366).
- ❑ was on the disabled list August 15-September 2 with a strained tendon in his left hand.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Pat was a Florida State League midseason and postseason all-star at Daytona (A) ... batted .279 with 30 doubles, a career-high 17 homers and 76 RBI.

- ❑ was named to both the ***Baseball America*** and ***Topps*** Class-A all-star teams.
- ❑ hit a grand slam and had 6 RBI April 19 vs. Charlotte ... hit another grand slam July 3 against Dunedin.

1995: Batted .272 with 27 doubles, 13 homers and 77 RBI for Rockford (A).

- ❑ was a member of the Midwest League's midseason all-star team.
- ❑ was selected by ***Baseball America*** as the 4th-best prospect in the league.

1994: Appeared in only 3 games for Kissimmee (Rookie) before undergoing left wrist surgery August 3 ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Dan Nagle.

1993: Played in his first 33 professional games at Huntington (Rookie).

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 6th round of 1993 June draft (scout: Joe Housey).

On Disabled/Suspended List

- ❑ 1994 (6/20-6/27 and 7/20-9/8) — left wrist surgery.
- ❑ 1995 (6/17-6/19) — suspended list.
- ❑ 1997 (8/15-9/2) — strained tendon, left hand.

JOSE ESPINAL

#60 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *185*
OPENING DAY AGE: *21, turns 22 on August 31*
BORN: *8/31/76 in Santo Domingo, D.R.*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as non-drafted free agent, 3/31/94*

JOSE ESPINAL'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 — Dominican-R	1-4	4.63	6	6	0	0	0	23.1	19	19	12	13	25
1995 — Ft. Myers-R	3-2	1.75	13	5	0	0	1	36.0	29	20	7	10	27
1996 — Ft. Myers-R	4-1	2.21	11	7	0	0	0	61.0	46	20	15	18	57
1997 — Rockford-A	10-10	4.92	24	24	1	0	0	120.2	147	83	66	41	107
MINOR TOTALS	**18-17**	**3.73**	**54**	**42**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**241.0**	**241**	**142**	**100**	**82**	**216**

ABOUT JOSE RAMON ESPINAL (pronounced ESS-pih-nahl)

Jose is single and resides in Pedernales, Dominican Republic, during the off-season.

- attended Pedro Hernandez School in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

1997 SEASON

Jose spent the season at Rockford (A) — his first full-season minor league club — and went 10-10 with a 4.92 ERA in 24 starts.

- fanned 107 batters in 120.2 innings while issuing 41 walks ... allowed 2 or fewer walks in 18 of his starts.
- in his 10 wins, he had a 1.88 ERA (13 ER/62.1 IP) while holding opponents to a .235 batting average (56-238) ... in his 10 losses, he had a 7.93 ERA (37 ER/42.0 IP) while opponents hit .346 against him (64-185).
- surrendered only 7 home runs — and all came during a 5-start span June 24-July 16.
- threw his first career complete game July 23 at Burlington in an 11-1 victory ... in an earlier start vs. Burlington May 14, he equaled his career high by fanning 12 batters.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Jose spent the season at Ft. Myers (Rookie) and went 4-1 with a 2.21 ERA in 11 games (7 starts) ... did not allow a homer in 61.0 innings.

- in his 7 starts, he was 4-1 with a 2.76 ERA (13 ER/42.1 IP) ... in 4 relief outings, he allowed 13 hits, 2 earned runs and 3 walks in 18.2 innings while striking out 20 batters.
- opponents batted .208 against him (46-221).

1995: Went 3-2 with 1 save and a 1.75 ERA in 13 games (5 starts) for Ft. Myers ... in 36.0 innings, he allowed 29 hits while striking out 27.

1994: Made his professional debut with the Cubs' Dominican Summer League (Rookie) club, going 1-4 with a 4.63 ERA.

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/31/94 (scout: Fermin Ubri).

KEVIN FOSTER

#31 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *175*
OPENING DAY AGE: *29*
BORN: *1/13/69 in Evanston, IL*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *3 years, 70 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Philadelphia for P Shawn Boskie, 4/12/94*

KEVIN FOSTER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990 —	Bradenton-R	2-0	5.06	4	0	0	0	0	10.2	9	6	6	6	11
	Gate City-R	1-7	4.58	10	10	0	0	0	55.0	43	42	28	34	52
1991 —	Sumter-A	10-4	2.74	34	11	1	1	1	102.0	62	36	31	68	111
1992 —	W. Palm Beach-A	7-2	1.95	16	11	0	0	0	69.1	45	19	15	31	66
1993 —	Jacksonville-AA	4-4	3.97	12	12	1	1	0	65.2	53	32	29	29	72
	Scranton-AAA	1-1	3.93	17	9	1	0	0	71.0	63	32	31	29	59
	Philadelphia	0-1	14.85	2	1	0	0	0	6.2	13	11	11	7	6
1994 —	Reading-AA	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	7	4	4	1	3
	Orlando-AA	1-0	0.95	3	3	1	1	0	19.0	8	2	2	2	21
	Iowa-AAA	3-1	4.28	6	6	1	0	0	33.2	28	17	16	14	35
	CUBS	3-4	2.89	13	13	0	0	0	81.0	70	31	26	35	75
1995 —	CUBS	12-11	4.51	30	28	0	0	0	167.2	149	90	84	65	146
1996 —	Iowa-AAA	7-6	4.30	18	18	3	1	0	115.0	106	56	55	46	87
	CUBS	7-6	6.21	17	16	1	0	0	87.0	98	63	60	35	53
1997 —	CUBS	10-7	4.61	26	25	1	0	0	146.1	141	79	75	66	118
M.L. TOTALS		**32-29**	**4.71**	**88**	**83**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**488.2**	**471**	**274**	**256**	**208**	**398**
CUBS TOTALS		32-28	4.57	86	82	2	0	0	482.0	458	263	245	201	392

BATTING

AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
.128	47	6	1	0	0	4
.190	163	31	6	2	1	19

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	1.000	6	14	0	20
Career	.986	24	49	1	74

Last Major League Hit — 8/16/97 @ San Diego (single)
Home Runs — 5/23/95 @ Colorado (Freeman)
Most Hits — 2 (three times), most recently 5/16/97 vs. San Diego
Most RBI — 3, 9/11/95 vs. Los Angeles

BATTING RECORD AS INFIELDER

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988 —	Bradenton-R	.256	49	164	21	42	10	1	2	21	21	33	16	18
1989 —	Rockford-A	.162	44	117	9	19	3	2	1	15	18	44	1	12
1990 —	W. Palm Beach-A	.167	3	6	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0

ABOUT KEVIN CHRISTOPHER FOSTER

Kevin is single and resides in Evanston, IL, during the off-season ... children: Aaron.

- ❑ graduated from Evanston Township High School in 1987.
- ❑ spent one year at Kishwaukee (IL) Junior College.
- ❑ was a third baseman until early 1990, when the Montreal organization converted him to pitching.

1997 Season

Kevin had a strong first half, finishing the year with a 10-7 record and a 4.61 ERA in 26 games (25 starts).

- went 10-5 in 17 first-half starts with a 4.10 ERA ... was the first Cubs pitcher to record 10 wins before the All-Star break since Greg Maddux (10) in 1992.
- was winless in his 8 starts after the All-Star break.
- had a 1.98 ERA in his 10 wins (15 ER/68.1 IP) ... in his 7 losses (including 1 in relief), he allowed 33 earned runs in 23.1 innings.
- struggled in his 4 starts against Colorado, going 0-3 with a 13.80 ERA (23 ER/15.0 IP) ... in his other 21 starts, he was 10-3 with a 3.41 ERA (49 ER/129.1 IP).
- was 6-2 with 1 complete game and a 3.75 ERA in 13 starts at Wrigley Field (34 ER/81.2 IP).
- was the winning pitcher in the Cubs' first victory of the season, a 4-3 triumph at New York April 20 ... worked 6.1 innings, allowing 4 hits, 1 run and 2 walks while striking out 4.
- hurled his second major league complete game April 25 vs. Pittsburgh in an 11-1 victory, giving up 5 hits and 2 walks while striking out 5 ... the lone run he allowed came on a Mark Johnson homer in the 9th inning.
- earned victories in 4 straight starts May 16-May 31.
- picked up the victory in the Cubs' historic 8-3 win over the White Sox June 16 at Comiskey Park in the first regular-season battle between the two Chicago clubs.
- fanned a season-high 10 batters July 15 vs. Houston ... it was his fourth career double-digit strikeout affair.
- made his last start of the season August 16 at San Diego and had no decision in a 4-3 loss, allowing 3 runs in 7.1 innings.
- was on the disabled list August 17-September 1 due to a strained right shoulder.
- pitched just once in September, working out of the bullpen September 27 at St. Louis and taking the loss in a 12-4 decision ... allowed 3 runs in 2.0 innings.
- was 6-for-47 with 1 double, 4 RBI and 11 sacrifice bunts ... was used as a pinch hitter 4 times, going 0-for-3 with 1 sacrifice bunt.
- had his third career 2-hit game May 16 vs. San Diego, going 2-for-3 with 2 RBI.

In his 25 starts, Foster:
- worked at least 6.0 innings in 17 starts
- allowed 2 or fewer earned runs in 12 starts
- issued 2 or fewer walks in 11 starts

The Cubs scored 124 runs in his starts (5.0 per game), including 98 while he was on the mound (3.9 per game)

Major League Career

1996: Kevin split the season between the Cubs and Iowa (AAA) ... in 17 games (16 starts) for the Cubs, he was 7-6 with 1 complete game and a 6.21 ERA.

- opened the season in the Cubs' starting rotation and went 3-2 with a 7.65 ERA in 8 starts ... was optioned to Triple-A May 13.
- began the campaign 3-0 after winning his final 2 decisions of 1995 ... the overall 5-game winning streak was a career high.
- appeared in 9 games (8 starts) after returning to the Cubs August 20, going 4-4 with a 4.98 ERA.
- in his first start after rejoining the Cubs August 20 vs. Florida, he gave up 2 hits and 1 run in 5.0 innings in an 8-1 win ... went 2-for-2 at the plate with a 2-run triple, a double and a sacrifice bunt.
- worked 8.0 innings in back-to-back 3-2 wins over Atlanta August 25 and August 30.
- in his September 9 start vs. Montreal, he pitched his first M.L. complete game in a 3-1 victory, allowing 6 hits and no walks while fanning 2 ... the only run he allowed came on a David Segui homer in the 9th inning.

Kevin Foster's Career Bests

Last complete game (career): 4/25/97 vs. Pittsburgh (W, 11-1) (2nd complete game)
Low-hit complete game: 5-hitter, 4/25/97 vs. Pittsburgh
Most strikeouts: 13, 9/27/95 vs. St. Louis
Longest winning streak: 5 games, 9/22/95-4/19/96

Kevin Foster Continued ...

1995: Had a club-high 146 strikeouts while going 12-11 with a 4.51 ERA.
- ❑ averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 innings, the 5th-best ratio in the National League.
- ❑ opponents hit .240 against him (149-621), the 8th-lowest mark in the N.L.
- ❑ surrendered a M.L.-high 32 home runs ... of that total, 25 were solo shots.
- ❑ in a 2-1 setback May 17 at San Francisco, he pitched 5.0 hitless innings before allowing a leadoff single to J.R. Phillips in the 6th inning.
- ❑ pitched 5.2 no-hit innings August 2 at Pittsburgh ... was not involved in the decision in a 4-3 loss.
- ❑ in his final start of the season September 27 against St. Louis, he struck out a career-high 13 batters in 7.0 innings of work in a 5-3 win.
- ❑ at the plate, he batted .250 (15-60) with 7 runs scored, 1 double, 1 triple, 1 homer, 9 RBI and 2 steals ... led N.L. pitchers in RBI and tied for the lead in hits with St. Louis' Allen Watson.
- ❑ his 15 hits were the most by a Cubs pitcher since Greg Maddux had 15 in 1992 ... his 9 RBI were the most by a Cubs hurler since Dennis Eckersley had 10 in 1986.
- ❑ hit his first M.L. homer May 23 at Colorado off the Rockies' Marvin Freeman ... also surrendered a homer to Freeman in the contest.
- ❑ had a 2-hit, 3-RBI contest September 11 vs. Los Angeles.

1994: Was 3-4 with a 2.89 ERA in 13 starts for the Cubs ... was acquired from Philadelphia in April and assigned to Iowa (AAA).
- ❑ was recalled June 1 and made his Cubs debut June 3 vs. Montreal ... was not involved in the decision in a 3-1 loss, working 7.0 innings and allowing 3 hits and no runs.
- ❑ earned his first M.L. win June 19 at San Francisco (10-6) ... recorded his first hit in the contest, a single off the Giants' Salomon Torres.
- ❑ pitched 6.1 no-hit innings in a 3-1 win vs. St. Louis June 25.
- ❑ had consecutive 10-strikeout outings against Cincinnati July 17 and July 23 ... was the first Cubs pitcher to have back-to-back double-digit strikeout games since Rick Sutcliffe in September 1984.

1993: Appeared in 2 games for Philadelphia after his contract was purchased from Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (AAA) September 1.
- ❑ made his M.L. debut September 12 vs. Houston, working 2.2 innings of relief.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Kevin spent half the season at Iowa (AAA), going 7-6 with 3 complete games and a 4.30 ERA in 18 starts.
- ❑ held opposing batters to a .244 batting average (106-434).
- ❑ was named the American Association's co-Pitcher of the Week for May 13-May 19 ... in his Iowa season debut May 16 at Nashville, he pitched a 3-hit shutout in a 2-0 victory.

1994: Pitched in 10 games for three minor league clubs ... after making 1 start for Philadelphia's Reading (AA) affiliate, he was traded to the Cubs' organization and pitched in 3 games for Orlando (AA) and in 6 for Iowa (AAA).
- ❑ was 3-1 at Iowa, striking out 35 batters in 33.2 innings.

1993: Opened the season with Seattle's Jacksonville (AA) affiliate ... went 4-4 with a 3.97 ERA in 12 starts.
- ❑ pitched for Scranton/Wilkes Barre (AAA) after being traded to the Phillies' organization June 12, going 1-1 with a 3.93 ERA in 17 games.

1992: Spent the season with Montreal's West Palm Beach (A) club and was 7-2 with a 1.95 ERA in 16 games ... struck out 66 batters in 69.1 innings.

1991: Was 10-4 with a 2.74 ERA at Sumter (A) in his first full season as a pitcher ... appeared in 34 games (11 starts) and struck out 111 batters in 102.0 innings.
- ❑ ranked 2nd among South Atlantic League relievers in strikeouts per 9.0 innings (12.8) ... finished 4th in batting average against (.188).

1990: Began the season as a third baseman with West Palm Beach ... appeared in 3 games, going 1-for-6.
- ❑ was assigned to Bradenton (Rookie) May 26, where he was converted to pitching ... went 2-0 with a 5.06 ERA in 4 relief outings.
- ❑ on July 12, his contract was loaned to Gate City (Rookie), an independent club in the short-season Pioneer League ... fanned 52 batters in 55.0 innings in 10 starts.

1989: Played third base for Rockford (A), batting .162 in 44 games.

1988: Made his pro debut at Bradenton ... saw action at third base, second base and shortstop, batting .256 in 49 games with 16 steals.

Career Transactions

Selected by Montreal in 29th round of 1987 June draft (scout: Stan Zielinski).
- ❑ Contract loaned to Gate City (independent), 7/12-9/11/90.
- ❑ Traded to Seattle with P Dave Wainhouse for IF Frank Bolick, 11/20/92; Montreal acquired C Miah Bradbury to complete deal, 12/8/92.
- ❑ Traded to Philadelphia for P Bob Ayrault, 6/12/93.
- ❑ Traded to Cubs for P Shawn Boskie, 4/12/94.

On Disabled/Suspended List

- ❑ 1990 (4/5-5/8) — converted to pitcher.
- ❑ 1992 (4/9-5/6) — suspended list.
- ❑ 1997 (8/17-9/1) — strained right shoulder.

Statistical Breakdown

1997							Career					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
10-7-0	4.61	26	1	146.1	75	Totals	32-29-0	4.71	88	2	488.2	256
10-6-0	4.49	25	1	144.1	72	Starter	32-28-0	4.63	83	2	480.1	247
0-1-0	13.50	1	0	2.0	3	Reliever	0-1-0	9.72	5	0	8.1	9
6-2-0	3.75	13	1	81.2	34	Home	19-9-0	3.82	43	2	254.1	108
4-5-0	5.71	13	0	64.2	41	Road	13-20-0	5.68	45	0	234.1	148
10-5-0	4.10	17	1	98.2	45	Before ASG	21-15-0	4.60	47	1	268.0	137
0-2-0	5.66	9	0	47.2	30	After ASG	11-14-0	4.85	41	1	220.2	119
2-2-0	4.91	5	1	29.1	16	March/April	6-4-0	5.75	12	1	67.1	43
5-1-0	3.25	6	0	36.0	13	May	8-3-0	5.53	13	0	71.2	44
2-2-0	5.00	5	0	27.0	15	June	5-7-0	3.99	17	0	97.0	43
1-1-0	5.68	6	0	31.2	20	July	4-4-0	4.10	16	0	96.2	44
0-0-0	3.54	3	0	20.1	8	August	5-3-0	3.40	14	0	87.1	33
0-1-0	13.50	1	0	2.0	3	Sept./Oct.	4-8-0	6.42	16	1	68.2	49
0-0-0	5.40	2	0	10.0	6	Atlanta	2-1-0	3.38	5	0	32.0	12
1-0-0	3.86	1	0	7.0	3	Cincinnati	2-2-0	4.91	6	0	36.2	20
0-3-0	13.80	4	0	15.0	23	Colorado	1-4-0	9.63	10	0	38.1	41
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Florida	4-1-0	4.93	7	0	38.1	21
1-1-0	2.25	3	0	20.0	5	Houston	2-3-0	3.40	8	0	42.1	16
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Los Angeles	2-1-0	5.09	3	0	17.2	10
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Milwaukee	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Montreal	2-1-0	2.20	4	1	28.2	7
1-1-0	5.59	2	0	9.2	6	New York	2-1-0	5.26	5	0	25.2	15
1-0-0	3.00	2	0	12.0	4	Philadelphia	1-2-0	3.68	5	0	29.1	12
2-0-0	1.20	2	1	15.0	2	Pittsburgh	5-2-0	4.24	9	1	51.0	24
0-1-0	5.00	2	0	9.0	5	St. Louis	2-3-0	4.73	6	0	32.1	17
2-0-0	3.21	4	0	28.0	10	San Diego	2-5-0	4.68	10	0	59.2	31
0-1-0	7.56	2	0	8.1	7	San Francisco	3-3-0	5.28	8	0	44.1	26
8-7-0	4.77	24	1	134.0	71	Vs. N.L. Clubs	30-29-0	4.76	86	2	476.1	252
2-0-0	2.92	2	0	12.1	4	Vs. A.L. Clubs	2-0-0	2.92	2	0	12.1	4

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .280 (73-261), 13 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .233 (68-292), 14 homers

Designated Historymaker

On June 16, 1997, Dave Clark became the first designated hitter in Cubs history, going 1-for-4 in the Cubs' 8-3 victory over the White Sox at Comiskey Park.

JEREMI GONZALEZ

#30 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-2* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *23*
BORN: *1/8/75 in Maracaibo, Venezuela*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *125 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as non-drafted free agent, 10/21/91*

JEREMI GONZALEZ'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	— Mesa-R	0-5	7.80	14	7	0	0	0	45.0	65	59	39	22	39
1993	— Huntington-R	3-9	6.25	12	12	1	0	0	67.2	82	59	47	38	42
1994	— Peoria-A	1-7	5.55	13	13	1	0	0	71.1	86	53	44	32	39
	Williamsport-A	4-6	4.24	16	12	1	1	1	80.2	83	46	38	29	64
1995	— Rockford-A	4-4	5.10	12	12	1	0	0	65.1	63	43	37	28	36
	Daytona-A	5-1	1.22	19	2	0	0	4	44.1	34	15	6	13	30
1996	— Orlando-AA	6-3	3.34	17	14	0	0	0	97.0	95	39	36	28	85
1997	— Iowa-AAA	2-2	3.48	10	10	1	1	0	62.0	47	27	24	21	58
	CUBS	11-9	4.25	23	23	1	1	0	144.0	126	73	68	69	93
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**11-9**	**4.25**	**23**	**23**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**144.0**	**126**	**73**	**68**	**69**	**93**

BATTING								FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.100	40	4	0	0	0	1	1997/Career	.917	7	15	2	24

Last Major League Hit — 9/20/97 vs. Philadelphia (single)

ABOUT GEREMI SEGUNDO GONZALEZ (ACOSTA)

Jeremi and his wife, Maira, reside in Maracaibo, Venezuela, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Colegro La Chinita School in Maracaibo in 1991.

1997 SEASON

Despite not reaching the majors until late May, Jeremi was the winningest member of the Cubs' pitching staff at 11-9 — the highest victory total for a Cubs rookie since Mike Harkey went 12-6 in 1990.

- ❑ became the first rookie (excluding strike-shortened seasons) to lead the Cubs in victories since Ken Holtzman in 1966 (11-16).
- ❑ tied for 2nd among National League rookies in victories (with Cincinnati's Brett Tomko) ... the only N.L. freshman with more wins was St. Louis' Matt Morris (12).
- ❑ made 23 starts for the Cubs and 10 at Iowa (AAA) ... established career highs for games started and innings pitched (206.0, including 144.0 with the Cubs).
- ❑ after going 2-2 with a 3.48 ERA at Iowa, he was called up to the majors for the first time May 27 and made his debut that night at Pittsburgh ... was the winner in an 8-7 decision, allowing 3 runs in 5.1 innings while striking out 6 ... when he made his debut, he became the first pitcher born in Venezuela to start a game for the Cubs.
- ❑ also earned a victory in his Wrigley Field debut June 1 vs. Cincinnati (7-1).
- ❑ in just his sixth M.L. start June 23 at St. Louis, he pitched a 4-hit shutout in the Cubs' 3-0 victory ... the last Cubs rookie to hurl a shutout was Mike Harkey on August 17, 1990, in a 7-0 victory over Atlanta at Wrigley Field.
- ❑ in his next start, June 28 vs. Houston, he was the winner in a 5-2 decision ... surrendered 2 runs in the 7th to snap a 15.0-inning scoreless stretch.

In his 23 Cubs starts, Gonzalez:

- ❑ worked at least 6.0 innings in 17 starts
- ❑ allowed 2 or fewer earned runs in 9 starts
- ❑ issued 2 or fewer walks in 8 starts

The Cubs scored 106 runs in his starts (4.6 per game), including 76 while he was on the mound (3.3 per game)

- had a 5-game winning streak June 23-July 16 ... the last Cubs rookie to win 5 straight decisions was reliever Chuck McElroy in 1991.
- outdueled Wilson Alvarez in a 6-3 victory over San Francisco August 7 ... it was the first meeting in M.L. history between starting pitchers born in Maracaibo, Venezuela.
- picked 5 runners off base.
- went 4-for-40 as a batter with 1 RBI and 8 sacrifice bunts ... recorded his first M.L. hit June 11, a single off New York's Armando Reynoso.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Jeremi went 6-3 with a 3.34 ERA in 17 games (14 starts) in his first Double-A action at Orlando ... was named to the Southern League midseason all-star team.
- went 5-0 with a 0.73 ERA in 5 May starts and was selected as the ***Topps*** Player of the Month in the Southern League ... worked 24.2 consecutive scoreless innings over a 4-outing stretch May 3-May 19.
- was the starting and winning pitcher in 4 of Orlando's 5 combined shutouts.
- was on the disabled list July 6-August 10 with a strained right elbow.

1995: Split the campaign between Rockford (A) and Daytona (A), combining for a 9-5 record with 4 saves and a 3.53 ERA in 31 games (14 starts).
- was used mostly in relief at Daytona, going 5-1 with 4 saves and a 1.22 ERA in 19 games (2 starts).
- did not allow a run over a 7-game/20.1-inning stretch July 10-August 5, going 3-0 with 2 saves.

1994: Appeared in 29 games (25 starts) for Peoria (A) and Williamsport (A), recording 103 strikeouts in 152.0 innings.

1993: Went 3-9 in 12 starts at Huntington (Rookie).

1992: Began his professional career at Mesa (Rookie) and went 0-5 in 14 games (7 starts).

Career Transactions

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 10/21/91 (scout: Luis Rosa).

On Disabled/Suspended List
- 1995 (6/1-6/3) — suspended list.
- 1996 (7/6-8/10) — strained right elbow.

Statistical Breakdown

1997/Career

	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
Totals	11-9-0	4.25	23	1	144.0	68
Starter	11-9-0	4.25	23	1	144.0	68
Reliever	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Home	6-3-0	3.04	11	0	68.0	23
Road	5-6-0	5.33	12	1	76.0	45
Before ASG	5-2-0	3.12	8	1	52.0	18
After ASG	6-7-0	4.89	15	0	92.0	50
March/April	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
May	1-0-0	5.06	1	0	5.1	3
June	3-2-0	2.50	6	1	39.2	11
July	3-2-0	4.86	5	0	33.1	18
August	3-2-0	6.42	6	0	33.2	24
Sept./Oct.	1-3-0	3.38	5	0	32.0	12

	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
Atlanta	0-1-0	5.14	1	0	7.0	4
Cincinnati	1-2-0	3.57	3	0	17.2	7
Colorado	0-1-0	5.14	1	0	7.0	4
Florida	0-1-0	9.64	1	0	4.2	5
Houston	1-1-0	4.26	2	0	12.2	6
Los Angeles	0-1-0	22.50	1	0	2.0	5
Milwaukee	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Montreal	1-1-0	3.38	2	0	13.1	5
New York	1-0-0	5.11	2	0	12.1	7
Philadelphia	1-0-0	2.40	2	0	15.0	4
Pittsburgh	1-0-0	5.06	1	0	5.1	3
St. Louis	2-0-0	0.55	2	1	16.1	1
San Diego	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
San Francisco	2-0-0	4.15	2	0	13.0	6
Vs. N.L. Clubs	10-8-0	4.06	20	1	126.1	57
Vs. A.L. Clubs	1-1-0	5.60	3	0	17.2	11

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .232 (64-276), 10 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .241 (62-257), 6 homers

Jeremi Gonzalez's Career Bests

Last shutout (career): 6/23/97 @ St. Louis (3-0) (1st shutout)
Last complete game (career): 6/23/97 @ St. Louis (W, 3-0) (1st complete game)
Low-hit complete game: 4-hitter, 6/23/97 @ St. Louis
Most strikeouts: 7, 6/1/97 vs. Cincinnati
Longest winning streak: 5 games, 6/23-7/16/97

MARK GRACE

#17 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-2* **WEIGHT:** *200*
OPENING DAY AGE: *33, turns 34 on June 28*
BORN: *6/28/64 in Winston-Salem, NC*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *9 years, 154 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998 (club option for 1999)*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 24th round of 1985 June draft*

MARK GRACE'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986 —	Peoria-A	*.342	126	465	81	+159	30	4	15	95	60	28	6	13
1987 —	Pittsfield-AA	.333	123	453	81	151	29	8	17	*101	48	24	5	6
1988 —	Iowa-AAA	.254	21	67	11	17	4	0	0	14	13	4	1	1
	CUBS	.296	134	486	65	144	23	4	7	57	60	43	3	17
1989 —	CUBS	.314	142	510	74	160	28	3	13	79	80	42	14	6
1990 —	CUBS	.309	157	589	72	182	32	1	9	82	59	54	15	12
1991 —	CUBS	.273	160	*619	87	169	28	5	8	58	70	53	3	8
1992 —	CUBS	.307	158	603	72	185	37	5	9	79	72	36	6	4
1993 —	CUBS	.325	155	594	86	193	39	4	14	98	71	32	8	5
1994 —	CUBS	.298	106	403	55	120	23	3	6	44	48	41	0	7
1995 —	CUBS	.326	143	552	97	180	*51	3	16	92	65	46	6	7
1996 —	CUBS	.331	142	547	88	181	39	1	9	75	62	41	2	4
1997 —	CUBS	.319	151	555	87	177	32	5	13	78	88	45	2	6
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**.310**	**1448**	**5458**	**783**	**1691**	**332**	**34**	**104**	**742**	**675**	**433**	**59**	**76**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		
.333	3	1	0	1	1997	
.300	30	9	0	5	Career	

FIELDING

PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.995	1202	120	6	1328
.995	12889	1232	76	14197

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	N.L./Bal	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995 —	N.L./Tex	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997 —	N.L./Cle	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASG TOTALS		**.000**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989 —	CUBS vs. SF	.647	5	17	3	11	3	1	1	8	4	1	1	0

ABOUT MARK EUGENE GRACE

Mark is single and resides in Chicago.

- graduated from Tustin (CA) High School in 1982.
- attended Saddleback College in Mission Viejo, CA, and San Diego State University.
- donates time to numerous charitable endeavors, including the Leukemia Society of America, Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS) Foundation, Easter Seals, Wyler Children's Hospital's PIP Program and the Caring Team of Athletes.
- his .310 career batting average ranks 10th in Cubs history and is the highest mark by a Cubs left-handed batter since 1900 (minimum 1,000 games) ... the only 20th-century Cubs to have higher lifetime averages with the club are Riggs Stephenson (.336), Bill Madlock (.336), Kiki Cuyler (.325) and Hack Wilson (.322).

- ranks 3rd among major leaguers during the 1990s in hits (1,387) and 1st in doubles (281).
- with 1,691 hits, he needs 19 hits to tie Billy Herman (1,710) for 10th place on the Cubs' all-time list.
- with 332 doubles, he needs 9 two-base hits to tie Phil Cavarretta (341) for 10th place on the Cubs' all-time list and 14 to tie Billy Herman (346) for 9th.
- with 742 RBI, he needs to drive in 26 runs to tie Hack Wilson (768) for 10th place on the Cubs' all-time list.
- has 470 extra-base hits ... Stan Hack is 10th in Cubs history with 501.
- his .995 career fielding average is the highest in club history at first base ... the National League record for fielding by a first baseman (minimum 1,000 games) is .996, held by Wes Parker and Steve Garvey.
- has appeared in 1,434 games at first base for the Cubs, the 2nd-highest total in club history behind Cap Anson (2,058).

M.L. Leaders in the '90s

Hits

Paul Molitor	1,427
Tony Gwynn	1,426
Mark Grace	**1,387**
Rafael Palmeiro	1,381
R. Alomar/C. Biggio	1,330

Doubles

Mark Grace	**281**
Edgar Martinez	277
Rafael Palmeiro	277
Tony Gwynn	268
Paul Molitor	266

1997 Season

Mark once again found himself among the National League batting leaders, hitting .319 — the 6th-best mark in the league ... finished a campaign in the N.L. Top 10 for the third straight year and for the eighth time in his 10 big league seasons.

- also ranked in the N.L. Top 10 in hits (177), multi-hit games (50), walks (88) and on-base percentage (.409).
- was the 3rd-toughest batter to fan among N.L. players, striking out just once every 14.5 plate appearances (45 times in 654 trips to the plate).
- drew a career-high 88 walks, the highest total for a Cub since Gary Matthews walked 103 times in 1984.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
13	9	4	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	38	12	0	0
RBI Games	14	3	1	0

GWRBI: 10 GTRBI: 11
Infield Hits: 6 Bunt Hits: 2

- had a club season-high 16-game hitting streak August 20-September 6 ... also had a 15-game hitting streak May 6-May 21 ... has had 17 career double-digit hitting streaks.
- hit his 100th career homer July 6, a 2-run shot off Philadelphia's Mark Leiter.
- was a member of the N.L. All-Star team for the third time ... during the Midsummer Classic July 8 at Cleveland, he spent 2 innings at first base and grounded out against the Yankees' Mariano Rivera.
- had 5 triples, tying his career high (also in 1991 and 1992) ... legged out 4 three-base hits from August 15-August 31.
- was on the disabled list April 4-April 19 ... strained his right hamstring April 3 in Florida while running out a triple.
- ranked 2nd among N.L. first basemen with a .995 fielding percentage, committing 6 errors in 1,328 total chances.

Graceful at First Base

YEAR	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1988	.987	133	1182	87	17	1286	91
1989	.996	142	1230	126	6	1362	93
1990	.992	153	1324	#+•180	12	1516	116
1991	.995	#160	#1520	#167	8	#1695	106
^1992	•.998	157	#1580	*141	4	#1725	119
^1993	.997	154	#1456	112	5	#1573	#134
1994	.993	103	925	78	7	1010	91
^1995	.995	143	1211	114	7	1332	93
^1996	.997	141	1259	107	4	1370	120
1997	.995	148	1202	120	6	1328	93
TOTALS	**•.995**	**•1434**	**•12889**	**•1232**	**76**	**•14197**	**1056**

^Rawlings Gold Glove Award Winner
#Major League Leader
**National League Leader*
+National League Record
•Cubs Record

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Mark had another solid season both at the plate and at first base for the Cubs, batting a career-high .331 with 39 doubles, 9 homers and 75 RBI.

- his batting average ranked 5th in the N.L. and was the highest by a Cub since Bill Madlock hit .339 in 1976 ... became the first Cubs left-handed batter to have a .330-plus batting average since Billy Williams hit .333 in 1972.
- recorded his 1,500th major league hit September 13, a single off Philadelphia's Rich Hunter ... the hit came in his 1,284th M.L. game.
- after hitting .330 in May, he was just 7-for-32 in 9 June contests before being sidelined by a mid-back strain ... was on the disabled list June 11-June 28.
- after returning from the disabled list, he hit safely in 22 of his first 25 games, going 35-for-97 (.361).
- over his final 49 games, he hit .342 (65-190) with 32 runs scored, 6 homers and 26 RBI.
- fanned only 41 times ... his ratio of 1 strikeout every 15.0 plate appearances made him the 3rd-toughest batter to fan in the N.L.
- won his fourth ***Rawlings*** Gold Glove Award after recording a .997 fielding percentage at first base (4 E/1,370 TC).

AMAZING GRACE

YEAR	AVG	N.L. RANK
1988	.296	6th
1989	.314	4th
1990	.309	6th (tied)
1991	.273	—
1992	.307	9th
1993	.325	5th
1994	.298	—
1995	.326	5th
1996	.331	5th
1997	.319	6th

1995: Had one of his top overall campaigns, winning his third ***Rawlings*** Gold Glove Award and recording a league-high and career-high 51 doubles ... also hit a career-high 16 home runs while driving in 92 runs.

- was 5th in the N.L. in batting with his .326 batting average.
- established the Cubs record for two-base hits by a left-handed batter, breaking the mark of 42 set by Charlie Grimm in 1932 ... recorded the fourth 50-double campaign in Cubs history, joining Kiki Cuyler (50 in 1930) and Billy Herman (57 in 1935 and 1936).
- became just the seventh Cubs batter to lead the N.L. in doubles ... was the first N.L. batter to have a 50-double campaign since Cincinnati's Pete Rose (51) in 1978.
- ranked 3rd in the league in hits (180), 6th in runs scored (97) and total bases (285), 7th in at-bats (552), 8th in on-base percentage (.395) and 10th in slugging percentage (.516).
- was the 3rd-toughest N.L. batter to strike out, fanning once every 13.6 plate appearances.
- went to the All-Star Game for the second time ... in the Midsummer Classic July 11 at The Ballpark in Arlington, he played the final 3 innings at first base but did not bat.
- over a 31-game stretch June 8-July 12, he hit .388 (47-121) with 18 doubles, 3 homers and 18 RBI.
- celebrated his 31st birthday June 28 by going 4-for-5 with 2 doubles against Pittsburgh.
- walked 6 times in an August 10 doubleheader vs. San Diego, becoming just the sixth N.L. batter to accomplish the feat.
- over his last 21 contests, he hit .410 (34-83) with 20 runs scored, 8 doubles, 3 homers and 15 RBI.
- was the N.L. Player of the Week during the final week of the season, batting .516 (16-31) with 9 runs scored and 9 RBI in 7 games.
- after the season, he was named to ***Baseball America's*** N.L. all-star team.

1994: Appeared in a club-high 106 games and hit .298 with 6 homers and 44 RBI.

- was the N.L.'s 7th-hardest batter to strike out, fanning once every 11.1 plate appearances.
- played in his 1,000th M.L. contest July 24 vs. Cincinnati.

1993: Ranked 5th in the N.L. with a .325 batting average ... had career highs in hits (193) and RBI (98) to go with his 39 doubles and 14 homers.
- ❑ was 2nd in the N.L. in hits, 3rd in intentional walks (14), 7th in doubles, 9th in on-base percentage (.393) and 10th in multi-hit games (53).
- ❑ won his second consecutive ***Rawlings*** Gold Glove Award, committing 5 errors in 1,573 total chances for a .997 fielding percentage.
- ❑ led M.L. first basemen in total chances and putouts (1,456) for the third consecutive year ... also led the majors in double plays (134).
- ❑ on May 9 vs. San Diego, he became the 14th player in Cubs history to hit for the cycle ... doubled off Greg Harris in the 1st inning, singled off Harris in the 3rd, tripled off Harris in the 7th and homered off Rich Rodriguez in the 9th.
- ❑ went to the All-Star Game for the first time, starting at designated hitter and going 0-for-3.
- ❑ recorded his 1,000th career hit August 31 off Philadelphia's Ben Rivera ... it came in his 879th game.

1992: Won his first ***Rawlings*** Gold Glove Award, finishing the season with a .998 fielding percentage ... led M.L. first basemen in total chances (1,725) and putouts (1,580) and led N.L. first basemen in assists (141).
- ❑ finished 9th in the N.L. with a .307 batting average ... was 4th in the league in hits (185), 9th in at-bats (603) and 10th in multi-hit games (51) and on-base percentage (.380).
- ❑ fanned 36 times for an average of 1 strikeout every 19.1 plate appearances, the 2nd-best ratio in the league.
- ❑ was named the Most Valuable Player of the Major League Baseball all-star squad that traveled to Japan during the off-season ... hit .385 with 3 homers and 8 RBI.

1991: Recorded a .995 fielding percentage, ranking 1st among M.L. first basemen in putouts (1,520), assists (167) and total chances (1,695).
- ❑ led N.L. hitters in at-bats (619) ... ranked 2nd in games played (160) and 9th in hits (169).
- ❑ had a career-high 19-game hitting streak July 24-August 13 (36-82, .439).
- ❑ had his second career 2-homer game July 4 vs. Pittsburgh, including a game-winning solo shot off Bill Landrum.
- ❑ grounded into 6 double plays ... his ratio of 1 grounded-into double play every 103.2 at-bats ranked 7th in the N.L.

1990: Tied for 6th in the N.L. with a .309 average.
- ❑ was 7th in the league in hits (182) and 8th in games played (157) ... tied for 10th in doubles (32) and sacrifice flies (8).
- ❑ had an 18-game hitting streak July 20-August 9 (32-71, .451) ... also had a 15-game hitting streak May 27-June 12 (23-57, .404).
- ❑ set a M.L. record for assists by a first baseman with 180.
- ❑ had a M.L. record-tying 3 assists in an inning May 23 vs. Los Angeles (4th inning) ... was the fifth first baseman to accomplish the feat.

1989: Finished 4th in the N.L. in batting (.314) and led the Cubs in RBI (79) in his first full season in the majors.
- ❑ in the NLCS against San Francisco, he went 11-for-17 (.647) with 3 doubles, 1 triple, 1 homer, 8 RBI and a 1.118 slugging percentage.
- ❑ was named N.L. Player of the Month in July when he batted .347 with 5 homers and 24 RBI in 27 games.
- ❑ had his first career 2-homer game August 19 in the Astrodome.
- ❑ was on the disabled list with a right shoulder strain June 5-June 23.

1988: Began his M.L. career May 2 after his contract was purchased from Iowa (AAA) ... batted .296, the 6th-best average in the N.L.
- ❑ was selected as ***The Sporting News'*** N.L. Rookie of the Year ... was the first Cub to receive the honor since Ken Hubbs in 1962.
- ❑ finished 2nd in the N.L. Rookie of the Year voting behind Cincinnati's Chris Sabo and was selected to the ***Topps*** M.L. rookie all-star team.
- ❑ had 2 hits in his M.L. debut May 2 at San Diego, with his first hit coming off Jimmy Jones.
- ❑ hit his first homer the next night off San Diego's Keith Comstock.
- ❑ had a career-high 5 RBI July 1 at Los Angeles.
- ❑ led the team with 60 walks while fanning 43 times in 550 plate appearances (1 every 12.8), the 8th-lowest strikeout frequency in the league ... was the first rookie to lead the Cubs in walks since Eddie Stanky (92) in 1943.

Minor League Highlights

1987: Mark was selected the Eastern League Most Valuable Player after driving in a league-high 101 runs at Pittsfield (AA).
- ❑ hit .333 with 54 extra-base hits and a .545 slugging percentage.
- ❑ was an Eastern League midseason and postseason all-star.

1986: Won the Midwest League batting title with a .342 average at Peoria (A) in his first professional season.
- ❑ was a midseason and postseason Midwest League all-star selection.

Career Transactions

Selected by Minnesota in 15th round of 1984 January draft — did not sign.
Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 1985 June draft (scout: Spider Jorgensen).
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 10/15/94; re-signed by Cubs, 4/7/95.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 11/3/95; re-signed by Cubs, 12/19/95.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1989 (6/5-6/23) — strained right shoulder.
- ❑ 1996 (6/11-6/28) — mid-back strain.
- ❑ 1997 (4/4-4/19) — strained right hamstring.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.319	555	177	13	78	Totals	.310	5458	1691	104	742
.344	302	104	9	54	Day	.319	2995	955	59	418
.289	253	73	4	24	Night	.299	2463	736	45	324
.336	143	48	3	19	Vs. Left-handers	.297	1765	524	29	245
.313	412	129	10	59	Vs. Right-handers	.316	3693	1167	75	497
.338	452	153	12	67	Grass	.315	4112	1297	76	571
.233	103	24	1	11	Artificial	.293	1346	394	28	171
.355	276	98	6	43	Home	.324	2791	904	46	387
.283	279	79	7	35	Road	.295	2667	787	58	355
.324	278	90	9	42	Before ASG	.309	2822	871	55	388
.314	277	87	4	36	After ASG	.311	2636	820	49	354
.317	60	19	3	8	March/April	.300	626	188	13	84
.279	104	29	2	14	May	.314	1012	318	18	143
.360	100	36	3	13	June	.312	885	276	14	114
.355	93	33	1	18	July	.305	940	287	19	128
.313	112	35	1	9	August	.322	1049	338	25	143
.291	86	25	3	16	Sept./Oct.	.300	946	284	15	130
.304	23	7	0	2	Atlanta	.301	405	122	8	45
.306	49	15	0	3	Cincinnati	.321	446	143	9	62
.419	31	13	1	5	Colorado	.361	208	75	4	37
.353	34	12	1	4	Florida	.259	212	55	3	26
.302	43	13	1	8	Houston	.310	461	143	10	68
.325	40	13	1	5	Los Angeles	.290	393	114	5	46
.143	7	1	0	0	Milwaukee	.143	7	1	0	0
.250	40	10	0	2	Montreal	.292	452	132	8	53
.333	42	14	1	7	New York	.316	491	155	9	76
.371	35	13	3	12	Philadelphia	.284	503	143	11	72
.214	42	9	0	2	Pittsburgh	.324	510	165	6	53
.314	35	11	1	7	St. Louis	.317	482	153	10	78
.326	46	15	0	5	San Diego	.354	390	138	9	65
.300	40	12	1	6	San Francisco	.296	450	133	9	51
.314	500	157	10	68	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.309	5403	1671	101	732
.364	55	20	3	10	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.364	55	20	3	10

Mark Grace's Career Bests

Most hits: 4 (14 times), most recently 4/8/96 @ Colorado
Most RBI: 5, 7/1/88 @ Los Angeles
Last 2-homer game (career): 7/4/91 vs. Pittsburgh (2)
Most doubles: 3 (six times), most recently 4/21/96 vs. San Francisco
Longest hitting streak: 19 games, 7/24-8/13/91
Hitting for cycle: 5/9/93 vs. San Diego

JASON HARDTKE

#19 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Switch* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *5-10* **WEIGHT:** *175*
OPENING DAY AGE: *26, turns 27 on September 15*
BORN: *9/15/71 in Milwaukee, WI*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *77 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Claimed off waivers from New York (NL), 10/15/97*

JASON HARDTKE'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990 —	Burlington, NC-R	.268	39	142	18	38	7	0	4	16	23	19	11	9
1991 —	Columbus, GA-A	.290	139	534	+104	*155	26	8	12	81	75	48	22	41
1992 —	Kinston-A	.211	6	19	3	4	0	0	0	1	4	4	0	1
	Waterloo-A	.304	110	411	75	125	27	4	8	47	38	33	9	15
	High Desert-A	.268	10	41	9	11	1	0	2	8	4	4	1	0
1993 —	R. Cucamonga-A	.319	130	*523	98	167	38	7	11	85	61	54	7	23
1994 —	Wichita-AA	.235	75	255	26	60	15	1	5	29	21	44	1	11
	R. Cucamonga-A	.308	4	13	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
1995 —	Binghamton-AA	.286	121	455	65	130	*42	4	4	52	66	58	6	19
	Norfolk-AAA	.286	4	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
1996 —	Binghamton-AA	.263	35	137	23	36	11	0	3	16	16	16	0	6
	Norfolk-AAA	.300	71	257	49	77	17	2	9	35	29	29	4	5
	New York (NL)	.193	19	57	3	11	5	0	0	6	2	12	0	0
1997 —	Norfolk-AAA	.276	97	388	46	107	23	3	11	45	40	54	3	10
	Binghamton-AA	.385	6	26	3	10	2	0	1	4	2	2	0	0
	New York (NL)	.268	30	56	9	15	2	0	2	8	4	6	1	1
M.L. TOTALS		**.230**	**49**	**113**	**12**	**26**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**14**	**6**	**18**	**1**	**1**
MINOR TOTALS		**.289**	**847**	**3208**	**522**	**926**	**210**	**29**	**70**	**419**	**384**	**367**	**65**	**140**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.100	10	1	0	0	1997	.981	25	26	1	52
.133	15	2	0	0	Career	.991	51	60	1	112

ABOUT JASON ROBERT HARDTKE (pronounced HART-kee)

Jason and his wife, Lynley, reside in Port Washington, NY, during the off-season.

- graduated from Leland High School in San Jose, CA, in 1990 ... was a member of Leland's California state championship club during his junior year.

1997 SEASON

Jason saw action with the Mets, Norfolk (AAA) and Binghamton (AA) in his final season in New York's organization ... batted .268 with his first 2 major league homers and 8 RBI for the Mets.

- was on the Mets' roster four times (June 18-July 3, August 1-August 7, August 25-August 27 and September 2-end of the season).
- hit his first M.L. homer August 1 off Houston's Ramon Garcia ... his second homer was a game-winning solo shot September 21 at Florida.
- played in 21 games at second base (9 starts) and 1 game at third base ... in his starts, he batted .375 (12-32) with 2 doubles, 2 homers and 7 RBI.
- batted .276 with 23 doubles, 11 homers and 45 RBI in 97 games at Norfolk.
- was 3-for-6 with a homer and 5 RBI April 3 at Syracuse.
- went 5-for-6 with 3 doubles, 1 homer and 4 RBI June 4 against Scranton.
- played in 6 late-season games at Binghamton and batted .385.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
2	2	0	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	4	0	0	0
RBI Games	2	0	0	0

(with the Mets)

Major League Career

1996: Jason saw his first M.L. action, appearing in 19 games for the Mets.
- his contract was purchased from Norfolk (AAA) September 8 ... made his debut that afternoon in a starting assignment at second base at Atlanta and collected his first two M.L. hits — a pair of doubles — off the Braves' Greg Maddux.
- recorded his first 3 RBI September 9 against Florida.
- played in 18 games at second base and did not commit an error (60 total chances).

Minor League Highlights

1996: Jason was an International League postseason all-star at Norfolk (AAA), batting .300 with 9 homers and 35 RBI in 71 games.
- started the season at Binghamton (AA) and appeared in 35 games before being promoted to Norfolk May 16.
- was on the disabled list July 1-July 30 with a sprained anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee.

1995: Spent his first season in the Mets' organization at Binghamton and led the Eastern League with 42 doubles.
- batted .286 in 121 games with 4 homers and 52 RBI ... appeared in 115 games at second base and 5 games at third base.
- appeared in his first 4 Triple-A contests after being promoted to Norfolk September 3.

1994: Was limited to 75 games for San Diego's Wichita (AA) affiliate due to a torn ligament in his left knee ... batted .235 with 5 homers and 29 RBI.
- also appeared in 4 games for Rancho Cucamonga (A).

1993: Had his best minor league season at Rancho Cucamonga, batting .319 with 38 doubles, 7 triples, 11 homers and a career-high 85 RBI in 130 games.
- had the best batting average for a Class-A switch hitter and the 9th-best average overall among minor league players.

1992: Played in 6 games for Cleveland's Kinston (A) farm club before being traded to the San Diego organization April 14.
- was assigned to Waterloo (A), where he batted .304 in 110 games and was named to the Midwest League's postseason all-star squad ... his ratio of 1 strikeout every 13.9 plate appearances was the best in the league.

1991: Spent the entire season at Columbus, GA (A), where he was a postseason South Atlantic League all-star selection ... batted .290 with 26 doubles, 8 triples, 12 homers and 81 RBI.
- led the league in hits (155) and tied for the league lead in runs scored (104).
- had a 17-game hitting streak August 8-August 24 (29-73, .397).

1990: Began his professional career at Burlington, NC (Rookie), where he hit .268 in 39 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cleveland in 3rd round of 1990 June draft (scout: Jim Miller).
- Traded to San Diego for OF Thomas Howard, 4/14/92.
- Selected by New York (NL) in Rule 5 draft, 12/5/94.
- Claimed off waivers by Cubs, 10/15/97.

On Disabled List

- 1994 (5/27-7/20) —torn ligament, left knee.
- 1996 (7/1-7/30) — anterior cruciate ligament sprain, left knee.

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.268	56	15	2	8	Totals	.230	113	26	2	14
.368	19	7	1	3	Day	.244	41	10	1	4
.216	37	8	1	5	Night	.222	72	16	1	10
.286	21	6	1	5	Vs. Left-handers	.216	37	8	1	9
.257	35	9	1	3	Vs. Right-handers	.237	76	18	1	5
.261	46	12	1	6	Grass	.250	80	20	1	11
.300	10	3	1	2	Artificial	.182	33	6	1	3
.314	35	11	0	5	Home	.266	64	17	0	10
.190	21	4	2	3	Road	.184	49	9	2	4
.375	16	6	0	4	Before ASG	.375	16	6	0	4
.225	40	9	2	4	After ASG	.206	97	20	2	10
.000	0	0	0	0	March/April	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	May	.000	0	0	0	0
.400	15	6	0	4	June	.400	15	6	0	4
.000	1	0	0	0	July	.000	1	0	0	0
.200	20	4	1	3	August	.200	20	4	1	3
.250	20	5	1	1	Sept./Oct.	.208	77	16	1	7
.417	12	5	0	2	Atlanta	.286	28	8	0	3
.000	1	0	0	0	Chicago	.000	1	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Cincinnati	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	Colorado	.000	3	0	0	0
.250	4	1	1	1	Florida	.286	14	4	1	4
.429	7	3	1	2	Houston	.188	16	3	1	2
.000	0	0	0	0	Los Angeles	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	Montreal	.125	8	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	New York	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	Philadelphia	.222	18	4	0	2
.417	12	5	0	2	Pittsburgh	.417	12	5	0	2
.167	6	1	0	1	St. Louis	.167	6	1	0	1
.000	0	0	0	0	San Diego	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	4	0	0	0	San Francisco	.000	4	0	0	0
.283	53	15	2	8	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.236	110	26	2	14
.000	3	0	0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.000	3	0	0	0

JASON HARDTKE'S CAREER BESTS

Most hits: 2 (seven times), most recently 9/28/97 vs. Atlanta
Most RBI: 3, 9/9/96 vs. Florida
Longest hitting streak: 4 games, 9/21-9/28/97

ROUTS

Since 1900, the Cubs have won 24 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those victories occurred August 18, 1995, a 26-7 victory over Colorado at Coors Field. Here are the most lopsided wins in Cubs history:

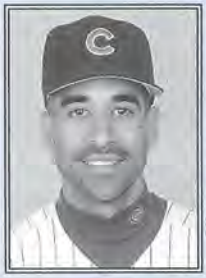
MARGIN	DATE	SCORE/OPPONENT	SITE
22	July 3, 1945	Cubs 24, Boston 2	Boston
19	June 7, 1906	Cubs 19, N.Y. Giants 0	New York
19	May 5, 1938	Cubs 21, Philadelphia 2	Wrigley Field
19	May 13, 1969	Cubs 19, San Diego 0	Wrigley Field
19	August 18, 1995	Cubs 26, Colorado 7	Coors Field

Since 1900, the Cubs have lost 23 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those losses took place May 20, 1996, an 18-1 setback at Atlanta. Here are the most lopsided defeats in Cubs history:

MARGIN	DATE	SCORE/OPPONENT	SITE
22	September 16, 1975	Pittsburgh 22, Cubs 0	Wrigley Field
20	June 1, 1957	Cincinnati 22, Cubs 2	Cincinnati
19	July 6, 1949	Cincinnati 23, Cubs 4	Cincinnati
18	May 26, 1964	New York 19, Cubs 1	Wrigley Field
18	April 27, 1977	St. Louis 21, Cubs 3	Wrigley Field
18	June 23, 1986	Philadelphia 19, Cubs 1	Philadelphia

JOSE HERNANDEZ

#18 — INFIELDER



BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *185*
OPENING DAY AGE: *28, turns 29 on July 14*
BORN: *7/14/69 in Vega Alta, Puerto Rico*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *4 years, 69 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Cleveland for P Heathcliff Slocumb, 6/1/93*

JOSE HERNANDEZ'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987 —	Gulf Coast-R	.173	24	52	5	9	1	1	0	2	9	25	2	5
1988 —	Gulf Coast-R	.160	55	162	19	26	7	1	1	13	12	36	4	8
1989 —	Gastonia-A	.219	91	215	35	47	7	6	1	16	33	67	9	17
1990 —	Charlotte, FL-A	.255	121	388	43	99	14	7	1	44	50	122	11	25
1991 —	Oklahoma City-AAA	.304	14	46	6	14	1	1	1	3	4	10	0	3
	Tulsa-AA	.239	91	301	36	72	17	4	1	20	26	75	4	15
	Texas	.184	45	98	8	18	2	1	0	4	3	31	0	4
1992 —	Canton-Akron-AA	.255	130	404	56	103	16	4	3	46	37	108	7	40
	Cleveland	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
1993 —	Canton-Akron-AA	.200	45	150	19	30	6	0	2	17	10	39	9	7
	Orlando-AA	.304	71	263	42	80	8	3	8	33	20	60	8	14
	Iowa-AAA	.250	6	24	3	6	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	1
1994 —	CUBS	.242	56	132	18	32	2	3	1	9	8	29	2	4
1995 —	CUBS	.245	93	245	37	60	11	4	13	40	13	69	1	9
1996 —	CUBS	.242	131	331	52	80	14	1	10	41	24	97	4	20
1997 —	CUBS	.273	121	183	33	50	8	5	7	26	14	42	2	8
N.L./CUBS TOTALS		.249	401	891	140	222	35	13	31	116	59	237	9	41
A.L. TOTALS		.176	48	102	8	18	2	1	0	4	3	33	0	5
M.L. TOTALS		**.242**	**449**	**993**	**148**	**240**	**37**	**14**	**31**	**120**	**62**	**270**	**9**	**46**

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.286	28	8	1	4	1997	.955	80	91	8	179
.269	52	14	1	5	Career	.962	439	728	46	1213

Home Runs — 7/13/97 vs. St. Louis (Stottlemyre)

ABOUT JOSE ANTONIO HERNANDEZ (FIGUEROA)

Jose and his wife, Melanie, reside in Dorado, Puerto Rico, during the off-season ... children: Jolanie and Jose Orlando.

- ❑ graduated from Maestro Ladi High School in Vega Alta, Puerto Rico, in 1987, where he played baseball, basketball and volleyball.
- ❑ attended Interamericana University in Bayamon, Puerto Rico.

1997 SEASON

Jose became the first Cub to start at all four infield positions in a decade, seeing action in 121 overall contests ... batted .273 with 7 home runs and 26 RBI.

- ❑ made 12 starts at third base, 5 starts at shortstop, 10 starts at second base, 1 start at first base and 1 start in leftfield ... the last Cub to start at all four infield positions in one season was Manny Trillo in 1987.
- ❑ overall, he played in 47 games at third base, 21 at shortstop, 20 at second base, 6 in leftfield and 1 at first base ... committed 8 errors in 179 total chances.
- ❑ in his starts, he hit .268 (26-97) with 7 doubles, 5 triples, 3 homers and 13 RBI.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
7	3	3	1	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	9	1	0	0
RBI Games	6	1	0	0

GWRBI: 2 GTRBI: 1
Infield Hits: 2 Bunt Hits: 0

- was 8-for-28 as a pinch hitter with 4 RBI and his first career pinch homer (July 13 off St. Louis' Todd Stottlemyre).
- tied a Cubs 20th-century club mark by recording 2 hits in an inning May 16 vs. San Diego (3rd inning).
- on September 8 at Cincinnati, he went 3-for-5 with 2 doubles, 1 triple and 2 RBI.

Major League Career

1996: Jose spent almost half the season as the Cubs' starting shortstop after beginning the campaign as the club's Opening Day third baseman ... in 131 games, he batted .242 with 14 doubles, 10 homers and 41 RBI.
- played in 87 games at shortstop (71 starts), 43 games at third base (11 starts), 1 game at second base and 1 game in centerfield.
- made his first career Opening Day start April 1 against San Diego.
- entered the Cubs' June 3 contest vs. Philadelphia as a defensive replacement at shortstop for the injured Rey Sanchez and hit a game-ending homer off Ken Ryan ... went on to start the club's next 33 games at short.
- hit .375 over a career-high 8-game hitting streak June 18-June 26 (12-32).
- had a career-high 4 hits and scored the winning run in the Cubs' 16-inning 9-6 victory at San Diego June 22.
- started 23 consecutive contests at shortstop August 6-August 31, hitting .280 (23-82) with 4 homers and 13 RBI.

1995: Saw action in 93 games for the Cubs and batted .245 with 13 homers and 40 RBI ... of his 60 hits, 28 were for extra bases.
- averaged 1 homer every 18.8 at-bats and 1 RBI every 6.1 at-bats.
- had his first major league 2-homer game August 31 at Florida, including a grand slam off the Marlins' Buddy Groom ... was 3-for-5 in the game with a career-high 5 RBI.
- appeared in 43 games at shortstop (19 starts), 29 games at second base (26 starts) and 20 games at third base (10 starts) ... committed 9 errors in 311 total chances (.971 fielding percentage).

1994: Was a versatile utility player in his first season with the Cubs, appearing in 28 games at third base (9 starts), 21 games at shortstop (13 starts), 8 games at second base (2 starts) and 1 game in centerfield ... had a .971 fielding percentage (4 E/136 TC).
- batted .242 in 56 contests with 1 homer and 9 RBI.
- hit his first M.L. homer May 12 off St. Louis' Tom Urbani.

1992: Played in 3 games for Cleveland after being recalled September 25 ... went hitless in 4 at-bats.

1991: Saw his first M.L. action, appearing in 45 games for Texas after being recalled from Tulsa (AA) August 9.
- had 4 hits and 1 walk in his first 5 plate appearances, including a single off Milwaukee's Chris Bosio in his first M.L. at-bat August 9.
- was 10-for-33 in his first 12 games, but went just 8-for-65 the rest of the year.
- had a .975 fielding percentage in 44 games at shortstop ... also played in 1 game at third base.
- fractured his left collarbone and shoulder blade in a collision with teammate Kevin Reimer on October 4.

Minor League Highlights

1993: Jose began the campaign with Cleveland's Canton-Akron (AA) affiliate ... appeared in 45 games and hit .200 with 9 stolen bases.
- was assigned to Orlando (AA) June 1 after being traded to the Cubs' organization ... batted .304 in 71 games with 8 homers and 33 RBI.
- had a 22-game hitting streak July 30-August 23, batting .359 (33-92) with 11 multiple-hit contests.
- received a late-season promotion to Iowa (AAA) August 30.

1992: Played in 130 games for Canton-Akron, the Eastern League champions ... batted .255 with 56 runs scored and 46 RBI.

Jose Hernandez Continued ...

1991: Spent most of the minor league campaign with Texas' Tulsa (AA) club, recording a Texas League-best .968 fielding percentage at shortstop.

❑ was promoted to Oklahoma City (AAA) June 27 ... batted .304 in 14 games before returning to Tulsa July 13.

1990: Led Florida State League shortstops with a .959 fielding percentage at Charlotte, FL (A) ... was 2nd among shortstops in assists (372).

1989: Saw action at third base, shortstop, second base and in the outfield with Gastonia (A).

1988: Led Gulf Coast League third basemen in fielding percentage (.950), putouts (47) and double plays (11) at Gulf Coast (Rookie).

❑ appeared in games at all four infield positions and in the outfield.

1987: Began his professional career at Gulf Coast, playing in 24 games.

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Texas, 1/13/87 (scout: Luis Rosa).

❑ Claimed off waivers by Cleveland, 4/3/92.

❑ Traded to Cubs for P Heathcliff Slocumb, 6/1/93.

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

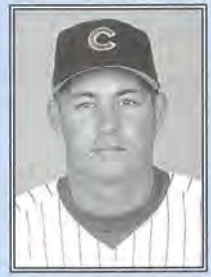
1997						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.273	183	50	7	26	Totals	.242	993	240	31	120
.259	112	29	6	19	Day	.219	529	116	17	67
.296	71	21	1	7	Night	.267	464	124	14	53
.250	84	21	3	11	Vs. Left-handers	.236	297	70	9	33
.293	99	29	4	15	Vs. Right-handers	.244	696	170	22	87
.255	141	36	6	20	Grass	.246	767	189	27	98
.333	42	14	1	6	Artificial	.226	226	51	4	22
.274	84	23	4	14	Home	.236	475	112	14	58
.273	99	27	3	12	Road	.247	518	128	17	62
.281	96	27	3	10	Before ASG	.252	449	113	11	49
.264	87	23	4	16	After ASG	.233	544	127	20	71
.294	17	5	0	4	March/April	.243	74	18	0	9
.333	51	17	2	3	May	.295	112	33	5	12
.174	23	4	1	3	June	.224	183	41	5	19
.294	17	5	1	2	July	.249	209	52	7	23
.185	27	5	1	4	August	.248	226	56	10	33
.292	48	14	2	10	Sept./Oct.	.212	189	40	4	24
.444	9	4	0	1	Atlanta	.298	57	17	3	8
.227	22	5	1	3	Cincinnati	.214	70	15	1	7
.333	6	2	0	2	Colorado	.306	72	22	2	9
.333	6	2	0	1	Florida	.320	50	16	4	9
.500	10	5	1	3	Houston	.319	94	30	1	13
.250	8	2	1	2	Los Angeles	.242	62	15	1	10
.000	1	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.333	12	4	0	1
.000	4	0	0	0	Montreal	.262	42	11	1	5
.167	18	3	0	2	New York	.197	71	14	3	10
.364	11	4	1	4	Philadelphia	.186	43	8	3	6
.467	15	7	0	2	Pittsburgh	.250	88	22	4	14
.200	15	3	2	3	St. Louis	.224	85	19	5	11
.444	18	8	1	2	San Diego	.273	88	24	3	11
.083	24	2	0	0	San Francisco	.115	52	6	0	2
.283	166	47	7	25	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.251	874	219	31	115
.176	17	3	0	1	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.176	119	21	0	5

JOSE HERNANDEZ'S CAREER BESTS

Most hits: 4, 6/22/96 @ San Diego
Most RBI: 5, 8/31/95 @ Florida
Last 2-homer game (career): 8/31/95 @ Florida (1)
Career grand slams: 8/31/95 @ Florida (Groom)
Longest hitting streak: 8 games, 6/18-6/26/96

TYLER HOUSTON

#7 — CATCHER



BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27*
BORN: *1/17/71 in Long Beach, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *2 years, 0 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Atlanta for P Ismael Villegas, 6/26/96*

TYLER HOUSTON'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989 —	Idaho Falls-R	.244	50	176	30	43	11	0	4	24	25	41	4	5
1990 —	Sumter-A	.210	117	442	58	93	14	3	13	56	49	101	6	18
1991 —	Macon-A	.231	107	351	41	81	16	3	8	47	39	70	10	10
1992 —	Durham-A	.226	117	402	39	91	17	1	7	38	20	89	5	15
1993 —	Greenville-AA	.279	84	262	27	73	14	1	5	33	13	50	5	9
	Richmond-AAA	.139	13	36	4	5	1	1	1	3	1	8	0	3
1994 —	Richmond-AAA	.244	97	312	33	76	15	2	4	33	16	44	3	7
1995 —	Richmond-AAA	.255	103	349	41	89	10	3	12	42	18	62	3	11
1996 —	Atlanta	.222	33	27	3	6	2	1	1	8	1	9	0	0
	CUBS	.339	46	115	18	39	7	0	2	19	8	18	3	3
1997 —	Rockford-A#	.500	2	6	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	.217	6	23	0	5	2	0	0	4	0	2	0	2
	CUBS	.260	72	196	15	51	10	0	2	28	9	35	1	5
M.L. TOTALS		**.284**	**151**	**338**	**36**	**96**	**19**	**1**	**5**	**55**	**18**	**62**	**4**	**8**
CUBS TOTALS		.289	118	311	33	90	17	0	4	47	17	53	4	8

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.158	19	3	0	4	1997	.984	280	37	5	322
.188	48	9	0	8	Career	.984	435	63	8	506

ABOUT TYLER SAM HOUSTON

Tyler and his wife, Gabrielle, reside in Las Vegas, NV, during the off-season.

- graduated from Valley High School in Las Vegas in 1989.
- led Valley High to the Nevada state championship during his senior campaign, batting .485 with 13 homers, 66 RBI and 50 runs scored.
- following his senior season, he was named ***USA Today's*** High School Player of the Year and ***Gatorade's*** West Region Player of the Year.

1997 SEASON

Tyler appeared in 72 games for the Cubs, batting .260 with 10 doubles, 2 homers and 28 RBI.

- played in 41 games behind the plate (37 starts), 12 games at third base (9 starts), 2 games at first base (1 start), 1 game at second base and 1 game at shortstop ... committed 5 errors (4 at catcher, 1 at third base).
- his 8th-inning appearance at shortstop June 9 at Montreal was his first at that position during his professional career.
- was 3-for-19 as a pinch hitter with 2 doubles and 4 RBI.
- had his best stretch of the season August 1-September 2, going 17-for-40 (.425).

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
2	2	0	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	8	5	0	0
RBI Games	4	3	0	0

GWRBI: 3 GTRBI: 4
Infield Hits: 4 Bunt Hits: 4

Tyler Houston Continued ...

- was on the 15-day disabled list May 3-May 19 with a severe right wrist contusion ... injured his wrist May 2 at Los Angeles when his follow through on a throw to second base hit the helmet of Dodgers batter Todd Hollandsworth.
- also was on the 15-day disabled list June 11-July 11 after having his appendix removed.
- missed the Cubs' September 16 contest vs. Cincinnati as a result of a National League-ordered 1-game suspension following an August 13 altercation with San Francisco's Jeff Kent.

Major League Career

1996: Tyler split the season between the Cubs and the Braves, seeing action in his first 79 major league games ... combined to bat .317 with 3 homers and 27 RBI.

- was a member of Atlanta's Opening Day roster and was utilized mostly as a pinch hitter, going 4-for-21 in 33 games.
- made his M.L. debut April 3 vs. San Francisco and doubled in his first at-bat off the Giants' Mark Dewey.
- went 2-for-2 with 5 RBI against the Cubs May 20 in Atlanta ... hit his first M.L. homer — a 3-run shot off Doug Jones — and added a 2-run single.
- in 46 games after being traded to the Cubs June 26, he batted .339 with 7 doubles, 2 homers and 19 RBI.
- was a versatile performer for the Cubs, seeing action in 27 games at catcher (22 starts), 9 games at third base (5 starts), 2 games at second base (1 start) and 1 game at first base ... batted .360 in his 28 starts (36-100).
- in his second game with the Cubs July 2 at Pittsburgh, he made his first M.L. start (at catcher) and went 4-for-5 with 2 doubles, 2 runs scored and 4 RBI.
- made his first M.L. start at third base July 24 at San Francisco and hit his first Cubs homer, a 2-run shot off the Giants' Jose Bautista.
- on July 26 at Colorado, he went 3-for-5 with a double, a homer and a career-high 6 RBI.
- had a career-high 9-game hitting streak September 19-September 27 (13-28, .464).
- underwent arthroscopic surgery on his left shoulder October 24 ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Michael Schafer.

Minor League Highlights

1995: Tyler spent the season with Atlanta's Richmond (AAA) affiliate and batted .255 in 103 games with 12 homers and 42 RBI.

- saw action in 61 games at first base, 21 at catcher, 15 in the outfield and 13 at third base.

1994: Was utilized both as a catcher and at first base for Richmond, appearing in 97 games.

- hit a 2-run homer in the bottom of the 8th inning September 2 to clinch the International League's Western Division title for Richmond.

1993: Spent most of the campaign at Greenville (AA), batting .279 with 5 homers and 33 RBI in 84 games.

- played in the Double-A all-star game and went 1-for-2 with a double.
- received a late-season promotion to Richmond, appearing in 13 games.

1992: Spent the entire season at Durham (A), starting 71 games behind the plate, 8 at third base and 6 at first base.

1991: Was a South Atlantic League midseason all-star selection at Macon (A).

- played in 107 games and hit .231 with 16 doubles, 8 homers, 47 RBI and a career-high 10 stolen bases.

1990: Hit 13 homers and drove in 56 runs in 117 games at Sumter (A).

1989: Made his professional debut at Idaho Falls (Rookie) ... batted .244 with 11 doubles, 4 homers and 24 RBI in 50 games.

- in his debut June 26, he hit a 3-run homer in his second pro at-bat.

Career Transactions

Selected by Atlanta in 1st round (2nd player chosen) of 1989 June draft (scout: Robyn Lynch).

- ❑ Traded to Cubs for P Ismael Villegas, 6/26/96.

On Disabled/Suspended List

- ❑ 1993 (6/25-7/5) — dislocated left thumb.
- ❑ 1997 (5/3-5/19) — right wrist contusion ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Iowa (5/14-5/19).
- ❑ 1997 (6/11-7/11) — appendix removed ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Rockford (7/9-7/11).
- ❑ 1997 (9/16) — National League suspended list.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.260	196	51	2	28	Totals	.284	338	96	5	55
.228	101	23	1	12	Day	.263	156	41	1	17
.295	95	28	1	16	Night	.302	182	55	4	38
.154	13	2	0	2	Vs. Left-handers	.167	18	3	0	2
.268	183	49	2	26	Vs. Right-handers	.291	320	93	5	53
.276	163	45	1	24	Grass	.282	266	75	4	46
.182	33	6	1	4	Artificial	.292	72	21	1	9
.250	96	24	0	15	Home	.268	153	41	1	27
.270	100	27	2	13	Road	.297	185	55	4	28
.222	90	20	1	16	Before ASG	.260	127	33	2	28
.292	106	31	1	12	After ASG	.299	211	63	3	27
.226	31	7	0	7	March/April	.216	37	8	0	7
.275	40	11	1	8	May	.300	50	15	2	13
.105	19	2	0	1	June	.097	31	3	0	4
.229	35	8	0	1	July	.351	74	26	2	15
.389	36	14	0	6	August	.328	58	19	0	7
.257	35	9	1	5	Sept./Oct.	.284	88	25	1	9
.200	15	3	0	3	Atlanta	.200	25	5	0	3
.000	0	0	0	0	Chicago	.750	4	3	1	5
.167	12	2	0	4	Cincinnati	.269	26	7	0	5
.348	23	8	1	2	Colorado	.342	38	13	2	10
.273	11	3	0	1	Florida	.294	17	5	0	2
.444	9	4	1	1	Houston	.417	12	5	1	1
.267	15	4	0	2	Los Angeles	.222	18	4	0	2
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
.077	13	1	0	3	Montreal	.095	21	2	0	3
.125	16	2	0	1	New York	.154	26	4	0	4
.250	16	4	0	0	Philadelphia	.148	27	4	0	0
.150	20	3	0	1	Pittsburgh	.388	49	19	0	8
.167	18	3	0	1	St. Louis	.222	36	8	0	1
.400	5	2	0	1	San Diego	.286	7	2	0	1
.364	11	4	0	4	San Francisco	.350	20	7	1	6
.234	184	43	2	24	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.270	326	88	5	51
.667	12	8	0	4	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.667	12	8	0	4

Tyler Houston's Career Bests

Most hits: 4, 7/2/96 @ Pittsburgh
Most RBI: 6, 7/26/96 @ Colorado
Longest hitting streak: 9 games, 9/19-9/27/96

No Donuts on the Scoreboard

The Cubs mark for scoring in consecutive games is 127, set from June 15, 1958-May 13, 1959. The team record for scoring in consecutive contests in one season is 110, set in 1943 (May 23-September 18).

The longest streak for Cubs pitchers without hurling a shutout is 106 games, set in 1901 (May 18-September 20).

On June 29, 1897, the Cubs scored at least 1 run in every inning in a 36-7 victory at Louisville. That was the only time in club history that the team scored at least 1 run in every frame.

MIKE HUBBARD

#6 — CATCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27*
BORN: *2/16/71 in Lynchburg, VA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *1 year, 92 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 8th round of 1992 June draft*

MIKE HUBBARD'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992 —	Geneva-A	.240	50	183	25	44	4	4	3	25	7	29	6	5
1993 —	Daytona-A	.294	68	245	25	72	10	3	1	20	18	41	10	9
1994 —	Orlando-AA	.286	104	357	52	102	13	3	11	39	29	58	7	12
1995 —	Iowa-AAA	.260	75	254	28	66	6	3	5	23	26	60	6	9
	CUBS	.174	15	23	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1
1996 —	Iowa-AAA	.293	67	232	38	68	12	0	7	33	10	56	2	5
	CUBS	.105	21	38	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	15	0	0
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	.280	50	186	24	52	15	1	6	26	11	23	2	2
	CUBS	.203	29	64	4	13	0	0	1	2	2	21	0	1
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**.168**	**65**	**125**	**7**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**38**	**0**	**2**

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.111	9	1	0	0	1997	.992	120	8	1	129
.125	24	3	0	0	Career	.991	206	11	2	219

ABOUT MICHAEL WAYNE HUBBARD

Mike married the former Angela Justis on November 1, 1997 ... they reside in Madison Heights, VA, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Amherst County (VA) High School in 1989.
- ❑ attended James Madison University, where he majored in sports management ... was an all-Colonial Conference selection.

1997 SEASON

Mike was on the Cubs' roster three times (May 4-May 29, June 15-July 22 and August 6 through the end of the season) ... spent the rest of the campaign at Iowa (AAA).

- ❑ in 29 major league contests, he hit .203 with 1 homer and 2 RBI ... played in 20 games behind the plate, including 15 starts, and also spent 1 inning at third base May 24 at Cincinnati.
- ❑ in his first Cubs start of the season May 7 at San Diego, he hit a solo homer off Sean Bergman.
- ❑ in 50 games at Iowa, he batted .280 with 15 doubles, 6 homers and 26 RBI ... appeared in 46 games at catcher and in 1 contest in leftfield.
- ❑ went 2-for-5 with 2 homers and 3 RBI April 3 at Omaha.
- ❑ was 4-for-5 with a homer, a double and 2 RBI August 2 against Louisville.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
1	1	0	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	2	0	0	0
RBI Games	0	0	0	0

GWRBI: 0 GTRBI: 1
Infield Hits: 0 Bunt Hits: 0

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Mike split the campaign between the Cubs and Iowa (AAA) ... appeared in 21 contests for the Cubs (6 starts) and batted .105 with 1 homer and 4 RBI.

- ❑ was on the Cubs' roster June 9-July 7 and July 26 through the end of the year.
- ❑ recorded his first hit of the year July 2, a run-scoring single off Pittsburgh's Francisco Cordova ... had gone 0-for-22 before that base hit.
- ❑ hit his first M.L. homer August 7 off New York's Jerry Dipoto.

1995: Had three stints with the Cubs, going 4-for-23 with 1 RBI in 15 games ... spent most of the campaign at Iowa.
❑ recorded his first M.L. hit July 18, a single off New York's Bobby Jones.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Mike spent most of the year at Iowa (AAA), batting .293 with 12 doubles, 7 homers and 33 RBI.
❑ had a .988 fielding percentage in his 62 games behind the plate (5 E/400 TC) ... also appeared in 5 games at third base and 1 game in rightfield.

1995: Batted .260 with 5 homers and 23 RBI in 75 games at Iowa ... had a .982 fielding percentage behind the plate (9 E/488 TC).
❑ played in the Arizona Fall League after the season ... was named to the AFL's "Top Prospects" team after batting .333 in 16 games.

1994: Had his best pro campaign, batting .286 with 11 homers and 39 RBI for Orlando (AA) ... his batting average was the highest among Double-A catchers.
❑ was Orlando's lone representative at the Double-A all-star game ... also was selected to the Southern League's postseason all-star team.
❑ saw action in 96 games at catcher, 2 games at third base and 1 game at first.

1993: Appeared in only 68 games for Daytona (A) due to a medial sprain of his left ankle ... did not play after July 30.
❑ batted .294 with 1 homer, 20 RBI and 10 stolen bases.
❑ was a member of the Florida State League's midseason all-star team.

1992: Made his pro debut for Geneva (A), batting .240 in 50 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 8th round of 1992 June draft (scout: Jeff Brookens).

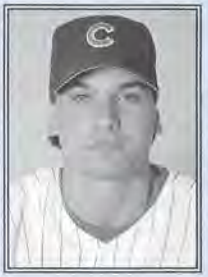
Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.203	64	13	1	2	Totals	.168	125	21	2	7
.217	46	10	0	0	Day	.177	79	14	1	2
.167	18	3	1	2	Night	.152	46	7	1	5
.250	36	9	0	1	Vs. Left-handers	.204	54	11	0	2
.143	28	4	1	1	Vs. Right-handers	.141	71	10	2	5
.167	48	8	1	1	Grass	.156	90	14	2	5
.313	16	5	0	1	Artificial	.200	35	7	0	2
.143	35	5	0	0	Home	.149	67	10	1	3
.276	29	8	1	2	Road	.190	58	11	1	4
.212	33	7	1	1	Before ASG	.138	58	8	1	3
.194	31	6	0	1	After ASG	.194	67	13	1	4
.000	0	0	0	0	March/April	.000	0	0	0	0
.071	14	1	1	1	May	.071	14	1	1	1
.417	12	5	0	0	June	.152	33	5	0	1
.091	11	1	0	0	July	.156	32	5	0	2
.294	17	5	0	0	August	.276	29	8	1	2
.100	10	1	0	1	Sept./Oct.	.118	17	2	0	1
.000	0	0	0	0	Atlanta	.000	1	0	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	Cincinnati	.000	10	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Colorado	.167	6	1	0	0
.250	4	1	0	0	Florida	.200	5	1	0	0
.375	16	6	0	1	Houston	.333	18	6	0	1
.000	0	0	0	0	Los Angeles	.000	4	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Montreal	.167	6	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	New York	.400	10	4	1	3
.125	8	1	0	0	Philadelphia	.071	14	1	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	Pittsburgh	.143	7	1	0	1
.000	4	0	0	0	St. Louis	.000	4	0	0	0
.231	13	3	1	1	San Diego	.125	24	3	1	2
.167	12	2	0	0	San Francisco	.231	13	3	0	0
.213	61	13	1	2	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.172	122	21	2	7
.000	3	0	0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.000	3	0	0	0

Mike Hubbard's Career Bests

Most hits: 2 (twice), most recently 6/27/97 vs. Houston
Longest hitting streak: 2 games (three times), most recently 8/14-8/15/97

ROBIN JENNINGS



#29 — OUTFIELDER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-2* **WEIGHT:** *210*
OPENING DAY AGE: *25, turns 26 on April 11*
BORN: *4/11/72 in the Republic of Singapore*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *74 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 33rd round of 1991 June draft*

ROBIN JENNINGS' YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992 —	Geneva-A	.298	72	275	39	82	12	2	7	47	20	43	10	4
1993 —	Peoria-A	.308	132	474	65	146	29	5	3	65	46	73	11	7
1994 —	Daytona-A	.279	128	476	54	133	24	5	8	60	45	54	2	8
1995 —	Orlando-AA	.296	132	490	71	145	27	7	17	79	44	61	7	10
1996 —	Iowa-AAA	.284	86	331	53	94	15	6	18	56	32	53	2	3
	CUBS	.224	31	58	7	13	5	0	0	4	3	9	1	0
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	.276	126	464	67	128	25	5	20	71	56	73	5	3
	CUBS	.167	9	18	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**.211**	**40**	**76**	**8**	**16**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**3**	**11**	**1**	**0**
MINOR TOTALS		**.290**	**676**	**2510**	**349**	**728**	**132**	**30**	**73**	**378**	**243**	**357**	**37**	**35**

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.200	5	1	0	1	1997	1.000	5	0	0	5
.160	25	4	0	2	Career	1.000	24	2	0	26

ABOUT ROBIN CHRISTOPHER JENNINGS

Robin married the former Kristen Wahlert on November 8, 1997 ... they reside in Scottsdale, AZ, during the off-season.

- graduated from Annandale (VA) High School in 1990, where he was an all-state baseball player ... also lettered in football and track.
- played collegiately at Manatee Junior College in Bradenton, FL ... was named to the National Junior College all-star team in 1992.
- was born in the Republic of Singapore ... also lived in Geneva, Switzerland, and in Paris before his family settled in Virginia when he was 7 years old ... his father was in the Foreign Service.
- when he made his major league debut April 18, 1996, he became the first person born in the Republic of Singapore to reach the majors.

1997 SEASON

Robin spent the minor league season at Iowa (AAA) before being recalled September 12.

- saw action in 9 late-season games for the Cubs — including 2 starts in centerfield and 1 in left — and went 3-for-18 with 2 RBI.
- appeared in 126 games for Iowa and batted .276 with 25 doubles, 5 triples, 20 homers and 71 RBI.
- hit .314 against left-handed pitching (50-159) with only 29 strikeouts.
- was named to the National League squad for the Triple-A all-star game July 9 in Des Moines ... started in centerfield and went 1-for-4.
- batted .452 over a 20-game span May 4-May 23 (33-73) with 7 homers, 6 doubles and 13 RBI.
- hit 3 homers May 19 vs. Oklahoma City, going 4-for-4 with 4 RBI.
- hit for the cycle August 15 against Oklahoma City in Iowa's 10-2 win, going 4-for-5 with 5 RBI ... homered in the 3rd inning, tripled in the 4th, doubled in the 7th and singled in the 8th ... was the first Iowa batter to hit for the cycle since Joe Girardi in 1989.

Major League Career

1996: Robin appeared in his first 31 major league games, batting .224 with 5 doubles and 4 RBI ... was on the Cubs' roster April 18-May 17 and September 3 through the end of the season.

- ❑ was used solely as a pinch hitter during his first stint with the club, going 3-for-14.
- ❑ recorded his first M.L. hit April 23, a pinch single off Colorado's Steve Reed.
- ❑ drove in the game-winning run in the Cubs' 7-6 victory over St. Louis April 30 with a 9th-inning pinch-hit double off Dennis Eckersley.
- ❑ made 11 starts in rightfield after returning to the Cubs in September and went 10-for-38 in those games (.263) with 4 doubles and 3 RBI.
- ❑ had 2 outfield assists September 20 at Pittsburgh.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Robin spent most of the year at Iowa (AAA), batting .284 with 15 doubles, 6 triples, 18 homers and 56 RBI.

- ❑ celebrated his 24th birthday April 11 by going 4-for-6 with 3 homers and 5 RBI in Iowa's 15-2 victory over Omaha.
- ❑ was on the disabled list May 31-June 11 with a right side muscle strain ... also was on the disabled list August 10-August 20 with a fractured right jaw after being struck by an errant throw during batting practice.

1995: Was a Southern League midseason and postseason all-star selection at Orlando (AA) ... batted .296, the 8th-best average in the league, with 27 doubles, 17 homers and 79 RBI.

- ❑ was 4th in the league in hits (145).
- ❑ played in the Arizona Fall League after the season and was named to the league's "Top Prospects" team ... led the AFL in batting (.348), slugging percentage (.595), on-base percentage (.413) and extra-base hits (24) and tied for the league lead in homers (6) and doubles (15).

1994: Spent the season at Daytona (A) and batted .279 with 24 doubles, 8 homers and 60 RBI.

1993: Finished 2nd in the Midwest League with a .308 batting average at Peoria (A).

- ❑ was 3rd in the league in hits (146) and led league outfielders with 20 assists.

Thirtysomething

Robin Jennings was the Cubs' 33rd-round selection in the 1991 June draft.

When he made his major league debut, he became just the fifth player selected by the Cubs from the 30th round on to make it to the majors with the club, joining pitcher Archie Reynolds (38th round pick in 1966; pitched for Cubs during the 1968-1970 seasons), catcher Mike Diaz (30th round pick in 1978; played for Cubs in 1983), outfielder Fernando Ramsey (33rd round pick in 1987; played for Cubs in 1992), and pitcher Jessie Hollins (40th round pick in 1988; pitched for Cubs in 1992).

1992: Was a New York-Penn League all-star at Geneva (A) during his first professional campaign ... hit .298 with 7 homers and 47 RBI for the New York-Penn League champions.

- ❑ ranked 2nd in the league in RBI, 5th in hits (82) and 6th in batting average.

Career Transactions

Selected by Baltimore in 30th round of 1990 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by Cubs in 33rd round of 1991 June draft (scout: Joe Housey).

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1996 (5/31-6/11) — right side muscle strain.
- ❑ 1996 (8/10-8/20) — fractured right jaw.

Robin Jennings' Career Bests

Most hits: 2 (twice), most recently 9/27/96 vs. Pittsburgh
Longest hitting streak: 3 games (twice), most recently 9/27-9/29/96

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.167	18	3	0	2	Totals	.211	76	16	0	6
.154	13	2	0	2	Day	.195	41	8	0	4
.200	5	1	0	0	Night	.229	35	8	0	2
.000	0	0	0	0	Vs. Left-handers	.000	1	0	0	0
.167	18	3	0	2	Vs. Right-handers	.213	75	16	0	6
.200	15	3	0	2	Grass	.192	52	10	0	4
.000	3	0	0	0	Artificial	.250	24	6	0	2
.250	4	1	0	1	Home	.259	27	7	0	3
.143	14	2	0	1	Road	.184	49	9	0	3
.000	0	0	0	0	Before ASG	.214	14	3	0	1
.167	18	3	0	2	After ASG	.210	62	13	0	5
.000	0	0	0	0	March/April	.222	9	2	0	1
.000	0	0	0	0	May	.200	5	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	June	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	July	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	August	.000	0	0	0	0
.167	18	3	0	2	Sept./Oct.	.210	62	13	0	5
.000	0	0	0	0	Atlanta	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Cincinnati	.200	5	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Colorado	.500	2	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Florida	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	Houston	.000	2	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Los Angeles	.000	1	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Montreal	.500	2	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	New York	.000	2	0	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	Philadelphia	.000	4	0	0	0
.000	2	0	0	0	Pittsburgh	.286	28	8	0	3
.214	14	3	0	2	St. Louis	.200	25	5	0	3
.000	0	0	0	0	San Diego	.000	2	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	San Francisco	.000	3	0	0	0
.167	18	3	0	2	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.211	76	16	0	6
.000	0	0	0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.000	0	0	0	0

ROARING 20S

The Cubs have been involved in two of the highest scoring games in major league history, defeating Philadelphia 26-23 on August 25, 1922, at Cubs Park, and falling to the Phillies 23-22 on May 17, 1979, at Wrigley Field.

The Cubs have scored at least 20 runs in a game 14 times during the 20th century. The last time they reached that scoring plateau occurred August 18, 1995, when they defeated Colorado 26-7 at Coors Field.

The last time the Cubs scored 20-plus runs at Wrigley Field was on June 3, 1987 — a 22-7 victory over Houston.

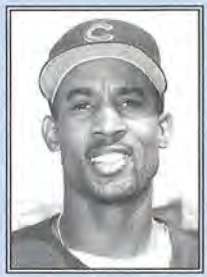
The last time the Cubs surrendered 20 runs in a game took place August 16, 1987, when they fell 23-10 to New York at Wrigley Field.

Here are the highest-scoring games in Cubs history since 1900:

RUNS	DATE	SCORE/OPPONENT	SITE
49	August 25, 1922	Cubs 26, Philadelphia 23	Cubs Park
45	May 17, 1979	Philadelphia 23, Cubs 22	Wrigley Field
36	April 17, 1954	Cubs 23, St. Louis 13	Wrigley Field
34	July 24, 1930	Cubs 19, Philadelphia 15	Philadelphia
34	April 17, 1976	Philadelphia 18, Cubs 16	Wrigley Field
33	September 6, 1930	Cubs 19, Pittsburgh 14	Pittsburgh
33	September 2, 1957 (Gm. 1)	Milwaukee 23, Cubs 10	Wrigley Field
33	August 16, 1987	New York 23, Cubs 10	Wrigley Field
33	August 18, 1995	Cubs 26, Colorado 7	Coors Field
32	September 14, 1935	Cubs 18, Brooklyn 14	Wrigley Field
32	September 24, 1985	Montreal 17, Cubs 15	Wrigley Field

LANCE JOHNSON

#1 — OUTFIELDER



BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *5-11* **WEIGHT:** *165*
OPENING DAY AGE: *34, turns 35 on July 6*
BORN: *7/6/63 in Lincoln Heights, OH*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *9 years, 2 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1999*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from New York (NL) with two players to be named later for OF Brian McRae, P Mel Rojas and P Turk Wendell, 8/8/97*

LANCE JOHNSON'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1984 —	Erie-A	.339	71	283	*63	*96	7	5	1	28	45	20	29	8
1985 —	St. Petersburg-A	.270	129	497	68	134	17	10	2	55	58	39	33	5
1986 —	Arkansas-AA	.288	127	445	82	128	24	6	2	33	59	57	*49	7
1987 —	Louisville-AAA	.333	116	477	89	159	21	11	5	50	49	45	42	8
	St. Louis	.220	33	59	4	13	2	1	0	7	4	6	6	2
1988 —	Vancouver-AAA	.307	100	411	71	126	12	6	2	36	42	52	49	5
	Chicago (AL)	.185	33	124	11	23	4	1	0	6	6	11	6	2
1989 —	Vancouver-AAA	.304	106	408	69	124	11	7	0	28	46	36	33	5
	Chicago (AL)	.300	50	180	28	54	8	2	0	16	17	24	16	2
1990 —	Chicago (AL)	.285	151	541	76	154	18	9	1	51	33	45	36	10
1991 —	Chicago (AL)	.274	159	588	72	161	14	+13	0	49	26	58	26	2
1992 —	Chicago (AL)	.279	157	567	67	158	15	*12	3	47	34	33	41	6
1993 —	Chicago (AL)	.311	147	540	75	168	18	*14	0	47	36	33	35	9
1994 —	Chicago (AL)	.277	106	412	56	114	11	*14	3	54	26	23	26	0
1995 —	Chicago (AL)	.306	142	*607	98	*186	18	12	10	57	32	31	40	3
1996 —	New York (NL)	.333	160	*682	117	*227	31	*21	9	69	33	40	50	12
1997 —	New York (NL)	.309	72	265	43	82	10	6	1	24	33	21	15	4
	CUBS	.303	39	145	17	44	6	2	4	15	9	10	5	3
N.L. TOTALS		.318	304	1151	181	366	49	30	14	115	79	77	76	21
A.L. TOTALS		.286	945	3559	483	1018	106	77	17	327	210	258	226	34
M.L. TOTALS		**.294**	**1249**	**4710**	**664**	**1384**	**155**	**107**	**31**	**442**	**289**	**335**	**302**	**55**
CUBS TOTALS		.303	39	145	17	44	6	2	4	15	9	10	5	3

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.300	10	3	0	2
.268	56	15	0	6

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	.971	231	4	7	242
Career	.983	3118	57	55	3230

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 —	N.L./Phi	.750	1	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987 —	Stl vs. SF	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1993 —	Chi (AL) vs. Tor	.217	6	23	2	5	1	1	1	6	2	1	1	0
LCS TOTALS		**.217**	**7**	**23**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**

WORLD SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987 —	Stl vs. Min	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

About Kenneth Lance Johnson

Lance is single and resides in Mobile, AL, during the off-season.

- graduated from Princeton High School in Cincinnati, OH, in 1981.
- attended Triton Junior College in River Grove, IL, from 1981-1983, where he was a teammate of Kirby Puckett ... was inducted into Triton's Sports Hall of Fame in January 1998.
- spent one year at the University of South Alabama, where he was an all-Sun Belt Conference outfielder ... was inducted into the South Alabama Sports Hall of Fame in 1996.
- established Lance Productions, a recording company specializing in jazz and rhythm and blues ... the company carries the One-Dog Label.
- is the only player in major league history to lead both the National League and the American League in hits ... led the A.L. with the White Sox in 1995 (186 hits), then led the N.L. while playing for the Mets in 1996 (227).
- has 107 big league triples — the 4th-highest total among players active in 1997 behind Brett Butler (131), Tim Raines (111) and Paul Molitor (109).
- holds the M.L. record for most consecutive seasons leading a league in triples, as he led the A.L. in four straight campaigns (1991-1994) ... also led the N.L. in three-base hits in 1996.
- over the last five seasons (since Opening Day 1993), he has batted .310 with 821 hits, 94 doubles, 69 triples and 171 stolen bases.
- in his third year of pro ball in 1986 with St. Louis' Arkansas (AA) farm club, his minor league manager was Jim Riggleman ... his manager for the 1985 season at St. Petersburg (A) was current Cubs bullpen coach Dave Bialas.

1990s Triple Leaders

Lance Johnson	**103**
Steve Finley	67
Brett Butler	57
Delino DeShields	53
C. Knoblauch/B. McRae	51

1997 Season

Lance was acquired from the New York Mets as part of a six-player trade August 8 ... saw action in 111 overall contests and batted .307 with 16 doubles, 8 triples, 5 homers, 39 RBI and 20 stolen bases.

- had an overall .370 on-base percentage ... drew 42 walks while fanning only 31 times.
- in 39 games for the Cubs, he hit .303 with 4 homers and 15 RBI.
- batted .348 over his final 30 games (39-112) ... included in that stretch was a 13-game hitting streak (August 19-September 6) — his second 13-game hitting streak of 1997 (also July 27-August 10) and the 11th double-digit hitting streak of his major league career.
- had his 18th career 4-hit affair September 24 in Houston, going 4-for-5 ... had back-to-back 3-for-4 performances in his previous 2 contests ... over the 3-game span, he was 10-for-13 with 2 doubles, 1 triple, 1 homer and 5 runs scored.
- hit his fifth career game-opening homer August 20 at Florida off Livan Hernandez.
- stole 5 bases after joining the Cubs, increasing his career total to 302.
- went 2-for-5 with 1 RBI in his Cubs debut August 9 vs. San Diego ... the next day, he hit his first homer as a Cub off the Padres' Sterling Hitchcock.
- in 72 games for New York, he batted .309 with 10 doubles, 6 triples, 1 homer, 24 RBI and 15 stolen bases.
- over his final 31 Mets contests, he hit .351 (39-111).
- was on the disabled list May 2-June 17 with shin splints ... it was the first time during his M.L. career that he was on the injury list.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
5/4	4/3	1/1	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	25/9	9/2	2/1	0
RBI Games	7/3	0	1/0	0

GWRBI: 6/3 *GTRBI: 3
Infield Hits: 36/4 Bunt Hits: 2/0
Overall Totals/Cubs **Cubs Totals Only*

Leading Off

Lance Johnson has led off 5 games with homers during his big league career.

The only Cubs player to lead off two consecutive games with home runs was Sam Mertes, who homered June 8 and June 9, 1900, against the Boston Braves.

Jimmy Ryan, who played for the club from 1885-1889 and from 1891-1900, holds the team record for leadoff homers with 22.

1996: Lance led the majors with a career-high 227 hits for the Mets in becoming the first player in M.L. history to lead both the National League and American League in hits during his career ... batted .333 in 160 games.
- ❑ also led the majors in at-bats (682), triples (21) and multi-hit games (75).
- ❑ his hits total was the highest in the N.L. since Pete Rose's 230-hit campaign for Cincinnati in 1973.
- ❑ was the first N.L. player to surpass the 20-triples mark since Pittsburgh's Adam Comorsky had 23 in 1930.
- ❑ set Mets single-season club records for hits, triples, at-bats, multi-hit games, runs scored (117) and total bases (327).
- ❑ finished 2nd in the N.L. in steals (50), while his .333 average ranked 4th ... recorded the 2nd-highest single-season mark in Mets history behind Cleon Jones' .340 average in 1969.
- ❑ had his first career 2-homer affair August 7 against the Cubs at Wrigley Field ... led off the contest with a roundtripper off Amaury Telemaco.
- ❑ hit safely in 17 straight games August 31-September 18 (35-73, .479).
- ❑ had a trio of 3-steal contests (May 3 at Wrigley Field, June 14 at St. Louis and July 20 vs. Montreal), giving him 5 for his career.
- ❑ led N.L. outfielders in total chances (412) and putouts (391).
- ❑ went to the All-Star Game for the first time in his career ... in the Midsummer Classic July 9 at Philadelphia, he went 3-for-4 with a stolen base and a run scored — and was the only N.L. player to play all 9 innings.

1995: Led the A.L. in hits (186) in his final year with the White Sox ... was the first member of the Pale Hose to lead the league in hits since Minnie Minoso (184) in 1960.
- ❑ his 12 triples were 2nd in the league.
- ❑ batted .306 with a career-high 10 homers and 98 runs scored.
- ❑ fanned only 31 times in 643 plate appearances ... his ratio of 1 strikeout every 20.7 trips to the plate was the best in the league.
- ❑ had 9 consecutive hits September 22-September 24.
- ❑ had a career-high 6-hit contest September 23 at Minnesota, going 6-for-6 with 3 triples, 4 runs scored and 4 RBI ... tied an A.L. record by tripling 3 times in a game, while the 6 hits tied the A.L. mark for most hits in a 9-inning contest.
- ❑ recorded his 1,000th career hit September 6 at Toronto.

1994: Had a league-high 14 triples in becoming the first player in M.L. history to lead his league in triples in four consecutive seasons.
- ❑ did not commit an error all season (318 total chances).
- ❑ was the A.L.'s most difficult batter to strike out, fanning just 23 times in 412 at-bats.
- ❑ drove in a career-high 5 runs June 23 at Seattle.
- ❑ hit his first M.L. grand slam July 31 off Seattle's Jim Converse.

1993: Became the fourth player in A.L. history to lead the league in triples in three straight seasons, joining Cleveland's Elmer Flick (1905-1907), Detroit's Sam Crawford (1913-1915) and Minnesota's Zoilo Versalles (1963-1965).
- ❑ hit .311 with his league-high 14 triples, 18 doubles and 35 steals ... fanned only 33 times.
- ❑ led A.L. outfielders in putouts (427).
- ❑ went 5-for-23 in the A.L. Championship Series against Toronto.

1992: Became the first White Sox player to lead the A.L. in triples in back-to-back years, recording 12 three-baggers.
- ❑ had a career-high 25-game hitting streak July 16-August 11 (43-98, .439).

1991: Tied Milwaukee's Paul Molitor for the A.L. lead in triples with 13 .. .was the first White Sox player to sit atop the league leaderboard in three-base hits since Nellie Fox in 1960.
- ❑ batted .274 in 159 games with 26 stolen bases.

1990: Spent his first full season in the majors, batting .285 in 151 games with 76 runs scored.
- ❑ hit his first M.L. homer July 12 off the Yankees' Andy Hawkins ... the roundtripper came in his 641st M.L. at-bat.

Lance Johnson Continued ...

1989: Spent the last two months of the season with the White Sox, batting .300 in 50 games.
- recorded his first career 3-steal game September 1 vs. Baltimore.

1988: Opened the season as the White Sox's starting centerfielder, but after an early slump, he was assigned to Vancouver (AAA) ... returned to the majors in September.
- had his first career 4-hit game September 19 at Texas ... drove in 3 runs and had 2 stolen bases in the contest.

1987: Made his M.L. debut with St. Louis, going 13-for-59 in 33 games.
- recorded his first M.L. hit August 23, a double off Cincinnati's Bill Gullickson.
- appeared in 1 game in the N.L. Championship Series against San Francisco ... also saw action in Game 5 of the World Series against Minnesota, entering the game as a pinch runner and stealing second base.

Minor League Highlights

1989: Lance saw action in 106 games for the White Sox's Vancouver (AAA) club and hit .304 with 33 steals.
- led Pacific Coast League outfielders in putouts (261) and total chances (273).

1988: Batted .307 with 49 stolen bases in 100 games for Vancouver.

1987: Was named the American Association's Most Valuable Player after hitting .333 with 42 steals for St. Louis' Louisville (AAA) affiliate.
- also was selected to the ***Topps*** Class AAA all-star team.

1986: Led the Texas League with 49 stolen bases at Arkansas (AA) ... batted .288 in 127 games.

1985: Was a Florida State League all-star at St. Petersburg (A), hitting .270 in 129 games with 33 stolen bases.

1984: Began his professional career with the Cardinals' Erie (A) farm club ... led the New York-Penn League in runs scored (63) and hits (96) and ranked 2nd in steals (29).
- led league outfielders in total chances (201) and putouts (188).
- was selected to the ***Topps*** Short Class A and Rookie League all-star squads.

Career Transactions

Selected by Pittsburgh in 30th round of 1981 June draft (did not sign).
Selected by Seattle in 31st round of 1982 June draft (did not sign).
Selected by St. Louis in 6th round of 1984 June draft (scout: Marty Maier).
- Traded to Chicago (AL) with P Ricky Horton for P Jose DeLeon, 2/9/88.
- Filed for free agency, 11/8/95; signed by New York (NL), 12/14/95.
- Traded to Cubs with two players to be named later for OF Brian McRae, P Mel Rojas and P Turk Wendell, 8/8/97; Cubs acquired P Mark Clark, 8/11/97, and IF Manny Alexander, 8/14/97, to complete deal.

On Disabled List

- 1997 (5/2-6/17) — shin splints.

Lance Johnson's Career Bests

Most hits: 6, 9/23/95 @ Minnesota
Most consecutive hits: 9, 9/22-9/24/95
Most RBI: 5, 6/23/94 @ Seattle
Most runs scored: 4 (twice), most recently 9/23/95 @ Minnesota
Last 2-homer game (career): 8/7/96 @ Cubs (1)
Career grand slams: 7/31/94 @ Seattle (Converse)
Last game-opening homer (career): 8/20/97 @ Florida (5)
Last steal of home (career): 7/20/94 @ Milwaukee (1)
Most stolen bases: 3 (five times), most recently 7/20/96 vs. Montreal
Most triples: 3, 9/23/95 @ Minnesota
Longest hitting streak: 25 games, 7/16-8/11/92

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.307	410	126	5	39	Totals	.294	4710	1384	31	442
.299	174	52	4	23	Day	.297	1416	420	11	148
.314	236	74	1	16	Night	.293	3294	964	20	294
.298	131	39	1	14	Vs. Left-handers	.284	1328	377	3	125
.312	279	87	4	25	Vs. Right-handers	.298	3382	1007	28	317
.289	336	97	5	34	Grass	.290	3915	1135	26	343
.392	74	29	0	5	Artificial	.313	795	249	5	99
.346	179	62	4	24	Home	.285	2300	656	10	209
.277	231	64	1	15	Road	.302	2410	728	21	233
.297	172	51	1	17	Before ASG	.279	2412	674	9	219
.315	238	75	4	22	After ASG	.309	2298	710	22	223
.299	97	29	0	13	March/April	.269	661	178	1	66
.000	1	0	0	0	May	.277	723	200	2	49
.275	51	14	1	2	June	.283	741	210	4	70
.311	90	28	0	6	July	.307	836	257	7	86
.293	92	27	2	9	August	.298	841	251	12	87
.354	79	28	2	9	Sept./Oct.	.317	908	288	5	84
.261	23	6	0	1	Atlanta	.349	86	30	0	8
.188	16	3	0	3	Chicago	.235	68	16	2	10
.341	41	14	0	1	Cincinnati	.370	108	40	0	7
.333	9	3	0	0	Colorado	.207	58	12	1	4
.371	35	13	1	2	Florida	.400	90	36	1	4
.450	20	9	0	1	Houston	.392	74	29	1	8
.227	44	10	0	5	Los Angeles	.308	91	28	0	8
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.326	285	93	1	27
.111	9	1	0	1	Montreal	.312	77	24	0	9
.250	8	2	1	1	New York	.222	18	4	1	1
.375	8	3	1	2	Philadelphia	.292	65	19	2	8
.415	41	17	1	4	Pittsburgh	.305	95	29	2	14
.435	23	10	0	5	St. Louis	.356	73	26	2	10
.196	46	9	1	4	San Diego	.255	106	27	1	7
.351	37	13	0	4	San Francisco	.359	92	33	1	12
.314	360	113	5	34	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.321	1101	353	14	110
.260	50	13	0	5	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.286	3609	1031	17	332

CUBS VS. WHITE SOX

Here are the statistics for the players on the Cubs' spring roster (including non-roster invitees) who have faced the White Sox during their major league careers:

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	BATTERS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.000	0	0	0	0	Manny Alexander	.167	18	3	1	3
.125	8	1	0	1	Brant Brown	.125	8	1	0	1
.250	12	3	0	1	Mark Grace	.250	12	3	0	1
.000	4	0	0	0	Jose Hernandez	.000	5	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Sandy Martinez	.263	19	5	0	3
.056	18	1	0	0	Matt Mieske	.268	112	30	5	21
.091	11	1	0	1	Kevin Orie	.091	11	1	0	1
.200	10	2	0	1	Scott Servais	.200	10	2	0	1
.364	11	4	0	0	Sammy Sosa	.333	18	6	0	1
.000	0	0	0	0	Derrick White	.091	11	1	0	0

1997							Career					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER	PITCHERS	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Mark Clark	2-1-0	4.05	4	0	26.2	12
1-0-0	4.50	1	0	6.0	3	Kevin Foster	1-0-0	4.50	1	0	6.0	3
0-1-0	7.50	1	0	6.0	5	Jeremi Gonzalez	0-1-0	7.50	1	0	6.0	5
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	Bob Patterson	2-1-1	2.04	18	0	17.2	4
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Kevin Tapani	1-5-0	5.27	11	1	66.2	39

TERRELL LOWERY

#10 — OUTFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *195*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27, turns 28 on October 25*
BORN: *10/25/70 in Oakland, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *17 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected from New York (NL) in Rule 5 draft, 12/9/96*

TERRELL LOWERY'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 —	Butte-R	.299	54	214	38	64	10	7	3	33	29	44	23	6
1992						*DID NOT PLAY*								
1993 —	Charlotte, FL-A	.300	65	257	46	77	7	9	3	36	46	47	14	4
	Tulsa-AA	.240	66	258	29	62	5	1	3	14	28	50	10	2
1994 —	Tulsa-AA	.286	129	496	89	142	34	8	8	54	59	113	33	7
1995 —	Gulf Coast-R	.265	10	34	10	9	3	1	3	7	6	7	1	0
	Charlotte, FL-A	.257	11	35	4	9	2	2	0	4	6	6	1	0
1996 —	Binghamton-AA	.275	62	211	34	58	13	4	7	32	44	44	5	3
	Norfolk-AAA	.233	62	193	25	45	7	2	4	21	22	44	6	1
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	.301	110	386	69	116	28	3	17	71	65	97	9	3
	CUBS	.286	9	14	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**.286**	**9**	**14**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**
MINOR TOTALS		**.279**	**569**	**2084**	**344**	**582**	**109**	**37**	**48**	**272**	**305**	**452**	**102**	**26**

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.400	5	2	0	0	1997/Career	1.000	7	2	0	9

ABOUT QUENTON TERRELL LOWERY (pronounced tuh-RELL LAOW-er-ee)

Terrell is single and resides in Vallejo, CA, during the off-season ... children: Trenise.

- graduated from Oakland (CA) Tech High School in 1988, where he played baseball and basketball.
- played basketball for four seasons at Loyola Marymount University ... in his junior year, he was 5th in the nation in scoring and 3rd in assists to become the only player in NCAA history to place in the Top 5 in both categories.
- was an honorable mention all-America selection after his junior year ... also was a two-time member of the all-West Coast Conference basketball team.
- played only one season of collegiate baseball (1991) and was an honorable mention all-conference selection.
- his brother, Josh, was a shortstop in the Philadelphia Phillies' organization.

1997 SEASON

Terrell's contract was purchased from Iowa (AAA) September 12 ... appeared in 9 games for the Cubs in his first major league action and went 4-for-14.

- made 3 starts in leftfield, going 2-for-8 with 2 outfield assists.
- made his M.L. debut as a pinch hitter September 13 at Pittsburgh.
- recorded his first M.L. hit September 14 at Pittsburgh, a single off Steve Cooke.
- had his best professional campaign at Iowa, establishing career highs in batting average (.301), homers (17) and RBI (71).
- was named the best defensive outfielder in the American Association by ***Baseball America.***
- had 7 homers and 18 RBI during a 10-game hitting streak May 5-May 17 (14-35, .400) — recording at least 1 RBI in every game.
- was on the disabled list April 3-April 16 with a left oblique strain.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Terrell spent the season in the New York Mets' system, splitting the campaign between Norfolk (AAA) and Binghamton (AA).
- ❑ combined to hit .255 with 11 homers and 53 RBI in 124 games.

1995: Spent his final season in Texas' organization on Oklahoma City's (AAA) disabled list ... tore his right achilles tendon February 24 and underwent surgery March 1.
- ❑ saw action in 10 games for Gulf Coast (Rookie) and 11 games for Charlotte, FL (A), during a late-season rehabilitation assignment.

1994: Was a Texas League midseason all-star at Tulsa (AA), batting .286 in 129 games.
- ❑ set career highs in games, runs scored (89), doubles (34) and stolen bases (33).

1993: Batted .270 in 131 games for Tulsa and Charlotte, FL, during his first full pro campaign.
- ❑ opened the year at Charlotte and saw action in 65 games, batting .300 with 9 triples and 36 RBI.
- ❑ was promoted to Tulsa June 18, where he hit .240 in 66 games.

1992: Did not play during the regular season ... appeared in 33 games during the Rangers' Instructional League campaign.

1991: Began his professional career at Butte (Rookie) and was a Pioneer League all-star, batting .299 in 54 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by Texas in 2nd round of 1991 June draft (scouts: Jim Benedict and Len Strelitz).
- ❑ Traded to New York (NL) for OF Damon Buford, 1/25/96.
- ❑ Selected by Cubs in Rule 5 draft, 12/9/96.

On Disabled/Restricted List

- ❑ 6/17/92-2/5/93 — restricted list.
- ❑ 1995 (4/6-8/24) — torn right achilles tendon.
- ❑ 1997 (4/3-4/16) — left oblique strain.

Statistical Breakdown

1997/Career

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.286	14	4	0	0
Day	.250	8	2	0	0
Night	.333	6	2	0	0
Vs. Left-handers	.250	12	3	0	0
Vs. Right-handers	.500	2	1	0	0
Grass	.300	10	3	0	0
Artificial	.250	4	1	0	0
Home	.286	7	2	0	0
Road	.286	7	2	0	0
Before ASG	.000	0	0	0	0
After ASG	.286	14	4	0	0
March/April	.000	0	0	0	0
May	.000	0	0	0	0
June	.000	0	0	0	0
July	.000	0	0	0	0
August	.000	0	0	0	0
Sept./Oct.	.286	14	4	0	0

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Atlanta	.000	0	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.333	3	1	0	0
Colorado	.000	0	0	0	0
Florida	.000	0	0	0	0
Houston	.000	0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	.000	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
Montreal	.000	0	0	0	0
New York	.000	0	0	0	0
Philadelphia	.000	3	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.250	4	1	0	0
St. Louis	.500	4	2	0	0
San Diego	.000	0	0	0	0
San Francisco	.000	0	0	0	0
Vs. N.L. Clubs	.286	14	4	0	0
Vs. A.L. Clubs	.000	0	0	0	0

Terrell Lowery's Career Bests

First major league hit: 9/14/97 @ Pittsburgh (Cooke)
Longest hitting streak: 3 games, 9/14-9/17/97

ALAN MAHAFFEY

#52 — PITCHER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *24*
BORN: *2/2/74 in Altus, OK*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected from Minnesota in Rule 5 draft, 12/15/97*

ALAN MAHAFFEY'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Elizabethton-R	5-6	3.47	13	12	1	0	0	70.0	66	42	27	21	73
1996	— Ft. Wayne-A	7-10	4.84	30	19	2	0	0	126.1	139	84	68	35	75
1997	— Ft. Myers-A	1-2	4.10	38	0	0	0	1	48.1	46	27	22	8	55
	New Britain-AA	1-2	3.57	13	1	0	0	1	22.2	19	11	9	10	29
MINOR TOTALS		**14-20**	**4.24**	**94**	**32**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**267.1**	**270**	**164**	**126**	**74**	**232**

ABOUT ALAN LEE MAHAFFEY

Alan is single and resides in Springfield, MO, during the off-season.
- ❑ graduated from Kickapoo High School in Springfield in 1992, where he was an all-conference pitcher.
- ❑ attended Three Rivers Community College in Poplar Bluff, MO, and the University of Arkansas.
- ❑ is continuing his educational studies at Northwest Missouri State University, where he is majoring in physical education.
- ❑ in his three minor league seasons, he has issued only 74 walks in 267.1 innings while striking out 232 batters.

1997 SEASON

Alan spent his first full campaign as a reliever, pitching in 38 games for Minnesota's Ft. Myers (A) affiliate and in 13 games (1 start) for New Britain (AA) ... combined to go 2-4 with 2 saves and a 3.93 ERA in 71.0 innings of work.
- ❑ struck out 84 batters ... averaged 10.6 strikeouts for every 9.0 innings of work.
- ❑ issued only 18 walks for ratios of 2.3 walks per 9.0 innings and 4.7 strikeouts for every walk allowed.
- ❑ surrendered only 4 homers and held opponents to a .241 average (65-270).
- ❑ worked a season-high 4.0 innings July 28 while pitching for New Britain against New Haven ... fanned 5 batters in the contest.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Alan spent the season with the Twins' Ft. Wayne (A) affiliate, seeing action in 30 games (19 starts) ... went 7-10 with a 4.84 ERA.
- ❑ walked only 35 batters in 126.1 innings.

1995: Made his professional debut at Elizabethton (Rookie) and went 5-6 with a 3.47 ERA in 13 games (12 starts).
- ❑ struck out 73 batters in 70.0 innings while walking 21.
- ❑ held opponents to a .239 batting average.

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

Selected by Minnesota in 16th round of 1995 June draft (scout: John Leavitt).
- ❑ Selected by Cubs in Rule 5 draft, 12/15/97.

ON DISABLED LIST
- ❑ 1996 (4/5-4/12) — right shoulder soreness.

SANDY MARTINEZ

#8 — CATCHER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-2* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *25, turns 26 on October 3*
BORN: *10/3/72 in Villa Mella, Dominican Republic*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *1 year, 128 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Toronto for player to be named, 12/11/97; player named was P Trevor Schaffer, 12/17/97*

SANDY MARTINEZ'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990 —	Dominican-R	.241	44	145	21	35	2	0	0	10	18	15	1	—
1991 —	Dunedin-A	.184	12	38	3	7	1	0	0	3	7	7	0	2
	Medicine Hat-R	.173	34	98	8	17	1	0	2	16	12	29	0	3
1992 —	Dunedin-A	.200	4	15	4	3	1	0	2	4	0	3	0	1
	Medicine Hat-R	.252	57	206	27	52	15	0	4	39	14	62	0	5
1993 —	Hagerstown-A	.263	94	338	41	89	16	1	9	46	19	71	1	14
1994 —	Dunedin-A	.260	122	450	50	117	14	6	7	52	22	79	1	14
1995 —	Knoxville-AA	.229	41	144	14	33	8	1	2	22	6	34	0	5
	Toronto	.241	62	191	12	46	12	0	2	25	7	45	0	5
1996 —	Knoxville-AA#	.188	4	16	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1
	Toronto	.227	76	229	17	52	9	3	3	18	16	58	0	3
1997 —	Syracuse-AAA	.224	96	321	28	72	12	1	4	29	27	76	7	9
	Toronto	.000	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
M.L. TOTALS		**.232**	**141**	**422**	**30**	**98**	**21**	**3**	**5**	**43**	**24**	**104**	**0**	**9**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.000	0	0	0	0	1997	.933	12	2	1	15
.167	6	1	0	0	Career	.989	754	63	9	826

ABOUT ANGEL SANDY MARTINEZ

Sandy and his wife, Indhira, reside in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, during the off-season.

- attended Villa Mella (Dominican Republic) High School.
- during his major league career, he has thrown out 31 of 86 would-be basestealers (36.0 percent).

1997 SEASON

Sandy appeared in 3 late-season games for Toronto after spending the minor league campaign at Syracuse (AAA).

- played in 96 Triple-A contests and batted .224 with 4 homers and 29 RBI.
- threw out 37.1 percent of the baserunners who attempted to steal against him (26-70).

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Sandy spent the season with Toronto and batted .227 with 3 homers and 18 RBI in 76 games (68 starts).

- his final homer of the season came off New York's Jimmy Key — his first major league homer off a left-handed pitcher.
- threw out 17 of 49 basestealers (34.7 percent).
- was on the disabled list August 17-September 1 with a sprained right ankle.

SANDY MARTINEZ'S CAREER BESTS

Most hits: 2 (many times), most recently 9/21/96 @ Baltimore
Most RBI: 4, 8/1/95 @ Baltimore
Longest hitting streak: 8 games, 4/20-5/8/96

Sandy Martinez Continued ...

1995: Saw his first big league action after being recalled from Knoxville (AA) on June 23 ... played in 62 games, including 54 starts, and hit .241 with 12 doubles, 2 homers and 25 RBI.
- ❑ started behind the plate in his M.L. debut June 24 at New York ... picked up his first hit in the contest, a single off Josias Manzanillo.
- ❑ hit his first M.L. homer June 27 in Boston off Roger Clemens.
- ❑ had a club-leading 16 RBI in August, including a career-high 4 RBI August 1 at Baltimore.

Minor League Highlights

1995: Sandy opened the campaign at Knoxville (AA) and played in 41 games before his promotion to Toronto.

1994: Appeared in a career-high 122 games at Dunedin (A) and batted .260 with 7 homers and 52 RBI.
- ❑ was a Florida State League midseason and postseason all-star.

1993: Played in only 94 games for Hagerstown (A) due to a fractured right hand ... was hit by a foul tip April 30 and did not return to action until June 8.
- ❑ batted .263 with 9 homers and 46 RBI, earning a spot on the South Atlantic League's all-star team.
- ❑ threw out 38 of the 80 baserunners who attempted to steal against him (47.5 percent).

1992: Spent most of the year at Medicine Hat (Rookie), batting .252 in 57 games ... saw action behind the plate, at first base and at shortstop.
- ❑ also saw action in 4 games with Dunedin.

1991: Played in 12 games for Dunedin and in 34 for Medicine Hat in his first season in the United States.

1990: Began his professional career with Toronto's entry in the Dominican Summer League (Rookie), batting .241 in 44 games.

Career Transactions

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Toronto, 1/10/90 (scout: Epy Guerrero).
- ❑ Traded to Cubs for player to be named later, 12/11/97; player named was P Trevor Schaffer, 12/17/97.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1993 (5/15-6/8) — fractured right hand.
- ❑ 1996 (8/17-9/1) — sprained right ankle ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Knoxville (8/26-9/1).
- ❑ 1997 (6/14-6/24) — left thumb inflammation.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.000	2	0	0	0	Totals	.232	422	98	5	43
.000	0	0	0	0	Day	.220	150	33	2	10
.000	2	0	0	0	Night	.239	272	65	3	33
.000	0	0	0	0	Vs. Left-handers	.203	59	12	1	5
.000	2	0	0	0	Vs. Right-handers	.237	363	86	4	38
.000	2	0	0	0	Grass	.241	191	46	2	23
.000	0	0	0	0	Artificial	.225	231	52	3	20
.000	0	0	0	0	Home	.228	197	45	3	19
.000	2	0	0	0	Road	.236	225	53	2	24
.000	0	0	0	0	Before ASG	.242	178	43	3	17
.000	2	0	0	0	After ASG	.225	244	55	2	26
.000	0	0	0	0	March/April	.250	40	10	1	5
.000	0	0	0	0	May	.169	59	10	0	7
.000	0	0	0	0	June	.320	50	16	1	4
.000	0	0	0	0	July	.217	106	23	1	5
.000	0	0	0	0	August	.237	93	22	1	17
.000	2	0	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.230	74	17	1	5
.000	0	0	0	0	*Milwaukee	.121	33	4	0	2
.000	0	0	0	0	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	2	0	0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.232	422	98	5	43

**All career at-bats have been against American League teams*

JASON MAXWELL

#50 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *185*
OPENING DAY AGE: *26*
BORN: *3/26/72 in Lewisburg, TN*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 74th round of 1993 June draft*

JASON MAXWELL'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Huntington-R	.291	61	179	50	52	7	2	7	38	35	39	6	9
1994	— Daytona-A	.231	116	368	71	85	18	2	10	32	55	96	7	38
1995	— Daytona-A	.263	117	388	66	102	13	3	10	58	63	68	12	16
1996	— Orlando-AA	.266	126	433	64	115	20	1	9	45	56	77	19	29
1997	— Orlando-AA	.279	122	409	87	114	22	6	14	58	82	72	12	28
MINOR TOTALS		**.263**	**542**	**1777**	**338**	**468**	**80**	**14**	**50**	**231**	**291**	**352**	**56**	**120**

ABOUT JASON RAMOND MAXWELL

Jason is single and resides in Lewisburg, TN, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Marshall County High School in Lewisburg in 1990 ... was an all-state player in baseball, basketball and football.
- ❑ played collegiately for three years at Middle Tennessee State University, where he majored in English ... was an all-Ohio Valley Conference selection in 1992 and 1993.

1997 SEASON

Jason spent the regular season at Orlando (AA) and batted .279 with a career-high 14 homers and 58 RBI in 122 games ... also established personal highs in runs scored (87), doubles (22), triples (6) and walks (82).

- ❑ had his best stretch of the season June 26-July 23, batting .403 (31-77) with 5 doubles, 2 triples, 6 homers and 26 runs scored.
- ❑ had a pair of 2-homer contests, May 1 vs. Memphis and June 16 at Greenville.
- ❑ played in 118 games at shortstop and 3 games at second base.
- ❑ was on the disabled list June 6-June 13 with a strained right adductor muscle.
- ❑ was promoted to Iowa (AAA) for the American Association playoffs ... saw action in 3 games.

NEVER GIVE UP

Jason Maxwell was the Cubs' 74th-round selection and the 1,667th player chosen overall in the 1993 June free agent amateur draft. The Cubs selected 82 players in that draft, their single-year high.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Jason appeared in a career-high 126 games for Orlando (AA), batting .266 with 20 doubles, 9 homers and 45 RBI.

- ❑ played in 97 games at shortstop, 26 games at second base and 5 games at third base and had an overall .948 fielding percentage (29 E/553 TC) ... saw his first professional action at third base May 9 and his first action at second base May 11.

1995: Was a midseason and postseason all-star at Daytona (A), the Florida State League champions.

- ❑ batted .263 with 10 homers, 58 RBI and 12 stolen bases.
- ❑ led league shortstops with a .969 fielding percentage (16 E/522 TC) ... was named the league's best defensive shortstop by ***Baseball America***.

Jason Maxwell Continued ...

1994: Spent the season at Daytona and batted .231 in 116 games ... had 18 doubles, 10 homers and 32 RBI.

1993: Began his professional career at Huntington (Rookie) and hit .291 with 7 doubles and 7 homers in 61 games.

- ❑ finished 5th in the Appalachian League in on-base percentage (.416) ... tied for 6th in runs scored (50).

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 74th round of 1993 June draft (scout: Alan Dunn).

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1997 (6/6-6/13) — strained right adductor muscle.

Rod McCall

#16 — Infielder

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-7* **WEIGHT:** *235*
OPENING DAY AGE: *26, turns 27 on November 4*
BORN: *11/4/71 in Anaheim, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Cleveland for IF Bobby Morris, 6/2/97*

Rod McCall's Year-by-Year Statistics

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990 —	Gulf Coast-R	.278	10	36	5	10	2	0	0	6	5	10	0	1
	Burlington, NC-R	.163	31	92	8	15	5	0	1	11	10	43	0	15
1991 —	Columbus, GA-A	.217	103	323	34	70	14	1	5	35	61	128	2	19
1992 —	Columbus, GA-A	.240	116	404	55	97	15	0	20	80	68	121	1	14
1993 —	Kinston-A	.208	71	245	32	51	13	0	9	33	32	85	3	5
1994 —	Kinston-A	.215	58	205	32	44	14	0	11	27	26	75	1	9
	High Desert-A	.279	48	183	40	51	14	0	17	43	20	63	2	11
	Canton-Akron-AA	.197	20	66	8	13	4	0	3	9	2	27	0	3
1995 —	Bakersfield-A	.330	96	345	61	114	19	1	20	70	40	90	2	11
	Canton-Akron-AA	.274	26	95	16	26	5	0	9	18	12	21	1	1
1996 —	Canton-Akron-AA	.300	120	440	80	132	29	2	27	85	52	118	2	2
1997 —	Buffalo-AAA	.234	36	107	12	25	5	0	6	20	9	37	0	0
	Orlando-AA	.300	19	70	11	21	2	0	6	20	10	24	0	3
	Iowa-AAA	.284	49	148	26	42	5	0	14	35	22	53	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		**.258**	**803**	**2759**	**420**	**711**	**146**	**4**	**148**	**492**	**369**	**895**	**14**	**95**

About Roderick John McCall

Rod is single and resides in Stanton, CA, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Rancho Alamitos High School in Garden Grove, CA, in 1989, where he was a member of the school's baseball, basketball, football and wrestling teams.
- ❑ attended Orange Coast Community College in Costa Mesa, CA.
- ❑ over the last four minor league seasons, he has averaged 28 homers and 82 RBI per campaign.

1997 Season

Rod batted .271 with 26 homers and 75 RBI in 325 at-bats while playing for three teams — Cleveland's Buffalo (AAA) affiliate and the Cubs' Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA) farm clubs.

- spent the first two months of the season in Buffalo, batting .234 with 6 homers and 20 RBI in 36 games.
- after being traded to the Cubs' organization June 2, he batted .300 in 19 games at Orlando ... over an 11-game stretch June 8-June 19, he went 18-for-45 (.400) with 6 homers and 18 RBI.
- in 49 games after a July promotion to Iowa, he hit .284 with 14 homers and 35 RBI in 148 at-bats ... had a .601 slugging percentage.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Rod was a postseason Eastern League all-star with Cleveland's Canton-Akron (AA) farm club after batting .300 with 29 doubles, 27 homers and 85 RBI.

- finished 2nd in the league in homers and 4th in slugging percentage (.559) ... tied for 3rd in extra-base hits (58).
- appeared in 34 games at first base and 86 games as the designated hitter ... had a .993 fielding percentage (2 E/271 TC).

1995: Led Cleveland minor league batters in homers (29) and RBI (88), playing for both Bakersfield (A) and Canton-Akron ... hit .318 with 24 doubles.

- started the season on loan to independent Bakersfield, where he finished among the California League leaders in batting average (.330) and slugging percentage (.565) ... averaged 1 homer every 17.3 at-bats, the 2nd-best ratio in the league.

1994: Saw action at Kinston (A), High Desert (A) and Canton-Akron and combined to hit .238 with 32 doubles, 31 homers and 79 RBI ... led the Indians' organization in homers.

1993: Played in only 71 games for Kinston due to a pair of stints on the disabled list ... had 13 doubles, 9 homers and 33 RBI.

1992: Was a South Atlantic League midseason all-star at Columbus, GA (A) ... batted .240 with 20 homers and 80 RBI.

1990: Split his first professional campaign between Gulf Coast (Rookie) and Burlington, NC (Rookie), batting .195 in 41 contests.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cleveland in 9th round of 1990 June draft (scout: Ed Crosby).

- Contract loaned to High Desert (independent), 6/21/94; returned 8/15/94.
- Contract loaned to Bakersfield (independent), 4/5/95; returned 8/9/95.
- Traded to Cubs for IF Bobby Morris, 6/2/97.

On Disabled List

- 1993 (4/27-5/11) — separated left shoulder.
- 1993 (7/23-9/12) — fractured right shin.
- 1996 (4/5-4/22) — right wrist contusion.

Extra! Extra!

The Cubs' single-season club records for ...

Most extra-inning victories	15,	1927
Fewest extra-inning victories	2,	1901, 1994
Most extra-inning losses	15,	1992
Fewest extra-inning losses	1,	1948
Most extra-inning home runs	7,	1955, 1959

Two players in Cubs history have hit 3 extra-inning home runs in one season — Ernie Banks (1955) and Ron Santo (1966).

The latest homer in Cubs history took place September 2, 1986, when Keith Moreland hit a 17th-inning roundtripper against Houston.

MATT MIESKE

#20 — OUTFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-0* **WEIGHT:** *195*
OPENING DAY AGE: *30*
BORN: *2/13/68 in Midland, MI*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *4 years, 46 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent, 12/29/97*

MATT MIESKE'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990 —	Spokane-A	.340	*76	*291	*59	99	20	0	*12	*63	45	43	26	7
1991 —	High Desert-A	*.341	+133	492	108	*168	*36	6	15	119	*94	82	39	15
1992 —	Denver-AAA	.267	134	*524	80	140	29	11	19	77	39	90	13	13
1993 —	New Orleans-AAA	.260	60	219	36	57	14	2	8	22	27	46	6	2
	Milwaukee	.241	23	58	9	14	0	0	3	7	4	14	0	3
1994 —	New Orleans-AAA	.250	2	8	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	0
	Milwaukee	.259	84	259	39	67	13	1	10	38	21	62	3	4
1995 —	Milwaukee	.251	117	267	42	67	13	1	12	48	27	45	2	4
1996 —	Milwaukee	.278	127	374	46	104	24	3	14	64	26	76	1	1
1997 —	Milwaukee	.249	84	253	39	63	15	3	5	21	19	50	1	5
M.L. TOTALS		**.260**	**435**	**1211**	**175**	**315**	**65**	**8**	**44**	**178**	**97**	**247**	**7**	**17**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.167	12	2	0	0
.156	32	5	3	9

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	.962	121	6	5	132
Career	.978	745	28	17	790

Home Runs — 9/3/95 @ Minnesota (Watkins) — *Grand Slam*
9/27/95 vs. New York (AL) (Honeycutt)
8/31/96 vs. Minnesota (Robertson)

ABOUT MATTHEW TODD MIESKE (pronounced MEE-skee)

Matt and his wife, Lynn, reside in Mesa, AZ, during the off-season ... children: Zachary and Jessica.

- ❑ graduated from Bay City Western High School in Auburn, MI, in 1986, where he was a two-time all-state baseball player ... also lettered in basketball and football.
- ❑ received a business administration degree from Western Michigan University in 1990, graduating with honors ... was a three-time academic all-America selection.
- ❑ played in the Olympic Festival in 1986 and for Team USA in 1989.
- ❑ during his major league career, he has batted .305 against left-handed pitching (141-462) with 28 home runs ... his 3 career pinch homers have been hit off southpaws, as have his 2 grand slams.

MATT MIESKE'S CAREER BESTS

Most hits: 3 (16 times), most recently 5/15/97 @ Oakland
Most RBI: 4 (four times), most recently 8/3/96 @ Oakland
Last 2-homer game (career): 5/25/96 @ Chicago (AL) (2)
Career grand slams: 7/9/95 @ California (Finley)
9/3/95 @ Minnesota (Watkins)
Longest hitting streak: 12 games, 4/24-5/9/96

1997 Season

Matt appeared in only 84 games in his final campaign with Milwaukee and hit .249 with 5 homers and 21 RBI.

- was hampered much of the season with a strained left hamstring ... suffered the injury June 13 at Wrigley Field while scoring from first base on a Jose Valentin home run ... in that contest — the inaugural interleague game for both the Brewers and the Cubs — he singled in the 2nd inning off Terry Mulholland in his first career at-bat at Wrigley Field.
- was batting .274 at the time he strained his hamstring ... after sitting out for 10 days, he returned to the lineup June 23, but struggled due to the injury.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
5	5	0	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	13	3	0	0
RBI Games	3	0	0	0

(With the Brewers)

- eventually was on the disabled list August 8-September 2 ... had just 1 pinch at-bat after returning to the active roster.
- had a season-high 10-game hitting streak May 5-May 17 (15-38, .395) ... over a longer stretch, from April 28-May 21, he went 29-for-74 (.392) with 10 RBI.
- played in 52 games in rightfield (43 starts) and 26 in leftfield (21 starts) ... had 6 outfield assists.

Major League Career

1996: Matt had his best major league campaign, establishing career highs in games (127), doubles (24), homers (14), RBI (64) and batting average (.278).

- batted .352 against left-handed pitching (51-145) with 7 homers and 31 RBI ... had a .641 slugging percentage against southpaws.
- had a career-high 12-game hitting streak April 24-May 9, batting .432 (19-44) with 4 doubles, 3 homers and 11 RBI.
- had a pair of 4-RBI games (May 25 at White Sox, August 3 at Oakland), equaling his career high ... had 2 homers and a double in the May 25 contest.
- hit his third career pinch homer August 31 off Minnesota's Rich Robertson.
- recorded a .996 fielding percentage, the 2nd-best mark among American League outfielders ... made just 1 error in 258 total chances with 7 assists.
- played in 108 games in rightfield (84 starts), 10 in center (9 starts) and 9 in left (5 starts).

1995: Spent a full season on a big league roster for the first time, appearing in 117 games and batting .251 with 12 homers and 48 RBI.

- hit .306 against left-handed pitching (37-121) with 9 homers.
- hit his first M.L. grand slam July 9 off California's Chuck Finley.
- went 2-for-11 as a pinch hitter with 2 homers and 7 RBI, becoming just the fourth Brewer to hit 2 pinch homers in one campaign ... hit his pinch roundtrippers September 3 off Minnesota's Scott Watkins — a grand slam — and September 27 off the Yankees' Rick Honeycutt.
- saw all of his outfield action in rightfield, playing in 108 games (67 starts) ... recorded 7 assists.

1994: Had a solid rookie campaign, batting .259 in 84 games with 10 homers and 38 RBI.

- saw action in 80 games in rightfield (69 starts) and 6 in left ... had 7 assists.
- had his first career multiple-homer game June 16 vs. Detroit ... the second roundtripper was a solo shot in the 9th inning which gave the Brewers a 5-4 win.
- was batting .298 on July 22, but went just 5-for-51 in his final 14 games before the strike.

1993: Saw his first M.L. action during two stints on the Brewers' roster (May 3-May 17 and September 3 through the end of the season) ... hit .241 in 23 games with 3 homers and 7 RBI.

- made his M.L. debut May 3 at Texas ... started in centerfield the next day vs. the White Sox and recorded his first hit, a single off Kirk McCaskill.
- hit his first home run May 9 off Boston's Joe Hesketh.

Minor League Highlights

1993: Matt spent half the season with Milwaukee's New Orleans (AAA) affiliate, hitting .260 in 60 games.
- ❑ was on the disabled list May 25-June 10 and June 13-July 29 with an injured left wrist ... was initially diagnosed as having a sprained wrist, but further evaluation revealed a broken hamate bone.

1992: Played for Denver (AAA) in his first season in the Brewers' organization ... appeared in 134 games and batted .267 with 19 homers and 77 RBI.
- ❑ led American Association outfielders with 23 assists.

1991: Was named the California League's Most Valuable Player after hitting a league-high .341 with 15 homers and 119 RBI for San Diego's High Desert (A) farm club.
- ❑ topped the league in total bases (261), hits (168), doubles (36), walks (94) and on-base percentage (.456) and tied for the league lead in games played (133).
- ❑ was selected to the league's postseason all-star team.

1990: Earned Northwest League Most Valuable Player honors during his first professional campaign, batting .340 with 12 homers and 63 RBI in 76 games for Spokane (A).
- ❑ led the league in homers, RBI, games, at-bats (291), total bases (155) and runs scored (59) ... led league outfielders in putouts (134) and total chances (148).

Career Transactions

Selected by Oakland in 20th round of 1989 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by San Diego in 17th round of 1990 June draft (scout: Denny Galehouse).
- ❑ Traded to Milwaukee with P Ricky Bones and IF Jose Valentin for IF Gary Sheffield and P Geoff Kellogg, 3/27/92.
- ❑ Granted free agency, 12/20/97; signed by Cubs, 12/29/97.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1993 (5/25-6/10 and 6/13-7/29) — broken hamate bone, left wrist.
- ❑ 1997 (8/8-9/2) — strained left hamstring.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.249	253	63	5	21	Totals	.260	1211	315	44	178
.270	89	24	0	7	Day	.280	450	126	14	75
.238	164	39	5	14	Night	.248	761	189	30	103
.255	106	27	3	11	Vs. Left-handers	.305	462	141	28	96
.245	147	36	2	10	Vs. Right-handers	.232	749	174	16	82
.257	218	56	2	16	Grass	.262	1066	279	35	149
.200	35	7	3	5	Artificial	.248	145	36	9	29
.284	116	33	1	10	Home	.254	595	151	21	79
.219	137	30	4	11	Road	.266	616	164	23	99
.264	182	48	2	14	Before ASG	.274	712	195	26	103
.211	71	15	3	7	After ASG	.240	499	120	18	75
.316	38	12	0	2	March/April	.302	139	42	4	20
.282	85	24	2	10	May	.279	280	78	10	39
.196	56	11	0	2	June	.252	242	61	9	33
.212	52	11	3	4	July	.251	235	59	12	35
.238	21	5	0	3	August	.211	166	35	3	23
.000	1	0	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.268	149	40	6	28
.200	5	1	0	0	*Vs. N.L. Clubs	.200	5	1	0	0
.250	248	62	5	21	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.260	1206	314	44	178

**Only N.L. clubs faced in interleague play while playing for Milwaukee were the Cubs (1-for-1) and Cincinnati (0-for-4)*

KURT MILLER

#53 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-5* **WEIGHT:** *220*
OPENING DAY AGE: *25, turns 26 on August 24*
BORN: *8/24/72 in Tucson, AZ*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *1 year, 127 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Florida for cash considerations, 11/18/97*

KURT MILLER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	— Welland-A	3-2	3.29	14	12	0	0	0	65.2	59	39	24	37	62
1991	— Augusta-A	6-7	2.50	21	21	2	2	0	115.1	89	49	32	57	103
1992	— Charlotte, FL-A	5-4	2.39	12	12	0	0	0	75.1	51	23	20	29	58
	Tulsa-AA	7-5	3.68	16	15	0	0	0	88.0	82	42	36	35	73
1993	— Tulsa-AA	6-8	5.06	18	18	0	0	0	96.0	102	69	54	45	68
	Edmonton-AAA	3-3	4.50	9	9	0	0	0	48.0	42	24	24	34	19
1994	— Florida	1-3	8.10	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	26	18	18	7	11
	Edmonton-AAA	7-13	6.88	23	23	0	0	0	125.2	164	105	96	64	58
1995	— Charlotte, NC-AAA	8-11	4.62	22	22	0	0	0	126.2	143	76	65	55	83
1996	— Charlotte, NC-AAA	3-5	4.66	12	12	2	0	0	65.2	77	39	34	26	38
	Florida	1-3	6.80	26	5	0	0	0	46.1	57	41	35	33	30
1997	— Brevard County-A#	0-0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	6	1	1	2	7
	Charlotte, NC-AAA#	2-1	3.58	21	0	0	0	0	27.2	25	12	11	22	31
	Florida	0-1	9.82	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	12	8	8	7	7
M.L. TOTALS		**2-7**	**7.45**	**37**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**73.2**	**95**	**67**	**61**	**47**	**48**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

BATTING

AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
.000	0	0	0	0	0	0
.286	14	4	0	0	0	2

Last Major League Hit — 5/19/96 @ Cubs (single)
Most RBI — 2, 8/31/96 @ Cincinnati

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	1.000	1	0	0	1
Career	.947	6	12	1	19

ABOUT KURT EVERETT MILLER

Kurt and his wife, Jennifer, reside in Bakersfield, CA, during the off-season.

- graduated from West High School in Bakersfield in 1990 ... was named to ***USA Today's*** high school all-America team his senior season.
- also spent one year at Bowie (TX) High School and one year at Tulsa (OK) Union High School.

1997 SEASON

Kurt spent most of the season on Florida's disabled list recovering from off-season surgery on his right elbow ... saw action in 7 late-season games and went 0-1 with a 9.82 ERA.

- went on injury rehab stints to Brevard County (A) April 13-April 18 and to Charlotte, NC (AAA), May 27-June 24 and August 2-September 1 ... combined to see action in 23 games.
- in 21 relief appearances for Charlotte, he went 2-1 with a 3.58 ERA ... fanned 31 batters in 27.2 innings of work.
- pitched at least 2.0 innings in 7 of his outings.

Saves/opportunities:	0/0
First batters faced/retired:	7/7
Inherited runners/scored:	0/0

Longest outing: 2.0 innings (twice), last 9/27 @ Philadelphia
(with the Marlins)

Major League Career

1996: Kurt split the season between Florida and Charlotte, NC (AAA), appearing in 38 overall contests.
- ❑ with the Marlins, he pitched in 26 games (5 starts) and was 1-3 with a 6.80 ERA.
- ❑ was on Florida's roster May 5-July 13 and August 23 through the end of the year.
- ❑ underwent right elbow surgery December 16 ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum.

1994: Saw his first major league action, making 4 starts for Florida from June 11-June 27.
- ❑ made his debut June 11 at Pittsburgh and took the loss in a 10-4 decision ... however, he singled in his first M.L. at-bat off the Pirates' Steve Cooke.
- ❑ earned his first big league victory in his next start June 16 vs. New York, pitching 8.2 innings in a 4-2 decision ... scattered 4 hits, with 3 coming in the 1st inning.

Draft Daze

When the Cubs acquired Kurt Miller from Florida following the November 18, 1997, expansion draft, it was only the second major league trade consummated between the two clubs — and both occurred on an expansion draft day. Following the previous expansion draft (November 17, 1992), the Marlins, who had drafted left-hander Greg Hibbard from the White Sox, traded him to the Cubs for infielders Alex Arias and Gary Scott.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Kurt made 12 starts for Florida's Charlotte, NC (AAA), affiliate and went 3-5 with a 4.66 ERA ... tossed 2 complete games.

1995: Spent the entire season at Charlotte, going 8-11 with a 4.62 ERA in 22 starts.
- ❑ had a 17.0-inning scoreless streak May 4-May 16.

1994: Made 23 starts for Edmonton (AAA), going 7-13.

1993: Opened the season with Texas' Tulsa (AA) farm club, where he went 6-8 with a 5.06 ERA in 18 starts.
- ❑ after being traded to the Marlins' organization in July, he was assigned to Edmonton ... went 3-3 in his first 9 Triple-A starts.

1992: Spent the season in Texas' farm system, pitching in 12 games for Charlotte, FL (A), and in 16 for Tulsa ... combined to go 12-9.
- ❑ tied for 2nd among Rangers minor league pitchers in victories ... also ranked 2nd in strikeouts (131).

1991: Pitched for Pittsburgh's Augusta (A) club and went 6-7 with 2 complete-game shutouts and a 2.50 ERA in 21 starts.
- ❑ ranked 8th in the South Atlantic League in ERA ... held opposing batters to a .208 batting average.

1990: Began his professional career with the Pirates' Welland (A) affiliate ... saw action in 14 games (12 starts) and went 3-2 with a 3.29 ERA.

Career Transactions

Selected by Pittsburgh in 1st round (5th player chosen) of 1990 June draft (scout: Ed Roebuck).
- ❑ Traded to Texas for IF Steve Buechele, 8/30/91; Texas acquired P Hector Fajardo to complete deal, 9/6/91.
- ❑ Traded to Florida with P Robb Nen for P Cris Carpenter, 7/17/93.
- ❑ Traded to Cubs for cash considerations, 11/18/97.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1991 (7/10-8/3) — right bicep tendinitis.
- ❑ 1997 (3/31-9/1) — rehabilitation from off-season right elbow surgery ... included injury rehabilitation assignments to Brevard County (4/13-4/18) and Charlotte, NC (5/27-6/24 and 8/2-9/1).

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-1-0	9.82	7	0	7.1	8	Totals	2-7-0	7.45	37	0	73.2	61
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Starter	2-4-0	7.71	9	0	42.0	36
0-1-0	9.82	7	0	7.1	8	Reliever	0-3-0	7.11	28	0	31.2	25
0-0-0	0.00	5	0	5.0	0	Home	2-1-0	3.73	16	0	41.0	17
0-1-0	30.86	2	0	2.1	8	Road	0-6-0	12.12	21	0	32.2	44
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Before ASG	2-4-0	6.34	20	0	55.1	39
0-1-0	9.82	7	0	7.1	8	After ASG	0-3-0	10.80	17	0	18.1	22
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	March/April	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	May	1-0-0	4.34	6	0	18.2	9
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	June	1-3-0	6.68	11	0	33.2	25
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	July	0-1-0	13.50	4	0	4.0	6
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	August	0-1-0	16.20	2	0	5.0	9
0-1-0	9.82	7	0	7.1	8	Sept./Oct.	0-2-0	8.76	14	0	12.1	12
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Atlanta	0-0-0	4.50	2	0	2.0	1
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Chicago	0-1-0	13.50	3	0	8.2	13
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Cincinnati	0-1-0	13.50	3	0	6.0	9
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	Colorado	1-0-0	1.00	3	0	9.0	1
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Florida	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Houston	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.2	0
0-1-0	54.00	1	0	0.1	2	Los Angeles	0-1-0	54.00	1	0	0.1	2
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Milwaukee	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Montreal	0-0-0	5.40	4	0	5.0	3
0-0-0	0.00	2	0	3.0	0	New York	1-0-0	2.40	6	0	15.0	4
0-0-0	27.00	1	0	2.0	6	Philadelphia	0-3-0	20.57	5	0	7.0	16
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Pittsburgh	0-1-0	13.50	2	0	5.1	8
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	St. Louis	0-0-0	4.05	2	0	6.2	3
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	San Diego	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	San Francisco	0-0-0	1.50	3	0	6.0	1
0-1-0	11.37	5	0	6.1	8	Vs. N.L. Clubs	2-7-0	7.56	35	0	72.2	61
0-0-0	0.00	2	0	1.0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	0-0-0	0.00	2	0	1.0	0

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .167 (2-12), 0 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .476 (10-21), 2 homers

KURT MILLER'S CAREER BESTS

Longest start: 8.2 innings, 6/16/94 vs. New York
Longest relief appearance: 3.1 innings, 6/12/96 @ Montreal
Most strikeouts: 4 (three times), most recently 5/14/96 vs. St. Louis

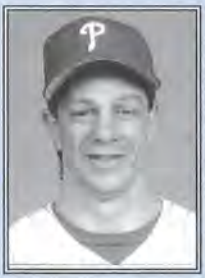
CUBS VS. TWINS

Here are the statistics for the players on the Cubs' spring roster (including non-roster invitees) who have faced Minnesota during their major league careers:

1997						CAREER				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	BATTERS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.200	10	2	0	1	Manny Alexander	.196	46	9	0	5
.333	12	4	1	4	Mark Grace	.333	12	4	1	4
.333	3	1	0	0	Jose Hernandez	.125	8	1	0	0
.750	4	3	0	3	Tyler Houston	.750	4	3	0	3
.000	3	0	0	0	Mike Hubbard	.000	3	0	0	0
.385	13	5	0	1	Lance Johnson	.353	292	103	0	37
.000	0	0	0	0	Sandy Martinez	.069	29	2	0	1
.313	16	5	0	2	Matt Mieske	.314	105	33	7	25
.364	11	4	0	1	Kevin Orie	.364	11	4	0	1
.429	7	3	0	0	Scott Servais	.429	7	3	0	0
.583	12	7	2	6	Sammy Sosa	.286	91	26	4	15
.000	1	0	0	0	Tim Unroe	.200	5	1	0	0

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER	PITCHERS	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	Terry Adams	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
1-0-0	3.00	1	1	9.0	3	Mark Clark	5-0-0	2.87	9	1	47.0	15
1-0-0	1.80	1	0	5.0	1	Jeremi Gonzalez	1-0-0	1.80	1	0	5.0	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	Bob Patterson	0-0-0	3.38	10	0	8.0	3
0-0-0	5.40	2	0	3.1	2	Marc Pisciotta	0-0-0	5.40	2	0	3.1	2
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Kevin Tapani	1-0-0	3.52	2	0	15.1	6
0-0-0	10.80	1	0	5.0	6	Steve Trachsel	0-0-0	10.80	1	0	5.0	6

MICKEY MORANDINI



#12 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *5-11* **WEIGHT:** *175*
OPENING DAY AGE: *31, turns 32 on April 22*
BORN: *4/22/66 in Leechburg, PA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *7 years, 34 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998 (club option for 1999)*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Philadelphia for OF Doug Glanville, 12/23/97*

MICKEY MORANDINI'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989 —	Spartanburg-A	.338	63	231	43	78	19	1	1	30	35	45	18	10
	Clearwater-A	.302	17	63	14	19	4	1	0	4	7	8	3	2
	Reading-AA	.351	48	188	39	66	12	1	5	29	23	32	5	10
1990 —	Scranton-AAA	.260	139	503	77	131	24	*10	1	31	60	90	16	11
	Philadelphia	.241	25	79	9	19	4	0	1	3	6	19	3	1
1991 —	Scranton-AAA	.261	12	46	7	12	4	0	1	9	5	6	2	1
	Philadelphia	.249	98	325	38	81	11	4	1	20	29	45	13	6
1992 —	Philadelphia	.265	127	422	47	112	8	8	3	30	25	64	8	6
1993 —	Philadelphia	.247	120	425	57	105	19	9	3	33	34	73	13	5
1994 —	Philadelphia	.292	87	274	40	80	16	5	2	26	34	33	10	6
1995 —	Philadelphia	.283	127	494	65	140	34	7	6	49	42	80	9	7
1996 —	Philadelphia	.250	140	539	64	135	24	6	3	32	49	87	26	12
1997 —	Philadelphia	.295	150	553	83	163	40	2	1	39	62	91	16	6
M.L. TOTALS		**.268**	**874**	**3111**	**403**	**835**	**156**	**41**	**20**	**232**	**281**	**492**	**98**	**49**

**Led League*

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.333	3	1	0	0
.262	42	11	2	5

Home Runs — 7/30/93 vs. Pittsburgh (Walk)
5/17/95 @ Florida (Lewis)

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	.990	254	350	6	610
Career	.987	1643	2193	49	3885

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 —	N.L./Tex	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	Phi vs. Atl	.250	4	16	1	4	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	1

WORLD SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	Phi vs. Tor	.200	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0

OH MICKEY, YOU'RE SO FINE

On September 20, 1992, at Pittsburgh's Three Rivers Stadium, Mickey Morandini became the ninth player in major league history — and the first second baseman — to turn an unassisted triple play.

In the 6th inning with runners on first and second, Morandini caught Jeff King's liner, stepped on second base to retire Andy Van Slyke, then tagged Barry Bonds coming from first.

Morandini was the first National League player to record an unassisted triple play since Cubs shortstop Jimmy Cooney turned the feat on May 30, 1927.

About Michael Robert Morandini (pronounced mor-an-DEE-nee)

Mickey and his wife, Peg, reside in Valparaiso, IN, during the off-season ... children: Jordan and Griffin.

- graduated from Leechburg (PA) Area High School in 1984.
- played collegiately at Indiana University.
- won a gold medal in 1988 as a member of the United States Olympic team.
- while playing for Philadelphia, he started "Mickey's MVPs," a program in which he distributed tickets to terminally ill children ... also hosted a party for the children at the end of the season.
- ended his Phillies career having appeared in 841 games at second base, the third-highest total at that position in franchise history behind Tony Taylor (1,003) and Otto Knabe (931).
- during his major league career, he has had seven errorless streaks of at least 30 games.

1997 Season

Mickey appeared in a career-high 150 games in his final season with Philadelphia, batting a personal-best .295 with 40 doubles, 1 homer, 39 RBI and 16 stolen bases.

- established career highs in doubles, runs scored (83), hits (163) and walks (62).
- tied for 7th in the National League in doubles and sacrifice bunts (12) ... his batting average tied for 3rd among N.L. second basemen.
- batted .305 against left-handed pitching and .292 against right-handers.
- hit his only homer of the season June 22 against Atlanta, a 2-run shot off Greg Maddux.
- had a .990 fielding percentage at second base, committing only 6 errors in 610 total chances ... his fielding average ranked 3rd among major league second basemen.
- along with playing in 146 games at second base (142 starts), he saw action in 1 contest at shortstop (May 24 vs. New York).
- opened the year with a 39-game errorless streak ... committed just 1 error during his final 42 contests.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
1	0	1	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	27	13	2	0
RBI Games	8	1	0	0

(with the Phillies)

Major League Career

1996: Mickey stole a career-high 26 bases in 140 games for the Phillies ... batted .250 with 24 doubles.

- was successful during his first 19 stolen base attempts before being thrown out by Florida's Bob Natal on July 7.
- recorded his first career steal of home May 12 vs. Atlanta (front half of a double steal) ... had 2 triples in that contest — his third career 2-triple affair.
- went on the disabled list for the first time during his career June 15-June 30 with a sprained right shoulder ... suffered the injury in a collision with teammate Glenn Murray June 14 at Colorado.

1995: Was selected to the N.L. All-Star team for the first time during one of his best all-around big league seasons ... hit .283 with 34 doubles, 6 homers and 49 RBI.

- batted .346 with runners in scoring position, the 5th-best average in the N.L.
- hit a game-winning 2-run pinch homer May 17 at Florida off Richie Lewis.
- had a career-best 5-hit performance June 24 at St. Louis.
- in his first All-Star Game appearance, he went 0-for-1 during the Midsummer Classic in Arlington, TX.
- underwent surgery after the season to remove a bone spur and loose bodies from his right elbow ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum.

1994: Batted .292 in 87 games, including a .313 mark with runners in scoring position.

- struck out only 33 times in 274 at-bats ... did not fan in his first 50 plate appearances.
- committed just 1 error in his first 32 games ... over the calendar-year span from June 1, 1993-June 1, 1994, he made just 2 errors in 103 games.

Mickey Morandini Continued ...

1993: Was a member of the Phillies' World Series squad, batting .247 during the regular season.

- ❑ fielded at a .990 clip (5 E/501 TC), the 2nd-best average among N.L. second basemen ... had a 66-game errorless stretch June 1-September 22.
- ❑ hit his first M.L. grand slam July 10 off San Francisco's Dave Righetti ... had a career-high 5 RBI in the contest.
- ❑ hit his first career pinch homer July 30 off Pittsburgh's Bob Walk.
- ❑ had a career-high 12-game hitting streak August 27-September 29, going 21-for-49 (.429).
- ❑ saw his first career postseason action, appearing in 4 games of the N.L. Championship Series against Atlanta and in 3 World Series contests vs. Toronto ... had 5 hits in 21 at-bats.

1992: Committed only 5 errors, the lowest total among N.L. second basemen ... his .991 fielding percentage ranked 2nd in the league (5 E/574 TC).

- ❑ played in 124 games at second base and in 3 at shortstop ... started at shortstop July 8 at San Francisco, his only M.L. start at a position other than second base.
- ❑ on September 20 at Pittsburgh, he turned an unassisted triple play in the 6th inning ... became just the ninth player ever — and the first second baseman — to accomplish that feat.
- ❑ had a 59-game errorless streak July 9-September 29.
- ❑ at the plate, he batted .265 with 3 home runs, including his first career inside-the-park roundtripper May 26 (off Atlanta's Mike Stanton).
- ❑ had hits in 7 consecutive at-bats September 6-September 8.

1991: Was recalled from Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (AAA) April 23 when Jim Fregosi took over as the Phillies' manager ... went on to bat .249 in 98 games.

- ❑ had a .986 fielding percentage in 95 games at second base (6 E/443 TC).

1990: Saw his first big league action in just his second professional campaign ... was recalled from Scranton August 31 after the Phillies traded second baseman Tommy Herr to the Mets.

- ❑ hit .241 in his first 25 M.L. games with 1 homer and 3 RBI.
- ❑ made his debut September 1 in the first game of a doubleheader against San Diego and recorded his first M.L. hit in the contest, a single off Greg Harris.
- ❑ hit his first home run September 22 off Montreal's Scott Anderson.

Minor League Highlights

1991: Mickey opened the season with the Phillies' Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (AAA) club ... played in 12 games before being promoted to the majors April 23.

1990: Saw action in 139 games for Scranton and batted .260 with 24 doubles and an International League-high 10 triples.

- ❑ led league second basemen in putouts (271), assists (419) and total chances (701).

1989: Played for three Phillies farm teams during his first pro season ... saw action solely at shortstop during the campaign.

- ❑ was a South Atlantic League midseason all-star after hitting .338 in 63 games for Spartanburg (A) ... was promoted to Clearwater (A) June 29.
- ❑ received another promotion July 21, this time to Reading (AA) ... in 48 Double-A contests, he batted .351.

Mickey Morandini's Career Bests

Most hits: 5, 6/24/95 @ St. Louis
Most RBI: 5, 7/10/93 vs. San Francisco
Career grand slams: 7/10/93 vs. San Francisco (Righetti)
Inside-the-park homers: 5/26/92 vs. Atlanta (Stanton)
Steals of home: 5/12/96 vs. Atlanta
Longest hitting streak: 12 games, 8/27-9/29/93
Consecutive errorless streak: 66 games, 6/1-9/22/93

Career Transactions

Selected by Pittsburgh in 7th round of 1987 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by Philadelphia in 5th round of 1988 June draft (scout: Tony Lucadello).
❑ Traded to Cubs for OF Doug Glanville, 12/23/97.

On Disabled List

❑ 1996 (6/15-6/30) — sprained right shoulder.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.295	553	163	1	39	Totals	.268	3111	835	20	232
.325	151	49	1	14	Day	.288	865	249	5	65
.284	402	114	0	25	Night	.261	2246	586	15	167
.305	128	39	0	17	Vs. Left-handers	.231	688	159	3	59
.292	425	124	1	22	Vs. Right-handers	.279	2423	676	17	173
.284	208	59	0	13	Grass	.268	1005	269	5	75
.301	345	104	1	26	Artificial	.269	2106	566	15	157
.288	267	77	1	22	Home	.269	1553	417	13	125
.301	286	86	0	17	Road	.268	1558	418	7	107
.308	305	94	1	15	Before ASG	.270	1621	437	12	120
.278	248	69	0	24	After ASG	.267	1490	398	8	112
.242	91	22	0	4	March/April	.260	384	100	3	23
.367	98	36	0	5	May	.277	567	157	3	37
.316	98	31	1	4	June	.272	534	145	5	46
.240	96	23	0	9	July	.270	610	165	5	59
.322	90	29	0	8	August	.265	445	118	1	29
.275	80	22	0	9	Sept./Oct.	.263	571	150	3	38
.444	36	16	1	3	Atlanta	.311	235	73	2	26
.378	37	14	0	3	Chicago	.297	279	83	1	13
.359	39	14	0	4	Cincinnati	.250	172	43	1	16
.293	41	12	0	5	Colorado	.306	124	38	1	10
.242	33	8	0	4	Florida	.265	200	53	2	18
.270	37	10	0	3	Houston	.236	220	52	2	17
.225	40	9	0	3	Los Angeles	.248	302	75	0	28
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
.286	42	12	0	2	Montreal	.264	265	70	3	22
.283	46	13	0	2	New York	.280	279	78	2	21
.000	0	0	0	0	Philadelphia	.000	0	0	0	0
.275	40	11	0	3	Pittsburgh	.271	262	71	1	9
.448	29	13	0	2	St. Louis	.246	232	57	0	16
.163	43	7	0	0	San Diego	.242	252	61	2	14
.341	41	14	0	4	San Francisco	.296	240	71	3	21
.304	504	153	1	38	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.269	3062	825	20	231
.204	49	10	0	1	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.204	49	10	0	1

Cubs vs. Tigers

Here are the statistics for the players on the Cubs' spring roster (including non-roster invitees) who have faced Detroit during their major league careers:

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	BATTERS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.000	0	0	0	0	Manny Alexander	.308	26	8	0	2
.125	8	1	0	0	Jeff Blauser	.125	8	1	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	Jason Hardtke	.000	3	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Jose Hernandez	.000	2	0	0	0
.111	9	1	0	1	Lance Johnson	.268	284	76	1	22
.000	0	0	0	0	Sandy Martinez	.188	32	6	0	4
.190	21	4	1	1	Matt Mieske	.241	79	19	5	14
.143	7	1	0	0	Mickey Morandini	.143	7	1	0	0
.333	9	3	2	3	Henry Rodriguez	.333	9	3	2	3
.000	0	0	0	0	Sammy Sosa	.161	62	10	1	7
.000	0	0	0	0	Tim Unroe	.200	5	1	0	0

1997							Career					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER	PITCHERS	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-1-0	13.50	1	0	5.1	8	Mark Clark	3-2-0	4.34	7	2	37.1	18
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Bob Patterson	1-1-0	4.35	10	0	10.1	5
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Kevin Tapani	7-4-0	4.94	13	0	78.1	43

RODNEY MYERS

#59 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *28, turns 29 on June 26*
BORN: *6/26/69 in Rockford, IL*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *1 year, 17 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected from Kansas City in Rule 5 draft, 12/4/95*

RODNEY MYERS' YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990 —	Eugene-A	0-2	1.19	6	4	0	0	0	22.2	19	9	3	13	17
1991 —	Appleton-A	1-1	2.60	9	4	0	0	0	27.2	22	9	8	26	29
1992 —	Lethbridge-R	5-8	4.01	15	15	*5	0	0	*103.1	93	57	46	61	76
1993 —	Rockford-A	7-3	1.79	12	12	5	2	0	85.1	65	22	17	18	65
	Memphis-AA	3-6	5.62	12	12	1	1	0	65.2	73	46	41	32	42
1994 —	Wilmington-A	1-1	4.82	4	0	0	0	1	9.1	9	6	5	1	9
	Memphis-AA	5-1	1.03	42	0	0	0	9	69.2	45	20	8	29	53
1995 —	Omaha-AAA	4-5	4.10	38	0	0	0	2	48.1	52	26	22	19	38
1996 —	CUBS	2-1	4.68	45	0	0	0	0	67.1	61	38	35	38	50
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	7-8	4.09	24	23	1	0	0	140.2	140	76	64	38	79
	CUBS	0-0	6.00	5	1	0	0	0	9.0	12	6	6	7	6
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**2-1**	**4.83**	**50**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**76.1**	**73**	**44**	**41**	**45**	**56**

**Led League*

BATTING								FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1997	1.000	2	0	0	2
.000	5	0	0	0	0	0	Career	.938	11	4	1	16

ABOUT RODNEY LUTHER MYERS

Rodney married the former Karey Paulette on December 13, 1997 ... they reside in Chandler, AZ, during the off-season.

- graduated from Rockford (IL) East High School in 1987, where he was an all-conference selection in baseball and football ... also played for the school's basketball team.
- played collegiately for three seasons at the University of Wisconsin.

1997 SEASON

Rodney spent the minor league season at Iowa (AAA) before being recalled September 12 ... appeared in 5 games for the Cubs, including 1 start, and went 0-0 with a 6.00 ERA.

- allowed 2 runs in 7.2 innings in his 4 relief appearances ... worked 3.0 innings of scoreless relief September 12 at Pittsburgh in his Cubs season debut.
- made his first major league start September 27 at St. Louis and was not involved in the decision in a 12-4 loss ... he worked 1.1 innings and allowed 5 hits and 4 runs.
- at Iowa, he appeared in 24 games (23 starts) and went 7-8 with 1 complete game and a 4.09 ERA ... had not been used as a starting pitcher since 1993.
- was named the American Association Pitcher of the Week for July 6-July 12 ... went 2-0 with a 0.64 ERA in 2 starts, allowing 1 run and 5 hits in 14.0 innings.
- was on the disabled list May 30-June 23 with a right shoulder strain.
- went 6-for-27 at the plate for Iowa ... hit his first professional homer July 29 at Louisville in a 9-7 win.

Saves/opportunities:	0/0
First batters faced/retired:	4/3
Inherited runners/scored:	3/1
Longest outing: 3.0 innings, 9/12 @ Pittsburgh	

Major League Career

1996: Rodney spent the entire season with the Cubs after being selected in the December 1995 Rule 5 draft ... appeared in his first 45 M.L. games and went 2-1 with a 4.68 ERA.

- made his M.L. debut April 3 against San Diego and allowed 1 unearned run in 2.0 innings ... fanned Andujar Cedeno for his first strikeout.
- picked up his first M.L. victory June 22 at San Diego, working the final 3.0 innings of the Cubs' 16-inning 9-6 win.
- struck out 3 batters in 2.0 innings July 23 at San Francisco, earning the win in a 9-6 decision ... in his next outing (July 25 at Colorado), he pitched 3.1 shutout innings.
- had a season-high 4 strikeouts in a 2.0-inning outing May 26 at Houston.

Minor League Highlights

1995: Rodney spent his final season in the Kansas City organization pitching for the Royals' Omaha (AAA) affiliate ... in his first Triple-A action, he went 4-5 with 2 saves and a 4.10 ERA in 38 relief outings.

- was on the disabled list June 30-July 21 due to a mid-back strain.

1994: Was used solely as a reliever for the first time, combining to go 6-2 with 10 saves and a 1.48 ERA for Kansas City's Wilmington (A) and Memphis (AA) affiliates.

- opened the season at Wilmington and allowed 1 walk with 9 strikeouts in 9.1 innings ... was promoted to Memphis April 26.
- in 42 Double-A outings, he went 5-1 with a 1.03 ERA ... allowed 8 earned runs and 45 hits in 69.2 innings.

1993: Split the season between Rockford (A) and Memphis, making 24 starts.

- was a Midwest League midseason all-star at Rockford, going 7-3 with a 1.79 ERA in 12 starts.
- went 3-6 in 12 starts after being promoted to Memphis June 23.
- ended the season on the disabled list due to tendinitis in his right bicep.

1992: Underwent right rotator cuff surgery in January and missed the first half of the season.

- his contract was loaned to the independent Lethbridge (Rookie) club in the Pioneer League in June ... went 5-8 with 5 complete games in 15 starts.
- led the league in complete games and innings pitched (103.1).

1991: Pitched in just 9 games for Appleton (A) due to a pair of stints on the disabled list ... was out of action May 17-June 3 and June 21-September 15 with right shoulder tendinitis.

1990: Began his professional career at Eugene (A), going 0-2 with a 1.19 ERA in 6 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by Kansas City in 12th round of 1990 June draft (scout: Tony Levato).

- Contract loaned to Lethbridge (independent), 6/10/92; returned, 9/16/92.
- Selected by Cubs in Rule 5 draft, 12/4/95.

On Disabled List

- 1991 (5/17-6/3 and 6/21-9/15) — right shoulder tendinitis.
- 1993 (8/26-9/13) — right bicep tendinitis.
- 1995 (6/30-7/21) — mid-back strain.
- 1997 (5/30-6/23) — strained right shoulder.

Rodney Myers' Career Bests

Longest relief appearance: 3.2 innings (twice), most recently 8/19/96 vs. Florida
Most strikeouts: 4, 5/26/96 @ Houston

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-0-0	6.00	5	0	9.0	6	Totals	2-1-0	4.83	50	0	76.1	41
0-0-0	27.00	1	0	1.1	4	Starter	0-0-0	27.00	1	0	1.1	4
0-0-0	2.35	4	0	7.2	2	Reliever	2-1-0	4.44	49	0	75.0	37
0-0-0	4.91	2	0	3.2	2	Home	0-0-0	5.29	22	0	32.1	19
0-0-0	6.75	3	0	5.1	4	Road	2-1-0	4.50	28	0	44.0	22
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Before ASG	1-1-0	3.89	27	0	37.0	16
0-0-0	6.00	5	0	9.0	6	After ASG	1-0-0	5.72	23	0	39.1	25
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	March/April	0-1-0	4.22	10	0	10.2	5
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	May	0-0-0	3.00	6	0	12.0	4
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	June	1-0-0	4.35	7	0	10.1	5
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	July	1-0-0	4.42	12	0	18.1	9
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	August	0-0-0	2.00	5	0	9.0	2
0-0-0	6.00	5	0	9.0	6	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	9.00	10	0	16.0	16
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Atlanta	0-0-0	5.79	2	0	4.2	3
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Cincinnati	0-0-0	3.00	4	0	6.0	2
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Colorado	0-0-0	4.50	6	0	8.0	4
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Florida	0-0-0	4.05	3	0	6.2	3
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0	Houston	0-0-0	1.69	3	0	5.1	1
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Los Angeles	0-0-0	1.93	3	0	4.2	1
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Milwaukee	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Montreal	0-0-0	4.50	2	0	2.0	1
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	New York	0-0-0	0.00	3	0	3.1	0
0-0-0	9.00	1	0	1.0	1	Philadelphia	0-0-0	5.40	3	0	3.1	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	3.0	0	Pittsburgh	0-0-0	9.90	7	0	10.0	11
0-0-0	11.25	2	0	4.0	5	St. Louis	0-0-0	6.30	6	0	10.0	7
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	San Diego	1-0-0	3.00	3	0	6.0	2
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	San Francisco	1-1-0	5.68	5	0	6.1	4
0-0-0	6.00	5	0	9.0	6	Vs. N.L. Clubs	2-1-0	4.83	50	0	76.1	41
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .333 (6-18), 0 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .333 (6-18), 1 homer

CUBS VS. ROYALS

Here are the statistics for the players on the Cubs' spring roster (including non-roster invitees) who have faced Kansas City during their major league careers:

1997						CAREER					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	BATTERS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.000	0	0	0	0	Manny Alexander	.182	22	4	0	1
.455	11	5	1	3	Mark Grace	.455	11	5	1	3
.200	5	1	0	0	Jose Hernandez	.053	19	1	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	Mike Hubbard	.000	3	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Lance Johnson	.261	306	80	2	29
.000	0	0	0	0	Sandy Martinez	.200	35	7	0	4
.231	13	3	0	0	Matt Mieske	.246	69	17	1	9
.571	7	4	0	0	Scott Servais	.571	7	4	0	0
.500	12	6	1	4	Sammy Sosa	.254	71	18	1	12
.286	7	2	1	1	Tim Unroe	.286	7	2	1	1
.000	0	0	0	0	Derrick White	.000	1	0	0	0

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER	PITCHERS	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Mark Clark	2-1-0	4.05	6	0	33.1	15
1-0-0	1.42	1	0	6.1	1	Kevin Foster	1-0-0	1.42	1	0	6.1	1
0-0-0	0.00	2	0	1.0	0	Bob Patterson	1-1-0	5.27	13	0	13.2	8
1-0-0	9.00	1	0	1.0	1	Marc Pisciotta	1-0-0	9.00	1	0	1.0	1
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Kevin Tapani	6-10-0	3.75	19	1	124.2	52
0-0-0	4.50	1	0	6.0	3	Steve Trachsel	0-0-0	4.50	1	0	6.0	3
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Ben VanRyn	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0

JOSE NIEVES

#55 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *180*
OPENING DAY AGE: *22, turns 23 on June 16*
BORN: *6/16/75 in Guacara, Venezuela*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent by Dominican Cubs, 6/30/94*

JOSE NIEVES' YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992	— Dominican-R	.333	8	15	2	5	0	0	1	3	4	4	0	5
1993	— Dominican-R	.201	54	144	21	29	4	3	2	14	22	25	6	19
1994	— Dominican-R	.285	37	137	21	39	6	1	4	24	13	23	5	9
1995	— Williamsport-A	.214	69	276	46	59	13	1	4	44	21	39	11	33
1996	— Rockford-A	.242	113	396	55	96	20	4	5	57	33	59	17	37
1997	— Daytona-A	.275	85	331	51	91	20	1	4	42	17	55	16	27
MINOR TOTALS		**.246**	**366**	**1299**	**196**	**319**	**63**	**10**	**20**	**184**	**110**	**205**	**55**	**130**

ABOUT JOSE MIGUEL NIEVES (PINTO) (pronounced nee-A-vez)

Jose is single and resides in Carabobo, Venezuela, during the off-season ... children: Jocsyrellys.

- ❑ graduated from Enrique Delgado Palacios School in Carabobo in 1992, where he played baseball and basketball.
- ❑ his brother, Juan, is an outfielder in Toronto's organization.

1997 SEASON

Jose batted .275 with 20 doubles, 4 homers and 42 RBI in 85 games for Daytona (A) ... appeared in 65 contests at shortstop and 18 at second base.

- ❑ over a 26-game stretch April 26-June 18, he batted .327 (34-104) with 11 doubles, 3 homers, 18 RBI and 22 runs scored.
- ❑ had 25 multi-hit games, including four 4-hit contests and a 5-hit game ... went 5-for-5 with 2 doubles and 3 RBI July 14 against Sarasota.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Jose appeared in a career-high 113 games at Rockford (A), his first full-season minor league club.

- ❑ batted .242 with 20 doubles, 4 triples, 5 homers and 57 RBI.

1995: Batted .214 with 13 doubles, 4 homers and 44 RBI in 69 games at Williamsport (A) in his first season playing in the United States.

1994: Spent his first year in the Cubs' organization with the club's Dominican Summer League (Rookie) team, where he hit .285 in 37 games.

1993: Hit .201 in 54 games for Milwaukee's Dominican Summer League club.

1992: Appeared in 8 games for the Brewers' Dominican Summer League team in his first professional action.

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Milwaukee, 6/10/92 (scout: Danny Monzon).

- ❑ Released, 10/19/93; signed by Dominican Cubs, 6/30/94.

ON DISABLED LIST

- ❑ 1997 (5/29-6/12) — left oblique strain.

KEVIN ORIE

#15 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-4* **WEIGHT:** *215*
OPENING DAY AGE: *25, turns 26 on September 1*
BORN: *9/1/72 in West Chester, PA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *1 year, 0 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in supplemental round between 1st and 2nd rounds of 1993 June draft*

KEVIN ORIE'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	Peoria-A	.269	65	238	28	64	17	1	7	45	21	51	3	12
1994 —	Daytona-A	.412	6	17	4	7	3	1	1	5	8	4	0	0
1995 —	Daytona-A	.244	119	409	54	100	17	4	9	51	42	71	5	26
1996 —	Orlando-AA	.314	82	296	42	93	25	0	8	58	48	52	2	14
	Iowa-AAA	.208	14	48	5	10	1	0	2	6	6	10	0	1
1997 —	Orlando-AA#	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	2	6	2	1	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	.375	9	32	7	12	4	0	1	8	5	5	0	1
	CUBS	.275	114	364	40	100	23	5	8	44	39	57	2	9
M.L/CUBS TOTALS		**.275**	**114**	**364**	**40**	**100**	**23**	**5**	**8**	**44**	**39**	**57**	**2**	**9**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.500	4	2	1	1	1997/Career

Home Runs — 7/13/97 vs. St. Louis (Beltran)

FIELDING

PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.971	91	213	9	313

ABOUT KEVIN LEONARD ORIE

Kevin is single and resides in West Chester, PA, during the off-season.

- graduated from Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh, PA, in 1990, where he was an all-conference player in baseball, football and basketball.
- was a two-time all-Big Ten Conference selection at Indiana University, where he majored in public and environmental affairs management.

1997 SEASON

Kevin was one of the National League's top rookies during his first major league season, batting .275 in 114 games with 23 doubles, 8 homers and 44 RBI.

- ranked among the N.L. rookie leaders in homers, doubles, RBI, triples (5), hits (100), total bases (157), extra-base hits (36) and multi-hit games (25).
- over his final 83 games, he batted .292 (80-274) with his first 8 big league homers and 36 RBI ... hit his first homer June 11 at Wrigley Field, a solo shot off New York's Armando Reynoso.
- made his M.L. debut Opening Day at Florida (April 1), starting at third base and going 1-for-3 ... his first M.L. hit was a single off the Marlins' Kevin Brown.
- was on the disabled list April 30-May 30 with right shoulder inflammation ... played in 3 injury rehab games for Orlando (AA) and in 9 for Iowa (AAA).
- had back-to-back 3-hit contests June 14-June 15 vs. Milwaukee ... in the June 14 affair, he hit the Cubs' first interleague homer (off the Brewers' Scott Karl) — the first homer by a Cub against an American League club in an "official" contest since Game 1 of the 1945 World Series, when Phil Cavarretta went deep against the Detroit Tigers.
- recorded his first career 4-hit game July 14 vs. Houston.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
8	6	2	0	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	19	5	1	0
RBI Games	6	2	0	0

GWRBI: 2 GTRBI: 7
Infield Hits: 10 Bunt Hits: 0

- was 2-for-4 as a pinch hitter ... hit his first career pinch homer July 13 off St. Louis' Rigo Beltran.
- ranked 2nd among N.L. third basemen with a .971 fielding percentage (9 E/312 TC) ... also saw action in 3 games at shortstop, recording 1 assist.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Kevin combined to appear in 96 games for Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA), batting .298 with 26 doubles, 10 homers and 64 RBI.
- was a Southern League midseason all-star at Orlando, where he batted .314 with 25 doubles, 8 homers and 58 RBI.
- started at third base and went 1-for-2 with a homer in the Double-A all-star game July 8 ... was named the Southern League's Star of Stars (MVP).
- was promoted to Iowa July 12 and went 2-for-4 with 2 homers and 3 RBI in his Triple-A debut that evening vs. Nashville.
- played in only 13 more games before separating his right shoulder July 24.
- played in the Arizona Fall League after the season and was the league's co-MVP after leading the AFL in batting (.338) and slugging percentage (.563) ... was named the league's top prospect by ***Baseball America.***
- before the season, he had arthroscopic surgery on his left wrist ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Dan Nagle on January 29.

1995: Hit .244 in 119 games for Daytona (A) with 17 doubles, 9 homers, 51 RBI and a .372 slugging percentage.
- batted .611 in the Florida State League championship series against Ft. Myers, going 11-for-18 with 6 runs scored in leading Daytona to the title.

1994: Played in just 6 games for Daytona before being sidelined by a cartilage tear in his right wrist ... underwent arthroscopic surgery July 6.

1993: Made his professional debut at Peoria (A) ... appeared in 65 games and batted .269 with 17 doubles, 7 homers and 45 RBI.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in supplemental round between 1st and 2nd rounds of 1993 June draft (scout: Toney Howell).

On Disabled List

- 1994 (5/3-9/8) — cartilage tear, right wrist.
- 1996 (7/27-8/19) — separated right shoulder.
- 1997 (4/30-5/30) — right shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehabilitation assignments to Orlando (5/16-5/20) and Iowa (5/20-5/30).

Statistical Breakdown

1997/Career

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.275	364	100	8	44
Day	.290	217	63	7	30
Night	.252	147	37	1	14
Vs. Left-handers	.207	87	18	2	10
Vs. Right-handers	.296	277	82	6	34
Grass	.262	301	79	7	36
Artificial	.333	63	21	1	8
Home	.284	204	58	6	27
Road	.263	160	42	2	17
Before ASG	.272	147	40	3	19
After ASG	.276	217	60	5	25
March/April	.239	67	16	0	4
May	.400	5	2	0	2
June	.313	64	20	3	11
July	.250	76	19	1	7
August	.256	90	23	4	15
Sept./Oct.	.323	62	20	0	5

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Atlanta	.115	26	3	0	0
Cincinnati	.320	25	8	0	3
Colorado	.318	22	7	0	1
Florida	.200	35	7	1	2
Houston	.387	31	12	1	7
Los Angeles	.200	15	3	1	2
Milwaukee	.700	10	7	1	2
Montreal	.273	33	9	0	5
New York	.324	34	11	1	5
Philadelphia	.158	19	3	0	2
Pittsburgh	.292	24	7	0	2
St. Louis	.238	21	5	1	2
San Diego	.353	17	6	0	2
San Francisco	.278	18	5	2	6
Vs. N.L. Clubs	.269	320	86	7	39
Vs. A.L. Clubs	.318	44	14	1	5

Kevin Orie's Career Bests

Most hits: 4, 7/14/97 vs. Houston
Most RBI: 3 (twice), most recently 9/5/97 vs. New York
Longest hitting streak: 7 games, 6/9-6/16/97

Bob Patterson

#35 — Pitcher

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *195*
OPENING DAY AGE: *38, turns 39 on May 16*
BORN: *5/16/59 in Jacksonville, FL*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *9 years, 19 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent, 1/16/96*

Bob Patterson's Year-by-Year Statistics

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1982	— Gulf Coast-R	4-3	2.94	8	6	3	0	0	52.0	60	18	17	7	65
	Reno-A	1-0	3.55	4	4	1	1	0	25.1	28	11	10	5	10
1983	— Beaumont-AA	8-4	4.01	43	9	2	0	11	116.2	107	61	52	36	97
1984	— Las Vegas-AAA	8-9	3.27	*60	7	1	0	13	143.1	129	63	52	37	97
1985	— Las Vegas-AAA	10-11	3.14	42	20	7	1	6	186.1	187	80	65	52	146
	San Diego	0-0	24.75	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	13	11	11	3	1
1986	— Hawaii-AAA	9-6	3.40	25	21	6	1	1	156.0	146	68	59	44	*137
	Pittsburgh	2-3	4.95	11	5	0	0	0	36.1	49	20	20	5	20
1987	— Vancouver-AAA	5-2	2.12	14	12	5	1	0	89.0	62	21	21	30	92
	Pittsburgh	1-4	6.70	15	7	0	0	0	43.0	49	34	32	22	27
1988	— Buffalo-AAA	2-0	2.32	4	4	1	0	0	31.0	26	12	8	4	20
1989	— Buffalo-AAA	12-6	3.35	31	25	4	1	1	177.1	177	69	66	35	103
	Pittsburgh	4-3	4.05	12	3	0	0	1	26.2	23	13	12	8	20
1990	— Pittsburgh	8-5	2.95	55	5	0	0	5	94.2	88	33	31	21	70
1991	— Pittsburgh	4-3	4.11	54	1	0	0	2	65.2	67	32	30	15	57
1992	— Pittsburgh	6-3	2.92	60	0	0	0	9	64.2	59	22	21	23	43
1993	— Texas	2-4	4.78	52	0	0	0	1	52.2	59	28	28	11	46
1994	— California	2-3	4.07	47	0	0	0	1	42.0	35	21	19	15	30
1995	— California	5-2	3.04	62	0	0	0	0	53.1	48	18	18	13	41
1996	— CUBS	3-3	3.13	79	0	0	0	8	54.2	46	19	19	22	53
1997	— CUBS	1-6	3.34	76	0	0	0	0	59.1	47	23	22	10	58
N.L. TOTALS		29-30	3.97	365	21	0	0	25	449.0	441	207	198	129	349
A.L. TOTALS		9-9	3.95	161	0	0	0	2	148.0	142	67	65	39	117
M.L. TOTALS		**38-39**	**3.96**	**526**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**597.0**	**583**	**274**	**263**	**168**	**466**
CUBS TOTALS		4-9	3.24	155	0	0	0	8	114.0	93	42	41	32	111

**Led League*

Batting

AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
.000	1	0	0	0	0	0
.121	58	7	1	0	0	4

Last Major League Hit — 7/23/96 @ San Francisco (single)
Most RBI — 3, 5/29/92 vs. San Francisco

Fielding

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	.923	4	8	1	13
Career	.990	28	68	1	97

League Championship Series

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	— Pit vs. Cin	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	2	0
1991	— Pit vs. Atl	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	3
1992	— Pit vs. Atl	0-0	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	1	1	1	1
LCS TOTALS		**0-0**	**1.93**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4.2**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**4**

Bob Patterson's Career Bests

Longest start: 8.0 innings (twice), most recently 9/26/89 vs. St. Louis
Longest relief appearance: 5.0 innings, 7/31/90 @ Cubs
Most strikeouts: 7, 9/28/86 vs. New York (NL)
Most consecutive scoreless innings: 19.0, 6/26-7/15/90
Longest winning streak: 4 games (twice), most recently 4/19-6/16/92

About Robert Chandler Patterson

Bob and his wife, Louisa, reside in Hickory, NC, during the off-season ... children: Lauren and Alec.

- graduated from Wade Hampton High School in Greenville, SC, in 1977 ... was a member of the school's baseball, football and wrestling teams.
- graduated from East Carolina University in 1982 with a bachelor's degree in industrial technology.
- devotes time to The Philippians Foundation, a charitable organization in North Carolina.
- invented and marketed a conditioning oil for baseball gloves called "Dr. Glove."
- was a member of the Major League All-Star team that toured Japan after the 1992 campaign.

1997 Season

Bob had another solid season out of the bullpen for the Cubs, appearing in a club-high 76 games and going 1-6 with a 3.34 ERA.

- his 76 appearances tied for 5th in the National League — and were the most among N.L. left-handers.
- stranded 75.0 percent of his inherited runners (51-68).
- retired the first batter he faced in 59 of his outings.
- averaged almost a strikeout per inning, as he fanned 58 batters in 59.1 innings while issuing just 10 walks.
- held opposing batters to a .222 average (47-212).
- left-handed batters hit just .167 against him (16-96) ... fanned 26 left-handers while walking only 4.
- allowed 10 runs in his final 41 outings spanning 29.0 innings of work.
- during a 2.2-inning outing July 14 vs. Houston, he fanned 5 of the 8 batters he faced.
- committed his first major league error — a wild throw to first base on a bunt attempt — April 13 vs. Atlanta ... the miscue came in his 455th M.L. game.

Saves/opportunities:	0/3
First batters faced/retired:	76/59
Inherited runners/scored:	68/17
Longest outing: 2.2 innings (twice), most recently 7/14 vs. Houston	

Major League Career

1996: Bob pitched in a career-high 79 games in his first season with the Cubs, setting the club mark for appearances by a left-handed pitcher ... went 3-3 with 8 saves and a 3.13 ERA.

- the old mark of 76 appearances by a lefty was established by Mitch Williams in 1989 ... the team record for appearances is 84, set by Ted Abernathy in 1965 and Dick Tidrow in 1980.
- ranked 2nd in the N.L. in appearances (81).
- held opposing batters to a .229 batting average (46-201) ... left-handed hitters batted .192 off him (15-78) with 1 homer.
- fanned 53 batters in 54.2 innings ... surrendered just 15 unintentional walks.
- stranded 56 of his 73 inherited runners.
- went 8-for-10 in his save opportunities.
- made his Cubs debut April 1 vs. San Diego and was the winning pitcher in the club's 5-4 victory in 10 innings ... pitched out of a bases-loaded jam in the top of the 10th.
- had a 1.78 ERA at the All-Star break (6 ER/30.1 IP) ... surrendered runs in just 5 of his 45 first-half outings.
- pitched 3.0 innings to earn a save July 23 at San Francisco (9-6) ... singled in the contest off Rod Beck, his first hit since May 29, 1992.
- the July 23 outing began a stretch in which he had 5 saves in an 8-game span.

1995: Pitched in 62 games for California and went 5-2 with a 3.04 ERA ... tied for 6th in the American League in appearances, while his ERA ranked 9th among A.L. relievers.

- allowed just 14 of 66 inherited runners to score.
- did not allow a run over a 20-game stretch June 25-August 12 (12.1 innings).
- held opposing left-handed batters to a .200 average (17-85).

Bob Patterson Continued ...

1994: Went 2-3 with 1 save and a 4.07 ERA in his first season with California ... tied for 6th in the A.L. in appearances (47).
- ❑ opponents batted .229 against him (35-153).

1993: Appeared in 52 games for Texas and went 2-4 with 1 save and a 4.78 ERA ... surpassed the 50-appearances mark for the fourth straight season.
- ❑ struck out 46 batters in 52.2 innings while walking only 11.

1992: Spent his final season in Pittsburgh's bullpen and went 6-3 with a career-high 9 saves and a 2.92 ERA in 60 games.
- ❑ won his first 4 decisions, matching his career high.
- ❑ pitched in 2 games of the NLCS against Atlanta.

1991: Saw action in 54 games for the Pirates and went 4-3 with 2 saves.
- ❑ fanned 6 of the 9 batters he faced in a 3.0-inning stint May 25 against Philadelphia.
- ❑ made his only start of the season August 29 at Los Angeles ... had no decision in a 4-1 win, working 3.1 innings.
- ❑ worked 2.0 innings in Game 3 of the NLCS against Atlanta, striking out 3.

1990: Was 8-5 with 5 saves and a 2.95 ERA in his first full season in the majors ... pitched in 55 games, including 5 starts.
- ❑ was 6-3 with a 2.50 ERA in his 50 relief appearances.
- ❑ pitched 19.0 scoreless innings over a 7-game stretch June 26-July 15.
- ❑ threw a career-high 5.0 shutout innings of relief July 31 at Wrigley Field.
- ❑ won 4 consecutive decisions July 2-August 4.
- ❑ earned a save in Game 5 of the NLCS vs. Cincinnati (3-2).

1989: Was recalled by the Pirates September 1 and pitched in 12 late-season games ... went 1-2 with a 5.14 ERA in 3 starts and 3-1 with 1 save and a 2.84 ERA in 9 relief outings.
- ❑ picked up his first M.L. save September 9 at New York in an 8-5 win.

1987: Was Pittsburgh's Opening Day starting pitcher, losing at New York 3-2 ... became only the third rookie to start a Pirates season opener (Pete Daniels in 1890, Preacher Roe in 1944).
- ❑ made 9 appearances (7 starts) before his contract was outrighted to Vancouver (AAA) May 18.
- ❑ returned to the Pirates in September, appearing in 6 additional games.

1986: Had a 2-3 record in two stints with the Pirates.
- ❑ picked up his first M.L. win September 8 vs. St. Louis.
- ❑ struck out a career-high 7 batters in 8.0 innings September 28 vs. New York.
- ❑ recorded his first hit September 13, a single off the Cubs' Greg Maddux.

1985: Appeared in his first 3 M.L. games with San Diego ... was recalled September 1 and made his debut the next day against New York.

Minor League Highlights

1989: Bob spent the minor league campaign with Pittsburgh's Buffalo (AAA) affiliate and went 12-6 with a 3.35 ERA in 31 games (25 starts).
- ❑ his ERA ranked 9th in the American Association.

1988: Pitched in just 4 games for Buffalo due to an injured left shoulder ... was placed on the disabled list April 28 and missed the remainder of the season.

1987: Was 5-2 with a 2.12 ERA for the Pirates' Vancouver (AAA) affiliate.
- ❑ was out of action July 20-August 12 after undergoing an emergency appendectomy.

1986: Was a Pacific Coast League postseason all-star at Hawaii (AAA) after going 9-6 with a 3.40 ERA in 25 games.
- ❑ led the league in strikeouts (137) and finished 3rd in ERA.

1985: Spent most of the season with San Diego's Las Vegas (AAA) club ... finished 4th in the Pacific Coast League with a 3.14 ERA.

1984: Led the Pacific Coast League in appearances (60) at Las Vegas ... went 8-9 with 13 saves and a 3.27 ERA.

1982: Split his first professional campaign between Gulf Coast (Rookie) and Reno (A), going 5-3 in 12 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by San Diego in 21st round of 1982 June draft (scout: Dick Egan).
- ❑ Traded to Pittsburgh for OF Marvell Wynne, 4/3/86.
- ❑ Released, 11/20/92; signed by Texas, 12/8/92.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 10/4/93; signed by Vancouver (California), 1/18/94.
- ❑ Granted free agency, 12/23/94; re-signed by Vancouver (California), 4/16/95.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 11/2/95; signed by Cubs, 1/16/96.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1988 (4/28-9/2) — left shoulder.

Statistical Breakdown

1997							Career					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
1-6-0	3.34	76	0	59.1	22	Totals	38-39-27	3.96	526	0	597.0	263
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Starter	5-9-0	5.40	21	0	105.0	63
1-6-0	3.34	76	0	59.1	22	Reliever	33-30-27	3.66	505	0	492.0	200
1-3-0	3.34	42	0	35.0	13	Home	24-18-12	3.99	265	0	331.2	147
0-3-0	3.33	34	0	24.1	9	Road	14-21-15	3.93	261	0	265.1	116
1-4-0	3.89	44	0	34.2	15	Before ASG	26-26-11	3.90	285	0	325.1	141
0-2-0	2.55	32	0	24.2	7	After ASG	12-13-16	4.04	241	0	271.2	122
1-1-0	3.75	13	0	12.0	5	March/April	8-9-0	3.96	81	0	100.0	44
0-1-0	2.89	13	0	9.1	3	May	6-7-3	4.77	85	0	94.1	50
0-1-0	5.23	14	0	10.1	6	June	6-5-5	3.12	89	0	92.1	32
0-1-0	0.93	13	0	9.2	1	July	7-3-8	2.86	89	0	94.1	30
0-2-0	3.65	15	0	12.1	5	August	2-6-6	3.61	87	0	84.2	34
0-0-0	3.18	8	0	5.2	2	Sept./Oct.	9-9-5	5.00	95	0	131.1	73
0-1-0	4.50	6	0	4.0	2	Atlanta	1-2-4	3.54	32	0	28.0	11
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Chicago	5-0-2	3.51	23	0	33.1	13
0-0-0	2.45	5	0	3.2	1	Cincinnati	2-3-1	3.64	28	0	29.2	12
0-0-0	3.86	5	0	4.2	2	Colorado	0-0-2	2.16	10	0	8.1	2
0-0-0	0.00	4	0	2.2	0	Florida	0-0-0	0.00	7	0	4.1	0
0-0-0	1.80	4	0	5.0	1	Houston	0-4-1	7.08	23	0	20.1	16
0-1-0	0.00	3	0	2.0	0	Los Angeles	2-4-1	5.19	28	0	34.2	20
0-0-0	0.00	3	0	1.0	0	Milwaukee	0-3-1	5.59	14	0	9.2	6
0-1-0	6.23	4	0	4.1	3	Montreal	0-1-1	3.14	26	0	28.2	10
0-0-0	6.75	7	0	5.1	4	New York	1-6-5	5.50	43	0	72.0	44
0-1-0	2.84	7	0	6.1	2	Philadelphia	7-4-2	2.77	41	0	65.0	20
1-0-0	3.38	5	0	2.2	1	Pittsburgh	1-0-1	3.86	11	0	7.0	3
0-1-0	10.13	5	0	2.2	3	St. Louis	5-3-2	3.89	29	0	44.0	19
0-0-0	0.00	6	0	5.1	0	San Diego	3-1-0	3.34	27	0	32.1	12
0-1-0	4.76	7	0	5.2	3	San Francisco	2-2-3	3.96	29	0	36.1	16
1-6-0	3.64	68	0	54.1	22	Vs. N.L. Clubs	29-30-25	4.01	357	0	444.0	198
0-0-0	0.00	8	0	5.0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	9-9-2	3.82	169	0	153.0	65

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .167 (16-96), 2 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .267 (31-116), 7 homers

Game Definitions

Night Game: Any game scheduled to start after 5 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5 p.m. and is delayed by rain or for any other reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5:01 p.m., it will be considered a night game.

Tie Game: A regulation game that is called by the umpire-in-chief when both teams have the same number of runs is a tie game. Player performances are official and are entered in the records, but the game does not count in the league standings and may be rescheduled at a later date.

Suspended Game: A game becomes a suspended game if it has progressed far enough (4 1/2 or 5 innings) to be an official game and is stopped because of (1) a curfew imposed by law, or (2) a pre-arranged time limit, or (3) darkness when a local law prohibits turning on the lights or when lights are not available.

MARC PISCIOTTA

#41 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-5* **WEIGHT:** *225*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27, turns 28 on August 7*
BORN: *8/7/70 in Edison, NJ*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *64 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Claimed off waivers from Pittsburgh, 11/20/96*

MARC PISCIOTTA'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	— Welland-A	1-1	0.26	24	0	0	0	8	34.0	16	4	1	20	47
1992	— Augusta-A	4-5	4.54	20	12	1	0	1	79.1	91	51	40	43	54
1993	— Augusta-A	5-2	2.68	34	0	0	0	12	43.2	31	18	13	17	49
	Salem-A	0-0	2.95	20	0	0	0	12	18.1	23	13	6	13	13
1994	— Salem-A	1-4	1.53	31	0	0	0	19	29.1	24	14	5	13	23
	Carolina-AA	3-4	5.61	26	0	0	0	5	25.2	32	21	16	15	21
1995	— Carolina-AA	6-4	4.15	56	0	0	0	9	69.1	60	37	32	45	57
1996	— Calgary-AAA	2-7	4.11	57	0	0	0	1	65.2	71	38	30	46	46
1997	— Iowa-AAA	6-2	2.36	42	0	0	0	22	45.2	29	12	12	23	48
	CUBS	3-1	3.18	24	0	0	0	0	28.1	20	10	10	16	21
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**3-1**	**3.18**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28.1**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**16**	**21**
MINOR TOTALS		**28-29**	**3.39**	**310**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**89**	**411.0**	**377**	**208**	**155**	**235**	**358**

BATTING								FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	1997/Career	1.000	2	4	0	6

ABOUT MARC GEORGE PISCIOTTA (pronounced pih-SHOH-tuh)

Marc and his wife, Traci, reside in Marietta, GA, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Walton High School in Marietta in 1988.
- ❑ pitched collegiately for three years at Georgia Tech University.
- ❑ his brother, Scott, pitched in Montreal's farm system.
- ❑ is the first player from a winning Little League World Series championship team to reach the major leagues, according to Little League Baseball International ... in the 1983 Little League World Series championship game, he scattered 6 hits and fanned 5 for East Marietta (GA) National Little League in a 3-1 victory over Liquito Hernandez Little League of Barahona, Dominican Republic.

1997 SEASON

Marc had a solid campaign in his first season in the Cubs' organization, pitching in 24 games for the Cubs and in 42 for Iowa (AAA) ... was on the Cubs' roster June 29-July 11 and August 8 through the end of the season.

- ❑ with the Cubs, he went 3-1 with a 3.18 ERA ... fanned 21 batters in 28.1 innings and held opposing batters to a .200 average (20-100).
- ❑ was the winning pitcher in his major league debut June 30 vs. Kansas City, working 1.0 inning in an 8-7 contest.
- ❑ also was the winner in his second big league appearance August 8 vs. San Diego, striking out 4 batters in 2.0 innings in a 3-1 win.
- ❑ over a 10-game stretch August 8-August 27, he allowed 1 run and 4 hits in 11.1 innings.
- ❑ was named to the American Association's postseason all-star team after going 6-2 with 22 saves and a 2.36 ERA at Iowa ... in 45.2 innings, he allowed 29 hits while striking out 48.
- ❑ opponents hit just .176 against him (29-165) ... allowed only 2 homers.

Saves/opportunities:	0/1
First batters faced/retired:	24/16
Inherited runners/scored:	15/5
Longest outing: 2.1 innings, 8/30 @ Cleveland	

- ❑ was named to the National League squad for the midseason Triple-A all-star game.
- ❑ was the league's Pitcher of the Week for July 20-July 26, recording 4 saves in as many opportunities.
- ❑ in his final 7 Triple-A outings before being recalled in August, he had 1 win and 6 saves ... allowed 1 run and 3 hits over the 8.0-inning stretch.
- ❑ after the season, he was named to ***Baseball America's*** Triple-A all-star team.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Marc spent his final season in Pittsburgh's organization pitching for Calgary (AAA) ... made 57 relief appearances and went 2-7 with a 4.11 ERA.
- ❑ tied for 2nd in the Pacific Coast League in appearances.
- ❑ allowed just 3 homers in 65.2 innings of work.

1995: Tied for 3rd in the Southern League in appearances (56) at Carolina (AA) ... had 9 saves to go with his 6-4 record.
- ❑ struck out 57 batters in 69.1 innings ... surrendered 2 homers.

1994: Split the campaign between Salem (A) and Carolina, combining to go 4-8 with 24 saves and a 3.44 ERA.
- ❑ had 19 saves and a 1.53 ERA in 31 games for Salem, where he was a Carolina League all-star ... was leading the league in saves when he was promoted to Carolina June 20.

1993: Pitched for both Augusta (A) and Salem, recording 24 saves in 54 games ... combined to go 5-2 with a 2.76 ERA.
- ❑ did not allow a homer all season (62.0 innings).

1992: Pitched in 20 games for Augusta, including his only 12 professional starts ... went 4-5 with a 4.54 ERA.

1991: Made his professional debut at Welland (A) and was among the New York-Penn League's top relievers, recording 8 saves and a 0.26 ERA in 24 games ... allowed just 4 runs (1 earned) in 34.0 innings.

Career Transactions

Selected by Pittsburgh in 19th round of 1991 June draft (scout: Boyd Odom).
- ❑ Selected by Colorado in Rule 5 draft, 12/13/93; returned, 3/28/94.
- ❑ Claimed off waivers by Cubs, 11/20/96.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1992 (5/22-6/19) — right shoulder soreness.

Statistical Breakdown

1997/Career

	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
Totals	3-1-0	3.18	24	0	28.1	10
Starter	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Reliever	3-1-0	3.18	24	0	28.1	10
Home	3-0-0	4.32	14	0	16.2	8
Road	0-1-0	1.54	10	0	11.2	2
Before ASG	1-0-0	9.00	1	0	1.0	1
After ASG	2-1-0	2.96	23	0	27.1	9
March/April	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
May	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
June	1-0-0	9.00	1	0	1.0	1
July	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
August	1-0-0	1.72	12	0	15.2	3
Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	4.63	11	0	11.2	6

	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
Atlanta	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Cincinnati	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	0.1	0
Colorado	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Florida	0-0-0	3.18	4	0	5.2	2
Houston	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	1.0	0
Los Angeles	0-0-0	0.00	2	0	2.1	0
Milwaukee	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Montreal	0-0-0	6.75	2	0	1.1	1
New York	1-0-0	5.40	2	0	1.2	1
Philadelphia	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Pittsburgh	0-0-0	0.00	1	0	0.2	0
St. Louis	0-1-0	5.79	4	0	4.2	3
San Diego	1-0-0	0.00	3	0	4.0	0
San Francisco	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
Vs. N.L. Clubs	2-1-0	2.91	20	0	21.2	7
Vs. A.L. Clubs	1-0-0	4.05	4	0	6.2	3

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .261 (12-46), 1 homer
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .148 (8-54), 0 homers

Marc Pisciotta's Career Bests

Longest relief appearance: 2.1 innings, 8/30/97 @ Cleveland
Most strikeouts: 4, 8/8/97 vs. San Diego
Longest winning streak: 3 games, 6/30-9/6/97

STEVE RAIN

#32 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-6* **WEIGHT:** *230*
OPENING DAY AGE: *22, turns 23 on June 2*
BORN: *6/2/75 in Los Angeles, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 11th round of 1993 June draft*

STEVE RAIN'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	— Port St. Lucie-R	1-3	3.89	10	6	0	0	0	37.0	37	20	16	17	29
1994	— Huntington-R	3-3	2.65	14	10	1	1	0	68.0	55	26	20	19	55
1995	— Rockford-A	5-2	1.21	53	0	0	0	23	59.1	38	12	8	23	66
1996	— Orlando-AA	1-0	2.56	35	0	0	0	10	38.2	32	15	11	12	48
	Iowa-AAA	2-1	3.12	26	0	0	0	10	26.0	17	9	9	8	23
1997	— Iowa-AAA	7-1	5.89	40	0	0	0	1	44.1	51	30	29	34	50
	Orlando-AA	1-2	3.07	14	0	0	0	4	14.2	16	7	5	8	11
MINOR TOTALS		**20-12**	**3.06**	**192**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**48**	**288.0**	**246**	**119**	**98**	**121**	**282**

ABOUT STEVEN NICHOLAS RAIN

Steve is single and resides in Walnut, CA, during the off-season.

- graduated from Walnut High School in 1993.
- since becoming a full-time reliever at the beginning of the 1995 season, he has gone 16-6 with 48 saves and a 3.05 ERA in 168 games ... in 183.0 innings, he has allowed 154 hits, 62 earned runs and 85 walks while striking out 198.
- during his five minor league seasons, he has struck out 282 batters in 288.0 innings.

1997 SEASON

Steve went 8-3 with 5 saves and a 5.19 ERA in 54 games for Iowa (AAA) and Orlando (AA) ... struck out 61 batters in 59.0 innings.

- started the year at Iowa and appeared in 40 games, going 7-1 with 1 save and a 5.89 ERA.
- had his best stretch of the campaign May 28-June 14 ... in 10 games spanning 10.1 innings, he did not allow a run while striking out 15 batters.
- was optioned to Orlando August 1, where he went 1-2 with 4 saves in 14 games (14.2 innings).
- went 1-0 with 3 saves in his final 4 games of the season, striking out 8 while allowing only an unearned run in 5.1 innings.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Steve went 3-1 with 20 saves and a 2.78 ERA in 61 relief outings for Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA).

- in a combined 64.2 innings, he allowed 49 hits and 20 walks while striking out 71 batters ... opposing batters hit .208 against him (49-236).
- opened the year at Orlando and had 10 saves and a 2.56 ERA in 35 games.
- did not allow an earned run in his first 13 games ... went from July 24, 1995-May 7, 1996 — a span of 26 outings and 29.1 innings — without giving up an earned run.
- was selected to participate in the Double-A all-star game before his promotion to Iowa July 3.
- at Iowa, he went 2-1 with 10 saves and a 3.12 ERA in 26 games ... in his first 25 outings, he surrendered 5 earned runs in 25.2 innings (1.75 ERA) ... in his final contest September 1 at Omaha, he allowed 4 runs in 0.1 innings.

1995: Went 5-2 with 23 saves and a 1.21 ERA in 53 games at Rockford (A) ... struck out 66 batters in 59.1 innings.
- ❑ earned a save during the Midwest League all-star game June 20.
- ❑ led the league in games finished (51) ... tied for 4th in saves.
- ❑ held opponents to a .186 batting average (38-204)

1994: Was 3-3 with a 2.65 ERA in 14 games (10 starts) for Huntington (Rookie).
- ❑ threw a 2-hit shutout July 14 vs. Johnson City.

1993: Made his professional debut at Port St. Lucie (Rookie) and went 1-3 with a 3.89 ERA in 10 games (6 starts).

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 1993 June draft (scout: Spider Jorgensen).

On Suspended List

- ❑ 1995 (6/17-6/19).

How The 1998 Cubs Were Built

Selected In The June Free Agent Amateur Draft (13)

1985	Mark Grace (24th round)
1990	Pedro Valdes (12th)
1991	Terry Adams (4th) ... Steve Trachsel (8th) ... Robin Jennings (33rd)
1992	Brant Brown (3rd) ... Mike Hubbard (8th)
1993	Kevin Orie (supplemental pick between 1st and 2nd rounds) ... Pat Cline (6th) ... Steve Rain (11th) ... Jason Maxwell (74th)
1994	Jason Ryan (9th)
1995	Justin Speier (55th)

Signed as Non-Drafted Free Agents (3)

1991	Jeremi Gonzalez ... Amaury Telemaco
1994	Jose Espinal

Acquired Through Trades (13)

3/30/92	Sammy Sosa (from White Sox with P Ken Patterson for OF George Bell)
6/1/93	Jose Hernandez (from Cleveland for P Heathcliff Slocumb)
4/12/94	Kevin Foster (from Philadelphia for P Shawn Boskie)
6/28/95	Scott Servais (from Houston with OF Luis Gonzalez for C Rick Wilkins)
6/26/96	Tyler Houston (from Atlanta for P Ismael Villegas)
6/2/97	Rod McCall (from Cleveland for IF Bobby Morris)
8/8/97	Manny Alexander, Mark Clark and Lance Johnson (from New York [NL] for OF Brian McRae, P Mel Rojas and P Turk Wendell)
11/18/97	Kurt Miller (from Florida for cash considerations)
12/11/97	Sandy Martinez (from Toronto for P Trevor Schaffer)
12/12/97	Henry Rodriguez (from Montreal for P Miguel Batista)
12/23/97	Mickey Morandini (from Philadelphia for OF Doug Glanville)

Signed as Major League Free Agents (5)

1/16/96	Bob Patterson
12/13/96	Kevin Tapani
12/9/97	Jeff Blauser
12/29/97	Matt Mieske
1/15/98	Rod Beck

Signed as Minor League Free Agents (1)

6/30/94	Jose Nieves

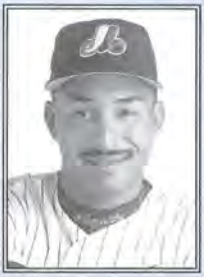
Selected in the December Rule 5 Draft (3)

1995	Rodney Myers
1996	Terrell Lowery
1997	Alan Mahaffey

Claimed off Major League Waivers (2)

11/20/96	Marc Pisciotta (from Pittsburgh)
10/15/97	Jason Hardtke (from New York [NL])

HENRY RODRIGUEZ



#40 — OUTFIELDER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-2* **WEIGHT:** *220*
OPENING DAY AGE: *30, turns 31 on November 8*
BORN: *11/8/67 in Santo Domingo, D.R.*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *5 years, 31 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Montreal for P Miguel Batista, 12/12/97*

HENRY RODRIGUEZ'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987 —	Sarasota-R	*.331	49	148	23	49	7	3	0	15	16	15	3	6
1988 —	Dominican-R	.381	19	21	9	8	2	0	0	10	10	6	4	—
	Salem-A	.289	72	291	47	84	14	4	2	39	21	42	14	7
1989 —	Vero Beach-A	.284	126	433	53	123	*33	1	10	73	48	58	7	12
	Bakersfield-A	.222	3	9	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0
1990 —	San Antonio-AA	.291	129	495	82	144	22	9	*28	*109	61	66	5	10
1991 —	Albuquerque-AAA	.271	121	446	61	121	22	5	10	67	25	62	4	5
1992 —	Albuquerque-AAA	.304	94	365	59	111	21	5	14	72	31	57	1	10
	Los Angeles	.219	53	146	11	32	7	0	3	14	8	30	0	3
1993 —	Albuquerque-AAA	.296	46	179	26	53	13	5	4	30	14	37	1	5
	Los Angeles	.222	76	176	20	39	10	0	8	23	11	39	1	1
1994 —	Los Angeles	.268	104	306	33	82	14	2	8	49	17	58	0	2
1995 —	Los Angeles	.263	21	80	6	21	4	1	1	10	5	17	0	0
	Ottawa-AAA#	.200	4	15	0	3	1	0	0	2	1	4	0	0
	Montreal	.207	24	58	7	12	0	0	1	5	6	11	0	1
1996 —	Montreal	.276	145	532	81	147	42	1	36	103	37	160	2	11
1997 —	Montreal	.244	132	476	55	116	28	3	26	83	42	149	3	3
M.L. TOTALS		**.253**	**555**	**1774**	**213**	**449**	**105**	**7**	**83**	**287**	**126**	**464**	**6**	**21**

**Led League*
#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.000	5	0	0	0
.200	55	11	1	8

Home Runs — 6/25/93 vs. Cubs (Guzman)

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	.987	220	6	3	229
Career	.985	1266	72	21	1359

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 —	N.L./Phi	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

ABOUT HENRY ANDERSON RODRIGUEZ (GARCIA)

Henry and his wife, Patty, reside in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, during the off-season ... children: Henry and David.

- ❑ graduated from Liceo Republica de Paraguey High School in Santo Domingo in 1985.
- ❑ was honored with a pair of ***"Oh Henry!"*** days while playing for Montreal ... on June 24, 1996, he had 2 homers, a double and 4 RBI in the Expos' 11-3 victory over Pittsburgh — a game in which Montreal manager Felipe Alou was ejected from the contest due to the volume of ***"Oh Henry!"*** candy bars thrown on the field ... on June 22, 1997, he went 2-for-3 with a pair of doubles vs. Florida.

1997 Season

Henry led Montreal in RBI (83) during his final season with the Expos, batting .244 with 28 doubles and 26 homers.

- averaged 1 homer every 18.3 at-bats — the 10th-best ratio in the National League.
- had a pair of 2-homer games (April 29 at Wrigley Field, September 2 vs. Boston), giving him 8 career multiple-homer contests ... the April 29 Wrigley Field solo shots were his first 2 career homers at The Friendly Confines.
- hit grand slams May 7 off San Francisco's Osvaldo Fernandez and July 21 off Colorado's Darren Holmes ... the July 21 grand slam at Olympic Stadium came with 2 out in the bottom of the 9th inning to give the Expos an 8-4 win.
- hit an estimated 525-foot homer off Detroit's Brian Moehler June 15 at Olympic Stadium — with the baseball hitting the ballpark's service rim along the rightfield line ... after hitting the rim, the ball shot upward and hit the roof before striking a speaker on the way down.
- batted safely in a career-high 16 consecutive contests May 4-May 22, going 19-for-57 (.333) with 3 homers and 14 RBI ... from April 23-May 27, he hit safely in 28 of 31 contests (37-111, .333).
- had his second career 4-hit game April 13 at Colorado, going 4-for-4.
- started 124 games in leftfield and 2 at first base.
- struggled down the stretch due to a strained muscle in his right ribcage ... although he was not placed on the disabled list, he missed 19 consecutive games August 13-September 2.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
26	12	5	7	2
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	25	6	1	0
RBI Games	8	8	4	0

(with the Expos)

Major League Career

1996: Henry had his best major league season, going to the All-Star Game and batting .276 with career highs in doubles (42), homers (36) and RBI (103) ... the homer total was a Montreal franchise record, while his 79 extra-base hits tied a club mark.

- became the first player in N.L. history to hit 20 homers before June 1 ... had 56 RBI during the opening two months of the season.
- set Montreal monthly records for homers (9 in April, 11 in May) and for RBI (27 in April) ... his 29 RBI in May tied Tim Wallach's 1987 Expos mark.
- homered in 4 straight games April 20-April 24, tying a club record.
- was selected as the league's Player of the Week for April 22-April 28 after going 12-for-33 with 4 homers and 12 RBI.
- was named to the N.L.'s All-Star team as a replacement for the injured Tony Gwynn ... pinch hit in the 2nd inning and had a run-scoring single off Cleveland's Charles Nagy.
- on August 12 against Houston, he homered in the 2nd inning off Danny Darwin ... was hit by a Darwin pitch in his next at-bat, prompting a bench-clearing brawl ... subsequently received a 4-game suspension, which he served August 16-August 19.
- when he hit his 33rd homer August 25 at San Francisco off Osvaldo Fernandez, he set the Expos' single-season roundtripper record ... Andre Dawson hit 32 homers in 1983.
- reached the 100-RBI milestone September 26 when he hit his first career grand slam (off Philadelphia's Curt Schilling).

Oh, Henry!

Henry Rodriguez combined to hit 62 homers for Montreal during the 1996-1997 campaigns — including 36 during the 1996 season. The Cubs have not had a left-handed batter hit 30 homers in one year since Rick Wilkins (30) in 1993. The last left-handed Cubs outfielder to club 30 homers in a season was Rick Monday (32) in 1976.

Rodriguez is now paired with Sammy Sosa, who has 170 roundtrippers over the last five years. The Cubs have not had two outfielders with 20-plus homers in a season since 1991, when rightfielder Andre Dawson hit 31 homers and leftfielder George Bell hit 25. The last time two Cubs outfielders reached the 30-homers mark was in 1950, when centerfielder Andy Pafko hit 36 homers and leftfielder Hank Sauer went deep 32 times.

Henry Rodriguez Continued ...

1995: Opened the season with Los Angeles before being traded to Montreal in May ... due to a fracture in his right leg, he saw action in just 45 games.
- with the Dodgers, he recorded his first career 4-hit game May 16 at Colorado.
- after being traded to the Expos May 23, he made his Montreal debut the following day and hit a game-winning 8th-inning homer in the Expos' 3-2 victory over San Diego.
- left the Expos' June 1 contest against St. Louis with spasms in his lower right leg ... X-rays taken the next day revealed a fractured right tibia, and he was out of action until September.
- went just 5-for-30 after returning to the active roster.

1994: Spent his first full season in the majors, appearing in 104 games for Los Angeles and batting .268 with 8 homers and 49 RBI.
- was the Dodgers' Opening Day starter in leftfield and had 2 hits in the club's 4-3 win over Florida ... the next day, he had his first M.L. 2-homer contest and drove in all 3 Dodgers runs in a 3-2 victory.
- had a 3-double affair April 13 at St. Louis.
- made 62 starts in leftfield, 5 at first base and 4 in rightfield.

1993: Played in 76 games for the Dodgers and hit .222 with 8 homers and 23 RBI.
- was 4-for-15 as a pinch hitter, including a 3-run homer off the Cubs' Jose Guzman June 25 at Dodger Stadium.

1992: Saw his first big league action, appearing in 53 games.
- was recalled for the first time July 4 and made his M.L. debut the next day as a pinch hitter against Philadelphia.
- made his first M.L. start July 24 at Montreal, going 0-for-3.
- after beginning his M.L. career 0-for-14, he picked up his first hit August 1 with a single off San Diego's Andy Benes ... had a sacrifice fly later that night for his first RBI.
- had a 10-game hitting streak August 10-August 20, going 14-for-34 (.412) with his first 2 home runs.
- hit his first M.L. roundtripper August 13 at Cincinnati off Jose Rijo ... doubled in the winning run in the 9th inning to give the Dodgers a 4-3 victory and their 3,000th win since moving from Brooklyn to Los Angeles.

Minor League Highlights

1993: Henry spent half the season with Los Angeles' Albuquerque (AAA) club, batting .296.

1992: Was a Triple-A all-star at Albuquerque, hitting .304 with 14 homers and 72 RBI in 94 games.
- had 10 sacrifice flies, the highest total in the Pacific Coast League.

1991: Spent the entire campaign at Albuquerque, appearing in 121 games in his first Triple-A action ... hit .271 with 10 homers and 67 RBI.

1990: Earned Texas League Most Valuable Player honors after leading the league in homers (28) and RBI (109) at San Antonio (AA).
- after the season, he played for Licey in the Dominican Winter League and batted .316 ... participated in the Caribbean World Series and earned series MVP accolades.

1989: Had a league-high 33 doubles at Vero Beach (A), batting .284 with 10 homers and 73 RBI.

1988: Opened the year with the Dodgers' Dominican Summer League (Rookie) club, hitting .381 in 19 contests.
- was transferred to Salem (A) in June, where he batted .289 in 72 games.

1987: Batted a Gulf Coast League-high .331 during his first professional season at Sarasota (Rookie).

Career Transactions

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Los Angeles, 7/14/85 (scouts: Ralph Avila and Eleodoro Arias).

- Traded to Montreal with IF Jeff Treadway for OF Roberto Kelly and P Joey Eischen, 5/23/95.
- Traded to Cubs for P Miguel Batista, 12/12/97.

On Disabled/Suspended List

- 1995 (6/2-9/1) — fractured right tibia ... included injury rehab assignment to Ottawa (8/7-8/16).
- 1996 (8/16-8/19) — National League suspended list.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.244	476	116	26	83	Totals	.253	1774	449	83	287
.276	145	40	7	21	Day	.283	527	149	22	78
.230	331	76	19	62	Night	.241	1247	300	61	209
.218	133	29	5	14	Vs. Left-handers	.229	310	71	14	46
.254	343	87	21	69	Vs. Right-handers	.258	1464	378	69	241
.264	140	37	9	25	Grass	.261	909	237	39	132
.235	336	79	17	58	Artificial	.245	865	212	44	155
.266	248	66	14	46	Home	.262	913	239	47	161
.219	228	50	12	37	Road	.244	861	210	36	126
.271	303	82	16	51	Before ASG	.276	1009	278	51	181
.197	173	34	10	32	After ASG	.224	765	171	32	106
.333	96	32	6	18	March/April	.313	262	82	18	56
.323	96	31	3	16	May	.302	387	117	18	72
.188	101	19	7	17	June	.237	283	67	13	44
.160	81	13	6	17	July	.195	293	57	13	45
.176	34	6	2	6	August	.231	273	63	13	41
.221	68	15	2	9	Sept./Oct.	.228	276	63	8	29
.240	25	6	0	1	Atlanta	.194	98	19	1	3
.250	32	8	3	8	Chicago	.226	137	31	5	19
.077	26	2	2	6	Cincinnati	.269	130	35	7	31
.341	44	15	4	13	Colorado	.327	153	50	8	33
.225	40	9	2	5	Florida	.244	119	29	8	15
.175	40	7	1	6	Houston	.286	154	44	7	27
.292	24	7	1	6	Los Angeles	.188	69	13	1	7
.000	0	0	0	0	Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Montreal	.189	37	7	1	4
.233	43	10	1	4	New York	.278	162	45	6	27
.175	40	7	1	5	Philadelphia	.228	127	29	3	20
.310	42	13	0	5	Pittsburgh	.270	111	30	5	21
.353	17	6	1	2	St. Louis	.274	117	32	8	23
.270	37	10	4	10	San Diego	.221	145	32	8	23
.300	30	9	1	5	San Francisco	.257	179	46	10	27
.248	440	109	21	76	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.254	1738	442	78	280
.194	36	7	5	7	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.194	36	7	5	7

Henry Rodriguez's Career Bests

Most hits: 4 (twice), most recently 4/13/97 @ Colorado
Most RBI: 5 (twice), most recently 4/22/96 vs. St. Louis
Last 2-homer game (career): 9/2/97 vs. Boston (8)
Career grand slams: 9/26/96 @ Philadelphia (Schilling)
5/7/97 @ San Francisco (Fernandez)
7/21/97 vs. Colorado (Holmes)
Longest hitting streak: 16 games, 5/4-5/22/97

Out of Leftfield

The Cubs have had 11 different Opening Day starters in leftfield over the last 11 years.

Since Brian Dayett made consecutive season-opening starts in leftfield in 1986 and 1987, the Cubs' Opening Day leftfielders have been:

1988.....Rafael Palmeiro
1989.....Mitch Webster
1990.....Lloyd McClendon
1991.....George Bell
1992.....Luis Salazar
1993...Candy Maldonado
1994.....Derrick May
1995.....Scott Bullett
1996.....Luis Gonzalez
1997.....Brant Brown

JASON RYAN

#57 — PITCHER

BATS: *Switch* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *185*
OPENING DAY AGE: *22*
BORN: *1/23/76 in Long Branch, NJ*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 9th round of 1994 June draft*

JASON RYAN'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 —	Kissimmee-R	1-2	4.09	7	7	0	0	0	33.0	32	19	15	4	30
	Huntington-R	2-0	0.35	4	4	1	1	0	26.0	7	1	1	8	32
	Orlando-AA	2-0	2.45	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	6	3	3	6	12
1995 —	Daytona-A	11-5	3.48	26	26	0	0	0	134.2	128	61	52	54	98
1996 —	Orlando-AA	2-5	5.71	7	7	0	0	0	34.2	39	30	22	24	25
	Daytona-A	1-8	5.24	17	10	0	0	1	67.0	72	42	39	33	49
1997 —	Daytona-A	9-8	4.44	27	27	5	0	0	170.1	168	105	84	55	140
MINOR TOTALS		**28-28**	**4.08**	**90**	**83**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**476.2**	**452**	**261**	**216**	**184**	**386**

ABOUT JASON PAUL RYAN

Jason is single and resides in Charlotte, NC, during the off-season.

- graduated from Immaculata High School in Somerville, NJ, in 1994 ... earned all-state honors in baseball (four years) and basketball (twice).
- his father, Tim, played in the Los Angeles and Atlanta farm systems, while his brother, Sean, was a minor league infielder in Philadelphia's organization.
- his grandfather, Jim Ryan, played in the New York Yankees' farm system.
- his uncle, Ed Madjeski, played in the majors in the 1930s with the Philadelphia Athletics, the White Sox and the New York Giants.

1997 SEASON

Jason went 9-8 with a 4.44 ERA in 27 starts for Daytona (A).

- led the Cubs' minor league system in innings pitched (170.1) and ranked among the organization's Top 5 in starts, complete games (5) and strikeouts (140).
- went 3-0 with a 2.93 ERA in 6 July starts ... in 40.0 innings, he allowed 31 hits and 13 runs while striking out 31 batters.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Jason split the season between Orlando (AA) and Daytona (A), going 3-13 with a 5.40 ERA in 24 games (17 starts).

- started the year at Orlando and went 2-5 with a 5.71 ERA in 7 starts.
- was 1-8 with 1 save and a 5.24 ERA in 17 games (10 starts) at Daytona.

1995: Went 11-5 with a 3.48 ERA in 26 starts for Daytona, the Florida State League champions.

1994: Made his professional debut at Kissimmee (Rookie), where he went 1-2 with a 4.09 ERA in 7 starts.

- was promoted to Huntington (Rookie) July 30 ... was 2-0 with a 0.35 ERA in 4 starts.
- went 2-0 with a 2.45 ERA in 2 late-season starts for Orlando.

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

Selected by Cubs in 9th round of 1994 June draft (scout: Ed Ford).

ON DISABLED LIST

- 1996 (8/1-8/21) — strained left rib cage muscle.

SCOTT SERVAIS

#9 — CATCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-2* **WEIGHT:** *210*
OPENING DAY AGE: *30, turns 31 on June 4*
BORN: *6/4/67 in LaCrosse, WI*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *6 years, 88 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Houston with OF Luis Gonzalez for C Rick Wilkins, 6/28/95*

SCOTT SERVAIS' YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989 —	Osceola-A	.268	46	153	16	41	9	0	2	23	16	35	0	4
	Columbus, GA-AA	.236	63	199	20	47	5	0	1	22	19	42	0	3
1990 —	Tucson-AAA	.218	89	303	37	66	11	3	5	37	18	61	0	9
1991 —	Tucson-AAA	.324	60	219	34	71	12	0	2	27	13	19	0	6
	Houston	.162	16	37	0	6	3	0	0	6	4	8	0	1
1992 —	Houston	.239	77	205	12	49	9	0	0	15	11	25	0	2
1993 —	Houston	.244	85	258	24	63	11	0	11	32	22	45	0	2
1994 —	Houston	.195	78	251	27	49	15	1	9	41	10	44	0	2
1995 —	Houston	.225	28	89	7	20	10	0	1	12	9	15	0	5
	CUBS	.286	52	175	31	50	12	0	12	35	23	37	2	7
1996 —	CUBS	.265	129	445	42	118	20	0	11	63	30	75	0	11
1997 —	CUBS	.260	122	385	36	100	21	0	6	45	24	56	0	8
M.L. TOTALS		**.247**	**587**	**1845**	**179**	**455**	**101**	**1**	**50**	**249**	**133**	**305**	**2**	**38**
CUBS TOTALS		.267	303	1005	109	268	53	0	29	143	77	168	2	26

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.333	6	2	0	3	1997	.990	736	73	8	817
.120	25	3	0	3	Career	.990	3497	296	38	3831

ABOUT SCOTT DANIEL SERVAIS (pronounced SER-viss)

Scott and his wife, Jill, reside in Castle Rock, CO, during the off-season ... children: Tyler, Jacqueline and Victoria.

- graduated from Westby (WI) High School in 1985.
- attended Creighton University, where he was a three-year starter ... his college coach was Jim Hendry, who is now the Cubs' director of scouting.
- won a gold medal in 1988 as a member of the United States Olympic team ... also was a silver medalist with Team USA in the 1987 Pan American Games.
- serves as an athlete representative to the United States Baseball Federation ... won USA Baseball's Alumni Award in 1994.
- his uncle, Mark Servais, is a scout with the Cubs ... another uncle, Ed Servais, is the assistant baseball coach at Creighton University.
- provides charitable assistance to the National Humane Society and to New Horizons Women's Shelter in LaCrosse, WI.

1997 SEASON

Scott appeared in 122 games and batted .260 with 6 homers and 45 RBI.

- saw action in 118 games behind the plate, including 110 starts ... also played 2 innings at first base May 16 against San Diego.
- threw out 42 of the 134 baserunners who attempted to steal against him (31.3 percent), the 7th-best ratio among National League catchers.
- batted .322 over his final 29 contests (28-87).
- equaled his career-high with 5 RBI May 19 vs. San Francisco, going 2-for-4 with a double and a homer.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
6	2	2	2	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	25	4	0	0
RBI Games	4	4	0	1

GWRBI: 5 GTRBI: 6
Infield Hits: 7 Bunt Hits: 0

Scott Servais Continued ...

- had a game-winning 3-run homer September 6 off New York's John Franco — his first roundtripper since June 3 ... two days later in Cincinnati, he had a game-winning 2-run double.
- laid down a successful suicide squeeze bunt June 28 vs. Houston.
- underwent arthroscopic surgery to repair a medial meniscus tear in his right knee October 1.

Major League Career

1996: Scott saw the most extensive action of his major league career, establishing personal highs for games played (129), runs scored (42), hits (118) and RBI (63) ... batted .265 with 20 doubles and 11 homers.

- played in 128 games behind the plate, including 125 starts, and had a .988 fielding percentage (11 E/880 TC).
- was hit by 14 pitches, tying for the 5th-highest total in the league ... the 14 hit-by-pitches were the most by a Cub since 1905, when Frank Chance was plunked 17 times.
- drove in 5 runs in a 9-6 win at Colorado April 8, going 3-for-4 with a 3-run homer and a 2-run double.
- spent 2 innings at first base May 20 at Atlanta, flawlessly handling both of his chances ... it was the first time he played the position since 1989 with Houston's Osceola (A) club in the Florida State League.

1995: Split the campaign between Houston and the Cubs, batting .265 in 80 games with a career-high 13 homers and 47 RBI.

- was Houston's Opening Day catcher, playing in 28 games and hitting .225 with 1 homer and 12 RBI.
- after being traded to the Cubs June 28, he batted .286 with 12 doubles, 12 homers and 35 RBI in 175 at-bats spanning 52 games.
- made his Cubs debut June 29 vs. St. Louis and threw out 3 of 4 Cardinals baserunners attempting to steal ... also recorded his first M.L. steal in the contest.
- was on the disabled list July 10-August 3 with a sprained medial collateral ligament in his left knee ... injured the knee in a home plate collision July 9 with Philadelphia's Darren Daulton ... the Cubs went 6-14 while he was on the DL.
- during his first 25 games off the disabled list, he batted .367 (29-79) with 9 homers and 18 RBI.
- had a game-winning 9th-inning single August 3 in Pittsburgh in his first game off the DL ... had another game-winning hit two nights later in St. Louis, an 8th-inning solo homer off Rich DeLucia in a 1-0 win.
- on August 22 against Florida, he went 4-for-4 with 2 homers and 4 RBI ... established career single-game highs for hits and homers.
- over the 7-game stretch from August 22-August 28, he went 10-for-19 with 5 homers, 2 doubles and 8 RBI.

1994: Played in 78 games for Houston, batting .195 with 15 doubles, 9 homers and 41 RBI.

- had 4 homers and 12 RBI in 22 games in May ... 3 of the homers came in a 5-game span May 24-May 30.

1993: Hit 11 homers and drove in 32 runs in 85 games.

- hit his first M.L. homer April 25 at Pittsburgh off Randy Tomlin.
- tied a Houston record with 3 doubles June 6 vs. New York.
- finished 3rd among N.L. catchers with a .996 fielding average (2 E/535 TC).
- was spiked on the right hand September 14 at Colorado and received four stitches ... missed the remainder of the year.

1992: Spent his first full season in the majors, batting .239 in 77 games.

- Houston pitchers compiled a 3.38 ERA when he was catching.

1991: Saw his first M.L. action after being recalled from Tucson (AAA) July 10.

- made his M.L. debut as a pinch hitter July 12 at Wrigley Field.
- fractured the fifth metacarpal bone in his right hand August 3 after being struck by a foul tip ... was on the disabled list August 4-September 7.
- after opening his M.L. career 0-for-22, he singled off San Francisco's Don Robinson September 23 for his first hit.

Minor League Highlights

1991: Scott opened the campaign with Houston's Tucson (AAA) affiliate and batted .324 with 2 homers and 27 RBI in 60 games.

1990: Spent the season at Tucson, appearing in 89 Triple-A games in his second professional campaign.

1989: Split his first pro season between Osceola (A) and Columbus, GA (AA), appearing in 109 games.

- ❑ began the year at Osceola and hit .268 in 46 games ... was promoted to the Double-A level in early June.

Career Transactions

Selected by New York (NL) in 2nd round of 1985 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by Houston in 3rd round of 1988 June draft (scout: Dave Lakey).

- ❑ Traded to Cubs with OF Luis Gonzalez for C Rick Wilkins, 6/28/95.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1991 (6/29-7/1) — right knee soreness.
- ❑ 1991 (8/4-9/7) — fractured right hand.
- ❑ 1995 (7/10-8/3) — sprained ligament, left knee.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.260	385	100	6	45	Totals	.247	1845	455	50	249
.274	212	58	5	28	Day	.262	816	214	23	112
.243	173	42	1	17	Night	.234	1029	241	27	137
.283	92	26	3	16	Vs. Left-handers	.271	619	168	17	104
.253	293	74	3	29	Vs. Right-handers	.234	1226	287	33	145
.261	318	83	5	37	Grass	.267	1072	286	32	150
.254	67	17	1	8	Artificial	.219	773	169	18	99
.262	191	50	4	23	Home	.242	927	224	26	126
.258	194	50	2	22	Road	.252	918	231	24	123
.270	222	60	5	29	Before ASG	.245	1073	263	32	143
.245	163	40	1	16	After ASG	.249	772	192	18	106
.246	65	16	1	8	March/April	.239	255	61	9	40
.229	70	16	3	11	May	.230	326	75	11	42
.293	75	22	1	8	June	.253	364	92	8	45
.219	73	16	0	8	July	.236	343	81	6	40
.298	57	17	0	4	August	.241	299	72	12	39
.289	45	13	1	6	Sept./Oct.	.287	258	74	4	43
.148	27	4	0	3	Atlanta	.211	142	30	3	16
.000	0	0	0	0	Chicago	.266	79	21	1	5
.152	33	5	1	5	Cincinnati	.233	150	35	4	17
.172	29	5	1	4	Colorado	.227	119	27	6	26
.154	26	4	0	1	Florida	.246	114	28	7	19
.375	24	9	0	5	Houston	.333	90	30	3	18
.167	30	5	0	1	Los Angeles	.221	154	34	2	14
.182	11	2	0	2	Milwaukee	.182	11	2	0	2
.321	28	9	0	2	Montreal	.290	100	29	0	18
.429	28	12	1	6	New York	.238	143	34	2	14
.263	19	5	0	2	Philadelphia	.265	117	31	4	21
.269	26	7	1	1	Pittsburgh	.250	172	43	3	23
.111	27	3	0	0	St. Louis	.178	152	27	4	15
.400	25	10	1	3	San Diego	.234	141	33	6	12
.348	23	8	1	5	San Francisco	.295	132	39	5	24
.249	345	86	6	38	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.244	1805	441	50	242
.350	40	14	0	7	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.350	40	14	0	7

Scott Servais' Career Bests

Most hits: 4, 8/22/95 vs. Florida
Most RBI: 5 (twice), most recently 5/19/97 vs. San Francisco
Last 2-homer game (career): 8/22/95 vs. Florida (1)
Longest hitting streak: 8 games (twice), most recently 9/1-9/12/97

SAMMY SOSA

#21 — OUTFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-0* **WEIGHT:** *200*
OPENING DAY AGE: *29, turns 30 on November 12*
BORN: *11/12/68 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *8 years, 49 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 2001 (mutual option for 2002)*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Traded from Chicago (AL) with P Ken Patterson for OF George Bell, 3/30/92*

SAMMY SOSA'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986 —	Gulf Coast-R	.275	61	229	38	63	*19	1	4	28	22	51	11	6
1987 —	Gastonia-A	.279	129	519	73	145	27	4	11	59	21	123	22	17
1988 —	Charlotte, FL-A	.229	131	507	70	116	13	*12	9	51	35	106	42	7
1989 —	Tulsa-AA	.297	66	273	45	81	15	4	7	31	15	52	16	4
	Texas	.238	25	84	8	20	3	0	1	3	0	20	0	2
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.103	10	39	2	4	2	0	0	3	2	8	4	2
	Vancouver-AAA	.367	13	49	7	18	3	0	1	5	7	6	3	0
	Chicago (AL)	.273	33	99	19	27	5	0	3	10	11	27	7	2
1990 —	Chicago (AL)	.233	153	532	72	124	26	10	15	70	33	150	32	13
1991 —	Vancouver-AAA	.267	32	116	19	31	7	2	3	19	17	32	9	3
	Chicago (AL)	.203	116	316	39	64	10	1	10	33	14	98	13	6
1992 —	Iowa-AAA#	.316	5	19	3	6	2	0	0	1	1	2	5	0
	CUBS	.260	67	262	41	68	7	2	8	25	19	63	15	6
1993 —	CUBS	.261	159	598	92	156	25	5	33	93	38	135	36	9
1994 —	CUBS	.300	105	426	59	128	17	6	25	70	25	92	22	7
1995 —	CUBS	.268	+144	564	89	151	17	3	36	119	58	134	34	13
1996 —	CUBS	.273	124	498	84	136	21	2	40	100	34	134	18	10
1997 —	CUBS	.251	+162	642	90	161	31	4	36	119	45	174	22	8
N.L./CUBS TOTALS		.268	761	2990	455	800	118	22	178	526	219	732	147	53
A.L. TOTALS		.228	327	1031	138	235	44	11	29	116	58	295	52	23
M.L. TOTALS		**.257**	**1088**	**4021**	**593**	**1035**	**162**	**33**	**207**	**642**	**277**	**1027**	**199**	**76**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead
#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PINCH-HITTING

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.000	1	0	0	0
.200	15	3	1	2

FIELDING

	PCT	PO	A	E	TC
1997	.977	325	16	8	349
Career	.969	2258	92	76	2426

Home Runs — 5/30/91 vs. California (McClure)

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 —	N.L./Tex	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SOSA'S MUSCLE AND HUSTLE

Sammy Sosa is the only player in Cubs history to record a 30-homer/30-steal campaign, accomplishing the feat twice (1993 and 1995). He also has a pair of 20/20 seasons (1994 and 1997). As a matter of reference, the only other players in the Cubs' 122-year history to have a 20/20 season are Wildfire Schulte (1911), Leon Durham (1982) and Ryne Sandberg (1985, 1990 and 1991).

YEAR	HR	RBI	SB	NOTEWORTHY
1993	33	93	36	First 30/30 player in Cubs history
1994	25	70	22	Led Cubs in all three categories
1995	36	119	34	Became sixth player with multiple 30/30 seasons
1996	40	100	18	Recorded Cubs' 12th 40-homer campaign
1997	36	119	22	Increased 5-year totals to 170 HR, 501 RBI, 132 SB

About Samuel Sosa (Peralta)

Sammy and his wife, Sonia, reside in San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic, during the off-season ... children: Keysha, Kenia, Sammy Jr. and Michael.

- his brother, Jose, played in the Cubs' minor league system.
- in December 1997, he embarked on a seven-city "Sammy Claus" tour in which he distributed thousands of gifts to children in schools and hospitals ... the trek made stops in Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, New York, Chicago, Miami, San Pedro de Macoris and Santo Domingo.
- has 178 homers as a Cub, the 9th-highest total in club history ... Hack Wilson ranks 8th in Cubs annals with 190 homers, while Hank Sauer is 7th at 198.
- enters the 1998 season needing 1 stolen base to reach the 200 mark for his major league career.

1997 Season

Sammy was once again among the National League's top power hitters, finishing 7th in the league in homers (36) and tying for 6th in RBI (119) ... also recorded a career-high 31 doubles while batting .251.

- the 119 RBI equaled his career high (previously reached in 1995).
- averaged 1 homer every 17.8 at-bats, the 9th-best ratio in the league ... also was among the N.L. leaders in total bases (308), extra-base hits (71) and at-bats (642).
- fanned a club-record 174 times, the highest total in the N.L.
- was 1 of 4 N.L. players to see action in all 162 games, joining Houston's Craig Biggio and Jeff Bagwell and Los Angeles' Eric Karros ... the only game he didn't start was the season finale September 28 at St. Louis.
- hit 25 of his home runs at Wrigley Field following a 26-homer campaign at The Friendly Confines in 1996 ... Ernie Banks (1955, 1957, 1958) and Hack Wilson (1929, 1930) are the only other players to have multiple 25-homer campaigns at Wrigley Field.
- stole 22 bases, marking the fourth time during his career that he reached the 20-homer/20-steal plateau.
- was named the N.L.'s Player of the Week for the week ending May 18 — the fifth time he won the weekly award ... in 6 games, he hit .348 (8-23) with 4 homers, 2 triples and 12 RBI.
- had a career-high 6 RBI May 16 vs. San Diego, going 4-for-4 with 1 homer and 1 triple.
- recorded his 22nd career multi-homer game May 18 vs. San Francisco ... his first homer that day (off Shawn Estes) was his 150th as a member of the Cubs.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
36	19	13	4	0
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5+**
Hit Games	31	11	2	0
RBI Games	17	7	2	#2
GWRBI: 14			GTRBI: 14	
Infield Hits: 10			Bunt Hits: 0	

#Includes 6-RBI Game

- on May 26 at Pittsburgh, he hit the first inside-the-park homer of his M.L. career in the top of the 6th inning off the Pirates' Francisco Cordova — the first hit by a Cub since Chico Walker on August 18, 1991, at San Francisco ... just moments later, the Pirates' Tony Womack hit an inside-the-park homer of his own ... it was the first time in almost 11 years that 2 inside-the-park homers were hit in the same game (October 4, 1986 — both by Minnesota's Greg Gagne).
- hit a game-winning 2-out, 2-run homer off Los Angeles' Todd Worrell August 3 to give the Cubs a 12-inning 4-3 victory ... had tied the game in the 8th inning with a run-scoring double off Darren Dreifort.
- recorded his 1,000th big league hit August 20 at Florida, a single off the Marlins' Livan Hernandez.
- hit his 200th M.L. homer August 24 off Montreal's Steve Kline ... the 3-run roundtripper put him over the 100-RBI mark for the season, marking the third straight year he reached the 100-RBI mark ... was the first Cub to accomplish that feat since Ernie Banks (1957-1960).
- when he hit his 30th homer of the season August 28 off Florida's Donn Pall, he became the sixth player in Cubs history to have at least four 30-homer campaigns, joining Ernie Banks (7 seasons with 30-plus homers), Billy Williams (5), Hack Wilson (4), Hank Sauer (4) and Ron Santo (4).
- ranked 2nd among N.L. outfielders with 16 assists.

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Sammy was well en route to recording one of the top power campaigns in Cubs history when his season was cut short August 20 ... finished the year with 40 homers, 100 RBI and a .273 batting average in 124 games.

- was leading the N.L. in homers when he was hit by Florida's Mark Hutton with the bases loaded August 20 at Wrigley Field.
- was placed on the disabled list August 21 with a fractured pisiforme bone in his right hand ... underwent surgery August 26 to have the fractured bone removed... the surgery was performed by Dr. Dan Nagle.
- the injury snapped his consecutive games-played streak at 304 (July 3, 1994-August 20, 1996).
- in his final 62 games, he hit .310 (78-252) with 20 homers and 54 RBI.
- despite missing the Cubs' final 38 games, his 40 homers still tied for 5th in the league ... recorded the 12th 40-homer campaign in Cubs history.
- on May 16 against Houston, he became the first player in Cubs history to hit 2 homers in an inning ... led off the 7th inning with a homer off Jeff Tabaka ... later added a 2-run shot off Jim Dougherty in his second at-bat of the inning.

CUBS 40-HOMER CLUB

Hack Wilson	56 in 1930
Hank Sauer	41 in 1954
Ernie Banks	44 in 1955
Ernie Banks	43 in 1957
Ernie Banks	47 in 1958
Ernie Banks	45 in 1959
Ernie Banks	41 in 1960
Billy Williams	42 in 1970
Dave Kingman	48 in 1979
Andre Dawson	49 in 1987
Ryne Sandberg	40 in 1990
Sammy Sosa	**40 in 1996**

- recorded his first career 3-homer contest June 5 vs. Philadelphia ... his second homer of the game (off Terry Mulholland) was his 150th in the majors.
- also had a quartet of 2-homer affairs — April 17 vs. Cincinnati, May 5 vs. New York, May 16 vs. Houston and July 23 at San Francisco.
- had three 10-game hitting streaks in just over one month ... batted safely in 10 straight games June 11-June 20 ... after going 0-for-4 June 21, he had at least 1 hit in 10 consecutive contests June 22-July 3 ... after going hitless on Independence Day, he had another 10-game hitting streak July 5-July 18 ... over the 32-game stretch, he batted .328 (45-137) with 10 homers.
- was selected as the N.L. Player of the Month for July after batting .358 in 26 games (38-106) with 22 runs scored, 10 homers and 29 RBI.
- was the N.L.'s Player of the Week for July 22-July 28, batting .400 (12-30) with 4 doubles, 4 homers, 9 runs scored and 10 RBI.
- ranked 3rd in the N.L. with 15 outfield assists.

1995: Became the first player in the 20th century to lead the Cubs in homers (36) and steals (34) in three consecutive campaigns ... joined the 30-homer/30-steal club for the second time.

- tied for 2nd in the N.L. in homers and for the league lead in games (144) ... finished 2nd in RBI (119) and 7th in stolen bases.
- went to the All-Star Game for the first time, going 0-for-1 in the July 11 Midsummer Classic in Arlington, TX.
- hit his 100th M.L. homer May 14 off San Diego's Trevor Hoffman.
- on May 21 at Los Angeles, he homered in the top of the 13th inning to give the Cubs a 2-1 win — and their 9,000th victory.
- slugged the 10,000th home run in Cubs franchise history August 14, a 2-run shot off Los Angeles' Tom Candiotti.
- over a 14-game stretch August 10-August 24, he had 9 homers and 27 RBI.
- hit 7 homers and recorded 18 RBI over a 7-game span August 17-August 24 ... homered in 4 straight games August 17-August 20, driving in 11 runs over the stretch.
- slugged 10 homers in a 13-game span August 17-August 30 ... according to the Elias Sports Bureau, the only other Cub to hit 10 home runs in that short of a time span was Hack Wilson in 1928.
- had 13 home runs and 32 RBI over a 20-game span August 13-September 2 ... had a trio of 2-homer games over the stretch and drove in at least 2 runs in 8 of those contests.
- drew a career-high 58 walks, including 4 on July 9 at Philadelphia.
- had 13 outfield assists, tying for 2nd in the league.
- was twice named the N.L.'s Player of the Week (August 14-August 20, August 28-September 3), becoming the first Cub to win the award twice in one campaign since Ryne Sandberg in 1984.
- after the season, he won his first Silver Slugger Award and was named to ***The Sporting News'*** N.L. all-star team.

1994: Won the Cubs' Triple Crown, batting a career-high .300 with 25 homers and 70 RBI ... also led the club with 22 steals.
- ❑ was the first player to lead the Cubs in all three Triple Crown categories since Bill Buckner in 1981 (.311 average, 10 homers, 75 RBI).
- ❑ his club-high 6 triples tied for 6th in the league ... tripled in 4 straight games May 14-May 17.
- ❑ homered leading off the Cubs' May 4 contest vs. Cincinnati's Tom Browning and the club's May 29 affair off Atlanta's Tom Glavine.

1993: Became the first player in Cubs history to record a 30-homer/30-steal campaign ... finished the season with a .261 batting average, 33 homers, 93 RBI and 36 stolen bases.
- ❑ hit his 30th homer September 2 off New York's Josias Manzanillo ... joined the 30/30 club September 15 with a 6th-inning stolen base in San Francisco.
- ❑ on May 4 vs. Colorado, he was 5-for-6 with 2 homers and 5 RBI .
- ❑ went 6-for-6 on July 2 at Colorado after having hit safely in his final 3 at-bats June 30 at San Diego ... the 9 consecutive hits established a Cubs record, while the 6-hit performance was the first by a Cubs player since Jose Cardenal on May 2, 1976.
- ❑ was the N.L.'s Player of the Week for June 28-July 4 ... in 6 games, he hit .538 (14-26) with 6 runs scored, 2 homers and 6 RBI.
- ❑ had a career-high 17 outfield assists, the 2nd-highest total in the N.L. behind St. Louis' Bernard Gilkey (19) ... it was the highest assists total for a Cubs outfielder since Lou Brock had 17 in 1963.
- ❑ tied a club record with 4 stolen bases September 29 at Los Angeles.

LONG DISTANCE ASSISTANCE

Sammy Sosa has 92 outfield assists during his big league career. His yearly totals:

1989 — 2	1994 — 5
1990 — 14	1995 — 13
1991 — 6	1996 — 15
1992 — 4	1997 — 16
1993 — 17	

1992: Was limited to 67 games in his first season with the Cubs due to a pair of stints on the disabled list ... hit .260 with 8 homers and 25 RBI.
- ❑ hit .211 in his first 24 games with 1 RBI ... his only RBI during that stretch occurred on Opening Day.
- ❑ drove in his second Cubs run May 5 ... hit his first Cubs homer two days later off Houston's Ryan Bowen.
- ❑ recorded his second career 2-homer game June 10 at St. Louis ... in his next game, he was hit by a pitch thrown by Montreal's Dennis Martinez which broke the fifth metacarpal in his right hand.
- ❑ was on the disabled list June 13-July 27 ... in his first at-bat off the DL, he homered on the first pitch he faced against Pittsburgh's Doug Drabek.
- ❑ on August 1 at New York, he scored from first base on a pitchout (stolen base plus a two-base throwing error by Mets catcher Mackey Sasser).
- ❑ was 15-for-39 in his first 9 games off the disabled list with 3 homers, 8 runs scored and 9 RBI ... in the 10th game after his return, he fouled a pitch off his left ankle, fracturing it ... was placed on the disabled list August 7 and missed the rest of the season.

1991: Struggled during his final season with the White Sox, batting .203 in 116 games.
- ❑ was hitting .200 (51-255) when he was optioned to Vancouver (AAA) July 19 ... was recalled August 27.
- ❑ hit 2 homers and drove in 5 runs Opening Day at Baltimore.

1990: Played his first full M.L. season and batted .233 with 26 doubles, 10 triples, 15 homers, 70 RBI and 32 stolen bases ... was the only American League player to reach double figures in doubles, triples, homers and steals.
- ❑ joined Lance Johnson and Ivan Calderon in becoming the first White Sox trio to steal 30 bases apiece since 1902.
- ❑ ranked 2nd among A.L. outfielders in assists (14).

Sammy Sosa Continued ...

1989: Saw his first M.L. action, appearing in 25 games for Texas and 33 games for the White Sox.

- ❑ made his M.L. debut for the Rangers June 16 vs. New York, going 2-for-4 ... his first hit came off the Yankees' Andy Hawkins.
- ❑ hit his first home run June 21 off Boston's Roger Clemens.
- ❑ was batting .238 when he was optioned to Oklahoma City (AAA) July 20 ... was traded to the White Sox organization July 29.
- ❑ was recalled by the White Sox August 22 ... in his debut that night at Minnesota, he went 3-for-3 with a homer, 2 RBI and 2 runs scored.

Minor League Highlights

1991: Sammy appeared in 32 games for the White Sox's Vancouver (AAA) club and hit .267 with 3 homers and 19 RBI.

1989: Opened the year with Texas' Tulsa (AA) club and hit .297 with 7 homers and 31 RBI in 66 games.

- ❑ after appearing in the majors with the Rangers, he played in 10 games for Oklahoma City (AAA) before being traded to the White Sox's organization ... began his Sox career with Vancouver, hitting .367 in 13 games.

1988: Spent the season at Charlotte, FL (A), and led the Florida State League with 12 triples.

- ❑ stole a career-high 42 bases.

1987: Batted .279 with a club-high 73 runs scored at Gastonia (A) ... was a midseason South Atlantic League all-star.

1986: Made his professional debut at Gulf Coast (Rookie) ... led the Gulf Coast League in doubles (19) and total bases (96).

Career Transactions

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Texas, 7/30/85 (scouts: Omar Minaya and Amado Dinzey).

- ❑ Traded to Chicago (AL) with P Wilson Alvarez and IF Scott Fletcher for OF Harold Baines and IF Fred Manrique, 7/29/89.
- ❑ Traded to Cubs with P Ken Patterson for OF George Bell, 3/30/92.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1992 (6/13-7/27) — fractured right hand ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Iowa (7/21-7/27).
- ❑ 1992 (8/7-9/16) — fractured left ankle.
- ❑ 1996 (8/21-10/2) — fractured right hand.

In Grand Company

Sammy Sosa has 207 home runs during his major league career — and none have come with the bases loaded.

The major league record for most homers without a grand slam from the beginning of a career is 209, set by Atlanta's Bob Horner. His 210th career homer was a bases-clearing roundtripper September 6, 1986.

Three players ended their careers with over 150 homers and no grand slams — Glenn Davis (190), Ron Kittle (176) and Claudell Washington (164).

The record for consecutive home runs without hitting a grand slam is 266, set by Cal Ripken Jr. The longest non-grand slam stretches:

BATTER	DATE OF SLAM	DATE OF NEXT SLAM	HR BETWEEN
Cal Ripken Jr.	July 13, 1983	July 3, 1994	266
Al Kaline	September 11, 1960	August 15, 1973	245
Willie Mays	April 28, 1962	June 13, 1967	225
Dale Murphy	August 17, 1980	July 9, 1987	224
Mike Schmidt	June 27, 1973	September 19, 1979	223

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.251	642	161	36	119	Totals	.257	4021	1035	207	642
.270	359	97	23	83	Day	.258	1899	490	118	337
.226	283	64	13	36	Night	.257	2122	545	89	305
.270	141	38	12	34	Vs. Left-handers	.274	1179	323	67	192
.246	501	123	24	85	Vs. Right-handers	.251	2842	712	140	450
.263	517	136	31	103	Grass	.264	3204	846	180	542
.200	125	25	5	16	Artificial	.231	817	189	27	100
.269	312	84	25	85	Home	.266	1974	525	122	359
.233	330	77	11	34	Road	.249	2047	510	85	283
.255	349	89	17	62	Before ASG	.256	2441	626	118	357
.246	293	72	19	57	After ASG	.259	1580	409	89	285
.216	97	21	3	13	March/April	.235	582	137	22	73
.333	111	37	10	28	May	.275	816	224	52	134
.219	114	25	3	15	June	.262	791	207	35	118
.232	112	26	5	21	July	.266	714	190	36	119
.228	114	26	9	25	August	.258	613	158	40	117
.277	94	26	6	17	Sept./Oct.	.236	505	119	22	81
.220	41	9	1	5	Atlanta	.237	186	44	8	24
.283	46	13	4	7	Cincinnati	.274	252	69	16	34
.233	43	10	2	7	Colorado	.335	245	82	18	58
.175	40	7	3	5	Florida	.257	206	53	14	36
.077	52	4	1	4	Houston	.166	247	41	10	32
.186	43	8	4	11	Los Angeles	.278	241	67	18	49
.182	11	2	0	2	Milwaukee	.236	89	21	3	14
.227	44	10	3	12	Montreal	.267	195	52	10	32
.262	42	11	1	5	New York	.251	195	49	12	34
.265	49	13	3	10	Philadelphia	.251	203	51	11	33
.261	46	12	2	12	Pittsburgh	.271	247	67	12	46
.233	43	10	2	6	St. Louis	.244	242	59	14	40
.362	47	17	2	11	San Diego	.343	236	81	19	55
.319	47	15	5	12	San Francisco	.267	236	63	13	41
.238	583	139	33	107	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.265	2931	778	175	514
.373	59	22	3	12	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.236	1090	257	32	128

Sammy Sosa's Career Bests

Most hits: 6, 7/2/93 @ Colorado
Most consecutive hits: 9, 6/30-7/2/93
Most RBI: 6, 5/16/97 vs. San Diego
Last 3-homer game (career): 6/5/96 vs. Philadelphia (1)
Last 2-homer game (career): 5/18/97 vs. San Francisco (21)
Inside-the-park home runs: 5/26/97 @ Pittsburgh (Cordova)
Most stolen bases: 4, 9/29/93 @ Los Angeles
Longest hitting streak: 10 games (four times), most recently 7/5-7/18/96

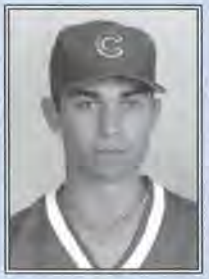
Connect The Dots

The Cubs' entire National League history can be spanned by the careers of as few as nine players.

Hall of Famer Cap Anson played for the club from 1876-1897. Frank Chance joined the team in 1898 and was with the Cubs until 1912. He was in turn followed by Hippo Vaughn (1913-1921), Gabby Hartnett (1922-1940), Phil Cavarretta (1935-1953) and Ernie Banks (1953-1971). Rick Reuschel's first tour of duty with the Cubs took place from 1972-1981, then Ryne Sandberg played for the team from 1982 until his first retirement in 1994.

Several players, including Sammy Sosa and Mark Grace, made their Cubs debuts prior to Sandberg's first retirement.

JUSTIN SPEIER



#56 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-4* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *24, turns 25 on November 6*
BORN: *11/6/73 in Walnut Creek, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 55th round of 1995 June draft*

JUSTIN SPEIER'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Williamsport-A	2-1	1.49	30	0	0	0	12	36.1	27	6	6	4	39
1996	— Daytona-A	2-4	3.76	33	0	0	0	13	38.1	32	19	16	19	34
	Orlando-AA	4-1	2.05	24	0	0	0	6	26.1	23	7	6	5	14
1997	— Orlando-AA	6-5	4.48	50	0	0	0	6	78.1	77	46	39	23	63
	Iowa-AAA	2-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	1	12.1	5	0	0	1	9
MINOR TOTALS		**16-11**	**3.15**	**145**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**191.2**	**164**	**78**	**67**	**52**	**159**

ABOUT JUSTIN JAMES SPEIER (pronounced SPY-er)

Justin is single and resides in Scottsdale, AZ, during the off-season.

- graduated from Brophy College Prep School in Phoenix, AZ, in 1991.
- attended the University of San Francisco and Nicholls State University in Thibodaux, LA.
- was utilized mostly as a catcher at Nicholls State ... became a full-time reliever after being selected by the Cubs.
- is the son of former major league infielder Chris Speier, who played in 2,260 games over a 19-year career with five teams — including the Cubs (1985-1986) ... the Speiers are trying to become the fifth father/son combination to see big league action with the Cubs.
- was a United States Marine Corps reservist from 1991-1995.

1997 SEASON

Justin split the season between Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA), going 8-5 with 7 saves and a 3.87 ERA in 58 relief appearances.

- in 90.2 innings, he had a 3-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (72 strikeouts, 24 walks) while holding opposing batters to a .245 batting average (82-335).
- at Orlando, he went 6-5 with 6 saves and a 4.48 ERA in 50 games ... fanned a career-high 7 batters in 2.2 innings July 5 against Mobile.
- did not allow a run after he was promoted to Iowa August 12, going 2-0 with 1 save in his first 8 Triple-A contests.
- was named the American Association's Pitcher of the Week for August 24-August 30.
- pitched in the Arizona Fall League after the season ... was named to the league's All-Prospect Team after tying for the AFL lead with 8 saves.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Justin was a midseason Florida State League all-star at Daytona (A), going 2-4 with 13 saves and a 3.76 ERA in 33 contests.

- was promoted to Orlando (AA) July 3, where he went 4-1 with 6 saves and a 2.05 ERA in 24 contests.
- for the season, he held opponents to a .226 batting average (55-243).

1995: Made his professional debut at Williamsport (A) and went 2-1 with 12 saves and a 1.49 ERA in 30 games ... struck out 39 batters in 36.1 innings.

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

Selected by Cubs in 55th round of 1995 June draft (scout: Oneri Fleita).

KEVIN TAPANI

#36 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *190*
OPENING DAY AGE: *34*
BORN: *2/18/64 in Des Moines, IA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *8 years, 47 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1999*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent, 12/13/96*

KEVIN TAPANI'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1986 —	Medford-A	1-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	6	3	0	3	9
	Tacoma-AAA	0-1	15.43	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	5	6	4	1	1
	Modesto-A	6-1	2.48	11	11	1	0	0	69.0	74	26	19	22	44
	Huntsville-AA	1-0	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	4	4	1	2
1987 —	Modesto-A	10-7	3.76	24	24	6	1	0	148.1	122	74	62	60	121
1988 —	Port St. Lucie-A	1-0	1.42	3	3	0	0	0	19.0	17	5	3	4	11
	Jackson-AA	5-1	2.74	24	5	0	0	3	62.1	46	23	19	19	35
1989 —	New York (NL)	0-0	3.68	3	0	0	0	0	7.1	5	3	3	4	2
	Tidewater-AAA	7-5	3.47	17	17	2	1	0	109.0	113	49	42	25	63
	Portland-AAA	4-2	2.20	6	6	1	0	0	41.0	38	15	10	12	30
	Minnesota	2-2	3.86	5	5	0	0	0	32.2	34	15	14	8	21
1990 —	Minnesota	12-8	4.07	28	28	1	1	0	159.1	164	75	72	29	101
1991 —	Minnesota	16-9	2.99	34	34	4	1	0	244.0	225	84	81	40	135
1992 —	Minnesota	16-11	3.97	34	34	4	1	0	220.0	226	103	97	48	138
1993 —	Minnesota	12-15	4.43	36	35	3	1	0	225.2	243	123	111	57	150
1994 —	Minnesota	11-7	4.62	24	24	4	1	0	156.0	181	86	80	39	91
1995 —	Minnesota	6-11	4.92	20	20	3	1	0	133.2	155	79	73	34	88
	Los Angeles	4-2	5.05	13	11	0	0	0	57.0	72	37	32	14	43
1996 —	Chicago (AL)	13-10	4.59	34	34	1	0	0	225.1	236	123	115	76	150
1997 —	Daytona-A#	0-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	5	2	2	2	4
	Orlando-AA#	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	2	2	2	2
	Rockford-A#	1-0	0.82	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	7
	Iowa-AAA#	0-1	4.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	5	4	4	1	4
	CUBS	9-3	3.39	13	13	1	1	0	85.0	77	33	32	23	55
N.L. TOTALS		13-5	4.04	29	24	1	1	0	149.1	154	73	67	41	100
A.L. TOTALS		88-73	4.14	215	214	20	6	0	1396.2	1464	688	643	331	874
M.L. TOTALS		**101-78**	**4.13**	**244**	**238**	**21**	**7**	**0**	**1546.0**	**1618**	**761**	**710**	**372**	**974**
CUBS TOTALS		9-3	3.39	13	13	1	1	0	85.0	77	33	32	23	55

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

BATTING

AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.136	22	3	0	0	0	0	1997	1.000	4	10	0	14
.146	41	6	1	0	0	2	Career	.979	128	192	7	327

Last Major League Hit — 8/2/97 vs. Los Angeles (single)

FIELDING

DIVISION SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 —	LA vs. Cin	0-0	81.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	3	3	4	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991 —	Min vs. Tor	0-1	7.84	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	16	9	9	3	9

WORLD SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991 —	Min vs. Atl	1-1	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	13	6	6	2	7

About Kevin Ray Tapani (pronounced TAP-ah-nee)

Kevin and his wife, Sharon, reside in Eden Prairie, MN, during the off-season ... children: Sarah, Ryan and Luke.

- graduated from Escanaba (MI) Area High School in 1982, where he played basketball and football ... as Escanaba's starting quarterback, he led the school to the Michigan Class A state football title in 1981 ... the high school did not field a baseball team.
- attended Central Michigan University, receiving a degree in finance in 1987 ... was a two-time Mid-American Conference all-academic selection ... also was selected to the all-conference team as a senior.
- was originally selected by the Cubs in the 9th round of the 1985 June draft, but elected to remain in college.
- his father, Ray, was a minor league hockey player.
- donates time to the Literacy Council, the National Education Association and the Make-A-Wish Foundation.
- ended the 1997 campaign needing 26 strikeouts to reach the 1,000 mark.
- won his final 7 starts in 1997 ... his career-high winning streak is 9 games (in 1991).

1997 Season

Despite missing more than half the season, Kevin finished among the Cubs' winningest pitchers by going 9-3 with a 3.39 ERA in 13 starts.

- did not see any action during spring training, opening the year on the 15-day disabled list ... was shifted to the 60-day emergency DL April 4.
- underwent surgery April 4 in order to remove scar tissue surrounding the ulnar collateral ligament in his right index finger ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Richard Eaton.
- pitched for four minor league clubs during his 5 injury rehab starts, going 1-1 with a 2.83 ERA.
- began his ascent back to the majors June 25 with an injury rehabilitation start for Rockford (A).
- earned his first victory of the season July 12 for Rockford in a 2-1 decision over Cedar Rapids ... worked 8.0 innings (84 pitches) and allowed 3 hits, 1 run and 0 walks while fanning 6.
- in his final injury rehab start July 18, he went the distance for Iowa (AAA) in a 4-1 loss against Nashville.
- made his first start with the Cubs July 23 vs. Atlanta and was the winning pitcher in a 3-1 decision ... took a shutout into the 8th inning before surrendering a leadoff homer to Danny Bautista ... in 7-plus innings, he allowed 5 hits, 1 run and no walks while fanning 9 batters — just 1 shy of his career high.
- ended the season by winning each of his last 7 starts, including a 5-0 mark in September ... over the 7-start stretch, he had a 2.12 ERA (12 ER/51.0 IP).
- on September 16 against Cincinnati, he pitched a 1-hitter in defeating the Reds 5-0 ... walked 2 and struck out 5 in pitching his 21st career complete game and his seventh big league shutout.
- earned his 100th major league victory September 21 against Philadelphia at Wrigley Field (11-3).
- with 9 wins, he had his streak of double-figure victory seasons snapped ... opened the year as 1 of just 4 big league pitchers (with Greg Maddux, Tom Glavine and Jack McDowell) to have double-digit win campaigns every year during the 1990s.
- went 6-0 with a 1.65 ERA in his 7 Wrigley Field starts (9 ER/49.0 IP).
- was 3-for-22 with 4 sacrifice bunts as a batter ... in a 5-1 victory over Los Angeles August 2, he went 1-for-1 with a walk, 1 run scored and his first big league stolen base.

In his 13 Cubs starts, Tapani:

- worked at least 6.0 innings in 10 starts
- allowed 2 or fewer earned runs in 8 starts
- issued 2 or fewer walks in 10 starts

The Cubs scored 63 runs in his starts (4.8 per game), including 48 while he was on the mound (3.7 per game)

On Tap

In 1997, Kevin Tapani established a Wrigley Field record for most home victories in a season without a loss when he went 6-0 at The Friendly Confines. The old mark of 5-0 had been set by Warren Brusstar in 1985.

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Kevin started 34 games for the White Sox and went 13-10 with a 4.59 ERA.

- ranked 10th in the American League with 225.1 innings pitched ... it was the fourth time in his career that he surpassed the 200.0-innings mark.
- struck out 150 batters, equaling his career high.
- pitched just 3.0 innings in his White Sox debut April 3 at Seattle, leaving the contest with a strained left groin ... missed his scheduled April 9 start against Texas due to the injury, the first time he missed a turn in the rotation due to an injury since August 1990 (161 outings).
- was well en route to having one of his best overall campaigns when he was hampered by tendinitis in his right hand ... struggled during the season's last two months, although he did not miss any starts.

1995: Combined to go 10-13 in 33 games for Minnesota and Los Angeles.

- opened the season with the Twins and made his team-record sixth straight home-opening start April 27 vs. Baltimore.
- from June 13-June 23, he had stretches of 26.0 innings without allowing a walk and 20.0 innings without giving up an earned run or an extra-base hit.
- was traded to Los Angeles July 31 and appeared in 13 games for the Dodgers, going 4-2 with a 5.05 ERA ... the Dodgers went 8-3 in his 11 starts.
- when he pitched 6.0 innings in a 7-4 victory over Colorado on September 27, he helped the Dodgers overtake the Rockies for sole possession of 1st place in the National League Western Division — a lead they never relinquished.
- made 2 relief appearances in the Division Series against Cincinnati.

1994: Went 11-7 with 4 complete games in 24 starts for the Twins.

- tied for 10th in the A.L. in victories ... his ratio of 2.3 walks per 9.0 innings tied for 8th in the league (39 walks in 156.0 innings).
- worked at least 7.0 innings in 7 consecutive starts May 9-June 11, going 7-0 with 2 complete games and a 1.75 ERA (11 ER/56.2 IP).

1993: Appeared in a career-high 36 games (35 starts) and went 12-15 with 3 complete games and a 4.43 ERA.

- tied for 3rd in the A.L. in starts and for 4th in fewest walks per 9.0 innings (2.3) ... issued 57 walks in 225.2 innings while striking out 150.
- was the A.L.'s Player of the Week for September 6-September 12 after going 2-0 with a 0.57 ERA in 2 starts (1 ER/15.2 IP) ... tossed a 2-hit shutout in a 6-0 win at Cleveland September 7.

1992: Went 16-11 with a 3.97 ERA in 34 starts, including 4 complete games.

- walked just 48 batters in 220.0 innings of work ... his ratio of 2.0 walks for every 9.0 innings pitched tied for 4th in the A.L.
- pitched a 2-hit shutout June 24 vs. California, striking out a career-high 10 batters in an 11-0 victory ... did not issue a walk in the contest.
- was 6-1 over an 8-start stretch June 24-July 31 ... went the distance in 3 consecutive starts June 24-July 5, allowing just 1 earned run and 12 hits in 27.0 innings.

1991: Finished 7th in the A.L. Cy Young Award balloting after going 16-9 with a 2.99 ERA for the World Series-champion Twins ... walked just 40 batters in a career-high 244.0 innings spanning 34 starts.

- ranked 3rd in the A.L. in fewest walks per 9.0 innings (1.5) and opponents' on-base percentage (.277) ... was 5th in innings pitched and 7th in ERA.
- after going 0-6 with a 5.35 ERA in 6 May outings (23 ER/38.2 IP), he went 14-3 with a 2.62 ERA in his final 24 starts (51 ER/175.1 IP).
- had a career-high 9-game winning streak July 21-September 6 ... over the 10-start stretch, he recorded a 2.22 ERA (19 ER/77.0 IP).
- was selected as the league's Pitcher of the Month in August, going 5-0 with 1 complete game and a 2.63 ERA in 6 starts (14 ER/48.0 IP).
- went 1-1 in his 2 World Series starts against Atlanta ... was the winning pitcher in Game 2, allowing 2 runs and 7 hits in 8.0 innings in Minnesota's 3-2 victory.

Kevin Tapani Continued ...

1990: Was 5th in the A.L. Rookie of the Year voting following a 12-8 campaign.
- struck out 101 batters in 159.1 innings while walking only 29.
- threw his first M.L. complete game and shutout May 6 in a 4-0 victory at Milwaukee.
- was on the disabled list August 17-September 10 with a strained rib cage.

1989: Pitched for both the Mets and the Twins in his first M.L. action.
- was recalled by the Mets from their Tidewater (AAA) affiliate July 2 ... made his M.L. debut two days later at Houston and allowed 1 run in a 4.1-inning relief stint.
- after 3 relief appearances for the Mets, he was optioned to Tidewater July 17 ... on August 1, he was traded to the Twins' organization.
- after one month with Minnesota's Portland (AAA) club, he returned to the majors September 1 ... went 2-2 with a 3.86 ERA in 5 late-season starts for the Twins.
- earned his first M.L. victory in his Minnesota debut September 5 at Texas (8-4), allowing 2 runs in 7.0 innings.

Minor League Highlights

1989: Kevin combined to start 23 games for the Mets' Tidewater (AAA) club and the Twins' Portland (AAA) affiliate, going 11-7 with a 3.12 ERA.
- in his 17 Tidewater starts, he walked just 25 batters in 109.0 innings ... his ratio of 2.1 walks per 9.0 innings was 4th-best among International League starters.

1988: Began his season May 7 with the Mets' Port St. Lucie (A) affiliate after opening the campaign on the disabled list with tendinitis in his right shoulder.
- after 3 starts, he was promoted to Jackson (AA) ... was used mostly out of the bullpen, going 5-1 with his only 3 professional saves and a 2.74 ERA in 24 games (5 starts).
- returned to the disabled list June 2-June 24 with recurring right shoulder soreness.

1987: Spent the campaign with Oakland's Modesto (A) club and went 10-7 with a 3.76 ERA in 24 starts.

1986: Pitched for four of Oakland's minor league affiliates in his first pro campaign, combining to go 8-2 in 15 starts at Medford (A), Tacoma (AAA), Modesto and Huntsville (AA).

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 9th round of 1985 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by Oakland in 2nd round of 1986 June draft (scout: Marty Miller).
- Traded to New York (NL) with P Jack Savage and P Wally Whitehurst, 12/11/87, as part of eight-player/three-team deal in which New York (NL) traded P Jesse Orosco to Oakland and Oakland traded Orosco, IF Alfredo Griffin and P Jay Howell to Los Angeles for Savage, P Bob Welch and P Matt Young.
- Traded to Minnesota with P Tim Drummond, 8/1/89, as part of deal in which New York (NL) acquired P Frank Viola for P Rick Aguilera and P David West, 7/31/89; Minnesota acquired P Jack Savage to complete deal, 10/16/89.
- Traded to Los Angeles with P Mark Guthrie for IF Ron Coomer, P Greg Hansell and P Jose Parra, 7/31/95; Minnesota acquired OF Chris Latham to complete deal, 10/30/95.
- Granted free agency, 12/20/95; signed by White Sox, 2/3/96.
- Filed for free agency, 10/29/96; signed by Cubs, 12/13/96.

On Disabled List

- 1988 (4/8-4/24 and 6/2-6/24) — right shoulder tendinitis.
- 1990 (8/17-9/10) — strained rib cage.
- 1997 (3/27-7/23) — right index finger surgery ... included injury rehabilitation assignments to Rockford (6/25-6/26 and 7/12-7/13), Orlando (7/1-7/7), Daytona (7/7-7/8) and Iowa (7/18-7/19).

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
9-3-0	3.39	13	1	85.0	32	Totals	101-78-0	4.13	244	21	1546.0	710
9-3-0	3.39	13	1	85.0	32	Starter	101-78-0	4.14	238	21	1533.2	706
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Reliever	0-0-0	2.92	6	0	12.1	4
6-0-0	1.65	7	1	49.0	9	Home	61-34-0	3.72	121	14	808.2	334
3-3-0	5.75	6	0	36.0	23	Road	40-44-0	4.59	123	7	737.1	376
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Before ASG	48-47-0	4.18	127	12	813.2	378
9-3-0	3.39	13	1	85.0	32	After ASG	53-31-0	4.08	117	9	732.1	332
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	March/April	8-10-0	5.00	28	1	167.1	93
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	May	20-18-0	4.21	43	3	278.0	130
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	June	16-16-0	3.53	40	7	280.2	110
1-1-0	5.25	2	0	12.0	7	July	17-9-0	4.41	47	2	277.1	136
3-2-0	4.67	6	0	34.2	18	August	19-12-0	4.33	40	4	262.0	126
5-0-0	1.64	5	1	38.1	7	Sept./Oct.	21-13-0	3.69	46	4	280.2	115
1-1-0	5.25	2	0	12.0	7	Atlanta	1-1-0	5.14	3	0	14.0	8
2-0-0	0.55	2	1	16.1	1	Cincinnati	2-1-0	1.69	4	1	21.1	4
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Colorado	2-0-0	6.00	2	0	12.0	8
1-1-0	5.91	2	0	10.2	7	Florida	1-1-0	5.91	2	0	10.2	7
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Houston	0-0-0	2.08	1	0	4.1	1
1-0-0	1.50	1	0	6.0	1	Los Angeles	1-0-0	1.50	1	0	6.0	1
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Milwaukee	5-8-0	4.62	20	2	122.2	63
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Montreal	0-1-0	20.25	2	0	2.2	6
1-0-0	3.86	1	0	7.0	3	New York	1-0-0	3.86	1	0	7.0	3
1-0-0	2.57	1	0	7.0	2	Philadelphia	2-0-0	1.59	3	0	17.0	3
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Pittsburgh	1-0-0	5.84	2	0	12.1	8
1-0-0	1.13	1	0	8.0	1	St. Louis	1-0-0	1.50	2	0	12.0	2
0-0-0	1.50	1	0	6.0	1	San Diego	0-0-0	4.50	2	0	10.0	5
0-1-0	7.11	1	0	6.1	5	San Francisco	0-1-0	4.40	3	0	14.1	7
8-3-0	3.18	12	1	79.1	28	Vs. N.L. Clubs	12-5-0	3.95	28	1	143.2	63
1-0-0	6.35	1	0	5.2	4	Vs. A.L. Clubs	89-73-0	4.15	216	20	1402.1	647

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .230 (40-174), 4 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .257 (37-144), 3 homers

KEVIN TAPANI'S CAREER BESTS

Last shutout (career): 9/16/97 vs. Cincinnati (5-0) (7th shutout)
Last complete game (career): 9/16/97 vs. Cincinnati (W, 5-0) (21st complete game)
Low-hit complete game: 1-hitter, 9/16/97 vs. Cincinnati
Longest outing: 9.1 innings, 8/20/92 @ Cleveland
Most strikeouts: 10, 6/24/92 vs. California
Longest winning streak: 9 games, 7/21-9/6/91

CROSSTOWN TRAFFIC

Entering the 1998 season, 148 players have appeared in at least 1 game for both the Cubs and the White Sox. In 1997, three Cubs players had previously been members of the White Sox (Lance Johnson, Sammy Sosa and Kevin Tapani), while three South Siders had earlier donned Cubs uniforms (Dave Martinez, Chuck McElroy and Jaime Navarro).

Others of note who played for both teams include Cubs pitching coach Phil Regan; Ken Kravec, one of the Cubs' special assistants to the general manager; and WGN broadcasters Ron Santo and Steve Stone. WGN's Harry Caray has been the play-by-play voice for both the Cubs and the Sox, while Cubs special assistant Larry Himes has served as the general manager of both clubs.

The only person to serve as manager of both the Cubs and the White Sox was Johnny Evers — of Tinker-to-Evers-to-Chance fame. Evers managed the Cubs in 1913 and 1921 and was the White Sox's skipper in 1924.

AMAURY TELEMACO

#44 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *210*
OPENING DAY AGE: *24*
BORN: *1/19/74 in Higuey, Dominican Republic*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *1 year, 8 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as non-drafted free agent, 5/23/91*

AMAURY TELEMACO'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 —	Huntington-R	3-5	4.01	12	12	2	0	0	76.1	71	45	34	17	*93
	Peoria-A	0-1	7.94	2	1	0	0	0	5.2	9	5	5	5	5
1993 —	Peoria-A	8-11	3.45	23	23	3	0	0	143.2	129	69	55	54	133
1994 —	Daytona-A	7-3	3.40	11	11	2	0	0	76.2	62	35	29	23	59
	Orlando-AA	3-5	3.45	12	12	2	0	0	62.2	56	29	24	20	49
1995 —	Orlando-AA	8-8	3.29	22	22	3	1	0	147.2	112	60	54	42	151
1996 —	Iowa-AAA#	3-1	3.06	8	8	1	0	0	50.0	38	19	17	18	42
	CUBS	5-7	5.46	25	17	0	0	0	97.1	108	67	59	31	64
1997 —	Orlando-AA	1-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	9	2	2	2	6
	CUBS	0-3	6.16	10	5	0	0	0	38.0	47	26	26	11	29
	Iowa-AAA	5-9	4.51	18	18	3	2	0	113.2	121	70	57	38	75
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**5-10**	**5.65**	**35**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**135.1**	**155**	**93**	**85**	**42**	**93**

**Led League*
#Included Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

BATTING								FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.222	9	2	0	0	0	0	1997	1.000	3	5	0	8
.132	38	5	0	0	0	1	Career	.963	12	14	1	27

Last Major League Hit — 5/10/97 @ San Francisco (single)
Most Hits — 2, 7/2/96 @ Pittsburgh

ABOUT AMAURY TELEMACO (REGALADO) (pronounced ah-MARR-ee tel-ah-MAH-ko)

Amaury married the former Deyanira Yokasta Lora on November 29, 1997 ... they reside in La Romana, Dominican Republic, during the off-season.

- ❑ attended Cristo Rey High School in La Romana.

1997 SEASON

Amaury pitched in 10 games for the Cubs (5 starts), going 0-3 with a 6.16 ERA in two stints with the club (April 26-May 18 and July 19-August 5).

- ❑ made his first Cubs start of the season April 27 vs. Pittsburgh at Wrigley Field and took the loss in a 7-0 decision ... worked 6.2 innings, allowing 7 hits, 3 runs and 1 walk while striking out a career-high 9 batters.
- ❑ spent most of the campaign at Iowa (AAA), where he went 5-9 with 3 complete games and a 4.51 ERA in 18 starts.
- ❑ pitched complete-game 5-hit shutouts June 2 at New Orleans (5-0) and June 12 vs. Nashville (1-0) ... also went the distance July 3 against Oklahoma City, striking out 11 batters in an 11-1 victory.
- ❑ made 1 start for Orlando (AA) July 9 during Iowa's all-star break.
- ❑ was selected by ***Baseball America*** as having the best breaking pitch in the American Association.

In his 5 Cubs starts, Telemaco:
- ❑ worked at least 6.0 innings in 2 starts
- ❑ allowed 2 or fewer earned runs in 1 start
- ❑ issued 2 or fewer walks in 4 starts

The Cubs scored 16 runs in his starts (3.2 per game), including 8 while he was on the mound (1.6 per game)

Major League Career

1996: Amaury pitched in his first 25 major league contests, going 5-7 with a 5.46 ERA ... was recalled from Iowa (AAA) May 14.

- made his big league debut May 16 against Houston and was the winning pitcher in a 13-1 decision ... worked 7.0 innings, allowing 1 hit, no runs and 4 walks while fanning 6 batters ... pitched 5.2 no-hit innings before allowing a 2-out single in the 6th inning to Jeff Bagwell.
- made his second M.L. start May 21 at Atlanta and earned the victory in a 4-2 decision ... worked 8.0 innings, allowing 6 hits, 2 runs and 1 walk while fanning 2 ... when he surrendered a 2-run homer to Marquis Grissom in the 6th inning, it snapped his 12.1-inning scoreless stretch at the beginning of his M.L. career.
- recorded his first 2 M.L. hits July 2 at Pittsburgh in a 15-7 victory ... his first hit was a run-scoring single off Paul Wagner.
- was on the disabled list August 20-September 4 with a strained right shoulder ... made 1 injury rehabilitation start for Iowa.
- after his return to the Cubs, he pitched solely out of the bullpen.
- in his 8 relief appearances (1 in July, 7 in September), he allowed 10 earned runs in 9.0 innings.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Amaury made 8 starts at Iowa (AAA), going 3-1 with a 3.06 ERA.

- opponents batted .210 against him (38-181).

1995: Led the Cubs' farm system in strikeouts, fanning 151 batters in 147.2 innings at Orlando (AA) ... went 8-8 with a 3.29 ERA in 22 starts.

- ranked 2nd in the Southern League in strikeouts and 7th in ERA ... led league pitchers in fewest baserunners allowed per 9.0 innings (9.6) and was 2nd in opponents' batting average (.211).
- walked 42 batters ... averaged 2.6 walks for every 9.0 innings pitched and 3.6 strikeouts for every walk issued.

1994: Combined to make 23 starts for Daytona (A) and Orlando, going 10-8 with 4 complete games and a 3.42 ERA.

- began the season at Daytona and went 7-3 with a 3.40 ERA in 11 starts ... earned victories in each of his first 5 starts.
- threw back-to-back complete games May 27 vs. Ft. Myers and June 1 at Port St. Lucie ... in the 2 wins, he allowed 12 hits and 2 walks in 18.0 innings while striking out 17.
- was tied for the Florida State League lead in wins when he was promoted to Orlando June 9 ... went 3-5 with a 3.45 ERA in 12 Double-A starts.

1993: Spent his first full professional season at Peoria (A), going 8-11 with a 3.45 ERA in 23 starts ... struck out 133 batters in 143.2 innings.

- had four double-digit strikeout outings, including a season-high 12 in 6.0 innings July 14 at Cedar Rapids.

1992: Began his pro career at Huntington (Rookie) and went 3-5 with a 4.01 ERA in 12 starts.

- struck out an Appalachian League-high 93 batters in 76.1 innings while walking 17.
- received a late-season promotion to Peoria, going 0-1 in 2 games.

Career Transactions

Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 5/23/91 (scout: Luis Rosa).

On Disabled List

- 1994 (8/23-9/8) — right arm stiffness.
- 1996 (8/20-9/4) — strained right shoulder ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Iowa (9/2-9/4).

Amaury Telemaco's Career Bests

Longest outing: 8.0 innings (twice), most recently 5/17/97 vs. San Francisco
Most strikeouts: 9, 4/27/97 vs. Pittsburgh
Longest winning streak: 2 games, 5/16-5/21/96

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
0-3-0	6.16	10	0	38.0	26	Totals	5-10-0	5.65	35	0	135.1	85
0-3-0	5.34	5	0	28.2	17	Starter	5-10-0	5.08	22	0	117.0	66
0-0-0	8.68	5	0	9.1	9	Reliever	0-0-0	9.33	13	0	18.1	19
0-2-0	6.65	6	0	21.2	16	Home	2-6-0	6.19	18	0	68.1	47
0-1-0	5.51	4	0	16.1	10	Road	3-4-0	5.10	17	0	67.0	38
0-3-0	4.68	4	0	25.0	13	Before ASG	4-7-0	4.89	14	0	81.0	44
0-0-0	9.00	6	0	13.0	13	After ASG	1-3-0	6.79	21	0	54.1	41
0-1-0	4.05	1	0	6.2	3	March/April	0-1-0	4.05	1	0	6.2	3
0-2-0	4.91	3	0	18.1	10	May	2-3-0	3.65	6	0	37.0	15
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	June	1-3-0	6.35	5	0	28.1	20
0-0-0	5.06	4	0	10.2	6	July	1-1-0	6.40	10	0	32.1	23
0-0-0	27.00	2	0	2.1	7	August	1-2-0	6.95	6	0	22.0	17
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	7.00	7	0	9.0	7
0-0-0	0.00	1	0	2.0	0	Atlanta	1-1-0	3.29	3	0	13.2	5
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Cincinnati	0-0-0	13.50	3	0	6.0	9
0-0-0	7.04	2	0	7.2	6	Colorado	0-2-0	8.15	4	0	17.2	16
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Florida	0-2-0	7.36	2	0	7.1	6
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Houston	1-0-0	0.00	1	0	7.0	0
0-0-0	9.82	3	0	7.1	8	Los Angeles	0-1-0	9.69	4	0	13.0	14
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Milwaukee	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Montreal	1-0-0	5.14	2	0	7.0	4
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	New York	1-0-0	2.08	2	0	13.0	3
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Philadelphia	0-0-0	7.71	2	0	2.1	2
0-1-0	4.05	1	0	6.2	3	Pittsburgh	1-1-0	2.93	4	0	15.1	5
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	St. Louis	0-0-0	27.00	2	0	1.0	3
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	San Diego	0-1-0	5.91	2	0	10.2	7
0-2-0	5.65	3	0	14.1	9	San Francisco	0-2-0	4.64	4	0	21.1	11
0-3-0	6.16	10	0	38.0	26	Vs. N.L. Clubs	5-10-0	5.65	35	0	135.1	85
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Vs. A.L. Clubs	0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .303 (23-76), 1 homer
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .304 (24-79), 3 homers

CUBS AT THE FRIENDLY CONFINES

Here are the statistics for the players on the Cubs' spring roster (including non-roster invitees) who have played at Wrigley Field during their big league careers:

BATTERS	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Manny Alexander	.280	40	15	0	2
Jeff Blauser	.316	133	42	11	25
Brant Brown	.262	84	22	6	10
Mark Grace	.324	2791	904	46	387
Jason Hardtke	.000	1	0	0	0
Jose Hernandez	.238	433	103	14	56
Tyler Houston	.268	138	37	0	19
Mike Hubbard	.149	67	10	1	3
Robin Jennings	.259	27	7	0	3
Lance Johnson	.300	100	30	5	11
Terrell Lowery	.286	7	2	0	0
Matt Mieske	1.000	1	1	0	0
Mickey Morandini	.316	133	42	0	6
Kevin Orie	.284	204	58	6	27
Henry Rodriguez	.281	57	16	2	5
Scott Servais	.273	550	150	18	77
Sammy Sosa	.275	1496	411	108	308
Pedro Valdes	.000	3	0	0	0

PITCHERS	W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
Terry Adams	5-10-8	4.52	82	0	99.2	50
Rod Beck	0-1-9	2.89	17	0	18.2	6
Mark Clark	1-3-0	4.10	8	1	48.1	22
Kevin Foster	19-9-0	3.75	42	2	251.2	105
Jeremi Gonzalez	6-3-0	3.04	11	0	68.0	23
Kurt Miller	0-0-0	15.00	1	0	3.0	5
Rodney Myers	0-0-0	5.29	22	0	32.1	19
Bob Patterson	5-4-3	3.14	92	0	77.1	27
Marc Pisciotta	3-0-0	4.32	14	0	16.2	8
Kevin Tapani	6-0-0	1.65	7	1	49.0	9
Amaury Telemaco	2-6-0	6.19	18	0	68.1	47
Steve Trachsel	19-25-0	3.93	65	2	401.0	175

STEVE TRACHSEL

#46 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-4* **WEIGHT:** *205*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27, turns 28 on October 31*
BORN: *10/31/70 in Oxnard, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *4 years, 17 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 8th round of 1991 June draft*

STEVE TRACHSEL'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991 —	Geneva-A	1-0	1.26	2	2	0	0	0	14.1	10	2	2	6	7
	Winston-Salem-A	4-4	3.67	12	12	1	0	0	73.2	70	38	30	19	69
1992 —	Charlotte, NC-AA	+13-8	3.06	29	+29	5	2	0	*191.0	180	76	65	35	135
1993 —	Iowa-AAA	13-6	3.96	27	26	1	1	0	170.2	170	78	75	45	135
	CUBS	0-2	4.58	3	3	0	0	0	19.2	16	10	10	3	14
1994 —	CUBS	9-7	3.21	22	22	1	0	0	146.0	133	57	52	54	108
	Iowa-AAA	0-2	10.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	11	10	10	7	8
1995 —	CUBS	7-13	5.15	30	29	2	0	0	160.2	174	104	92	76	117
1996 —	Orlando-AA	0-1	2.77	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	11	6	4	0	12
	CUBS	13-9	3.03	31	31	3	2	0	205.0	181	82	69	62	132
1997 —	CUBS	8-12	4.51	34	34	0	0	0	201.1	225	110	101	69	160
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**37-43**	**3.98**	**120**	**119**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**732.2**	**729**	**363**	**324**	**264**	**531**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

BATTING

AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.117	60	7	3	0	0	4	1997	.956	17	26	2	45
.161	224	36	8	0	1	15	Career	.963	51	107	6	164

FIELDING

Last Major League Hit — 9/28/97 @ St. Louis (single)
Home Runs — 6/3/96 vs. Philadelphia (Schilling)
Most Hits — 2 (four times), most recently 6/14/97 vs. Milwaukee

ALL-STAR GAME

YEAR	CLUB/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 —	N.L./Phi	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0

ABOUT STEPHEN CHRISTOPHER TRACHSEL (pronounced TRACK-s'l)

Steve is single and resides in Mesa, AZ, during the off-season.

- graduated from Troy High School in Fullerton, CA, in 1988.
- attended Fullerton Junior College for two years.
- pitched for Cal State-Long Beach in 1991, leading the school to a College World Series berth ... was a ***Baseball America*** second-team all-America selection that season after going 11-6 with a 2.78 ERA.
- his charitable endeavors include working with the March of Dimes and the Crohn's and Colitis Foundation.
- during his first 3 seasons with the Cubs (1993-1995), he was a stellar 13-6 on the road — but only 3-16 at Wrigley Field ... since Opening Day 1996, he has gone only 5-12 in 29 road starts — and 16-9 in 36 starts at The Friendly Confines.

1997 Season

Steve had an up-and-down campaign, finishing the season with an 8-12 record and a 4.51 ERA in 34 starts ... tied for 3rd in the National League in games started.

- in 201.1 innings, he fanned 160 batters while walking 69 ... issued 2 or fewer walks in 22 of his starts — including 6 no-walk outings.
- his 32 homers allowed led the league ... the final homer he surrendered came in the season finale September 28 at St. Louis (Mark McGwire) ... it was the 185th homer allowed by the Cubs this year, establishing the club's single-season record.
- worked into the 7th inning in 18 of his starts and pitched 6.0 innings or less in 16 starts ... when he worked into the 7th or beyond, he went 7-3 with a 2.15 ERA (30 ER/125.1 IP) ... in the other starts, he was 1-9 with an 8.41 ERA (71 ER/76.0 IP).
- in his April 24 start vs. Pittsburgh (no decision, 4-3 loss), he took a no-hitter into the 7th inning before giving up a leadoff double to Mark Johnson.
- had one of the stranger starts of his career April 29 vs. Montreal, surviving for his first win of the year in a 14-8 decision ... allowed 5 runs in the 1st inning — and 4 homers in 5.0 innings — while striking out 9 batters, which equaled his career high.
- went 7-4 with a 4.15 ERA in 19 starts at Wrigley Field (56 ER/121.1 IP) ... in 15 road starts, he was 1-8 with a 5.06 ERA (45 ER/80.0 IP).
- on September 13 at Pittsburgh, he was the winning pitcher in a 4-1 decision — his first road victory of the season ... his last road win took place in his final start away from Wrigley Field in 1996, a 4-3 victory at Pittsburgh September 23.
- was 7-for-60 at the plate with 3 doubles, 4 RBI and 11 sacrifice bunts ... recorded his fourth career 2-hit game June 14 vs. Milwaukee.

In his 34 starts, Trachsel:
- worked at least 6.0 innings in 20 starts
- allowed 2 or fewer earned runs in 14 starts
- issued 2 or fewer walks in 22 starts

The Cubs scored 142 runs in his starts (4.2 per game), including 94 while he was on the mound (2.8 per game)

Major League Career

1996: Steve had the best season of his major league career, going 13-9 with 3 complete games and a 3.03 ERA in 31 starts ... represented the Cubs at the All-Star Game July 9 at Philadelphia.

- his ERA ranked 6th in the National League ... finished a campaign in the N.L. Top 10 in ERA for the second time.
- held opposing batters to a .235 average, the 8th-lowest mark in the league.
- due to off days in the Cubs' early season schedule, he opened the campaign at Orlando (AA) ... made 2 Double-A starts before returning to the majors April 15.
- on May 13 vs. Houston, he pitched his first M.L. shutout in a 6-0 victory ... allowed just 1 hit — a double to Brian Hunter on the game's second pitch ... surrendered just 3 walks the rest of the way.
- pitched at least 7.0 innings in 7 straight starts May 29-June 30.
- recorded his first career 4-game winning streak June 9-June 30 ... had another 4-game winning streak July 20-August 17.
- pitched his second big league shutout June 25 at Los Angeles, outdueling Hideo Nomo in a 2-0 win ... allowed 6 hits and went 2-for-3 at the plate.
- was selected to the N.L. All-Star team for the first time and worked a perfect 7th inning ... threw just 8 pitches in retiring Cleveland's Sandy Alomar Jr., Baltimore's Cal Ripken Jr. and Seattle's Alex Rodriguez.
- went 7-5 with a 2.14 ERA in 16 starts prior to the All-Star break ... his first-half ERA tied for the 3rd-lowest among Cubs starters during the past 45 years ... going back to 1953, the other top first-half ERA totals belong to Dick Ellsworth (2.02 in 1963), Larry Jackson (2.07 in 1963) and Greg Maddux (2.14 in 1988).
- hit his first M.L. homer June 3 at Wrigley Field off Philadelphia's Curt Schilling.

1995: Struggled most of the season, going 7-13 with a 5.15 ERA in 30 games (29 starts).
- worked 5.0 or fewer innings in 13 starts and pitched more than 5.0 innings 16 times ... in his starts of more than 5.0 innings, he went 7-3 with a 2.06 ERA (25 ER/109.1 IP) ... when he pitched 5.0 or fewer innings, he was 0-10 with an 11.96 ERA (66 ER/49.2 IP).
- pitched a 3-hitter May 15 at San Francisco in a 6-1 Cubs victory ... also went the distance in a 1-0 loss to San Diego June 21.
- batted .265, going 13-for-49 with 2 doubles, 4 RBI and 6 sacrifice bunts ... went 2-for-3 with 2 doubles August 4 at St. Louis.

1994: Was named ***The Sporting News'*** N.L. Rookie Pitcher of the Year after going 9-7 with a 3.21 ERA in 22 starts ... finished 4th in the Jackie Robinson N.L. Rookie of the Year voting.
- was 8th in the N.L. in ERA ... held opponents to a .242 batting average, the 9th-lowest mark in the league.
- led M.L. rookies in victories and innings pitched (146.0) and ranked 2nd in ERA and strikeouts (108).
- worked at least 7.0 innings in 12 starts and at least 8.0 innings 7 times ... in his starts of at least 7.0 innings, he went 7-3 with a 1.94 ERA (20 ER/92.2 IP).
- earned his first M.L. win April 8 at Montreal, working 7.1 scoreless innings in a 4-0 victory.
- pitched his first complete game April 24 at Colorado in a 12-4 victory.
- was 8-0 with a 2.79 ERA in 10 road starts (21 ER/67.2 IP) ... in his 12 home starts, he was 1-7 despite a 3.56 ERA (31 ER/78.1 IP).
- was on the disabled list July 20-August 4 due to a blister on the middle finger of his right hand.
- was optioned to Iowa (AAA) at the beginning of the strike, going 0-2.

1993: Went 0-2 with a 4.58 ERA in 3 late-season starts for the Cubs after his contract was purchased from Iowa September 17.
- made his M.L. debut September 19 vs. Florida and took the loss in a 2-1 decision ... worked 7.0 innings, allowing 4 hits, 2 runs and 1 walk with 5 strikeouts ... singled off the Marlins' Chris Hammond in his first at-bat.

Minor League Highlights

1993: Steve was 13-6 with a 3.96 ERA in 27 games at Iowa (AAA).
- ranked 2nd in the American Association in strikeouts (135) and tied for 2nd in wins ... finished 4th in innings pitched (170.2) and 10th in ERA.
- pitched in the Triple-A all-star game.

1992: Was 13-8 with a 3.06 ERA for Charlotte, NC (AA).
- led the Southern League in innings pitched (191.0) and tied for the league lead in wins and games started (29).
- finished 4th in the league in strikeouts (135) and ranked 10th in ERA ... tied for 4th in complete games (5).
- walked 35 batters ... his ratio of 1.6 walks for every 9.0 innings pitched was the best among league starting pitchers.
- won 9 consecutive decisions May 9-July 2.
- was selected to pitch in the midseason Double-A all-star game.

1991: Made his professional debut at Geneva (A), going 1-0 in 2 starts.
- was promoted to Winston-Salem (A) June 28 ... went 4-4 with a 3.67 ERA in 12 starts.
- pitched a 7.0-inning no-hitter July 12 at Peninsula.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 8th round of 1991 June draft (scout: Gene Handley).

On Disabled List

- 1994 (7/20-8/4) — blister, right middle finger.

STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

1997							CAREER					
W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER		W-L-S	ERA	G	CG	IP	ER
8-12-0	4.51	34	0	201.1	101	Totals	37-43-0	3.98	120	6	732.2	324
8-12-0	4.51	34	0	201.1	101	Starter	37-43-0	3.98	119	6	731.0	323
0-0-0	0.00	0	0	0.0	0	Reliever	0-0-0	5.40	1	0	1.2	1
7-4-0	4.15	19	0	121.1	56	Home	19-25-0	3.93	65	2	401.0	175
1-8-0	5.06	15	0	80.0	45	Road	18-18-0	4.04	55	4	331.2	149
4-6-0	4.76	19	0	109.2	58	Before ASG	21-23-0	3.60	67	5	420.1	168
4-6-0	4.22	15	0	91.2	43	After ASG	16-20-0	4.50	53	1	312.1	156
1-3-0	7.04	6	0	30.2	24	March/April	4-7-0	4.71	15	1	86.0	45
2-1-0	3.19	6	0	36.2	13	May	8-5-0	3.25	23	2	144.0	52
1-2-0	4.42	6	0	36.2	18	June	7-9-0	3.36	23	2	150.0	56
1-3-0	5.22	5	0	29.1	17	July	7-8-0	4.73	20	0	116.0	61
1-1-0	3.86	5	0	30.1	13	August	6-5-0	3.58	18	1	115.2	46
2-2-0	3.82	6	0	37.2	16	Sept./Oct.	5-9-0	4.76	21	0	121.0	64
0-1-0	5.73	2	0	11.0	7	Atlanta	0-5-0	7.58	6	0	29.2	25
1-0-0	0.63	2	0	14.1	1	Cincinnati	5-2-0	2.35	10	0	57.1	15
1-1-0	2.77	2	0	13.0	4	Colorado	3-4-0	4.84	10	1	61.1	33
0-2-0	4.50	3	0	18.0	9	Florida	2-7-0	3.43	11	0	65.2	25
0-2-0	11.74	2	0	7.2	10	Houston	3-4-0	4.74	10	2	62.2	33
0-1-0	4.15	3	0	17.1	8	Los Angeles	1-4-0	3.39	11	1	71.2	27
1-0-0	7.11	1	0	6.1	5	Milwaukee	1-0-0	7.11	1	0	6.1	5
2-0-0	4.82	3	0	18.2	10	Montreal	4-0-0	3.12	8	0	52.0	18
0-2-0	9.00	2	0	9.0	9	New York	2-3-0	6.97	6	0	31.0	24
0-0-0	4.76	1	0	5.2	3	Philadelphia	1-1-0	3.86	7	0	44.1	19
1-1-0	1.23	3	0	22.0	3	Pittsburgh	2-4-0	2.92	8	0	52.1	17
1-1-0	2.73	4	0	26.1	8	St. Louis	7-4-0	3.26	14	0	88.1	32
0-1-0	9.00	2	0	9.0	9	San Diego	3-3-0	4.89	8	1	46.0	25
1-0-0	4.50	2	0	12.0	6	San Francisco	3-2-0	2.89	8	1	53.0	17
7-12-0	4.26	31	0	184.0	87	Vs. N.L. Clubs	36-43-0	3.90	117	6	715.1	310
1-0-0	7.27	3	0	17.1	14	Vs. A.L. Clubs	1-0-0	7.27	3	0	17.1	14

1997 vs. Left-handed batters: .260 (98-377), 12 homers
1997 vs. Right-handed batters: .311 (127-408), 20 homers

STEVE TRACHSEL'S CAREER BESTS

Last shutout (career): 6/25/96 @ Los Angeles (2-0) (2nd shutout)
Last complete game (career): 8/17/96 vs. Houston (W, 12-3) (6th complete game)
Low-hit complete game: 1-hitter, 5/13/96 vs. Houston (W, 6-0)
Most strikeouts: 9 (three times), most recently 4/29/97 vs. Montreal
Longest winning streak: 4 games (twice), most recently 7/20-8/17/96

LOW HITTERS

Here are the Cubs' most recent 1-hitters vs. their National League opponents:

CLUB	DATE	PITCHER(S)	ONLY HIT/INNING
Atlanta	4/6/93	Jose Guzman	Otis Nixon/9th
Cincinnati	9/16/96	Kevin Tapani	Bret Boone/6th
Houston	5/13/96	Steve Trachsel	Brian Hunter/1st
Los Angeles	9/9/65	Bob Hendley	Lou Johnson/7th
Montreal	8/3/72	Bill Hands	Ken Singleton/7th
Philadelphia	5/30/94	Willie Banks (1), Randy Myers (0)	Kim Batiste/8th
Pittsburgh	6/8/58	Moe Drabowsky	Ted Kluszewski/2nd
St. Louis	9/25/95	Frank Castillo	Bernard Gilkey/9th
San Diego	6/9/78	Dennis Lamp	Gene Richards/6th
San Francisco	8/30/92	Jim Bullinger	Kirt Manwaring/8th

The Cubs have not recorded no-hit or 1-hit games against Colorado, Florida or New York.

PEDRO VALDES

#28 — OUTFIELDER

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *190*
OPENING DAY AGE: *24, turns 25 on June 29*
BORN: *6/29/73 in Fajardo, Puerto Rico*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *17 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 12th round of 1990 June draft*

PEDRO VALDES' YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 —	Huntington-R	.287	50	157	18	45	11	1	0	16	17	31	5	6
1992 —	Peoria-A	.232	33	112	8	26	7	0	0	20	7	32	0	1
	Geneva-A	.272	66	254	27	69	10	0	5	24	3	33	4	9
1993 —	Peoria-A	.316	65	234	33	74	11	1	7	36	10	40	2	1
	Daytona-A	.287	60	230	27	66	16	1	8	49	9	30	3	3
1994 —	Orlando-AA	.282	116	365	39	103	14	4	1	37	20	45	2	7
1995 —	Orlando-AA	.300	114	426	57	128	28	3	7	68	37	77	3	4
1996 —	CUBS	.125	9	8	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	.295	103	397	61	117	23	0	15	60	31	57	2	5
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	.284	125	464	65	132	30	1	14	60	48	67	9	3
M.L./CUBS TOTALS		**.125**	**9**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**0**
MINOR TOTALS		**.288**	**732**	**2639**	**335**	**760**	**150**	**11**	**57**	**370**	**182**	**412**	**30**	**39**

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.167	6	1	0	1	Career	1.000	1	0	0	1

ABOUT PEDRO JOSE VALDES (MANZO) (pronounced val-DEZ)

Pedro and his wife, Dolly, reside in Loiza, Puerto Rico, during the off-season.

- ❑ graduated from Carlos Escobar Lopez High School in Loiza in 1990.

1997 SEASON

Pedro had another solid season at Iowa (AAA), batting .284 with 30 doubles, 14 homers and 60 RBI in 125 games.

- ❑ batted .307 against left-handed pitching (54-176).
- ❑ hit .351 over a 38-game stretch June 5-July 26 (52-148) with 11 doubles, 8 homers and 25 RBI.
- ❑ had a season-best 5 RBI August 25, going 3-for-6 with a homer in Iowa's 7-6 win at Oklahoma City.

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Pedro had a brief 2-week stint with the Cubs May 15-May 31, going 1-for-8 in 9 games in his first major league action.

- ❑ made his M.L. debut May 15 vs. Houston, lining out as a pinch hitter.
- ❑ recorded his first hit May 22 at Atlanta, a pinch-hit RBI double off Brad Clontz.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Pedro was one of the most productive players at Iowa (AAA), batting .295 with 23 doubles, 15 homers and 60 RBI.

- ❑ led the club in hits (117) and runs scored (61).
- ❑ was hampered by a strained right rib cage in early August, necessitating a trip to the disabled list August 4-August 11.
- ❑ came back strong to end the season, batting .379 in his final 15 games (22-58) with 10 runs scored, 6 doubles, 3 homers and 16 RBI.

Pedro Valdes Continued ...

1995: Was a midseason and postseason all-star at Orlando (AA) ... tied for 5th in the Southern League with a .300 batting average and had 28 doubles, 7 homers and 68 RBI.
- ❑ over a 22-game stretch June 8-July 1, he batted .354 (29-82) with 15 RBI.

1994: Batted .282 in 116 games for Orlando in his first Double-A action.
- ❑ had his best month of the season in July, when he hit .344 (21-61) with only 3 strikeouts ... from July 2 through the end of the campaign, he batted .326 (45-138).

1993: Had a .302 batting average in a combined 125 games for Peoria (A) and Daytona (A) with 27 doubles, 15 homers and 85 RBI.
- ❑ opened the season with Peoria and batted .316 in 65 games.
- ❑ hit .388 during a Peoria club-record 18-game hitting streak May 8-May 28.
- ❑ was promoted to Daytona June 23, where he hit .287 with 8 homers and 49 RBI in 60 games.
- ❑ had 31 RBI in 24 July contests, including a 6-RBI affair July 14 at Dunedin.

1992: Opened the season on Peoria's disabled list recovering from a right hand injury suffered in 1991 ... was activated April 22.
- ❑ batted .232 in 33 games for Peoria.
- ❑ was transferred to Geneva (A) June 14, where he hit .272 in 66 games.

1991: Was 17 years old when he made his professional debut with Huntington (Rookie) ... batted .287 in 50 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 1990 June draft (scout: Luis Rosa).

On Disabled List
- ❑ 1992 (4/9-4/22) — right hand rehabilitation.
- ❑ 1996 (8/4-8/11) — strained right rib cage.

Statistical Breakdown

Career

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.125	8	1	0	1
Day	.200	5	1	0	1
Night	.000	3	0	0	0
Vs. Left-handers	.000	1	0	0	0
Vs. Right-handers	.143	7	1	0	1
Grass	.167	6	1	0	1
Artificial	.000	2	0	0	0
Home	.000	3	0	0	0
Road	.200	5	1	0	1
Before ASG	.125	8	1	0	1
After ASG	.000	0	0	0	0
March/April	.000	0	0	0	0
May	.125	8	1	0	1
June	.000	0	0	0	0
July	.000	0	0	0	0
August	.000	0	0	0	0
Sept./Oct.	.000	0	0	0	0

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Atlanta	.250	4	1	0	1
Cincinnati	.000	0	0	0	0
Colorado	.000	0	0	0	0
Florida	.000	1	0	0	0
Houston	.000	3	0	0	0
Los Angeles	.000	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	0	0	0	0
Montreal	.000	0	0	0	0
New York	.000	0	0	0	0
Philadelphia	.000	0	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	0	0	0	0
San Diego	.000	0	0	0	0
San Francisco	.000	0	0	0	0
Vs. N.L. Clubs	.125	8	1	0	1
Vs. A.L. Clubs	.000	0	0	0	0

Throwing Blanks

During the 20th century, the Cubs have thrown three consecutive shutouts seven times. The last time that occurred was from July 21-July 24, 1992, when the Cubs won 1-0 and 3-0 at Cincinnati and 1-0 at Houston.

The last time the Cubs threw shutouts in both games of a doubleheader took place July 11, 1965, vs. St. Louis at Wrigley Field (identical 6-0 scores).

The Cubs were held scoreless in a National League-record 48 consecutive innings June 15-June 21, 1968. The club was blanked in four straight games June 16-June 20.

1998 Cubs Birthdays

January
4 — David Tumbas (39)
8 — Jeremi Gonzalez (23)
13 — Kevin Foster (29)
17 — Tyler Houston (27)
19 — Amaury Telemaco (24)
23 — Jason Ryan (22)

February
2 — Alan Mahaffey (24)
13 — Matt Mieske (30)
16 — Mike Hubbard (27)
18 — Kevin Tapani (34)
25 — Ed Lynch (42)
25 — Ron Santo (58)
27 — Chip Caray (33)
28 — Tom Gamboa (50)

March
1 — Harry Caray (78)
6 — Terry Adams (25)
6 — Dave Bialas (44)
20 — Manny Alexander (27)
26 — Jason Maxwell (26)

April
6 — Phil Regan (61)
11 — Robin Jennings (26)
14 — Bruce Hammel (34)
22 — Mickey Morandini (32)

May
12 — Mark Clark (30)
16 — Bob Patterson (39)
27 — Pat Hughes (43)

June
2 — Steve Rain (23)
4 — Yosh Kawano
4 — Scott Servais (31)
15 — Billy Williams (60)
16 — Jose Nieves (23)
22 — Brant Brown (27)
26 — Rodney Myers (29)
28 — Mark Grace (34)
29 — Pedro Valdes (25)

July
6 — Lance Johnson (35)
14 — Jose Hernandez (29)
14 — Steve Stone (51)

August
3 — Rod Beck (30)
7 — Marc Pisciotta (28)
14 — Steve Melendez (39)
24 — Kurt Miller (26)
24 — Dan Radison (48)
31 — Jose Espinal (22)

September
1 — Kevin Orie (26)
15 — Jason Hardtke (27)
15 — Rick Kranitz (40)
18 — Jeff Pentland (52)

October
3 — Sandy Martinez (26)
9 — Pat Cline (24)
25 — Josh Lewin (30)
25 — Terrell Lowery (28)
31 — Steve Trachsel (28)

November
4 — Rod McCall (27)
6 — Justin Speier (25)
8 — Jeff Blauser (33)
8 — Henry Rodriguez (31)
9 — Jim Riggleman (46)
12 — Sammy Sosa (30)

December
(none)

Milestones Within Reach in 1998

PLAYER	MILESTONE	START OF '98	NEEDS
Rod Beck	200 saves	199	1
Jeff Blauser	500 RBI	461	39
Mark Clark	1,000.0 innings pitched	914.1	85.2
Mark Grace	1,500 games	1,448	52
	350 doubles	332	18
	10th place — Cubs' all-time hits list	1,691	19
	10th place — Cubs' all-time doubles list	332	9
	10th place — Cubs' all-time RBI list	742	26
	10th place — Cubs' all-time extra-base hits list	470	31
Lance Johnson	5,000 at-bats	4,710	290
	1,500 hits	1,384	116
	500 RBI	442	58
Mickey Morandini	1,000 games	874	126
	1,000 hits	835	165
Bob Patterson	500 strikeouts	466	34
Henry Rodriguez	500 hits	449	51
	100 homers	83	17
Scott Servais	500 hits	455	45
Sammy Sosa	200 stolen bases	199	1
	8th place — Cubs' all-time homers list	178	12
	7th place — Cubs' all-time homers list	178	20
	200 homers with Cubs	178	22
Kevin Tapani	1,000 strikeouts	974	26

1998 Chicago Cubs 40-Man Major League Roster — as of January 26

MANAGER: Jim Riggleman (5)
COACHES: Dave Bialas (43), Tom Gamboa (39), Jeff Pentland (2), Dan Radison (3), Phil Regan (27), Billy Williams (26)

ASSISTANT PITCHING COACH: Rick Kranitz (63)
TEAM PHYSICIANS: John Marquardt, M.D., Michael Schafer, M.D.
TRAINER: David Tumbas
ASSISTANT TRAINER: Steve Melendez

EQUIPMENT MANAGER: Yosh Kawano
TRAVELING SECRETARY: Jimmy Bank
MEDIA RELATIONS DIRECTOR: Sharon Pannozzo
MEDIA INFORMATION COORDINATOR: Chuck Wasserstrom

NO.	PITCHERS (17)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
51	Adams, Terry	R-R	6-3	205	3/6/73 in Mobile, AL	Semmes, AL	CUBS	2-9	4.62	74	0	0	0	18	74.0	91	43	38	40	64	2+49
47	Beck, Rod	R-R	6-1	235	8/3/68 in Burbank, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	San Francisco	7-4	3.47	73	0	0	0	37	70.0	67	31	27	8	53	6+104
54	Clark, Mark	R-R	6-5	235	5/12/68 in Bath, IL	Springfield, IL	CUBS	6-1	2.86	9	9	2	0	0	63.0	55	22	20	12	51	5+137
							New York (NL)	8-7	4.25	23	22	1	0	0	142.0	158	74	67	47	72	
60	Espinal, Jose	R-R	6-1	185	8/31/76 in Santo Domingo, D.R.	Pedernales, D.R.	Rockford-A	10-10	4.92	24	24	1	0	0	120.2	147	83	66	41	107	0
31	Foster, Kevin	R-R	6-1	175	1/13/69 in Evanston, IL	Evanston, IL	CUBS	10-7	4.61	26	25	1	0	0	146.1	141	79	75	66	118	3+70
30	Gonzalez, Jeremi	R-R	6-2	205	1/8/75 in Maracaibo, Venezuela	Maracaibo, Venezuela	CUBS	11-9	4.25	23	23	1	1	0	144.0	126	73	68	69	93	0+125
							Iowa-AAA	2-2	3.48	10	10	1	1	0	62.0	47	27	24	21	58	
52	Mahaffey, Alan	L-L	6-3	205	2/2/74 in Altus, OK	Springfield, MO	New Britain-AA	1-2	3.57	13	1	0	0	1	22.2	19	11	9	10	29	0
							Ft. Myers-A	1-2	4.10	38	0	0	0	1	48.1	46	27	22	8	55	
53	Miller, Kurt	R-R	6-5	220	8/24/72 in Tucson, AZ	Bakersfield, CA	Florida	0-1	9.82	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	12	8	8	7	7	1+127
							Charlotte-AAA	2-1	3.58	21	0	0	0	0	27.2	25	12	11	22	31	
							Brevard County-A	0-0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	6	1	1	2	7	
59	Myers, Rodney	R-R	6-1	205	6/26/69 in Rockford, IL	Chandler, AZ	CUBS	0-0	6.00	5	1	0	0	0	9.0	12	6	6	7	6	1+17
							Iowa-AAA	7-8	4.09	24	23	1	0	0	140.2	140	76	64	38	79	
35	Patterson, Bob	R-L	6-1	195	5/16/59 in Jacksonville, FL	Hickory, NC	CUBS	1-6	3.34	76	0	0	0	0	59.1	47	23	22	10	58	9+19
41	Pisciotta, Marc	R-R	6-5	225	8/7/70 in Edison, NJ	Marietta, GA	CUBS	3-1	3.18	24	0	0	0	0	28.1	20	10	10	16	21	0+64
							Iowa-AAA	6-2	2.36	42	0	0	0	22	45.2	29	12	12	23	48	
32	Rain, Steve	R-R	6-6	230	6/2/75 in Los Angeles, CA	Walnut, CA	Iowa-AAA	7-1	5.89	40	0	0	0	1	44.1	51	30	29	34	50	0
							Orlando-AA	1-2	3.07	14	0	0	0	4	14.2	16	7	5	8	11	
57	Ryan, Jason	S-R	6-3	185	1/23/76 in Long Branch, NJ	Charlotte, NC	Daytona-A	9-8	4.44	27	27	5	0	0	170.1	168	105	84	55	140	0
56	Speier, Justin	R-R	6-4	205	11/6/73 in Walnut Creek, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	Iowa-AAA	2-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	1	12.1	5	0	0	1	9	0
							Orlando-AA	6-5	4.48	50	0	0	0	6	78.1	77	46	39	23	63	
36	Tapani, Kevin	R-R	6-1	190	2/18/64 in Des Moines, IA	Eden Prairie, MN	CUBS	9-3	3.39	13	13	1	1	0	85.0	77	33	32	23	55	8+47
							Iowa-AAA	0-1	4.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	5	4	4	1	4	
							Orlando-AA	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	2	2	2	2	
							Daytona-A	0-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	5	2	2	2	4	
							Rockford-A	1-0	0.82	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	7	
44	Telemaco, Amaury	R-R	6-3	210	1/19/74 in Higuey, D.R.	La Romana, D.R.	CUBS	0-3	6.16	10	5	0	0	0	38.0	47	26	26	11	29	1+8
							Iowa-AAA	5-9	4.51	18	18	3	2	0	113.2	121	70	57	38	75	
							Orlando-AA	1-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	9	2	2	2	6	
46	Trachsel, Steve	R-R	6-4	205	10/31/70 in Oxnard, CA	Mesa, AZ	CUBS	8-12	4.51	34	34	0	0	0	201.1	225	110	101	69	160	4+17

NO.	CATCHERS (5)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
22	Cline, Pat	R-R	6-3	225	10/9/74 in Bradenton, FL	Bradenton, FL	Iowa-AAA	.221	27	95	6	21	2	0	3	10	10	24	0	2	0
							Orlando-AA	.255	78	271	39	69	19	0	7	37	27	78	2	5	
7	Houston, Tyler	L-R	6-1	205	1/17/71 in Long Beach, CA	Las Vegas, NV	CUBS	.260	72	196	15	51	10	0	2	28	9	35	1	5	2+0
							Iowa-AAA	.217	6	23	0	5	2	0	0	4	0	2	0	2	
							Rockford-A	.500	2	6	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
6	Hubbard, Mike	R-R	6-1	205	2/16/71 in Lynchburg, VA	Madison Heights, VA	CUBS	.203	29	64	4	13	0	0	1	2	2	21	0	1	1+92
							Iowa-AAA	.280	50	186	24	52	15	1	6	26	11	23	2	2	
8	Martinez, Sandy	L-R	6-2	205	10/3/72 in Villa Mella, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Toronto	.000	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1+128
							Syracuse-AAA	.224	96	321	28	72	12	1	4	29	27	76	7	9	
9	Servais, Scott	R-R	6-2	210	6/4/67 in LaCrosse, WI	Castle Rock, CO	CUBS	.260	122	385	36	100	21	0	6	45	24	56	0	8	6+88

NO.	INFIELDERS (11)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
24	Alexander, Manny	R-R	5-10	175	3/20/71 in S.P. de Macoris, D.R.	S.P. de Macoris, D.R.	CUBS	.293	33	99	11	29	3	1	1	7	8	16	2	7	3+70
							New York (NL)	.248	54	149	26	37	9	3	2	15	9	38	11	4	
							St. Lucie-R	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
4	Blauser, Jeff	R-R	6-1	180	11/8/65 in Los Gatos, CA	Alpharetta, GA	Atlanta	.308	151	519	90	160	31	4	17	70	70	101	5	16	9+100
37	Brown, Brant	L-L	6-3	205	6/22/71 in Porterville, CA	Porterville, CA	CUBS	.234	46	137	15	32	7	1	5	15	7	28	2	2	0+116
							Iowa-AAA	.301	71	256	51	77	19	3	16	51	31	44	6	4	
17	Grace, Mark	L-L	6-2	200	6/28/64 in Winston-Salem, NC	Chicago, IL	CUBS	.319	151	555	87	177	32	5	13	78	88	45	2	6	9+154
11	Hardtke, Jason	S-R	5-10	175	9/15/71 in Milwaukee, WI	Port Washington, NY	New York (NL)	.268	30	56	9	15	2	0	2	8	4	6	1	1	0+77
							Binghamton-AA	.385	6	26	3	10	2	0	1	4	2	2	0	0	
							Norfolk-AAA	.276	97	388	46	107	23	3	11	45	40	54	3	10	
18	Hernandez, Jose	R-R	6-1	185	7/14/69 in Vega Alta, P.R.	Dorado, P.R.	CUBS	.273	121	183	33	50	8	5	7	26	14	42	2	8	4+69
50	Maxwell, Jason	R-R	6-1	185	3/26/72 in Lewisburg, TN	Lewisburg, TN	Orlando-AA	.279	122	409	87	114	22	6	14	58	82	72	12	28	0
19	McCall, Rod	L-R	6-7	235	11/4/71 in Anaheim, CA	Stanton, CA	Iowa-AAA	.284	49	148	26	42	5	0	14	35	22	53	0	1	0
							Orlando-AA	.300	19	70	11	21	2	0	6	20	10	24	0	3	
							Buffalo-AAA	.234	36	107	12	25	5	0	6	20	9	37	0	0	
12	Morandini, Mickey	L-R	5-11	175	4/22/66 in Leechburg, PA	Valparaiso, IN	Philadelphia	.295	150	553	83	163	40	2	1	39	62	91	16	6	7+34
55	Nieves, Jose	R-R	6-1	180	6/16/75 in Guacara, Venezuela	Carabobo, Venezuela	Daytona-A	.275	85	331	51	91	20	1	4	42	17	55	16	27	0
15	Orie, Kevin	R-R	6-4	215	9/1/72 in West Chester, PA	West Chester, PA	CUBS	.275	114	364	40	100	23	5	8	44	39	57	2	9	1+0
							Iowa-AAA	.375	9	32	7	12	4	0	1	8	5	5	0	1	
							Orlando-AA	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	2	6	2	1	0	0	

NO.	OUTFIELDERS (7)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
29	Jennings, Robin	L-L	6-2	210	4/11/72 in Republic of Singapore	Scottsdale, AZ	CUBS	.167	9	18	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0+74
							Iowa-AAA	.276	126	464	67	128	25	5	20	71	56	73	5	3	
1	Johnson, Lance	L-L	5-11	165	7/6/63 in Lincoln Heights, OH	Mobile, AL	CUBS	.303	39	145	17	44	6	2	4	15	9	10	5	3	9+2
							New York (NL)	.309	72	265	43	82	10	6	1	24	33	21	15	4	
10	Lowery, Terrell	R-R	6-3	195	10/25/70 in Oakland, CA	Vallejo, CA	CUBS	.286	9	14	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0+17
							Iowa-AAA	.301	110	386	69	116	28	3	17	71	65	97	9	3	
20	Mieske, Matt	R-R	6-0	195	2/13/68 in Midland, MI	Mesa, AZ	Milwaukee	.249	84	253	39	63	15	3	5	21	19	50	1	5	4+46
40	Rodriguez, Henry	L-L	6-2	220	11/8/67 in Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Montreal	.244	132	476	55	116	28	3	26	83	42	149	3	3	5+31
21	Sosa, Sammy	R-R	6-0	200	11/12/68 in S.P. de Macoris, D.R.	S.P. de Macoris, D.R.	CUBS	.251	162	642	90	161	31	4	36	119	45	174	22	8	8+49
28	Valdes, Pedro	L-L	6-1	190	6/29/73 in Fajardo, P.R.	Loiza, P.R.	Iowa-AAA	.284	125	464	65	132	30	1	14	60	48	67	9	3	0+17

CUBS SPRING TRAINING NON-ROSTER INVITEES

NO.	PITCHERS (3)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
61	Steenstra, Kennie	R-R	6-5	215	10/13/70 in Springfield, MO	Liberty, MO	Iowa-AAA	5-10	3.92	25	25	4	0	0	160.2	161	85	70	41	111	0
58	VanRyn, Ben	L-L	6-5	195	8/19/71 in Ft. Wayne, IN	San Antonio, TX	Iowa-AAA	2-2	4.59	51	5	0	0	3	80.1	88	43	41	25	64	0+3
34	Wood, Kerry	R-R	6-5	225	6/16/77 in Irving, TX	Irving, TX	Iowa-AAA	4-2	4.68	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	35	35	30	52	80	0
							Orlando-AA	6-7	4.50	19	19	0	0	0	94.0	58	49	47	79	106	

NO.	CATCHERS (2)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
65	Molina, Jose	R-R	6-1	195	6/3/75 in Bayamon, P.R.	Vega Alta, P.R.	Orlando-AA	.172	37	99	10	17	3	0	1	15	12	28	0	2	0
							Iowa-AAA	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	
							Daytona-A	.251	55	179	17	45	9	1	0	23	14	25	4	8	
64	Zinter, Alan	S-R	6-2	200	5/19/68 in El Paso, TX	Tucson, AZ	Tacoma-AAA	.287	110	404	69	116	19	4	20	70	64	113	3	9	0

NO.	INFIELDERS (1)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
67	Unroe, Tim	R-R	6-3	220	10/7/70 in Round Lake Beach, IL	Mesa, AZ	Milwaukee	.250	32	16	3	4	1	0	2	5	2	9	2	2	0+112
							Tucson-AAA	.291	63	234	45	68	17	1	9	46	9	62	3	7	

NO.	OUTFIELDERS (1)	B-T	HT	WT	BORN	RESIDENCE	1997 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E	MLS
62	White, Derrick	R-R	6-1	225	10/12/69 in San Rafael, CA	Chandler, AZ	Vancouver-AAA	.324	116	414	64	134	35	2	11	65	44	73	11	4	0+95
							Midland-AA	.189	10	37	2	7	2	0	0	3	5	6	1	0	

CUBS SPRING NUMERICAL ROSTER

1 Johnson, Lance, OF
2 Pentland, Jeff, Coach
3 Radison, Dan, Coach
4 Blauser, Jeff, IF
5 Riggleman, Jim, Manager
6 Hubbard, Mike, C
7 Houston, Tyler, C
8 Martinez, Sandy, C
9 Servais, Scott, C
10 Lowery, Terrell, OF
11 Hardtke, Jason, IF
12 Morandini, Mickey, IF
15 Orie, Kevin, IF
17 Grace, Mark, IF
18 Hernandez, Jose, IF
19 McCall, Rod, IF
20 Mieske, Matt, OF
21 Sosa, Sammy, OF
22 Cline, Pat, C
24 Alexander, Manny, IF
26 Williams, Billy, Coach
27 Regan, Phil, Coach
28 Valdes, Pedro, OF
29 Jennings, Robin, OF
30 Gonzalez, Jeremi, RHP
31 Foster, Kevin, RHP
32 Rain, Steve, RHP
34 Wood, Kerry, RHP*
35 Patterson, Bob, LHP
36 Tapani, Kevin, RHP
37 Brown, Brant, IF
39 Gamboa, Tom, Coach
40 Rodriguez, Henry, OF
41 Pisciotta, Marc, RHP
43 Bialas, Dave, Coach
44 Telemaco, Amaury, RHP
46 Trachsel, Steve, RHP
47 Beck, Rod, RHP
50 Maxwell, Jason, IF
51 Adams, Terry, RHP
52 Mahaffey, Alan, LHP
53 Miller, Kurt, RHP
54 Clark, Mark, RHP
55 Nieves, Jose, IF
56 Speier, Justin, RHP
57 Ryan, Jason, RHP
58 VanRyn, Ben, LHP*
59 Myers, Rodney, RHP
60 Espinal, Jose, RHP
61 Steenstra, Kennie, RHP*
62 White, Derrick, OF*
63 Kranitz, Rick, Asst. Coach
64 Zinter, Alan, C*
65 Molina, Jose, C*
67 Unroe, Tim, IF*

Non-Roster Invitee

JOSE MOLINA

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

#65 — CATCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *195*
OPENING DAY AGE: *22, turns 23 on June 3*
BORN: *6/3/75 in Bayamon, Puerto Rico*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 14th round of 1993 June draft*

JOSE MOLINA'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	Port St. Lucie-R	.218	33	78	5	17	2	0	0	4	12	12	3	7
	Daytona-A	.143	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1994 —	Peoria-A	.229	78	253	31	58	13	1	1	33	24	61	4	13
1995 —	Daytona-A	.236	82	233	27	55	9	1	1	19	29	53	1	8
1996 —	Rockford-A	.226	96	305	35	69	10	1	2	27	36	71	2	11
1997 —	Daytona-A	.251	55	179	17	45	9	1	0	23	14	25	4	8
	Iowa-AAA	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Orlando-AA	.172	37	99	10	17	3	0	1	15	12	28	0	2
MINOR TOTALS		**.227**	**385**	**1157**	**125**	**263**	**46**	**4**	**5**	**122**	**130**	**251**	**14**	**49**

ABOUT JOSE BENJAMIN MOLINA (MATTA) (pronounced mo-LEE-nah)

Jose is single and resides in Vega Alta, Puerto Rico, during the off-season.

- graduated from Maestro Ladi High School in Vega Alta in 1993.
- during his minor league career, he has thrown out 42.7 percent of the baserunners who have attempted to steal against him (203-475).

1997 SEASON

Jose played for three teams in the Cubs' organization — Iowa (AAA), Orlando (AA) and Daytona (A) — and combined to hit .224 with 12 doubles and 38 RBI in 93 games.

- tossed out 43 of 106 baserunners attempting to steal off him (40.6 percent).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Jose batted .226 with 10 doubles, 2 homers and 27 RBI in 96 games at Rockford (A).

- had a .985 fielding percentage (11 E/729 TC) ... threw out 44.4 percent of the runners attempting to steal against him (59-133).

1995: Spent the season at Daytona (A) and batted .236 in 82 games.

- threw out 41 of 81 baserunners attempting to steal against him (50.6 percent) and had a .987 fielding percentage (8 E/600 TC).

1993: Began his professional career at Port St. Lucie (Rookie) and batted .218 in 33 games ... also appeared in 3 games for Daytona.

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 1993 June draft (scout: Jose Trujillo).

KENNIE STEENSTRA

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

#61 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-5* **WEIGHT:** *215*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27, turns 28 on October 13*
BORN: *10/13/70 in Springfield, MO*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 12th round of 1992 June draft*

KENNIE STEENSTRA'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 —	Geneva-A	3-0	0.90	3	3	1	0	0	20.0	11	4	2	3	12
	Peoria-A	6-3	2.11	12	12	4	2	0	89.2	79	29	21	21	68
1993 —	Daytona-A	5-3	2.55	13	13	1	1	0	81.1	64	26	23	12	57
	Iowa-AAA	1-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	5	5	4	6
	Orlando-AA	8-3	3.59	14	14	2	2	0	100.1	103	47	40	25	60
1994 —	Orlando-AA	9-7	2.61	23	23	2	1	0	158.1	146	55	46	39	83
	Iowa-AAA	1-2	13.15	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	24	21	19	4	10
1995 —	Iowa-AAA	9-12	3.89	29	26	*6	+2	0	171.1	174	85	74	48	96
1996 —	Iowa-AAA	8-12	5.01	26	26	1	0	0	158.0	170	96	88	47	101
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	5-10	3.92	25	25	+4	0	0	160.2	161	85	70	41	111
MINOR TOTALS		**55-52**	**3.64**	**149**	**146**	**21**	**8**	**0**	**959.1**	**941**	**453**	**388**	**244**	**604**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

ABOUT KENNETH GREGORY STEENSTRA

Kennie and his wife, Denise, reside in Liberty, MO, during the off-season.

- graduated from Plato (MO) High School in 1989, where he played baseball and basketball ... finished his prep career with a national high school-record 65 wins.
- attended Wichita State University, where he received a degree in business administration in 1994.
- in 1991, he was a consensus all-America selection and the Missouri Valley Conference Pitcher of the Year after going 17-0 with a 2.17 ERA for Wichita State ... earned academic all-America honors during his junior and senior years.
- played for Team USA during the 1991 Pan American Games in Cuba.

1997 SEASON

Kennie went 5-10 with a 3.92 ERA in 25 starts for Iowa (AAA).

- tied for the American Association lead in complete games (4) and ranked 9th in ERA.
- walked just 41 batters in 160.2 innings, a ratio of 2.3 walks issued for every 9.0 innings pitched ... gave up 2 or fewer walks in 19 of his starts.
- opened the season with a tender right elbow and struggled in his first 5 starts of the season, going 0-3 with an 8.03 ERA (22 ER/24.2 IP) ... had a 3.18 ERA for the remainder of the year (48 ER/136.0 IP).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Kennie had a rough season at Iowa (AAA), going 8-12 with a 5.01 ERA in 26 starts.

- finished 5th in the American Association in games started (26) and innings pitched (158.0).

1995: Was 9-12 with a 3.89 ERA in 29 games (26 starts) for Iowa.

- led the league in complete games (6) and tied for the league lead in shutouts (2).

1994: Spent most of the season at Orlando (AA), where he was 9-7 in 23 starts with a 2.61 ERA — the 3rd-lowest ERA in the Southern League.
❑ also made 3 starts for Iowa.

1993: Went 14-6 with 3 shutouts and a 3.25 ERA during his first full minor league season, making stops at Daytona (A), Orlando and Iowa ... his 14 wins led the organization.
❑ was a Florida State League midseason all-star at Daytona, going 5-3 with 1 shutout and a 2.55 ERA in 13 games.
❑ made 14 starts at Orlando and went 8-3 with a 3.59 ERA ... tied for 2nd in the Southern League with 2 shutouts.

1992: Split his first professional season between Geneva (A) and Peoria (A), going 9-3 with 5 complete games and a 1.89 ERA in 15 starts.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 1992 June draft (scout: Dave Lottsfeldt).

On Disabled List

❑ 1997 (4/16-4/24) — right elbow tenderness.

Marathons in Cubs History

INNINGS	SCORE/OPPONENT	DATE	SITE
22	Cubs 4, Boston 3	May 17, 1927	Boston
21	Cubs 2, Philadelphia 1	July 17, 1918	Chicago
21	Los Angeles 2, Cubs 1	August 17-18, 1982	Chicago
20	Cubs 7, Cincinnati 7 (tie)	June 30, 1892	Cincinnati
20	Cubs 2, Philadelphia 1	*August 24, 1905	Philadelphia
20	St. Louis 8, Cubs 7	August 28, 1930	Chicago
20	Pittsburgh 5, Cubs 4	July 6, 1980	Pittsburgh
19	Cubs 3, Pittsburgh 2	June 22, 1902	Chicago
19	Cubs 4, Brooklyn 3	June 17, 1915	Chicago
19	Cubs 3, Boston 2	August 17, 1932	Chicago
19	Cubs 9, Brooklyn 9 (tie)	May 17, 1939	Chicago
18	Cubs 2, St. Louis 1	June 24, 1905	St. Louis
18	Pittsburgh 3, Cubs 2	+June 28, 1916	Chicago
18	Cubs 7, Boston 2	May 14, 1927	Boston
18	Cubs 10, Cincinnati 8	*August 9, 1942	Cincinnati
18	Cincinnati 7, Cubs 6	September 7, 1951	Cincinnati
18	Cincinnati 3, Cubs 2	July 19, 1966	Chicago
18	Montreal 5, Cubs 4	June 27-28, 1973	Chicago
18	Cubs 8, Montreal 7	*June 28, 1974	Montreal
18	Pittsburgh 2, Cubs 1	August 10, 1977	Pittsburgh
18	Cubs 9, Cincinnati 8	May 10, July 23, 1979	Chicago
18	Houston 8, Cubs 7	September 2-3, 1986	Chicago
18	Pittsburgh 5, Cubs 4	August 6, 1989	Pittsburgh

**Game 1 of doubleheader*
+Game 2 of doubleheader

TIM UNROE

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

#67 — INFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-3* **WEIGHT:** *220*
OPENING DAY AGE: *27, turns 28 on October 7*
BORN: *10/7/70 in Round Lake Beach, IL*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *112 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 12/19/97*

TIM UNROE'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992 —	Helena-R	.278	74	266	61	74	13	2	*16	58	47	91	3	20
1993 —	Stockton-A	.251	108	382	57	96	21	6	12	63	36	96	9	23
1994 —	El Paso-AA	.310	126	474	*97	*147	36	7	15	*103	42	107	14	19
1995 —	New Orleans-AAA	.261	102	371	43	97	21	2	6	45	18	94	4	12
	Milwaukee	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996 —	New Orleans-AAA	.270	109	404	72	109	26	4	25	67	36	121	8	25
	Milwaukee	.188	14	16	5	3	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	1
1997 —	Tucson-AAA	.291	63	234	45	68	17	1	9	46	9	62	3	7
	Milwaukee	.250	32	16	3	4	1	0	2	5	2	9	2	2
M.L. TOTALS		**.222**	**48**	**36**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**6**	**14**	**2**	**3**
MINOR TOTALS		**.277**	**582**	**2131**	**375**	**591**	**134**	**22**	**83**	**382**	**188**	**571**	**41**	**106**

**Led League*

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.000	2	0	0	0	1997	.971	59	9	2	70
.000	2	0	0	0	Career	.977	111	19	3	133

ABOUT TIMOTHY BRIAN UNROE

Tim and his wife, Simone, reside in Mesa, AZ, during the off-season ... children: Riley.

- graduated from Round Lake Beach (IL) High School in 1988.
- attended the College of Lake County in Grayslake, IL, and Lewis University in Romeoville, IL.

1997 SEASON

Tim split the campaign between Milwaukee and Tucson (AAA) in his final season in the Brewers' organization.

- was in the majors April 23-May 5 and June 4-July 17 ... appeared in 32 games and went 4-for-16 with 2 homers and 5 RBI.
- on May 3 at Seattle, he hit his first major league home run — a grand slam off the Mariners' Norm Charlton ... the 4 RBI were the first 4 of his M.L. career.
- hit another homer June 20 off Kansas City's Randy Veres.
- saw action in 23 games at first base, 2 games at third base, 1 game at second base, 1 game in leftfield and 1 game in rightfield.
- batted .291 in 63 games for Tucson with 9 homers and 46 RBI ... over a 5-game span April 5-April 10, he went 11-for-20 with 10 RBI.

'97 HRs	SOLO	2-R	3-R	GS
2	1	0	0	1
MULTI-	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Hit Games	0	0	0	0
RBI Games	0	0	1	0

(with the Brewers)

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1996: Tim played in 14 games during three stints on Milwaukee's roster, going 3-for-16.

1995: Saw his first big league action, spending one week with the Brewers May 30-June 6.
- ❑ played in 2 games — including a start at first base in his M.L. debut May 30 vs. Minnesota ... went 1-for-4 in the contest, collecting his first M.L. hit off Kevin Tapani.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Tim spent most of the year with the Brewers' New Orleans (AAA) affiliate and batted .270 with 26 doubles, a career-high 25 homers and 67 RBI.
- ❑ tied for 3rd in the American Association in extra-base hits (55) and for 5th in homers.

1995: Batted .261 in 102 games for New Orleans in his first Triple-A action.
- ❑ appeared in 67 games at third base, 47 at first and 1 in the outfield.

1994: Was the Texas League Player of the Year after batting .310 with 36 doubles, 15 homers and 103 RBI at El Paso (AA).
- ❑ played in the Double-A all-star game and was voted the Star of Stars (Most Valuable Player) ... also was named to the league's postseason all-star team.
- ❑ led the league in runs scored (97), hits (147), total bases (242) and RBI.

1993: Led California League third basemen in fielding percentage (.936), total chances (344), putouts (78) and assists (244) at Stockton (A).
- ❑ played in 108 games and batted .251 with 12 homers and 63 RBI.

1992: Hit a Pioneer League-high 16 homers for Helena (Rookie) in his first professional campaign ... appeared in 74 games and drove in 58 runs.
- ❑ led league third basemen in putouts (70) and assists (155).

Career Transactions

Selected by Milwaukee in 28th round of 1992 June draft (scout: Phil Rizzo).
- ❑ Released, 9/2/97; signed by Iowa (Cubs), 12/19/97.

On Disabled List

- ❑ 1996 (6/3-6/12) — strained right trapezius.

Statistical Breakdown

1997						Career				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.250	16	4	2	5	Totals	.222	36	8	2	5
.333	3	1	0	0	Day	.250	16	4	0	0
.231	13	3	2	5	Night	.200	20	4	2	5
.182	11	2	1	4	Vs. Left-handers	.214	14	3	1	4
.400	5	2	1	1	Vs. Right-handers	.227	22	5	1	1
.250	12	3	1	1	Grass	.233	30	7	1	1
.250	4	1	1	4	Artificial	.167	6	1	1	4
.333	6	2	1	1	Home	.267	15	4	1	1
.200	10	2	1	4	Road	.190	21	4	1	4
.286	14	4	2	5	Before ASG	.259	27	7	2	5
.000	2	0	0	0	After ASG	.111	9	1	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	March/April	.286	7	2	0	0
.250	4	1	1	4	May	.182	11	2	1	4
.375	8	3	1	1	June	.375	8	3	1	1
.000	3	0	0	0	July	.000	3	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	August	.000	0	0	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.143	7	1	0	0
.000	0	0	0	0	Vs. N.L. Clubs	.000	0	0	0	0
.250	16	4	2	4	Vs. A.L. Clubs	.222	36	8	2	5

Tim Unroe's Career Bests

Most hits: 1 (eight times)
Most RBI: 4, 5/3/97 @ Seattle
Career grand slams: 5/3/97 @ Seattle (Charlton)
Longest hitting streak: 2 games (twice), most recently 6/25-6/26/97

Ben VanRyn

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

#58 — Pitcher

BATS: *Left* **THROWS:** *Left*
HEIGHT: *6-5* **WEIGHT:** *195*
OPENING DAY AGE: *26, turns 27 on August 19*
BORN: *8/19/71 in Ft. Wayne, IN*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *3 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 1/3/97*

Ben VanRyn's Year-by-Year Statistics

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990 —	Gulf Coast-R	5-3	1.74	10	9	0	0	0	51.2	44	13	10	15	56
1991 —	Sumter-A	2-13	6.50	20	20	0	0	0	109.1	122	96	79	61	77
	Jamestown-A	3-3	5.01	6	6	1	0	0	32.1	37	19	18	12	23
1992 —	Vero Beach-A	10-7	3.20	26	25	1	1	0	137.2	125	58	49	54	108
1993 —	San Antonio-AA	*14-4	*2.21	21	21	1	0	0	134.1	118	43	33	38	144
	Albuquerque-AAA	1-4	10.73	6	6	0	0	0	24.1	35	30	29	17	9
1994 —	Albuquerque-AAA	4-1	6.39	12	9	0	0	0	50.2	75	42	36	24	44
	San Antonio-AA	8-3	2.99	17	17	0	0	0	102.1	93	42	34	35	72
1995 —	Chattanooga-AA	0-1	9.24	5	3	0	0	0	12.2	22	18	13	6	6
	Vancouver-AAA	2-0	3.07	11	5	0	0	0	29.1	29	10	10	9	20
	Midland-AA	1-1	2.78	19	0	0	0	1	32.1	33	10	10	12	24
1996 —	California	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
	Vancouver-AAA	3-3	3.89	18	1	0	0	0	34.2	35	17	15	13	28
	Louisville-AAA	4-6	4.88	19	10	0	0	1	66.1	69	43	36	27	42
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	2-2	4.59	51	5	0	0	3	80.1	88	43	41	25	64
M.L. TOTALS		**0-0**	**0.00**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
MINOR TOTALS		**59-51**	**4.14**	**241**	**137**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**898.1**	**925**	**484**	**413**	**348**	**717**

**Led League*

BATTING								FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	Career	1.000	0	1	0	1

About Benjamin Ashley VanRyn (pronounced van-RINE)

Ben and his wife, Lori, reside in San Antonio, TX, during the off-season ... children: Nick.

- ❑ graduated from East Noble High School in Kendallville, IN, in 1990.

1997 Season

Ben spent his first season in the Cubs' organization at Iowa (AAA), pitching in 51 games (5 starts) and going 2-2 with 3 saves and a 4.59 ERA.

- ❑ ranked 2nd on Iowa's staff in games and saves.
- ❑ walked only 25 batters (2 intentional) in 80.1 innings while fanning 64 ... averaged 2.8 walks for every 9.0 innings of work and 2.6 strikeouts for every walk issued.

Major League Career

1996: Ben saw his first major league action during a brief 3-day stint with California May 7-May 9.

- ❑ made his M.L. debut in California's 8-2 loss vs. Kansas City May 9, pitching a scoreless inning.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Ben spent time with both California's Vancouver (AAA) affiliate and St. Louis' Louisville (AAA) club.
- ❑ began the year at Vancouver, pitching in 18 games (1 start) ... went 3-3 with a 3.89 ERA, fanning 28 batters in 34.2 innings.
- ❑ was traded to the Cardinals' organization June 15 ... started 10 games and pitched out of the bullpen 9 times for Louisville, going 4-6 with 1 save and a 4.88 ERA.

1995: Saw action with three minor league clubs, appearing in 35 overall games.
- ❑ opened the campaign with Cincinnati's Chattanooga (AA) club, pitching in 5 games (3 starts).
- ❑ was claimed off waivers by the California organization May 9 and assigned to Vancouver, where he pitched in 11 games.
- ❑ finished the year at Midland (AA), going 1-1 with 1 save and a 2.78 ERA in 19 relief outings.

1994: Spent the season in Los Angeles' organization pitching for Albuquerque (AAA) and San Antonio (AA) ... combined to go 12-4 in 29 games (26 starts).
- ❑ after opening the year in Triple-A, he was assigned to San Antonio May 30 ... went 8-3 with a 2.99 ERA in 17 Double-A starts.

1993: Was the Texas League's Pitcher of the Year after going 14-4 with a 2.21 ERA in 21 starts for San Antonio ... struck out 144 batters in 134.1 innings while walking only 38.
- ❑ led the league in victories, ERA and strikeouts per 9.0 innings (9.6) ... ranked 2nd in strikeouts.
- ❑ along with earning Texas League all-star honors, he was named to the ***Topps*** Class AA all-star team.
- ❑ earned a late-season promotion to Albuquerque, going 1-4 in his first 6 Triple-A starts.

1992: Went 10-7 with a 3.20 ERA in 26 games for the Dodgers' Vero Beach (A) club ... allowed only 4 homers in 137.2 innings of work.

1991: Started 26 games for Montreal's Sumter (A) and Jamestown (A) farm clubs.

1990: Began his professional career with the Expos' Gulf Coast (Rookie) affiliate and went 5-3 with a 1.74 ERA in 10 games (9 starts).
- ❑ struck out 56 batters in 51.2 innings and did not surrender a homer.

Career Transactions

Selected by Montreal in supplemental round between 1st and 2nd rounds of 1990 June draft (scout: Stan Zielinski).
- ❑ Traded to Los Angeles for OF Marc Griffin, 12/10/91.
- ❑ Traded to Cincinnati for P William Brunson, 12/16/94.
- ❑ Claimed off waivers by California, 5/9/95.
- ❑ Traded to St. Louis for C Pat Borders, 6/15/96.
- ❑ Claimed off waivers by Atlanta, 10/10/96.
- ❑ Released, 12/19/96; signed by Iowa (Cubs), 1/3/97.
- ❑ Granted free agency, 10/17/97; re-signed by Iowa (Cubs), 10/29/97.

On Suspended List

- ❑ 1991 (7/25-8/1).

DERRICK WHITE

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

#62 — OUTFIELDER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-1* **WEIGHT:** *225*
OPENING DAY AGE: *28, turns 29 on October 12*
BORN: *10/12/69 in San Rafael, CA*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *95 days*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 12/1/97*

DERRICK WHITE'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 —	Jamestown-A	.328	72	271	46	89	10	4	6	50	40	46	8	8
1992 —	Harrisburg-AA	.277	134	495	63	137	19	2	13	81	40	73	17	10
1993 —	W. Palm Beach-A	.200	6	25	1	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0
	Ottawa-AAA	.281	67	249	32	70	15	1	4	29	20	52	10	8
	Montreal	.224	17	49	6	11	3	0	2	4	2	12	2	1
	Harrisburg-AA	.228	21	79	14	18	1	0	2	12	5	17	2	1
1994 —	Ottawa-AAA	.212	47	99	13	21	4	0	0	9	8	25	4	2
	Portland, ME-AA	.269	74	264	39	71	13	2	4	34	28	52	14	2
1995 —	Toledo-AAA	.265	87	309	50	82	15	3	14	49	29	65	6	9
	Detroit	.188	39	48	3	9	2	0	0	2	0	7	1	2
1996 —	West Michigan-A	.262	73	263	49	69	17	0	10	43	44	63	12	4
	Modesto-A	.294	54	197	45	58	15	1	7	39	29	41	8	5
1997 —	Midland-AA	.189	10	37	2	7	2	0	0	3	5	6	1	0
	Vancouver-AAA	.324	116	414	64	134	35	2	11	65	44	73	11	4
N.L. TOTALS		.224	17	49	6	11	3	0	2	4	2	12	2	1
A.L. TOTALS		.188	39	48	3	9	2	0	0	2	0	7	1	2
M.L. TOTALS		**.206**	**56**	**97**	**9**	**20**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**19**	**3**	**3**
MINOR TOTALS		**.282**	**761**	**2702**	**418**	**761**	**146**	**15**	**71**	**415**	**293**	**515**	**95**	**53**

PINCH-HITTING						FIELDING				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		PCT	PO	A	E	TC
.167	6	1	0	1	Career	.985	184	13	3	200

ABOUT DERRICK RAMON WHITE

Derrick is single and resides in Chandler, AZ, during the off-season.

- graduated from Terra Linda High School in San Rafael, CA, in 1987 ... was an all-league performer in baseball, football and basketball.
- attended Santa Rosa (CA) Junior College for two years, earning all-America honors in baseball and football.
- spent one year at the University of Oklahoma.
- his brother, Marquis, played professional soccer with the New England Revolution.

1997 SEASON

Derrick played in Anaheim's organization, spending most of the season at Vancouver (AAA) ... appeared in 116 games for the Angels' Triple-A club and hit .324 with 35 doubles, 11 homers and 65 RBI.

- appeared in 85 games in the outfield and 11 games at first base.
- in 55 contests in June and July, he batted .327 (72-220) with 9 homers and 37 RBI.
- had a brief 10-game stint at Midland (AA) May 3-May 22, going 7-for-37.

MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

1995: Derrick saw action in 39 games for Detroit and went 9-for-48 with 2 RBI.

- played in 16 games at first base (2 starts), 5 games in rightfield (4 starts) and 4 games in leftfield.

1993: Played in 17 games for Montreal in his first major league action, going 11-for-49 with 2 homers and 4 RBI ... was on the Expos' roster July 22-August 12.
- ❑ made his M.L. debut July 22 at San Diego, starting at first base ... recorded his first 2 big league hits the next night, collecting his first hit off the Padres' Doug Brocail.
- ❑ hit his first homer July 25 off San Diego's Mark Davis in his fourth M.L. game.
- ❑ also homered August 5 against New York, going 3-for-6 in the contest.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Derrick played in 127 games in Oakland's farm system, seeing action at West Michigan (A) and Modesto (A) ... combined to hit 17 homers with 82 RBI.

1995: Spent most of the campaign with Detroit's Toledo (AAA) affiliate ... hit .265 in 87 games with 14 homers and 49 RBI.

1994: Opened the year with Montreal's Ottawa (AAA) club ... after batting .212 in 47 games, he was released on June 14.
- ❑ signed with Florida's Portland, ME (AA), affiliate on June 23, where he hit .269.

1992: Appeared in a career-high 134 games at Harrisburg (AA) and hit .277 with 13 homers and 81 RBI.
- ❑ tied for 3rd in the Eastern League in games played ... ranked 3rd in RBI.

1991: Made his professional debut at Jamestown (A) and batted .328 with 6 homers and 50 RBI.

Career Transactions

Selected by Minnesota in 23rd round of 1989 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by Philadelphia in 9th round of 1990 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by Montreal in 6th round of 1991 June draft (scout: Jim Fleming).
- ❑ Released, 6/14/94; signed by Portland, ME (Florida), 6/23/94.
- ❑ Granted free agency, 10/15/94; signed by Toledo (Detroit), 11/16/94.
- ❑ Released, 10/12/95; signed by West Michigan (Oakland), 4/2/96.
- ❑ Released, 11/14/96; signed by Vancouver (Anaheim), 3/13/97.
- ❑ Granted free agency, 10/17/97; signed by Iowa (Cubs), 12/1/97.

On Disabled/Suspended List

- ❑ 1993 (4/8-5/4) — left wrist tendinitis.
- ❑ 1996 (7/15-7/18 and 8/29-9/2) — suspended list.
- ❑ 1997 (5/13-5/16) — suspended list.

Statistical Breakdown

Career

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Totals	.206	97	20	2	6
Day	.267	30	8	2	3
Night	.179	67	12	0	3
Vs. Left-handers	.304	46	14	2	4
Vs. Right-handers	.118	51	6	0	2
Grass	.186	70	13	1	5
Artificial	.259	27	7	1	1
Home	.242	33	8	1	2
Road	.188	64	12	1	4
Before ASG	.000	0	0	0	0
After ASG	.206	97	20	2	6
March/April	.000	0	0	0	0
May	.000	0	0	0	0
June	.000	0	0	0	0
July	.205	44	9	1	2
August	.216	51	11	1	4
Sept./Oct.	.000	2	0	0	0

	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Atlanta	.143	7	1	0	1
Cincinnati	.000	0	0	0	0
Colorado	.000	0	0	0	0
Florida	.000	6	0	0	0
Houston	.000	0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	.000	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.333	3	1	0	0
Montreal	.000	0	0	0	0
New York	.400	10	4	1	1
Philadelphia	.000	2	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.375	8	3	0	0
St. Louis	.000	0	0	0	0
San Diego	.188	16	3	1	2
San Francisco	.000	0	0	0	0
Vs. N.L. Clubs	.224	49	11	2	4
Vs. A.L. Clubs	.188	48	9	0	2

Derrick White's Career Bests

Most hits: 3, 8/5/93 vs. New York
Longest hitting streak: 3 games (twice), most recently 8/3-8/6/93

KERRY WOOD

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

#34 — PITCHER

BATS: *Right* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-5* **WEIGHT:** *225*
OPENING DAY AGE: *20, turns 21 on June 16*
BORN: *6/16/77 in Irving, TX*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Selected in 1st round of 1995 June draft*

KERRY WOOD'S YEAR-BY-YEAR STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 —	Ft. Myers-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	1	2
	Williamsport-A	0-0	10.38	2	2	0	0	0	4.1	5	8	5	5	5
1996 —	Daytona-A	10-2	2.91	22	22	0	0	0	114.1	72	51	37	70	136
1997 —	Orlando-AA	6-7	4.50	19	19	0	0	0	94.0	58	49	47	79	106
	Iowa-AAA	4-2	4.68	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	35	35	30	52	80
MINOR TOTALS		**20-11**	**3.92**	**54**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**273.1**	**170**	**143**	**119**	**207**	**329**

ABOUT KERRY LEE WOOD

Kerry is single and resides in Irving, TX, during the off-season.

- graduated from Grand Prairie (TX) High School in 1995 ... during his senior season, he earned high school all-America and Texas 5-A Player of the Year honors.
- in 273.1 career minor league innings, he has struck out 329 batters (10.8 strikeouts per 9.0 innings) while allowing only 170 hits.

1997 SEASON

Kerry continued his rise through the Cubs' organization, combining to make 29 starts for Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA) ... went 10-9 with a 4.57 ERA.

- in 151.2 innings, he allowed 93 hits while striking out an organization-high 186 batters ... surrendered only 4 homers and 3 sacrifice bunts.
- held opposing batters to a .181 average (93-514).
- finished in the top 7 among minor league starters in strikeouts, strikeouts per 9.0 innings (11.0) and batting average against.
- was named the top prospect in the American Association by ***Baseball America***.
- opened the year at Orlando and went 6-7 with a 4.50 ERA in 19 starts ... fanned 106 batters in 94.0 innings.
- went 3-0 with a 0.60 ERA over a 5-start span June 10-June 30 ... in 30.0 innings, he allowed 14 hits and 2 earned runs while striking out 36.
- did not allow a hit in his first win of the year May 5 at Mobile (6-0), working 6.0 innings and striking out 7.
- was promoted to Iowa July 7 ... went 4-2 with a 4.68 ERA in 10 Triple-A starts, striking out 80 batters in 57.2 innings.
- fanned a career-high 14 batters August 26 against Omaha.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

1996: Kerry led the Cubs' farm system in strikeouts in his first full professional season, fanning 136 batters in 114.1 innings at Daytona (A) ... went 10-2 with a 2.91 ERA in 22 starts.

- was named the top prospect in the Florida State League and the Cubs organization's Player of the Year by ***Baseball America***.
- was the starting and winning pitcher in Daytona's two combined no-hitters — July 28 vs. Tampa and August 24 against Vero Beach ... struck out 10 batters in each game.
- finished in the top 5 among minor league starters in strikeouts per nine innings (10.7) and batting average against (.179).

1995: Made 1 start for Ft. Myers (Rookie) and 2 at Williamsport (A) in his first professional season.

Career Transactions

Selected by Cubs in 1st round (4th player chosen) of 1995 June draft (scout: Bill Capps).

On Disabled List

- 1996 (5/24-6/19) — right elbow soreness.

Alan Zinter

Non-Roster Invitee

#64 — Catcher

BATS: *Switch* **THROWS:** *Right*
HEIGHT: *6-2* **WEIGHT:** *200*
OPENING DAY AGE: *29, turns 30 on May 19*
BORN: *5/19/68 in El Paso, TX*
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: *None*
CONTRACT STATUS: *Signed through 1998*
HOW ACQUIRED: *Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 12/4/97*

Alan Zinter's Year-by-Year Statistics

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989 —	Pittsfield-A	.366	12	41	11	15	2	1	2	12	12	4	0	0
	St. Lucie-A	.239	48	159	17	38	10	0	3	32	18	31	0	8
1990 —	St. Lucie-A	.291	98	333	63	97	19	6	7	63	54	70	8	11
	Jackson-AA	.200	6	20	2	4	1	0	0	1	3	11	1	0
1991 —	Williamsport-AA	.220	124	422	44	93	13	6	9	54	59	106	3	10
1992 —	Binghamton-AA	.223	128	431	63	96	13	5	16	50	70	117	0	12
1993 —	Binghamton-AA	.262	134	432	68	113	24	4	24	87	90	105	1	11
1994 —	Toledo-AAA	.238	134	471	66	112	29	5	21	58	69	185	13	8
1995 —	Toledo-AAA	.222	101	334	42	74	15	4	13	48	36	102	4	5
1996 —	Pawtucket-AAA	.269	108	357	78	96	19	5	26	69	58	123	5	6
1997 —	Tacoma-AAA	.287	110	404	69	116	19	4	20	70	64	113	3	9
MINOR TOTALS		**.251**	**1003**	**3404**	**523**	**854**	**164**	**40**	**141**	**544**	**533**	**967**	**38**	**80**

About Alan Michael Zinter

Alan and his wife, Yvonne, reside in Tucson, AZ, during the off-season.

- graduated from Hanks High School in El Paso, TX, in 1986.
- spent three seasons playing for the University of Arizona ... as a junior, he earned all-America honors after batting .352 with 18 homers and 81 RBI.
- was a member of Team USA in 1988, playing in an international tournament in Taiwan.

1997 Season

Alan spent the season with Seattle's Tacoma (AAA) farm club and batted .287 with 20 homers and 70 RBI in 110 games.

- batted .448 over his first 30 games (47-105) with 7 homers and 24 RBI ... had 16 multiple-hit games over that stretch, including a pair of 4-hit affairs.
- during a 4-for-6 outing May 29 against Albuquerque, he hit 2 homers and drove in 5 runs.
- saw action in 72 games at first base, 8 at third base and 2 at catcher ... was utilized as a designated hitter in 30 contests.

Minor League Highlights

1996: Alan played in 108 games for Pawtucket (AAA) in his only season in Boston's organization ... batted .269 with 19 doubles, a career-high 26 homers and 69 RBI.

1995: Hit just .222 in 101 games for Detroit's Toledo (AAA) affiliate ... added 15 doubles and 13 homers.

1994: Led Toledo in doubles (29), extra-base hits (55) and walks (69) in his first Triple-A action ... batted .238 in 134 games.

1993: Was an Eastern League postseason all-star at Binghamton (AA) in his final campaign in the New York Mets' organization.
- ❑ played in 134 games and batted .262 with 24 doubles, 24 homers and 87 RBI.
- ❑ ranked 4th in the league in homers and tied for 4th in RBI.

1992: Led Binghamton in homers (16) and walks (70) ... both totals ranked 2nd among all Mets minor league players.

1990: Spent most of the season at St. Lucie (A), where he was a Florida State League all-star ... in 98 games, he batted .291 with 19 doubles, 7 homers and 63 RBI.
- ❑ ranked 10th in the league in batting.
- ❑ batted .380 during his final 24 games for St. Lucie (30-79) before being promoted to Jackson (AA) in August.

1989: Played for both Pittsfield (A) and St. Lucie during his first professional campaign, seeing action in 60 games.

Career Transactions

Selected by San Diego in 23rd round of 1986 June draft — did not sign.
Selected by New York (NL) in 1st round (24th player chosen) of 1989 June draft (scout: Jim Woodward).
- ❑ Traded to Detroit for IF Rico Brogna, 3/31/94.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 10/16/95; signed by Pawtucket (Boston), 12/13/95.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 10/15/96; signed by Tacoma (Seattle), 11/29/96.
- ❑ Filed for free agency, 10/17/97; signed by Iowa (Cubs), 12/4/97.

Cubs Minor League All-Stars — 1997

PLAYER	CLUB	LEAGUE
Dennis Abreu	Rockford (A)	Midwest — midseason
Miguel Cairo	Iowa (AAA)	American Assn. — postseason
Courtney Duncan	Daytona (A)	Florida State — midseason and postseason
Todd Fereday	Mesa (Rookie)	Arizona — postseason
Marty Gazarek	Orlando (AA)	Southern — midseason
Robin Jennings	Iowa (AAA)	American Assn. — midseason
Terry Joseph	Orlando (AA)	Southern — midseason
Chad Meyers	Rockford (A)	Midwest — midseason
Todd Noel	Mesa (Rookie)	Arizona — postseason
Phillip Norton	Rockford (A)	Midwest — midseason and postseason
Raymond Nunez	Orlando (AA)	Southern — midseason
Marc Pisciotta	Iowa (AAA)	American Assn. — midseason and postseason
Bo Porter	Daytona (A)	Florida State — midseason and postseason
Brad Ramsey	Mesa (Rookie)	Arizona — postseason
Shane Sullivan	Mesa (Rookie)	Arizona — postseason
Dave Swartzbaugh	Iowa (AAA)	American Assn. — midseason
Ramon Valette	Daytona (A)	Florida State — midseason and postseason
Ron Walker	Williamsport (A)	New York-Penn — postseason

HARRY CARAY

WGN-TV PLAY-BY-PLAY

Harry will celebrate his 54th season of broadcasting major league baseball in 1998, including his 17th with the Cubs ... will be the play-by-play voice for all home games on WGN-TV.

- was named the winner of The Ford C. Frick Award in 1989 and was honored during Hall of Fame ceremonies.
- was elected to the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Hall of Fame in 1988.
- was the 1994 radio inductee into the National Association of Broadcasters' Hall of Fame.
- began his major league broadcasting career in 1945 with the St. Louis Cardinals ... broadcast Cardinals games until 1969.
- after announcing one season (1970) for Oakland, he served as the voice of the White Sox for 11 years (1971-1981) ... joined the Cubs' broadcast team in 1982.
- was born on March 1, 1920, in St. Louis, MO.
- Harry and his wife, Dutchie, have 10 children and 15 grandchildren.
- his son, Skip, is a broadcaster for the Atlanta Braves.

STEVE STONE

WGN-TV ANALYST

Steve is in his 16th season as the color analyst on WGN-TV ... the former Cy Young Award winner retired from baseball in June 1982 after suffering an arm injury.

- pitched in the majors from 1971-1981 for San Francisco (1971-1972), the White Sox (1973, 1977-1978), the Cubs (1974-1976) and Baltimore (1979-1981) ... had a career record of 107-93 with a 3.96 ERA in 320 games.
- went 23-20 during his three seasons with the Cubs ... was traded to the club with pitchers Ken Frailing and Jim Kremmel and catcher Steve Swisher from the White Sox in December 1973 for infielder Ron Santo.
- during his Cy Young Award-winning 1980 season with Baltimore, he posted a 25-7 mark with 9 complete games and a 3.23 ERA in 37 starts.
- is a graduate of Kent State University.
- was born on July 14, 1947, in Cleveland, OH.

STEVE STONE'S MAJOR LEAGUE CAREER

11 YEARS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971-1981	107-93	3.96	320	269	43	7	1	1789.1	1707	880	788	716	1065

JOSH LEWIN

WGN-TV PLAY-BY-PLAY

Josh is in his second year with the WGN-TV broadcast team ... will be the play-by-play broadcaster for road games.

- also will be spending his third season as a regional broadcaster for the FOX Network's Saturday baseball coverage.
- this past off-season, he broadcast National Hockey League games for FOX and the NCAA's college hockey Game of the Week for FOX SportsNet.
- spent 1995 and 1996 as a radio voice of the Baltimore Orioles ... along with being the play-by-play voice for approximately 25 games each season on WBAL Radio, he anchored the Orioles radio network's pregame and postgame shows and served as the host of "Orioles Talk" and "Countdown to Baseball" ... was named sports director of WBAL in September 1994.
- began his broadcast career as the radio and TV voice of the Rochester Red Wings — the Orioles' Triple-A club — making his debut as a 16-year-old ... spent five seasons with the Red Wings, earning Rochester "Sportscaster of the Year" honors in 1993.
- graduated from Northwestern University's Medill School of Journalism in 1990 ... while at Northwestern, he broadcast Wildcats football and basketball action.
- in 1995, he founded "All-Star Kids," a self-esteem program for abused children in the Baltimore area.
- was born on October 25, 1968, in Atlanta, GA.
- Josh and his wife, Dana, have one daughter: Kelsey.

CHIP CARAY

WGN-TV PLAY-BY-PLAY

Chip, a third generation play-by-play Caray, is in his first year with the WGN-TV broadcast team ... will work approximately 50 home games.

- also will be spending his third season as a studio host for the FOX Network's Saturday baseball coverage.
- this past off-season, he spent his ninth season as the television play-by-play voice of the NBA's Orlando Magic.
- his baseball resume includes one season as the radio play-by-play announcer for Minnesota's Orlando (AA) affiliate (1990), two years broadcasting the Atlanta Braves (1991-1992) and three campaigns with the Seattle Mariners (1993-1995).
- graduated from the University of Georgia in 1987 ... began his career with weekend TV sports anchor stints in Panama City, FL, and Greensboro, NC.
- was born on February 27, 1965, in St. Louis, MO.
- his father, Skip, is one of the voices of the Atlanta Braves.
- Chip and his wife, Susan, have one daughter: Summerlyn.

PAT HUGHES

WGN RADIO PLAY-BY-PLAY

Pat is in his third season as the WGN Radio play-by-play voice of the Cubs ... joined the WGN broadcast booth in 1996 after spending the previous 12 years teaming with Bob Uecker on the Milwaukee Brewers Radio Network.

- this past off-season, he was the TV play-by-play voice for Marquette University's basketball team ... his collegiate play-by-play career also includes stints with Northwestern University, San Jose State University, the University of Wisconsin and ESPN.
- began his baseball play-by-play career in the minor leagues, calling action for the San Jose Missions (1978-1981) and for the Columbus Clippers (1982).
- worked in Minnesota in 1983 as the TV voice of the Twins and as the hockey host/interviewer on North Stars telecasts.
- was named the Illinois Sportscaster of the Year in 1996 ... previously earned Wisconsin Sportscaster of the Year Award honors three times (1990-1992).
- is a graduate of San Jose State University.
- was born on May 27, 1955, in Tucson, AZ.
- Pat and his wife, Trish, have two children: Janell and Amber.

RON SANTO

WGN RADIO ANALYST

Ron, who played for the Cubs from 1960-1973 and with the White Sox in 1974, is in his ninth season as a WGN Radio color commentator.

- the former third baseman won five ***Rawlings*** Gold Glove awards during his 15-year major league career.
- was a nine-time National League all-star selection, batting .277 during his career with 342 home runs and 1,331 RBI.
- hit 337 homers with the Cubs, the third-highest total in club history ... also ranks among the Cubs' all-time Top 10 in games played, at-bats, runs scored, hits, total bases, doubles, RBI and extra-base hits.
- led the N.L. in walks four times and in triples once (13 in 1964).
- was born on February 25, 1940, in Seattle, WA.
- Ron and his wife, Vicki, have four children: Ron Jr., Jeff, Linda and Kelly.

RON SANTO'S MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

15 YEARS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1960-1974	.277	2243	8143	1138	2254	365	67	342	1331	1108	1343	35	327

CHICAGO MEDIA HONORED IN COOPERSTOWN

FORD C. FRICK AWARD

Bob Elson, 1979
Jack Brickhouse, 1983
Harry Caray, 1989
Milo Hamilton, 1992

J.G. TAYLOR SPINK AWARD

Ring Lardner, 1963
Hugh Fullerton, 1964
Charles Dryden, 1965
Warren Brown, 1973
John Carmichael, 1974
Edgar Munzel, 1977
Jerome Holtzman, 1990

1997 Season In Review

Cubs Season Recap

ABOUT THE RECORD: The Cubs finished the season with a 68-94 record and in 5th place in the National League Central Division standings, 16.0 games behind division-leader Houston.

- due to their end-of-season record, the Cubs will select third in the 1998 June free agent amateur draft.

NUMBERS GAME: The Cubs utilized 42 players during the season — 21 position players and 21 pitchers.

- 16 players were on the Cubs' roster for the first time (Manny Alexander, Miguel Batista, Miguel Cairo, Mark Clark, Jeremi Gonzalez, Dave Hansen, Lance Johnson, Terrell Lowery, Ramon Morel, Terry Mulholland, Kevin Orie, Marc Pisciotta, Mel Rojas, Dave Stevens, Kevin Tapani, Ramon Tatis) ... the club's all-time roster now stands at 1,611 players.
- 11 rookies spent time on the big league roster (Batista, Cairo, Gonzalez, Lowery, Orie, Pisciotta, Tatis, Brant Brown, Robin Jennings, Brooks Kieschnick, Dave Swartzbaugh).
- 15 players who began their professional careers in the Cubs' organization saw action (Brown, Gonzalez, Jennings, Kieschnick, Orie, Stevens, Swartzbaugh, Terry Adams, Frank Castillo, Shawon Dunston, Doug Glanville, Mark Grace, Mike Hubbard, Amaury Telemaco, Steve Trachsel).
- 9 players on the Opening Day roster did not finish the season with the Cubs (Castillo, Dunston, Mulholland, Rojas, Swartzbaugh, Larry Casian, Brian McRae, Rey Sanchez, Turk Wendell).

AWARDS AND HONORS: First baseman **Mark Grace** represented the Cubs at the All-Star Game — his third All-Star Game appearance ... during the Midsummer Classic July 8 at Cleveland, he spent 2 innings at first base and went 0-for-1, grounding out against the Yankees' Mariano Rivera.

- **Sammy Sosa** was named the National League's Player of the Week for the week ending May 18 — the fifth time he won the weekly award ... in 6 games, he hit .348 (8-23) with 4 homers, 2 triples and 12 RBI.
- **Mark Clark** was the N.L.'s Player of the Week for September 8-September 14 after going 2-0 in 2 starts ... it was the first time he won the N.L.'s weekly award ... he was the first Cubs pitcher to win the award since Jim Bullinger in 1992 (week ending June 14).

RECORD-SETTING PERFORMANCES: The following Cubs records were either set or tied during the 1997 campaign:

- **Ryne Sandberg** hit 12 homers in his final Cubs campaign to become the all-time recordholder for roundtrippers by a second baseman ... he finished his Cubs career with 282 homers, including 277 at second base.
- **Dave Clark** established a Cubs single-season record for pinch-hit RBI with 22 ... he tied club single-year marks for pinch hits (20) and pinch homers (3).
- **Sammy Sosa** fanned a club-record 174 times.
- **Jose Hernandez** tied a 20th century club mark by recording 2 hits in an inning May 16 vs. San Diego (3rd inning).
- the Cubs opened the year with a club-record 14-game losing streak ... the 0-14 start was the worst in National League history.
- the Cubs equaled a team record when 2 pinch hitters (Jose Hernandez and Kevin Orie) hit homers in the same game July 13 vs. St. Louis.
- Cubs pitchers struck out 1,072 batters — a single-year high.
- Cubs pitchers allowed a single-season team-record 185 homers.
- Cubs pitchers went the distance only 6 times, their lowest non-strike year total.

FIRST AT SECOND: With his 2nd-inning homer off Pittsburgh's Steve Cooke April 26, **Ryne Sandberg** became the all-time recordholder for roundtrippers by a second baseman.

- Sandberg hit 277 of his 282 big league homers as a second baseman ... his first 5 career homers came while he played third base in 1982.
- the old mark for homers by a second baseman was 266, set by Hall of Famer Joe Morgan (260 homers in the National League, 6 in the American League) ... the old N.L. record was 263, set by Hall of Famer Rogers Hornsby.

THE LEADERBOARD: Mark Grace ranked 6th in the National League with a .319 batting average ... it was his eighth N.L. Top 10 performance in 10 big league seasons.

- Grace also ranked in the N.L. Top 10 in hits (177), multi-hit games (50), walks (career-high 88) and on-base percentage (.409) ... he was the 3rd-toughest batter to fan among N.L. players, striking out just once every 14.5 plate appearances.
- **Sammy Sosa** tied for 6th in the league in RBI (119) and ranked 7th in homers (36) ... he also was among the N.L. leaders in games played (162), total bases (308), extra-base hits (71), at-bats (642) and outfield assists (16).
- **Bob Patterson** appeared in 76 games, tying for the 5th-highest total in the N.L. — and the most among league left-handers.

THE 0-14 START: With their 4-3 victory April 20 in Game 2 of a doubleheader at New York, the Cubs finally broke into the win column for the first time in 1997 ... they opened the campaign 0-14.

- the 1884 Detroit club (known as both the Wolverines and the Detroits) had held the N.L. mark, opening the campaign 0-11 ... the modern-day N.L. mark had been held by the 1988 Atlanta Braves (0-10 start).
- the major league record for losses at the start of a season is 21, set by Baltimore at the beginning of the 1988 season.
- during the Cubs' previous 121 campaigns, their worst season start had been 0-7 in 1962.
- the Cubs' 14-game losing streak also established a team record ... the previous mark of 13 games was reached three times.

CIRCLING THE BASES: On May 26 at Pittsburgh, **Sammy Sosa** hit the first inside-the-park homer of his major league career in the top of the 6th inning.

- just moments later, the Pirates' Tony Womack then had an inside-the-park homer of his own ... it was the first time in almost 11 years that 2 inside-the-park homers were hit in the same game (October 4, 1986 — both by Minnesota's Greg Gagne).
- the last time 2 inside-the-park homers were hit in a National League game took place June 18, 1976, when St. Louis' Lou Brock and Hector Cruz both circled the bases at Busch Stadium ... both homers were hit off San Diego's Randy Jones.
- the last time 2 inside-the-park homers were hit in the same inning occurred August 27, 1977, when Texas played the New York Yankees at Yankee Stadium ... in the 7th inning, Texas' Toby Harrah and Bump Wills hit back-to-back inside-the-park homers on consecutive pitches thrown by the Yankees' Kenny Clay.

INTERLEAGUE ACTION: The Cubs went 9-6 during the historic first season of interleague play.

- the Cubs went 2-1 against Milwaukee and Minnesota and 1-2 at the White Sox and Cleveland ... the Cubs swept Kansas City in a 3-game set June 30-July 2, their first 3-game sweep of any club since September 1995.
- some historical highlights:
  First Game — June 13, 1997 (Milwaukee 4, Cubs 2)
  First Victory — June 14, 1997 (Cubs 9, Milwaukee 5)
  First Road Victory — June 16, 1997 (Cubs 8, White Sox 3)
  First Hit — Terry Mulholland, June 13 off Milwaukee's Jeff D'Amico (single)
  First Homer — Kevin Orie, June 14 off Milwaukee's Scott Karl
  First Designated Hitter — Dave Clark, June 16 at White Sox (went 1-for-4)

TRIPLE PLAYS AND TRIPLES: On May 10 at San Francisco, the Cubs turned their first triple play since July 9, 1986 ... in the 5th inning, the Giants' Stan Javier faced Amaury Telemaco with Kirk Rueter on second base and Darryl Hamilton on first ... Javier flied to short centerfield, with umpire Bob Davidson invoking the infield-fly rule ... the ball dropped in, and both runners attempted to advance — and were thrown out (Brian McRae to Jose Hernandez to Ryne Sandberg).

- the Cubs had 4 triples in their May 15 victory over San Diego (Jose Hernandez in the 4th inning; Brian McRae, Doug Glanville and Sammy Sosa in the 7th) ... it was the Cubs' first 4-triple contest since April 28, 1968, against Houston at Wrigley Field, when Lou Johnson, Don Kessinger, Billy Williams and Adolfo Phillips all had three-base hits in the contest.

Cubs Walk of Fame Honorees

Class of 1992:	Ernie Banks, Fergie Jenkins, Ron Santo, Billy Williams
Class of 1993:	Jack Brickhouse, Harry Caray, Phil Cavarretta, Gabby Hartnett, Hack Wilson
Class of 1994:	Cap Anson, Stan Hack, Don Kessinger, Rick Reuschel, Ryne Sandberg
Class of 1995:	Andy Pafko, Rick Sutcliffe
Class of 1996:	Yosh Kawano, Pat Pieper, Hank Sauer
Class of 1997:	Glenn Beckert, Lou Boudreau

CUBS DAY-BY-DAY RESULTS

GM	DATE	H/R D/N	OPP	SCORE	W/L	WINNING PITCHER	LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	REC	POS	GA/ GB	HOME GAME	ATT
1	4/1	R/D	FLA	2-4	L	Brown	Mulholland		0-1	4T	-1		41,412
2	4/2	R/N	FLA	3-4	L	Leiter	Trachsel	Nen	0-2	4T	-2		25,142
3	4/3	R/N	FLA	2-8	L	Fernandez	Castillo		0-3	4T	-2		32,592
4	4/4	R/N	ATL	4-5	L	Clontz	Adams	Wohlers	0-4	4T	-3		45,044
5	4/5	R/N	ATL	*GAME SUSPENDED IN 7TH WITH ATLANTA LEADING 8-5; COMPLETED 4/6*									
	4/6	R/N	ATL	5-11	L	Smoltz	Casian		0-5	4T	-4		45,698
6	4/6	R/N	ATL	0-4	L	Maddux	Mulholland		0-6	4T	-5		41,318
7	**4/8**	**H/D**	**FLA**	**3-5**	**L**	**Leiter**	**Trachsel**	**Nen**	**0-7**	**5**	**-4.5**	**1**	**35,393**
8	**4/10**	**H/D**	**FLA**	**0-1**	**L**	**Fernandez-C**	**Castillo**		**0-8**	**5**	**-5.5**	**2**	**28,585**
	4/11	**H/D**	**ATL**	***RAINED OUT — RESCHEDULED AS PART OF A DOUBLEHEADER 7/22***									
9	**4/12**	**H/D**	**ATL**	**1-2**	**L**	**Bielecki**	**Patterson**	**Wohlers**	**0-9**	**5**	**-6**	**3**	**23,944**
10	**4/13**	**H/D**	**ATL**	**4-6**	**L**	**Clontz**	**Wendell**	**Wohlers**	**0-10**	**5**	**-6**	**4**	**21,244**
11	**4/15**	**H/D**	**COL**	**7-10**	**L**	**Thompson**	**Foster**		**0-11**	**5**	**-6.5**	**5**	**15,496**
12	**4/16**	**H/D**	**COL**	**0-4**	**L**	**Bailey-C**	**Castillo**		**0-12**	**5**	**-7.5**	**6**	**13,890**
	4/18	R/N	NY	*RAINED OUT — RESCHEDULED AS PART OF A DOUBLEHEADER 4/20*									
13	4/19	R/D	NY	3-6	L	Clark	Wendell	Franco	0-13	5	-8		15,649
14	4/20-1	R/D	NY	2-8	L	Jones-C	Trachsel		0-14	5			
15	4/20-2	R/D	NY	4-3	W	Foster	Mlicki	Wendell	1-14	5	-8		18,484
16	4/21	R/D	NY	6-4	W	Castillo	McMichael	Adams	2-14	5	-8		13,250
17	4/22	R/N	MON	1-5	L	Hermanson	Swartzbaugh		2-15	5	-9		12,314
18	4/23	R/N	MON	3-4	L	Bullinger	Mulholland	Smith	2-16	5	-10		11,807
19	**4/24**	**H/N**	**PIT**	**3-4**	**L**	**Loiselle**	**Rojas**		**2-17**	**5**	**-10.5**	**7**	**21,787**
20	**4/25**	**H/D**	**PIT**	**11-1**	**W**	**Foster-C**	**Lieber**		**3-17**	**5**	**-10.5**	**8**	**18,333**
21	**4/26**	**H/D**	**PIT**	**7-6**	**W**	**Patterson**	**Rincon**	**Rojas**	**4-17**	**5**	**-9.5**	**9**	**29,323**
22	**4/27**	**H/D**	**PIT**	**0-7**	**L**	**Schmidt**	**Telemaco**		**4-18**	**5**	**-9.5**	**10**	**21,083**
23	**4/28**	**H/N**	**MON**	**5-2**	**W**	**Mulholland**	**Hermanson**	**Rojas**	**5-18**	**5**	**-8.5**	**11**	**18,755**
24	**4/29**	**H/D**	**MON**	**14-8**	**W**	**Trachsel**	**Bullinger**		**6-18**	**5**	**-8-5**	**12**	**21,886**
25	4/30	R/N	COL	5-11	L	Ritz	Foster		6-19	5	-8.5		48,017

April Record: 6-19
Home Record: 4-8
Road Record: 2-11
Vs. N.L. Central: 2-2
Vs. N.L. East: 4-14
Vs. N.L. West: 0-3

April Home Attendance: 269,719 for 12 dates (22,477)
April Road Attendance: 350,927 for 12 dates (29,244)
April Total Attendance: 620,646 for 24 dates (25,860)

26	5/1	R/D	COL	4-5	L	Swift	Castillo	Reed	6-20	5	-8.5		48,052
27	5/2	R/N	LA	7-8 (10)	L	Candiotti	Patterson		6-21	5	-9.5		41,313
28	5/3	R/N	LA	2-1	W	Mulholland	Valdes	Adams	7-21	5	-8.5		44,519
29	5/4	R/D	LA	2-5	L	Park	Trachsel	Worrell	7-22	5	-9.5		41,772
30	5/6	R/N	SD	2-1	W	Foster	Ashby	Rojas	8-22	5	-9		13,479
31	5/7	R/N	SD	3-6	L	Cunnane	Castillo	Hoffman	8-23	5	-9		13,622
32	5/8	R/D	SD	6-2	W	Mulholland	Valenzuela		9-23	5	-9		16,844
33	5/9	R/N	SF	5-3 (14)	W	Bottenfield	Roa		10-23	5	-8.5		10,309
34	5/10	R/D	SF	2-4	L	Rueter	Telemaco		10-24	5	-9		17,074
35	5/11	R/D	SF	5-11	L	Gardner	Foster	Henry	10-25	5	-9		22,951
36	**5/13**	**H/N**	**LA**	**2-1**	**W**	**Wendell**	**Astacio-C**	**Rojas**	**11-25**	**4T**	**-7.5**	**13**	**21,908**
37	**5/14**	**H/D**	**LA**	**4-6**	**L**	**Osuna**	**Rojas**	**Worrell**	**11-26**	**4T**	**-8.5**	**14**	**24,441**
38	**5/15**	**H/D**	**SD**	**8-2**	**W**	**Castillo**	**Hitchcock**		**12-26**	**4**	**-8.5**	**15**	**19,766**
39	**5/16**	**H/D**	**SD**	**16-7**	**W**	**Foster**	**Worrell**		**13-26**	**4**	**-8**	**16**	**25,036**
40	**5/17**	**H/N**	**SF**	**1-4**	**L**	**Gardner**	**Telemaco**	**Beck**	**13-27**	**4**	**-8**	**17**	**34,309**
41	**5/18**	**H/D**	**SF**	**5-3**	**W**	**Wendell**	**Tavarez**	**Adams**	**14-27**	**4**	**-7**	**18**	**37,958**
42	**5/19**	**H/D**	**SF**	**15-4**	**W**	**Trachsel**	**Fernandez**		**15-27**	**4**	**-7**	**19**	**23,134**
43	**5/20**	**H/N**	**PHI**	**2-3**	**L**	**Leiter**	**Castillo**	**Bottalico**	**15-28**	**4**	**-7**	**20**	**20,186**
44	**5/21**	**H/D**	**PHI**	**7-0**	**W**	**Foster**	**Ramos**		**16-28**	**4**	**-7**	**21**	**22,881**
45	5/23	R/N	CIN	3-1	W	Mulholland	Mercker	Adams	17-28	4	-6		23,189
46	5/24	R/N	CIN	1-4 (12)	L	Shaw	Wendell		17-29	4	-7		26,887
47	5/25	R/D	CIN	5-7	L	Schourek	Bottenfield	Shaw	17-30	4	-7		26,844
48	5/26	R/D	PIT	2-1	W	Foster	Cordova	Adams	18-30	4	-6		20,609
49	5/27	R/N	PIT	8-7	W	Gonzalez	Lieber	Adams	19-30	4	-5		9,641
50	5/28	R/N	PIT	1-4	L	Cooke	Mulholland		19-31	4	-5.5		10,198
51	**5/29**	**H/N**	**CIN**	**2-1**	**W**	**Trachsel**	**Belinda**	**Adams**	**20-31**	**4**	**-5.5**	**22**	**23,005**
52	**5/30**	**H/D**	**CIN**	**1-5**	**L**	**Schourek**	**Castillo**		**20-32**	**4**	**-6**	**23**	**21,267**
53	**5/31**	**H/D**	**CIN**	**7-4**	**W**	**Foster**	**Morgan**	**Rojas**	**21-32**	**4**	**-5**	**24**	**36,440**

May Record: 15-13
Home Record: 8-4
Road Record: 7-9
Vs. N.L. Central: 5-4
Vs. N.L. East: 1-1
Vs. N.L. West: 9-8

May Home Attendance: 310,331 for 12 dates (25,861)
May Road Attendance: 387,303 for 16 dates (24,206)
May Total Attendance: 697,634 for 28 dates (24,916)

54	**6/1**	**H/D**	**CIN**	**7-1**	**W**	**Gonzalez**	**Smiley**		**22-32**	**4**	**-5**	**25**	**28,849**
55	**6/2**	**H/N**	**PIT**	**3-2**	**W**	**Mulholland**	**Lieber**	**Adams**	**23-32**	**4**	**-4**	**26**	**21,773**
56	**6/3**	**H/D**	**PIT**	**1-3**	**L**	**Cooke**	**Trachsel**	**Loiselle**	**23-33**	**4**	**-5**	**27**	**17,317**
57	6/4	R/N	PHI	5-1	W	Castillo	Stephenson		24-33	4	-4.5		12,872
58	6/5	R/N	PHI	8-9 (10)	L	Ryan	Adams		24-34	4	-5		13,189
59	6/6	R/N	MON	0-3	L	Bullinger-C	Gonzalez		24-35	4	-6		12,838
60	6/7	R/N	MON	0-5	L	Perez-C	Mulholland		24-36	4T	-7		21,612
61	6/8	R/D	MON	4-5	L	Telford	Adams		24-37	4T	-7		27,338
62	6/9	R/N	MON	5-6	L	Juden	Castillo	Urbina	24-38	5	-7.5		9,217

GM	DATE	H/R D/N	OPP	SCORE	W/L	WINNING PITCHER	LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	REC	POS	GA/ GB	HOME GAME	ATT
63	**6/10**	**H/N**	**NY**	**6-10**	**L**	**Mlicki**	**Foster**		**24-39**	**5**	**-7.5**	**28**	**28,742**
64	**6/11**	**H/D**	**NY**	**5-4**	**W**	**Adams**	**McMichael**		**25-39**	**5**	**-6.5**	**29**	**24,703**
65	**6/13**	**H/D**	**MIL**	**2-4**	**L**	**D'Amico**	**Mulholland**	**Jones**	**25-40**	**5**	**-7.5**	**30**	**36,107**
66	**6/14**	**H/D**	**MIL**	**9-5**	**W**	**Trachsel**	**Karl**	**Wendell**	**26-40**	**5**	**-6.5**	**31**	**38,593**
67	**6/15**	**H/D**	**MIL**	**4-3**	**W**	**Castillo**	**Eldred**	**Wendell**	**27-40**	**5**	**-5.5**	**32**	**37,990**
68	6/16	R/D	CWS	8-3	W	Foster	Navarro		28-40	5	-5.5		36,213
69	6/17	R/N	CWS	3-5	L	Drabek	Gonzalez	Hernandez	28-41	5	-5.5		44,249
70	6/18	R/N	CWS	0-3	L	Alvarez-C	Mulholland-C		28-42	5	-5.5		44,204
71	6/20	R/N	HOU	3-7	L	Kile	Trachsel		28-43	5	-6.5		30,085
72	6/21	R/D	HOU	3-7	L	Holt	Castillo		28-44	5	-7.5		25,227
73	6/22	R/N	HOU	1-3	L	Hampton	Foster	Wagner	28-45	5	-8.5		23,407
74	6/23	R/N	STL	3-0	W	Gonzalez-C	Valenzuela		29-45	5	-7.5		34,797
75	6/24	R/N	STL	2-7	L	An. Benes	Mulholland		29-46	5	-7.5		38,255
76	6/25	R/N	STL	1-3	L	Mathews	Patterson		29-47	5	-8.5		34,311
77	**6/26**	**H/N**	**HOU**	**6-7 (10)**	**L**	**Wagner**	**Adams**	**Minor**	**29-48**	**5**	**-9.5**	**33**	**30,473**
78	**6/27**	**H/D**	**HOU**	**2-1**	**W**	**Foster**	**Hampton**	**Wendell**	**30-48**	**5**	**-8.5**	**34**	**28,265**
79	**6/28**	**H/D**	**HOU**	**5-2**	**W**	**Gonzalez**	**Garcia**	**Bottenfield**	**31-48**	**5**	**-7.5**	**35**	**38,244**
80	**6/29**	**H/D**	**HOU**	**8-10**	**L**	**Minor**	**Mulholland**	**Wagner**	**31-49**	**5**	**-8.5**	**36**	**30,542**
81	**6/30**	**H/D**	**KC**	**8-7**	**W**	**Pisciotta**	**Bones**	**Rojas**	**32-49**	**5**	**-7.5**	**37**	**18,724**

June Record: 11-17
Home Record: 8-5
Road Record: 3-12
Vs. N.L. Central: 5-8
Vs. N.L. East: 2-6
Vs. N.L. West: 0-0
Vs. A.L. Central: 4-3

June Home Attendance: 380,322 for 13 dates (29,256)
June Road Attendance: 407,814 for 15 dates (27,188)
June Total Attendance: 788,136 for 28 dates (28,148)

82	**7/1**	**H/D**	**KC**	**6-1**	**W**	**Castillo**	**Rusch**		**33-49**	**5**	**-7.5**	**38**	**18,745**
83	**7/2**	**H/D**	**KC**	**3-2**	**W**	**Foster**	**Appier**	**Rojas**	**34-49**	**5**	**-7.5**	**39**	**23,591**
84	7/3	R/N	PHI	5-4	W	Gonzalez	Schilling	Rojas	35-49	5	-6.5		40,213
85	7/4	R/D	PHI	9-3	W	Mulholland	Ruffcorn	Bottenfield	36-49	5	-5.5		14,378
86	7/5	R/N	PHI	7-9	L	Harris	Patterson	Bottalico	36-50	5	-6.5		37,680
87	7/6	R/D	PHI	8-4	W	Castillo	Leiter	Rojas	37-50	5	-6.5		18,392
						7/8 — ALL-STAR GAME AT CLEVELAND							
88	**7/10**	**H/D**	**STL**	**2-3**	**L**	**Al. Benes**	**Wendell**	**Eckersley**	**37-51**	**5**	**-6.5**	**40**	**33,805**
89	**7/11**	**H/D**	**STL**	**7-1**	**W**	**Gonzalez**	**Morris**		**38-51**	**5**	**-6.5**	**41**	**38,413**
90	**7/12**	**H/D**	**STL**	**1-2 (12)**	**L**	**Mathews**	**Wendell**	**Eckersley**	**38-52**	**5**	**-6.5**	**42**	**39,790**
91	**7/13**	**H/D**	**STL**	**5-11**	**L**	**Stottlemyre**	**Trachsel**		**38-53**	**5**	**-7.5**	**43**	**38,094**
92	**7/14**	**H/N**	**HOU**	**7-9 (15)**	**L**	**Wagner**	**Tatis**	**Springer**	**38-54**	**5**	**-8.5**	**44**	**27,803**
93	**7/15**	**H/D**	**HOU**	**3-5**	**L**	**Kile**	**Rojas**	**Magnante**	**38-55**	**5**	**-9.5**	**45**	**19,323**
94	7/16	R/N	NY	6-5	W	Gonzalez	Reynoso	Rojas	39-55	5	-8.5		20,282
95	7/17	R/D	NY	3-4 (10)	L	Franco	Bottenfield		39-56	5	-8.5		26,021
	7/18	**H/D**	**COL**	***RAINED OUT — RESCHEDULED AS PART OF A DOUBLEHEADER 7/19***									
96	**7/19-1**	**H/D**	**COL**	**7-0**	**W**	**Trachsel**	**Wright**		**40-56**	**5**		**46**	
97	**7/19-2**	**H/D**	**COL**	**6-5**	**W**	**Wendell**	**McCurry**	**Rojas**	**41-56**	**5**	**-8.5**	**47**	**40,751**
98	**7/20**	**H/D**	**COL**	**5-9**	**L**	**Leskanic**	**Adams**	**Holmes**	**41-57**	**5**	**-9.5**	**48**	**36,861**
99	**7/22-1**	**H/D**	**ATL**	**1-4**	**L**	**Maddux-C**	**Gonzalez**		**41-58**	**5**		**49**	
100	**7/22-2**	**H/D**	**ATL**	**5-4**	**W**	**Bottenfield**	**Cather**	**Rojas**	**42-58**	**5**	**-10**	**50**	**31,804**
101	**7/23**	**H/D**	**ATL**	**3-1**	**W**	**Tapani**	**Millwood**	**Rojas**	**43-58**	**5**	**-10**	**51**	**34,230**
102	7/24	R/N	COL	1-7	L	Wright-C	Trachsel		43-59	5	-11		48,294
103	7/25	R/N	COL	3-9	L	Castillo	Foster		43-60	5	-12		48,279
104	7/26	R/N	COL	3-6	L	Bailey	Mulholland	Holmes	43-61	5	-13		48,108
105	7/27	R/D	COL	0-4	L	Thomson	Gonzalez		43-62	5	-14		48,378
106	7/28	R/N	ATL	0-6	L	Neagle-C	Tapani		43-63	5	-14		47,266
107	7/29	R/N	ATL	2-7	L	Millwood	Trachsel		43-64	5	-15		44,131
108	7/30	R/N	ATL	5-6	L	Embree	Rojas		43-65	5	-16		43,090
109	**7/31**	**H/N**	**LA**	**1-4**	**L**	**Park**	**Mulholland**	**Worrell**	**43-66**	**5**	**-16.5**	**52**	**39,145**

July Record: 11-17
Home Record: 7-8
Road Record: 4-9
Vs. N.L. Central: 1-5
Vs. N.L. East: 6-6
Vs. N.L. West: 2-6
Vs. A.L. Central: 2-0

July Home Attendance: 422,355 for 13 dates (32,489)
July Road Attendance: 484,512 for 13 dates (37,270)
July Total Attendance: 906,867 for 26 dates (34,880)

110	**8/1**	**H/D**	**LA**	**9-13**	**L**	**Nomo**	**Gonzalez**		**43-67**	**5**	**-16.5**	**53**	**32,257**
111	**8/2**	**H/D**	**LA**	**5-1**	**W**	**Tapani**	**Candiotti**		**44-67**	**5**	**-16.5**	**54**	**39,953**
112	**8/3**	**H/N**	**LA**	**4-3 (12)**	**W**	**Tatis**	**Worrell**		**45-67**	**5**	**-16.5**	**55**	**31,280**
113	**8/5**	**H/N**	**SF**	**2-8**	**L**	**Tavarez**	**Patterson**		**45-68**	**5**	**-16**	**56**	**32,259**
114	**8/6**	**H/D**	**SF**	**4-7**	**L**	**Rapp**	**Mulholland**		**45-69**	**5**	**-16**	**57**	**26,942**
115	**8/7**	**H/D**	**SF**	**6-3**	**W**	**Gonzalez**	**Alvarez**		**46-69**	**5**	**-15**	**58**	**24,510**
116	**8/8**	**H/D**	**SD**	**3-1**	**W**	**Pisciotta**	**Bochtler**		**47-69**	**5**	**-14**	**59**	**27,598**
117	**8/9**	**H/D**	**SD**	**5-7**	**L**	**Cunnane**	**Adams**	**Hoffman**	**47-70**	**5**	**-15**	**60**	**38,513**
118	**8/10**	**H/D**	**SD**	**3-4**	**L**	**Bochtler**	**Bottenfield**	**Hoffman**	**47-71**	**5**	**-16**	**61**	**32,327**
119	8/11	R/N	LA	1-2	L	Park-C	Batista		47-72	5	-17		45,955
120	8/12	R/N	LA	4-2	W	Clark	Nomo	Adams	48-72	5	-17		50,731
121	8/13	R/D	SF	6-5	W	Gonzalez	Gardner	Adams	49-72	5	-16		17,357
122	8/14	R/D	SF	3-7	L	Estes	Tapani		49-73	5	-16.5		16,949
123	8/15	R/N	SD	1-5	L	Hitchcock-C	Trachsel		49-74	5	-16.5		32,916
124	8/16	R/N	SD	3-4 (10)	L	Hoffman	Adams		49-75	5	-16.5		41,720
125	8/17	R/D	SD	6-5	W	Clark	Menhart	Adams	50-75	5	-16.5		24,587
126	8/19	R/N	FLA	1-8	L	Fernandez-C	Gonzalez		50-76	5	-16.5		34,720
127	8/20	R/N	FLA	5-6	L	Hernandez	Tapani	Nen	50-77	5	-16.5		28,003

GM	DATE	H/R D/N	OPP	SCORE	W/L	WINNING PITCHER	LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	REC	POS	GA/ HOME GB	GAME	ATT
128	**8/22**	**H/D**	**MON**	**3-1**	**W**	**Trachsel**	**Kline**	**Adams**	**51-77**	**5**	**-17**	**62**	**29,454**
129	**8/23**	**H/D**	**MON**	**5-9**	**L**	**Telford**	**Patterson**		**51-78**	**5**	**-17**	**63**	**34,191**
130	**8/24**	**H/D**	**MON**	**12-3**	**W**	**Gonzalez**	**Perez**		**52-78**	**5**	**-17**	**64**	**28,122**
131	**8/25**	**H/N**	**FLA**	**3-1**	**W**	**Tapani**	**Fernandez**	**Adams**	**53-78**	**5**	**-16.5**	**65**	**22,887**
132	**8/26**	**H/N**	**FLA**	**0-11**	**L**	**Hernandez**	**Batista**		**53-79**	**5**	**-16.5**	**66**	**23,646**
133	**8/27**	**H/D**	**FLA**	**3-4**	**L**	**Nen**	**Adams**		**53-80**	**5**	**-17.5**	**67**	**17,917**
134	**8/28**	**H/D**	**FLA**	**4-3 (10)**	**W**	**Adams**	**Alfonseca**		**54-80**	**5**	**-16.5**	**68**	**15,506**
135	8/29	R/N	CLE	6-7	L	Mesa	Stevens		54-81	5	-16.5		43,060
136	8/30	R/D	CLE	9-4	W	Tapani	Smiley		55-81	5	-15.5		43,044
137	8/31	R/D	CLE	5-9	L	Nagy	Batista	Assenmacher	55-82	5	-15.5		43,013

August Record: 12-16
Home Record: 8-8
Road Record: 4-8
Vs. N.L. Central: 0-0
Vs. N.L. East: 4-5
Vs. N.L. West:7-9
Vs. A.L. Central: 1-2

August Home Attendance: 457,362 for 16 dates (28,585)
August Road Attendance: 422,055 for 12 dates (35,171)
August Total Attendance: 879,417 for 28 dates (31,408)

138	**9/1**	**H/D**	**MIN**	**6-7**	**L**	**Trombley**	**Stevens**	**Aguilera**	**55-83**	**5**	**-15.5**	**69**	**34,117**
139	**9/2**	**H/N**	**MIN**	**9-3**	**W**	**Clark-C**	**Tewksbury**		**56-83**	**5**	**-14.5**	**70**	**21,487**
140	**9/3**	**H/D**	**MIN**	**10-6**	**W**	**Gonzalez**	**Rodriguez**		**57-83**	**5**	**-14.5**	**71**	**22,919**
141	**9/5**	**H/D**	**NY**	**8-3**	**W**	**Tapani**	**Bohanon**		**58-83**	**5**	**-14**	**72**	**21,176**
142	**9/6**	**H/D**	**NY**	**7-5**	**W**	**Pisciotta**	**Franco**	**Adams**	**59-83**	**5**	**-13**	**73**	**38,849**
143	**9/7**	**H/D**	**NY**	**2-9**	**L**	**Jones**	**Trachsel**		**59-84**	**5**	**-13**	**74**	**25,523**
144	9/8	R/N	CIN	8-1	W	Clark-C	Tomko		60-84	5	-12.5		15,337
145	9/9	R/N	CIN	2-5	L	Morgan	Gonzalez	Shaw	60-85	5	-13.5		15,349
146	9/10	R/N	CIN	3-1	W	Tapani	Mercker	Adams	61-85	5	-12.5		16,200
147	9/12	R/N	PIT	1-3	L	Schmidt	Batista	Loiselle	61-86	5	-13.5		13,833
148	9/13	R/N	PIT	4-1	W	Trachsel	Cordova	Adams	62-86	5	-13.5		21,505
149	9/14	R/N	PIT	3-2	W	Clark	Rincon	Adams	63-86	5	-12.5		20,120
150	**9/15**	**H/N**	**CIN**	**1-4**	**L**	**Morgan**	**Gonzalez**	**Shaw**	**63-87**	**5**	**-12.5**	**75**	**20,352**
151	**9/16**	**H/N**	**CIN**	**5-0**	**W**	**Tapani-C**	**Mercker**		**64-87**	**5**	**-12.5**	**76**	**22,190**
152	**9/17**	**H/D**	**STL**	**9-12**	**L**	**Morris**	**Batista**		**64-88**	**5**	**-13.5**	**77**	**27,284**
153	**9/18**	**H/D**	**STL**	**4-3**	**W**	**Trachsel**	**Lowe**		**65-88**	**5**	**-12.5**	**78**	**29,913**
154	**9/19**	**H/D**	**PHI**	**5-10 (6)**	**L**	**Winston**	**Clark**	**Spradlin**	**65-89**	**5**	**-12.5**	**79**	**18,174**
155	**9./20**	**H/D**	**PHI**	**2-3**	**L**	**Gomes**	**Adams**	**Bottalico**	**65-90**	**5**	**-13.5**	**80**	**38,313**
156	**9/21**	**H/D**	**PHI**	**11-3**	**W**	**Tapani**	**Schilling**		**66-90**	**5**	**-13.5**	**81**	**29,922**
157	9/23	R/N	HOU	3-5	L	Kile	Trachsel	Wagner	66-91	5	-15		19,380
158	9/24	R/N	HOU	3-1	W	Clark	Holt	Adams	67-91	5	-14		41,560
159	9/25	R/N	HOU	1-9	L	Hampton-C	Gonzalez		67-92	5	-15		35,623
160	9/26	R/N	STL	5-2	W	Tapani	Busby		68-92	5	-15		36,462
161	9/27	R/D	STL	4-12	L	Morris-C	Foster		68-93	5	-16		43,080
162	9/28	R/D	STL	1-2	L	Painter	Pisciotta		68-94	5	-16		43,306

September Record: 13-12
Home Record: 7-6
Road Record: 6-6
Vs. N.L. Central: 8-8
Vs. N.L. East: 3-3
Vs. N.L. West: 0-0
Vs. A.L. Central: 2-1

September Home Attendance: 350,219 for 13 dates (26,940)
September Road Attendance: 321,755 for 12 dates (26,813)
September Total Attendance: 671,974 for 25 dates (26,879)

Total Home Attendance: 2,190,308 for 79 dates (27,725)
Total Road Attendance: 2,374,366 for 80 dates (29,680)
Total Season Attendance: 4,564,674 for 159 dates (28,709)

EXPANSION DRAFT RECAP

On November 18, 1997, the Cubs lost infielder Miguel Cairo, left-handed reliever Ramon Tatis and outfielder Brooks Kieschnick to the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the Major League Baseball expansion draft.

Here are the players selected off the Cubs' roster in earlier expansion drafts:

1962: RHP Dick Drott (Houston), OF Al Heist (Houston), IF Ed Bouchee (New York), IF Sammy Drake (New York), IF Don Zimmer (New York)
1969: C John Boccabella (Montreal), IF Garry Jestadt (Montreal), RHP Bill Stoneman (Montreal), IF Jose Arcia (San Diego), RHP Rick James (San Diego), RHP Frank Reberger (San Diego)
1993: C Joe Girardi (Colorado), RHP Ryan Hawblitzel (Colorado), IF Pedro Castellano (Colorado)

About the Cubs' Record

CUBS VS.	HOME W-L	ROAD W-L	TOTALS W-L
Cincinnati	4-2	3-3	7-5
Houston	2-4	1-5	3-9
Pittsburgh	3-3	4-2	7-5
St. Louis	2-4	2-4	4-8
N.L. CENTRAL	11-13	10-14	21-27
Atlanta	2-3	0-6	2-9
Florida	2-4	0-5	2-9
Montreal	4-1	0-6	4-7
New York	3-2	3-3	6-5
Philadelphia	2-3	4-2	6-5
N.L. EAST	13-13	7-22	20-35
Colorado	2-3	0-6	2-9
Los Angeles	3-3	2-3	5-6
San Diego	3-2	3-3	6-5
San Francisco	3-3	2-3	5-6
N.L. WEST	11-11	7-15	18-26
Chicago (AL)	0-0	1-2	1-2
Cleveland	0-0	1-2	1-2
Kansas City	3-0	0-0	3-0
Milwaukee	2-1	0-0	2-1
Minnesota	2-1	0-0	2-1
A.L. CENTRAL	7-2	2-4	9-6
OVERALL	**42-39**	**26-55**	**68-94**

	HOME W-L	ROAD W-L	TOTALS W-L
vs. LH Starters	12-8	6-12	18-20
vs. RH Starters	30-31	20-43	50-74
Grass Fields	42-39	14-37	56-76
Artificial Fields	0-0	12-18	12-18
Day Games	34-29	11-18	45-47
Night Games	8-10	15-37	23-47

	CUBS	OPP
Double Plays	117	149
Triple Plays	1	0
Left on Base	1093	1180
Grand Slams	0	5
Home Runs - Wrigley Field	79	106
Home Runs - On the Road	48	79

RECORD BY MONTH:
April 6-19; May 15-13; June 11-17;
July 11-17; August 12-16;
September 13-12

RECORD AT ALL-STAR GAME: 37-50
RECORD AFTER ALL-STAR GAME: 31-44

CUBS AFTER:	5TH	6TH	7TH	8TH
When Leading	49-14	53-16	59-13	64-9
When Tied	10-10	9-10	6-10	4-10
When Losing	9-70	6-68	3-71	0-75

COME-FROM-BEHIND WINS: 32
GAMES WON IN LAST AT-BAT: 13
GAMES LOST IN LAST AT-BAT: 23

CUBS RECORD WHEN:	W-L
Scoring First	42-29
Scoring 4 or More Runs	51-31
Scoring Fewer Than 4 Runs	17-63
Out-hitting Opponents	55-19
Hit Totals Even	5-7
Out-hit By Opponents	8-68
Hitting at Least 1 Homer	42-41

Major League Standings

National League

CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB
Houston	84-78	.519	—
Pittsburgh	79-83	.488	5.0
Cincinnati	76-86	.469	8.0
St. Louis	73-89	.451	11.0
CUBS	**68-94**	**.420**	**16.0**

EAST	W-L	PCT	GB
Atlanta	101-61	.623	—
+Florida	92-70	.568	9.0
New York	88-74	.543	13.0
Montreal	78-84	.481	23.0
Philadelphia	68-94	.420	33.0

WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
San Francisco	90-72	.556	—
Los Angeles	88-74	.543	2.0
Colorado	83-79	.512	7.0
San Diego	76-86	.469	14.0

American League

CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	86-75	.534	—
Chicago	80-81	.497	6.0
Milwaukee	78-83	.484	8.0
Minnesota	68-94	.420	18.5
Kansas City	67-94	.416	19.0

EAST	W-L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	98-64	.605	—
+New York	96-66	.593	2.0
Detroit	79-83	.488	19.0
Boston	78-84	.481	20.0
Toronto	76-86	.469	22.0

WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
Seattle	90-72	.556	—
Anaheim	84-78	.519	6.0
Texas	77-85	.475	13.0
Oakland	65-97	.401	25.0

+Wild Card Teams

DIVISION SERIES: Florida defeated San Francisco 3-0
Atlanta defeated Houston 3-0
Cleveland defeated New York (AL) 3-2
Baltimore defeated Seattle 3-1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES: Florida defeated Atlanta 4-2
Cleveland defeated Baltimore 4-2

WORLD SERIES: Florida defeated Cleveland 4-3

Cubs Highs and Lows

Club

CUBS		OPPONENTS
11 runs, 5/19 vs. San Francisco (15-4)	Largest Winning Margin	11 runs, 8/26 vs. Florida (11-0)
5 runs, 4/29 vs. Montreal	Largest Come-from-behind Victory	5 runs, 7/5 @ Philadelphia
16, 5/16 vs. San Diego	Most Runs	13, 8/1 vs. Los Angeles
8, 5/16 vs. San Diego (3rd)	Most Runs, Inning	7, 4/30 @ Colorado (6th)
21, 5/16 vs. San Diego	Most Hits	20 (twice), last time 8/1 vs. Los Angeles
8, 5/16 vs. San Diego (3rd)	Most Hits, Inning	6 (four times), last time 7/25 @ Colorado (1st)
1, 4/10 vs. Florida	Fewest Hits	1, 9/16 vs. Cincinnati
5, 8/1 vs. Los Angeles	Most Home Runs	6, 8/23 vs. Montreal
3, 9/21 vs. Philadelphia (5th)	Most Home Runs, Inning	3, 8/23 vs. Montreal (9th)
6 (twice), last time 7/19 vs. Colorado (Gm. 1)	Most Doubles	7, 7/5 @ Philadelphia
4, 5/15 vs. San Diego — including 3 in 7th	Most Triples	2 (five times), last time 9/19 vs. Philadelphia
7 (twice), last time 7/4 @ Philadelphia	Most Extra-Base Hits	8 (four times), last time 8/26 vs. Florida
9, 7/19 vs. Colorado (Game 2)	Most Walks Drawn by Batters	12, 9/12 @ Pittsburgh
15, 5/9 @ San Francisco	Most Strikeouts by Pitchers	15 (twice), last time 8/3 vs. Los Angeles
4 (twice), last time 8/23 vs. Montreal	Most Stolen Bases	6, 9/27 @ St. Louis
4, 7/5 @ Philadelphia	Most Double Plays Turned	3 (seven times), last time 7/17 @ New York
5, 5/9 @ San Francisco	Most Errors Committed	4 (five times), last time 9/14 @ Pittsburgh
12 (three times), last time 5/9 @ San Francisco	Most Left on Base	14, 7/19 vs. Colorado (Game 2)

Most Runs, Both Clubs	23, 5/16 vs. San Diego (Cubs 16, Padres 7)
Most Hits, Both Clubs	34, 8/1 vs. Los Angeles (Cubs 14, Dodgers 20)
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs	8, 4/15 vs. Colorado (Cubs 3, Rockies 5)
Most Left on Base, Both Clubs	25, 7/19 vs. Colorado (Game 2) (Cubs 11, Rockies 14)
Consecutive Errorless Games	8, 8/16-8/25
Triple Plays Turned	1, McRae to Hernandez to Sandberg, 5/10 @ San Francisco (Javier)
Longest Winning Streak	5 games, 6/30-7/4
Longest Losing Streak	14 games, 4/1-4/20 (Game 1)
Shortest Game, Time	1:47, 4/6 @ Atlanta
Longest Game, Time	5:19, 7/14 vs. Houston (15 innings)
Nine Innings	3:37, 9/1 vs. Minnesota
Longest Game, Innings	15, 7/14 vs. Houston
Largest Home Crowd	40,751, 7/19 vs. Colorado
Largest Road Crowd	50,731, 8/12 @ Los Angeles

Individual Pitching Highs

Longest Winning Streak	7, Tapani (8/25-end of season)
Longest Losing Streak	5, Mulholland (6/7-6/29); Adams (6/26-8/27); Patterson (5/2-end of season); Batista (8/11-end of season)
Complete Games	6, Foster (4/25 vs. Pittsburgh); Mulholland (6/18 @ White Sox); Gonzalez (6/23 @ St. Louis); M. Clark (9/2 vs. Minnesota; 9/8 @ Cincinnati); Tapani (9/16 vs. Cincinnati)
Complete-Game Shutouts	2, Gonzalez (6/23 @ St. Louis); Tapani (9/16 vs. Cincinnati)
Low-Hit Complete Game	1-hitter, Tapani (9/16 vs. Cincinnati)
Longest Outing, Reliever	4.0 IP, Tatis (6/9 @ Montreal); Bottenfield (7/4 @ Philadelphia); Telemaco (7/25 @ Colorado)
Most Strikeouts, Starter	10, Foster (7/15 vs. Houston); M. Clark (8/28 vs. Florida)
Most Strikeouts, Reliever	5, Bottenfield (6/26 vs. Houston; 6/28 vs. Houston); Patterson (7/14 vs. Houston)
Consecutive Scoreless Innings	
Starter	15.0, Gonzalez (6/23 — 9.0 innings, 6/28 — 6.0 innings)
Reliever	18.2, Adams (4/13-5/14)
Consecutive Saves Converted	8, Adams (4/21-6/2)
No-hit Stretch, Start of Game	6.0 IP, Trachsel (4/24 vs. Pittsburgh)

Cubs Pitching Leaders

Most Victories	Gonzalez	11
Lowest Earned Run Average, Starter (20 starts)	Gonzalez	4.25
Lowest Earned Run Average, Reliever (40 games)	Patterson	3.34
Most Games	Patterson	76
Most Games Started	Trachsel	34
Most Complete Games	M. Clark	2
Most Games Finished	Adams	39
Most Shutouts	Gonzalez, Tapani	1
Most Saves	Adams	18
Most Innings Pitched	Trachsel	201.1
Most Strikeouts	Trachsel	160
Highest Winning Percentage (10 decisions)	Tapani (9-3)	.750

Individual Batting Highs

2-Homer Games	4,	Kieschnick (4/29 vs. Montreal); Sosa (5/18 vs. San Francisco); Sandberg (8/2 vs. Los Angeles; 8/24 vs. Montreal)
Grand Slams		*None*
Pinch-Hit Homers	6,	D. Clark (4/19 @ New York off M. Clark; 6/30 vs. Kansas City off Bones; 7/25 @ Colorado off Castillo); Hernandez (7/13 vs. St. Louis off Stottlemyre); Orie (7/13 vs. St. Louis off Beltran); Hansen (8/11 @ Los Angeles off Park)
Inside-the-Park Homers	1,	Sosa (5/26 @ Pittsburgh off Cordova)
Back-to-Back Homers	5 times,	Servais and Hernandez (5/25 @ Cincinnati off Schourek); Dunston and Sandberg (7/5 @ Philadelphia off Maduro); Sosa and D. Clark (8/13 @ San Francisco off Gardner); Sosa and Dunston (8/24 vs. Montreal off Kline); Sosa and Sandberg (9/19 vs. Philadelphia off Winston)
Most Consecutive Games with Homers	3,	Sosa (5/21-5/24; 7/23-7/25; 9/15-9/17)
Game-Opening Homers	3,	McRae (5/9 @ San Francisco off VanLandingham); Glanville (5/25 @ Cincinnati off Schourek); Johnson (8/20 @ Florida off Hernandez)
Game-Ending Homers	1,	Sosa (8/3 vs. Los Angeles off Worrell)
Pitchers Hitting Homers		*None*
Longest Hitting Streak	16 games,	Grace (8/20-9/6)
Most Runs Scored	4,	Sandberg (8/24 vs. Montreal)
Most Hits	4,	Sosa (5/8 @ San Diego; 5/16 vs. San Diego); McRae (5/16 vs. San Diego; 7/14 vs. Houston); Orie (7/14 vs. Houston); Johnson (9/24 @ Houston)
2 Hits in an Inning	1,	Hernandez (5/16 vs. San Diego — 3rd inning)
Most Total Bases	9,	Kieschnick (4/29 vs. Montreal); Sosa (5/16 vs. San Diego); Sandberg (8/2 vs. Los Angeles; 8/24 vs. Montreal)
Most Doubles	2,	accomplished many times — most recently by Johnson (9/23 @ Houston)
Most Triples	1,	accomplished many times
Most Extra-Base Hits	3,	Hernandez (9/8 @ Cincinnati)
Most RBI	6,	Kieschnick (4/29 vs. Montreal); Sosa (5/16 vs. San Diego)
Most Stolen Bases	2,	McRae (6/9 @ Montreal); Sosa (6/16 vs. White Sox; 7/12 vs. St. Louis); Dunston (8/23 vs. Montreal)
Most Walks	3,	accomplished several times — most recently by Hansen (7/19 vs. Colorado [Game 2])
Steals of Home		*None*
Suicide Squeeze Bunts	3 times,	Servais (6/28 vs. Houston); Hansen (7/19 vs. Colorado-1; 9/28 @ St. Louis)

Cubs Batting Leaders

Highest Batting Average	Grace	.319
Most Games	Sosa	162
Most At-Bats	Sosa	642
Most Runs Scored	Sosa	90
Most Hits	Grace	177
Most Total Bases	Sosa	308
Most Extra-Base Hits	Sosa	71
Most Singles	Grace	127
Most Doubles	Grace	32
Most Triples	Glanville, Grace, McRae, Orie	5
Most Home Runs	Sosa	36
Most Runs Batted In	Sosa	119
Most Sacrifice Hits	Foster, Trachsel	11
Most Sacrifice Flies	Grace	8
Most Hit by Pitch	Servais	6
Most Walks	Grace	88
Most Intentional Walks	Sosa	9
Most Strikeouts	Sosa	174
Most Stolen Bases	Dunston	29
Highest Slugging Percentage	Sosa	.480
Highest On-Base Percentage	Grace	.409
Most Pinch Hits	D. Clark	20
Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs	D. Clark	3
Most Pinch-Hit Runs Batted In	D. Clark	22
Longest Hitting Streak	Grace	16

CUBS TRANSACTIONS SINCE JANUARY 1, 1997

CUBS SPRING TRAINING ROSTER

(50 PLAYERS AT START OF CAMP FEBRUARY 15 [10 NON-ROSTER])

PITCHERS (25): Adams, Batista, Bottenfield, Casian, Castillo, Fletcher, Foster, Gonzalez, Mulholland, Myers, Patterson, Pisciotta, Rain, Rojas, Stephenson, Swan, Swartzbaugh, Tapani, Tatis, Telemaco, Tolar, Trachsel, Valera, VanRyn, Wendell
CATCHERS (6): Cline, Dalesandro, Houston, Hubbard, McIntosh, Servais
INFIELDERS (10): Cairo, Cedeno, Dunston, Grace, Hansen, Hernandez, Maxwell, Orie, Sanchez, Sandberg
OUTFIELDERS (9): Brown, Clark, Glanville, Jennings, Kieschnick, McRae, Sosa, Timmons, Valdes

February 20 ...Non-roster player **Andujar Cedeno** (IF) failed his physical and was released.
March 12 .....**Jason Maxwell** (IF) and **Brian Stephenson** (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
Pat Cline (C) optioned to Orlando (AA).
Non-roster players **Mark Dalesandro** (C), **Paul Fletcher** (RHP), **Kevin Tolar** (LHP) and **Ben VanRyn** (LHP) returned to minor league camp.
March 13 .....**Steve Rain** (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
March 14 .....Non-roster players **Russ Swan** (LHP) and **Julio Valera** (RHP) returned to minor league camp.
March 18 .....**Rodney Myers** (RHP), **Marc Pisciotta** (RHP) and **Amaury Telemaco** (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
March 24 .....Contract of **Miguel Batista** (RHP) outrighted to Iowa (AAA).
March 25 .....**Miguel Cairo** (IF), **Jeremi Gonzalez** (RHP), **Mike Hubbard** (C), **Robin Jennings** (OF), **Brooks Kieschnick** (OF) and **Pedro Valdes** (OF) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
Non-roster player **Tim McIntosh** (C) returned to minor league camp.
March 27 .....**Kevin Tapani** (RHP) placed on 15-day disabled list (chronic sprain of ulnar collateral ligament, right index finger).
March 28 .....**Ozzie Timmons** (OF) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
March 31 .....Contract of **Dave Hansen** (IF) purchased from Iowa (AAA).
Ozzie Timmons (IF) and minor leaguer **Jayson Peterson** (RHP) traded to Cincinnati for **Curt Lyons** (RHP), who was assigned to Iowa (AAA).
Jason Maxwell (IF) and **Brian Stephenson** (RHP) option transferred to Orlando (AA).

CUBS OPENING DAY ROSTER — APRIL 1

PITCHERS (12): Adams, Bottenfield, Casian, Castillo, Foster, Mulholland, Patterson, Rojas, Swartzbaugh, Tatis, Trachsel, Wendell
CATCHERS (2): Houston, Servais
INFIELDERS (7): Dunston, Grace, Hansen, Hernandez, Orie, Sanchez, Sandberg
OUTFIELDERS (4): Brown, Glanville, McRae, Sosa
DISABLED LIST (1): Tapani

April 4.....**Mark Grace** (IF) placed on 15-day disabled list (strained right hamstring).
Contract of **Dave Clark** (OF) purchased from Iowa (AAA).
Kevin Tapani (RHP) transferred to 60-day emergency disabled list.
April 10.....**Dave Swartzbaugh** (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
April 11.....**Brooks Kieschnick** (OF) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
April 19.....**Mark Grace** (IF) reinstated to active list.
Brant Brown (OF) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
April 22.....**Dave Swartzbaugh** (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
Larry Casian (LHP) placed on 15-day disabled list, retroactive to April 21 (strained left groin).
April 25.....**Dave Swartzbaugh** (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
April 26.....**Amaury Telemaco** (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
May 4.....**Tyler Houston** (C) placed on 15-day disabled list, retroactive to May 3 (severe contusion, right wrist).
Mike Hubbard (C) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
May 6.....**Kevin Orie** (IF) placed on 15-day disabled list, retroactive to April 30 (right shoulder inflammation).
Larry Casian (LHP) reinstated to active list.
May 14.....**Tyler Houston** (C) assigned to Iowa (AAA) for injury rehab.
May 16.....**Kevin Orie** (IF) assigned to Orlando (AA) for injury rehab.
May 18.....**Amaury Telemaco** (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
May 19.....**Tyler Houston** (C) recalled from injury rehab and reinstated to active list.
May 20.....**Kevin Orie** (IF) transferred to Iowa (AAA) for injury rehab.
May 21.....**Brooks Kieschnick** (OF) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
May 23.....**Brant Brown** (OF) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
May 27.....**Jeremi Gonzalez** (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
Contract of **Larry Casian** (LHP) claimed off waivers by Kansas City.
May 29.....**Mike Hubbard** (C) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
May 30.....**Kevin Orie** (IF) recalled from injury rehab and reinstated to active list.
June 15.....**Tyler Houston** (C) placed on 15-day disabled list, retroactive to June 11 (appendix removed).
Mike Hubbard (C) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
June 18.....**Pat Cline** (C) option transferred to Iowa (AAA).
June 19.....**Shawon Dunston** (IF) placed on 15-day disabled list, retroactive to June 9 (strained left hamstring).

June 20 ..... **Miguel Cairo** (IF) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
June 23 ..... **Miguel Cairo** (IF) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
June 24 ..... **Shawon Dunston** (IF) reinstated to active list.
June 25 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) assigned to Rockford (A) for injury rehab.
June 26 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) recalled from injury rehab.
June 29 ..... **Brant Brown** (OF) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
Marc Pisciotta (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
July 1 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) assigned to Orlando (AA) for injury rehab.
July 7 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) transferred to Daytona (A) for injury rehab.
Amaury Telemaco (RHP) option transferred to Orlando (AA).
July 8 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) recalled from injury rehab.
July 9 ..... **Tyler Houston** (C) assigned to Rockford (A) for injury rehab.
July 11 ..... **Tyler Houston** (C) recalled from injury rehab and reinstated to active list.
Marc Pisciotta (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
July 12 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) assigned to Rockford (A) for injury rehab.
July 13 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) recalled from injury rehab.
July 14 ..... **Amaury Telemaco** (RHP) option transferred to Iowa (AAA).
July 15 ..... **Frank Castillo** (RHP) traded to Colorado for minor leaguer **Matt Pool** (RHP), who was assigned to Orlando (AA).
Dave Swartzbaugh (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
July 18 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) assigned to Iowa (AAA) for injury rehab.
July 19 ..... **Amaury Telemaco** (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
Dave Swartzbaugh (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
Kevin Tapani (RHP) recalled from injury rehab.
July 22 ..... **Mike Hubbard** (C) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
July 23 ..... **Kevin Tapani** (RHP) reinstated to active list.
Pat Cline (C) option transferred to Orlando (AA).
July 31 ..... **Dave Stevens** (RHP) claimed off waivers from Minnesota and subsequently designated for assignment.
August 1 ..... **Steve Rain** (RHP) option transferred to Orlando (AA).
August 5 ..... **Amaury Telemaco** (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
August 6 ..... **Mike Hubbard** (C) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
Dave Stevens (RHP) optioned to Iowa (AAA).
August 8 ..... **Lance Johnson** (OF) acquired from New York (NL) with two players to be named later for **Brian McRae** (OF), **Mel Rojas** (RHP) and **Turk Wendell** (RHP).
Terry Mulholland (LHP) claimed off waivers by San Francisco.
Marc Pisciotta (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
August 10 ..... Contract of **Miguel Batista** (RHP) purchased from Iowa (AAA).
August 11 ..... **Mark Clark** (RHP) claimed off waivers from New York (NL) as one of the players to be named later in the August 8 trade.
August 12 ..... **Curt Lyons** (RHP) option transferred to Orlando (AA).
August 14 ..... **Manny Alexander** (IF) claimed off waivers from New York (NL) as one of the players to be named later in the August 8 trade.
August 16 ..... **Rey Sanchez** (IF) traded to New York (AL) for minor leaguer **Frisco Parotte** (RHP), who was assigned to Daytona (A).
August 24 ..... **Kevin Foster** (RHP) placed on 15-day disabled list, retroactive to August 17 (strained right shoulder).
August 25 ..... **Dave Stevens** (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
August 31 ..... **Shawon Dunston** (IF) traded to Pittsburgh for cash considerations.
Sept. 1 ..... **Kevin Foster** (RHP) reinstated to active list.
Brooks Kieschnick (OF) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
Sept. 2 ..... **Jason Maxwell** (IF) option transferred to Iowa (AAA).
Sept. 10 ..... **Ramon Morel** (RHP) claimed off waivers from Pittsburgh.
Sept. 12 ..... **Brant Brown** (OF), **Miguel Cairo** (IF), **Robin Jennings** (OF) and **Rodney Myers** (RHP) recalled from Iowa (AAA).
Contract of **Terrell Lowery** (OF) purchased from Iowa (AAA).
Jason Maxwell (IF), **Dave Swartzbaugh** (RHP), **Amaury Telemaco** (RHP) and **Pedro Valdes** (OF) recalled from Iowa (AAA) — not to report.
Pat Cline (C), **Curt Lyons** (RHP), **Steve Rain** (RHP) and **Brian Stephenson** (RHP) recalled from Orlando (AA) — not to report.
Sept. 16 ..... **Tyler Houston** (C) placed on National League suspended list for one game due to an August 13 altercation with San Francisco's Jeff Kent.
Oct. 3 ..... **Curt Lyons** (RHP) claimed off waivers by Cincinnati.
Contract of **Brian Stephenson** (RHP) outrighted to Iowa (AAA).
Oct. 15 ..... **Jason Hardtke** (IF) claimed off waivers from New York (NL).
Contract of **Rod McCall** (IF) purchased from Iowa (AAA).
Ryne Sandberg (IF) placed on voluntary retired list.
Oct. 27 ..... **Dave Clark** (OF) and **Dave Hansen** (IF) filed for free agency.
Nov. 18 ..... **Miguel Cairo** (IF), **Ramon Tatis** (LHP) and **Brooks Kieschnick** (OF) selected by Tampa Bay in the Major League expansion draft.
Kurt Miller (RHP) acquired from Florida for cash considerations.
Nov. 20 ..... Contracts of **Jose Espinal** (RHP), **Jose Nieves** (IF), **Jason Ryan** (RHP) and **Justin Speier** (RHP) selected from Iowa (AAA).
Dec. 9 ..... **Jeff Blauser** (IF) signed as free agent.
Dec. 11 ..... **Sandy Martinez** (C) acquired from Toronto for a player to be named later.
Dave Stevens (RHP) designated for assignment and subsequently outrighted to Iowa (AAA)
Dec. 12 ..... **Henry Rodriguez** (OF) acquired from Montreal for **Miguel Batista** (RHP).
Dec. 15 ..... **Alan Mahaffey** (LHP) selected from Minnesota organization in Rule 5 draft.
Ramon Morel (RHP) placed on waivers for the purpose of giving him his unconditional release.
Dec. 17 ..... Contract of minor leaguer **Trevor Schaffer** (RHP) sent to Toronto to complete Dec. 11 trade.
Dec. 20 ..... **Kent Bottenfield** (RHP) not tendered contract for 1998 season.
Dec. 23 ..... **Mickey Morandini** (IF) acquired from Philadelphia for **Doug Glanville** (OF).
Dec. 29 ..... **Matt Mieske** (OF) signed as free agent.
Jan. 15 ..... **Rod Beck** (RHP) signed as free agent.
Jan. 16 ..... Contract of **Dave Swartzbaugh** (RHP) designated for assignment and subsequently outrighted to Iowa (AAA).

National League Batting

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
COL	.288	162	5603	923	1611	2677	269	40	239	869	73	35	63	562	35	1060	137	65	138	1124	.478	.357
SD	.271	162	5609	795	1519	2282	275	16	152	761	63	58	35	604	40	1129	140	60	130	1207	.407	.342
ATL	.270	162	5528	791	1490	2354	268	37	174	755	83	52	52	597	45	1160	108	58	143	1177	.426	.343
LA	.268	162	5544	742	1488	2318	242	33	174	706	105	36	33	498	46	1079	131	64	109	1120	.418	.330
CUBS	**.263**	**162**	**5489**	**687**	**1444**	**2172**	**269**	**39**	**127**	**642**	**83**	**38**	**34**	**451**	**40**	**1003**	**116**	**60**	**119**	**1093**	**.396**	**.321**
NY	.262	162	5524	777	1448	2237	274	28	153	741	58	59	57	550	45	1029	97	74	122	1111	.405	.332
PIT	.262	162	5503	725	1440	2222	291	52	129	686	77	47	92	481	27	1161	160	50	105	1168	.404	.329
HOU	.259	162	5502	777	1427	2220	314	40	133	720	74	53	100	633	63	1085	171	74	104	1221	.403	.344
FLA	.259	162	5439	740	1410	2146	272	28	136	703	71	42	61	686	55	1074	115	58	132	1248	.395	.346
SF	.258	162	5485	784	1415	2271	266	37	172	746	64	59	46	642	72	1120	121	49	111	1199	.414	.337
MON	.258	162	5526	691	1423	2346	339	34	172	659	72	40	73	420	40	1084	75	46	96	1091	.425	.316
PHI	.255	162	5443	668	1390	2098	290	35	116	622	74	50	40	519	32	1032	92	56	105	1152	.385	.322
STL	.255	162	5524	689	1409	2188	269	39	144	654	58	44	42	543	54	1191	164	60	128	1140	.396	.324
CIN	.253	162	5484	651	1386	2135	269	27	142	612	75	30	45	518	35	1113	190	67	104	1144	.389	.321
TOTALS	**.263**	**1134**	**77203**	**10440**	**20300**	**31666**	**3907**	**485**	**2163**	**9876**	**1030**	**643**	**773**	**7704**	**629**	**15320**	**1817**	**841**	**1646**	**16195**	**.410**	**.333**

National League Pitching

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
ATL	101-61	3.18	162	21	17	37	1465.2	1319	581	518	111	31	450	56	1196	38	4	.242
LA	88-74	3.62	162	6	6	45	1459.1	1325	645	587	163	45	546	36	1232	36	14	.241
HOU	84-78	3.66	162	16	12	37	1459.0	1379	660	594	134	52	511	25	1138	46	9	.252
FLA	92-70	3.83	162	12	10	39	1446.2	1353	669	615	131	63	639	41	1188	41	4	.250
STL	73-89	3.88	162	5	3	39	1455.2	1422	708	627	124	59	536	34	1130	48	8	.259
NY	88-74	3.95	162	7	8	49	1459.1	1452	709	640	160	47	504	43	982	47	7	.262
MON	78-84	4.14	162	27	14	37	1447.0	1365	740	665	149	63	557	45	1138	52	4	.251
PIT	79-83	4.28	162	6	8	41	1436.0	1503	760	683	143	64	560	71	1080	61	12	.271
SF	90-72	4.39	162	5	9	45	1446.0	1494	793	706	160	39	578	57	1044	48	10	.270
CIN	76-86	4.41	162	5	8	49	1449.0	1408	764	710	173	77	558	62	1159	64	7	.256
CUBS	**68-94**	**4.44**	**162**	**6**	**4**	**37**	**1429.0**	**1451**	**759**	**705**	**185**	**43**	**590**	**51**	**1072**	**35**	**8**	**.266**
PHI	68-94	4.85	162	13	7	35	1420.1	1441	840	765	171	58	616	42	1209	73	12	.265
SD	76-86	4.98	162	5	2	43	1450.0	1581	891	802	172	61	596	37	1059	58	7	.280
COL	83-79	5.25	162	9	5	38	1432.2	1697	908	836	196	67	566	23	870	50	6	.300
TOTALS	**1144-1124**	**4.20**	**1134**	**143**	**113**	**571**	**20255.2**	**20190**	**10427**	**9453**	**2172**	**769**	**7807**	**623**	**15497**	**697**	**112**	**.262**

National League Fielding

CLUBS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
COL	.983	162	4298	1946	111	6355	202	0	5
CIN	.982	162	4347	1576	106	6029	129	0	13
PHI	.982	162	4261	1547	108	5916	134	0	16
ATL	.982	162	4397	1669	114	6180	136	0	11
CUBS	**.981**	**162**	**4287**	**1605**	**112**	**6004**	**117**	**1**	**16**
NY	.981	162	4378	1881	120	6379	165	0	10
FLA	.981	162	4340	1650	116	6106	167	0	7
LA	.981	162	4378	1563	116	6057	104	0	11
STL	.980	162	4367	1739	123	6229	156	0	18
SF	.980	162	4338	1799	125	6262	157	0	9
HOU	.979	162	4377	1874	131	6382	169	0	6
PIT	.979	162	4308	1833	131	6272	149	0	11
SD	.979	162	4350	1819	132	6301	132	1	8
MON	.979	162	4341	1697	132	6170	150	0	13
TOTALS	**.981**	**1134**	**60767**	**24198**	**1677**	**86642**	**2067**	**2**	**154**

Pinch Hitters Scoring Rule

A player shall be considered a pinch hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat, which must be before he becomes a fielder. If the team bats around and a pinch hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up.

National League Pinch Hitting

CLUBS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO
COL	.271	188	25	51	12	1	4	25	23	57
SF	.267	180	25	48	15	0	1	27	28	43
FLA	.253	217	23	55	11	1	4	25	24	49
CUBS	**.249**	**241**	**29**	**60**	**12**	**1**	**6**	**47**	**21**	**69**
NY	.248	274	40	68	7	0	11	45	20	69
SD	.248	250	33	62	10	0	7	43	31	79
PIT	.230	200	27	46	13	2	5	29	21	57
HOU	.223	224	19	50	13	1	2	38	28	51
MON	.211	171	13	36	10	1	4	22	14	42
CIN	.201	278	23	56	13	1	2	25	23	63
ATL	.188	223	24	42	7	2	5	32	31	48
LA	.188	218	19	41	9	2	2	28	29	65
STL	.187	262	22	49	13	2	3	29	26	67
PHI	.183	246	21	45	16	0	3	26	25	57
TOTALS	**.224**	**3172**	**343**	**709**	**161**	**14**	**59**	**441**	**344**	**816**

National League Starting Pitching

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
ATL	75-37	3.05	162	21	10	1096.2	990	415	372	78	270	843
HOU	62-50	3.61	162	16	7	1043.0	1003	472	418	99	344	722
LA	63-52	3.73	162	6	1	1014.1	928	463	420	115	373	863
FLA	64-49	3.76	162	12	4	988.1	905	444	413	88	423	801
NY	61-48	3.90	162	7	3	993.2	990	474	431	106	317	621
STL	50-58	3.92	162	5	0	1001.0	946	480	436	80	371	802
MON	57-57	3.93	162	27	12	965.2	876	474	422	97	346	773
PIT	53-57	4.25	162	6	2	943.0	1001	500	445	88	317	659
SF	60-48	4.25	162	5	3	920.2	921	487	435	107	379	685
CUBS	**56-61**	**4.43**	**162**	**6**	**2**	**958.2**	**974**	**507**	**472**	**122**	**367**	**668**
PHI	51-71	4.63	162	13	3	971.2	966	552	500	119	367	835
CIN	60-66	4.67	162	5	0	914.1	911	505	474	115	347	657
SD	47-62	4.98	162	5	0	933.2	1042	569	517	117	348	613
COL	54-59	5.48	162	9	3	954.1	1177	635	581	143	363	526
TOTALS	**813-775**	**4.16**	**2268**	**143**	**50**	**13699.0**	**13630**	**6977**	**6336**	**1474**	**4932**	**10068**

National League Relief Pitching

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
LA	25-22	3.40	156	45	445.0	397	182	168	48	173	369
ATL	26-24	3.56	141	37	369.0	329	166	146	33	180	353
STL	23-31	3.80	157	39	454.2	476	228	192	44	165	328
HOU	22-28	3.83	146	37	416.0	376	188	177	35	167	416
FLA	28-21	3.97	150	39	458.1	448	225	202	43	216	387
CIN	16-20	3.99	157	49	534.2	497	259	237	58	211	502
NY	27-26	4.06	155	49	465.2	462	235	210	54	187	361
PIT	26-26	4.34	156	41	493.0	502	260	238	55	243	421
CUBS	**12-33**	**4.46**	**156**	**37**	**470.1**	**477**	**252**	**233**	**63**	**223**	**404**
MON	21-27	4.54	135	37	481.1	489	266	243	52	211	365
SF	30-24	4.75	157	45	525.1	573	306	277	53	199	359
COL	29-20	4.80	153	38	478.1	520	273	255	53	203	344
SD	29-24	5.00	157	43	516.1	539	322	287	55	248	446
PHI	17-23	5.38	149	35	448.2	475	288	268	52	249	374
TOTALS	**331-349**	**4.30**	**2125**	**571**	**6556.2**	**6560**	**3450**	**3133**	**698**	**2875**	**5429**

Left Out

The Cubs went from September 29, 1993 (Greg Hibbard), through April 1, 1997 (Terry Mulholland), without utilizing a left-handed starting pitcher. The 421-game stretch was a 20th-century club mark for consecutive games started by right-handers.

The last time more than one left-hander started for the Cubs in a season was in 1992, when Danny Jackson started 19 games and Ken Patterson and Dennis Rasmussen each started once.

The last time two southpaws were in the starting rotation at the same time was in 1987 (Steve Trout and Jamie Moyer).

CUBS BATTING STATISTICS

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Alexander,M	.293	33	99	11	29	37	3	1	1	7	2	0	2	8	2	16	2	1	3	7	.374	.358
Overall	*.266*	*87*	*248*	*37*	*66*	*95*	*12*	*4*	*3*	*22*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*17*	*3*	*54*	*13*	*1*	*6*	*11*	*.383*	*.320*
Brown,B	.234	46	137	15	32	56	7	1	5	15	1	0	3	7	0	28	2	1	2	2	.409	.286
Cairo,M	.241	16	29	7	7	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	.276	.313
Clark,D	.301	102	143	19	43	66	8	0	5	32	0	2	2	19	3	34	1	0	2	2	.462	.386
Dunston,S	.284	114	419	57	119	172	18	4	9	41	3	4	3	8	0	64	29	7	7	12	.411	.300
Glanville,D	.300	146	474	79	142	186	22	5	4	35	9	2	1	24	0	46	19	11	9	3	.392	.333
Grace,M	.319	151	555	87	177	258	32	5	13	78	1	8	2	88	3	45	2	4	18	6	.465	.409
Hansen,D	.311	90	151	19	47	68	8	2	3	21	2	1	1	31	1	32	1	2	0	7	.450	.429
Hernandez,J	.273	121	183	33	50	89	8	5	7	26	1	1	0	14	2	42	2	5	5	8	.486	.323
Houston,T	.260	72	196	15	51	67	10	0	2	28	0	2	0	9	1	35	1	0	4	5	.342	.290
Hubbard,M	.203	29	64	4	13	16	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	21	0	0	1	1	.250	.227
Jennings,R	.167	9	18	1	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.222	.158
Johnson,L	.303	39	145	17	44	66	6	2	4	15	0	1	0	9	1	10	5	2	2	3	.455	.342
Overall	*.307*	*111*	*410*	*60*	*126*	*173*	*16*	*8*	*5*	*39*	*0*	*2*	*0*	*42*	*3*	*31*	*20*	*12*	*8*	*7*	*.422*	*.370*
Kieschnick,B	.200	39	90	9	18	32	2	0	4	12	0	0	0	12	0	21	1	0	2	2	.356	.294
Lowery,T	.286	9	14	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	.286	.412
McRae,B	.240	108	417	63	100	155	27	5	6	28	3	1	4	52	2	62	14	6	11	1	.372	.329
Orie,K	.275	114	364	40	100	157	23	5	8	44	3	4	5	39	3	57	2	2	13	9	.431	.350
Sanchez,R	.249	97	205	14	51	63	9	0	1	12	4	0	0	11	2	26	4	2	7	6	.307	.287
Sandberg,R	.264	135	447	54	118	180	26	0	12	64	0	3	2	28	3	94	7	4	5	8	.403	.308
Servais,S	.260	122	385	36	100	139	21	0	6	45	7	3	6	24	7	56	0	1	7	8	.361	.311
Sosa,S	.251	162	642	90	161	308	31	4	36	119	0	5	2	45	9	174	22	12	16	8	.480	.300
Adams,T	.000	74	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Batista,M	.000	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Bottenfield,K	.000	64	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Casian,L	.000	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Castillo,F	.152	20	33	1	5	5	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	.152	.152
Clark,M	.000	9	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	12	0	0	0	1	.000	.080
Overall	*.030*	*32*	*66*	*3*	*2*	*5*	*0*	*0*	*1*	*3*	*6*	*0*	*0*	*4*	*0*	*31*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*2*	*.076*	*.086*
Foster,K	.128	30	47	3	6	7	1	0	0	4	11	0	0	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	.149	.146
Gonzalez,J	.100	23	40	1	4	4	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	3	0	12	0	0	1	2	.100	.163
Mulholland,T	.163	25	49	0	8	10	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	3	.204	.163
Patterson,B	.000	76	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
Pisciotta,M	.000	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Rojas,M	.000	54	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
Stevens,D	.000	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Swartzbaugh,D	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Tapani,K	.136	13	22	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	12	1	0	1	0	.136	.208
Tatis,R	.000	56	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	.000	.250
Telemaco,A	.222	10	9	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	.222	.300
Trachsel,S	.117	34	60	5	7	10	3	0	0	4	11	0	0	5	0	19	0	0	3	2	.167	.185
Wendell,T	.000	52	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	.000	.250
CUBS	.263	162	5489	687	1444	2172	269	39	127	642	83	38	34	451	40	1003	116	60	119	112	.396	.321
OPPONENTS	.266	162	5456	759	1451	2373	303	32	185	728	80	57	43	590	51	1072	146	59	96	126	.435	.339

Note: Orie reached base on catcher's interference three times — 4/22 at Montreal (Widger), 8/22 vs. Montreal (Widger) and 9/14 at Pittsburgh (Osik)

CUBS PINCH HITTING

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO
Alexander,M	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brown,B	.143	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Cairo,M	.000	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Clark,D	.308	76	65	8	20	2	0	3	22	6	19
Dunston,S	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Foster,K	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Glanville,D	.222	10	9	2	2	1	0	0	4	0	0
Grace,M	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hansen,D	.286	45	35	3	10	2	1	1	2	5	6
Hernandez,J	.286	33	28	6	8	1	0	1	4	4	9
Houston,T	.158	21	19	0	3	2	0	0	4	1	6
Hubbard,M	.111	9	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jennings,R	.200	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Johnson,L	.500	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kieschnick,B	.100	12	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	4
Lowery,T	.400	6	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2
McRae,B	.500	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	1
Orie,K	.500	4	4	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	1
Sanchez,R	.000	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sandberg,R	.200	10	10	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	5
Servais,S	.333	7	6	2	2	1	0	0	3	1	1
Sosa,S	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	.249		241	29	60	12	1	6	47	21	69

Cubs Pitching Statistics

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Adams,T	2-9	4.62	74	0	0	39	0	18	74.0	91	43	38	3	1	40	6	64	6	0	.306
Batista,M	0-5	5.70	11	6	0	2	0	0	36.1	36	24	23	4	1	24	2	27	2	0	.267
Bottenfield,K	2-3	3.86	64	0	0	20	0	2	84.0	82	39	36	13	2	35	7	74	2	0	.259
Casian,L	0-1	7.45	12	0	0	1	0	0	9.2	16	9	8	3	1	2	1	7	0	0	.364
Castillo,F	6-9	5.42	20	19	0	0	0	0	98.0	113	64	59	9	4	44	1	67	1	0	.292
Clark,M	6-1	2.86	9	9	2	0	0	0	63.0	55	22	20	6	1	12	1	51	0	1	.226
Overall	*14-8*	*3.82*	*32*	*31*	*3*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*205.0*	*213*	*96*	*87*	*24*	*4*	*59*	*3*	*123*	*4*	*1*	*.270*
Foster,K	10-7	4.61	26	25	1	0	0	0	146.1	141	79	75	27	2	66	4	118	3	0	.255
Gonzalez,J	11-9	4.25	23	23	1	0	1	0	144.0	126	73	68	16	2	69	5	93	1	1	.236
Morel,R	0-0	4.91	3	0	0	3	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	.214
Overall	*0-0*	*4.76*	*8*	*0*	*0*	*5*	*0*	*0*	*11.1*	*14*	*6*	*6*	*3*	*0*	*7*	*1*	*7*	*0*	*0*	*.304*
Mulholland,T	6-12	4.07	25	25	1	0	0	0	157.0	162	79	71	20	9	45	2	74	2	0	.271
Myers,R	0-0	6.00	5	1	0	2	0	0	9.0	12	6	6	1	1	7	1	6	0	0	.333
Patterson,B	1-6	3.34	76	0	0	12	0	0	59.1	47	23	22	9	0	10	1	58	1	0	.222
Pisciotta,M	3-1	3.18	24	0	0	7	0	0	28.1	20	10	10	1	1	16	0	21	2	0	.200
Rojas,M	0-4	4.42	54	0	0	38	0	13	59.0	54	30	29	11	5	30	1	61	2	0	.244
Stevens,D	0-2	9.64	10	0	0	0	0	0	9.1	13	11	10	0	1	9	0	13	0	1	.333
Swartzbaugh,D	0-1	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	0	8.0	12	8	8	1	1	7	0	4	0	0	.364
Tapani,K	9-3	3.39	13	13	1	0	1	0	85.0	77	33	32	7	2	23	2	55	0	2	.242
Tatis,R	1-1	5.34	56	0	0	12	0	0	55.2	66	36	33	13	3	29	6	33	4	2	.308
Telemaco,A	0-3	6.16	10	5	0	2	0	0	38.0	47	26	26	4	0	11	0	29	1	0	.303
Trachsel,S	8-12	4.51	34	34	0	0	0	0	201.1	225	110	101	32	5	69	6	160	4	1	.287
Wendell,T	3-5	4.20	52	0	0	18	0	4	60.0	53	32	28	4	1	39	5	54	4	0	.238
CUBS	68-94	4.44	162	162	6	156	4	37	1429.0	1451	759	705	185	43	590	51	1072	35	8	.266
OPPONENTS	94-68	3.96	162	162	15	147	10	41	1439.1	1444	687	633	127	34	451	40	1003	50	11	.263

Cubs Starting Pitching

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
Batista,M	0-5	7.22	6	0	0	28.2	32	24	23	4	22	22
Castillo,F	6-9	5.18	19	0	0	97.1	109	61	56	8	44	67
Clark,M	6-1	2.86	9	2	0	63.0	55	22	20	6	12	51
Foster,K	10-6	4.49	25	1	0	144.1	139	76	72	26	65	116
Gonzalez,J	11-9	4.25	23	1	1	144.0	126	73	68	16	69	93
Mulholland,T	6-12	4.07	25	1	0	157.0	162	79	71	20	45	74
Myers,R	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	1.1	5	4	4	0	3	1
Swartzbaugh,D	0-1	9.00	2	0	0	8.0	12	8	8	1	7	4
Tapani,K	9-3	3.39	13	1	1	85.0	77	33	32	7	23	55
Telemaco,A	0-3	5.34	5	0	0	28.2	32	17	17	2	8	25
Trachsel,S	8-12	4.51	34	0	0	201.1	225	110	101	32	69	160
TOTALS	56-61	4.43	162	6	2	958.2	974	507	472	122	367	668

Cubs Relief Pitching

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO
Adams,T	2-9	4.62	74	39	18	74.0	91	43	38	3	40	64
Batista,M	0-0	0.00	5	2	0	7.2	4	0	0	0	2	5
Bottenfield,K	2-3	3.86	64	20	2	84.0	82	39	36	13	35	74
Casian,L	0-1	7.45	12	1	0	9.2	16	9	8	3	2	7
Castillo,F	0-0	40.50	1	0	0	0.2	4	3	3	1	0	0
Foster,K	0-1	13.50	1	0	0	2.0	2	3	3	1	1	2
Morel,R	0-0	4.91	3	3	0	3.2	3	2	2	1	3	3
Myers,R	0-0	2.35	4	2	0	7.2	7	2	2	1	4	5
Patterson,B	1-6	3.34	76	12	0	59.1	47	23	22	9	10	58
Pisciotta,M	3-1	3.18	24	7	0	28.1	20	10	10	1	16	21
Rojas,M	0-4	4.42	54	38	13	59.0	54	30	29	11	30	61
Stevens,D	0-2	9.64	10	0	0	9.1	13	11	10	0	9	13
Tatis,R	1-1	5.34	56	12	0	55.2	66	36	33	13	29	33
Telemaco,A	0-0	8.68	5	2	0	9.1	15	9	9	2	3	4
Wendell,T	3-5	4.20	52	18	4	60.0	53	32	28	4	39	54
TOTALS	12-33	4.46	441	156	37	470.1	477	252	233	63	223	404

Cubs Bullpen Breakdowns

1st Batters Faced/Retired: 441/293 (66.6%)
Inherited Runners/Scored: 289/89 (30.8%)
Saves/Opportunities: 37/54 (68.5%)

Cubs Fielding by Position

PITCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Adams,T	1.000	74	0	7	8	0	15	0	0
Batista,M	1.000	11	6	2	6	0	8	0	0
Bottenfield,K	1.000	64	0	5	5	0	10	0	0
Casian,L	1.000	12	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Castillo,F	.952	20	19	7	13	1	21	0	0
Clark,M	.938	9	9	5	10	1	16	0	0
Foster,K	1.000	26	25	6	14	0	20	0	0
Gonzalez,J	.917	23	23	7	15	2	24	1	0
Morel,R	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mulholland,T	.936	25	25	11	33	3	47	2	0
Myers,R	1.000	5	1	2	0	0	2	0	0
Patterson,B	.923	76	0	4	8	1	13	1	0
Pisciotta,M	1.000	24	0	2	4	0	6	0	0
Rojas,M	.833	54	0	0	5	1	6	0	0
Stevens,D	1.000	10	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Swartzbaugh,D	1.000	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Tapani,K	1.000	13	13	4	10	0	14	0	0
Tatis,R	.941	56	0	6	10	1	17	2	0
Telemaco,A	1.000	10	5	3	5	0	8	0	0
Trachsel,S	.956	34	34	17	26	2	45	0	0
Wendell,T	.867	52	0	3	10	2	15	0	0
TOTALS	.952		162	93	183	14	290	6	0

CATCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Houston,T	.986	41	37	263	16	4	283	1	0	6
Hubbard,M	.992	20	15	120	8	1	129	0	0	2
Servais,S	.990	118	110	735	73	8	816	9	0	8
TOTALS	.989		162	1118	97	13	1228	10	0	16

FIRST BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Brown,B	.976	12	10	78	4	2	84	7	0
Grace,M	.995	148	147	1202	120	6	1328	93	0
Hansen,D	.955	4	3	19	2	1	22	4	0
Hernandez,J	.857	1	1	6	0	1	7	0	0
Houston,T	1.000	2	1	8	2	0	10	1	0
Servais,S	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
TOTALS	.993		162	1314	128	10	1452	105	0

SECOND BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Alexander,M	1.000	4	4	8	8	0	16	1	0
Cairo,M	1.000	9	5	15	15	0	30	5	0
Hansen,D	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hernandez,J	.969	20	10	31	31	2	64	3	0
Houston,T	1.000	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
Sanchez,R	.992	32	28	51	72	1	124	16	0
Sandberg,R	.984	126	115	203	297	8	508	58	1
TOTALS	.985		162	309	424	11	744	83	1

SHORTSTOPS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Alexander,M	.942	28	28	30	83	7	120	11	0
Cairo,M	1.000	2	0	1	3	0	4	2	0
Dunston,S	.970	108	105	163	227	12	402	46	0
Hernandez,J	.981	21	5	20	32	1	53	8	0
Houston,T	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orie,K	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Sanchez,R	.964	63	24	49	85	5	139	12	0
TOTALS	.965		162	263	431	25	719	79	0

THIRD BASEMEN	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Hansen,D	.922	51	35	26	45	6	77	5	0
Hernandez,J	.922	47	12	19	28	4	51	3	1
Houston,T	.963	12	9	8	18	1	27	2	0
Hubbard,M	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orie,K	.971	112	106	91	212	9	312	15	0
Sanchez,R	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.957		162	144	303	20	467	25	1

OUTFIELDERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Brown,B	1.000	27	27	43	3	0	46	0	0
Clark,D	.953	25	20	39	2	2	43	0	0
Dunston,S	1.000	7	5	16	0	0	16	0	0
Glanville,D	.989	138	105	247	12	3	262	3	0
Hernandez,J	1.000	6	1	4	0	0	4	0	0
Jennings,R	1.000	5	3	5	0	0	5	0	0
Johnson,L	.963	39	32	79	0	3	82	0	0
Kieschnick,B	.952	27	26	39	1	2	42	0	0
Lowery,T	1.000	6	3	7	2	0	9	1	0
McRae,B	.996	107	103	242	3	1	246	2	1
Sosa,S	.977	161	161	325	16	8	349	1	0
TOTALS	.983		162	1046	39	19	1104	7	1

Opponents Caught Stealing

CATCHERS	CS	SB	CS PCT
Houston	7	40	14.9%
Hubbard	4	14	22.2%
Servais	42	92	31.3%
Pitchers	6	0	
TOTALS	59	146	28.8%

PICKOFFS BY CATCHERS (2): Servais 2

PICKOFFS BY PITCHERS (19): Gonzalez 5, Trachsel 5, Mulholland 4, Adams 1, Castillo 1, Clark 1, Pisciotta 1, Wendell 1

PITCHERS	CS	SB	CS PCT
Adams	5	8	38.5%
Batista	2	4	33.3%
Bottenfield	6	10	37.5%
Casian	0	1	0.0%
Castillo	11	12	47.8%
Clark	2	8	20.0%
Foster	6	21	22.2%
Gonzalez	2	17	10.5%
Mulholland	4	1	80.0%
Myers	0	2	0.0%
Patterson	1	5	16.7%
Pisciotta	2	2	50.0%
Rojas	0	6	0.0%
Stevens	0	7	0.0%
Swartzbaugh	0	2	0.0%
Tapani	3	3	50.0%
Tatis	0	2	0.0%
Telemaco	1	4	20.0%
Trachsel	12	27	30.8%
Wendell	2	4	33.3%
TOTALS	59	146	28.8%

Who's on Third?

Ron Santo played in 2,102 games at third base for the Cubs from 1960-1973. Since he was traded prior to the 1974 season, 77 players have seen action at third for the Cubs. The list, ranked by games:

Ron Cey.....518
Steve Ontiveros.....398
Bill Madlock.....385
Steve Buechele.....323
Vance Law.....269
Luis Salazar.....242
Keith Moreland.....195
Jose Hernandez.....138
Ryne Sandberg.....133
Jose Vizcaino.....130
Leo Gomez.....124
Mick Kelleher.....123
Kevin Orie*.....112
Lenny Randle.....111
Manny Trillo.....105
Domingo Ramos.....96
Chris Speier.....84
Ken Reitz.....81
Curtis Wilkerson.....78
Todd Zeile.....75
Steve Dillard.....67
Gary Scott*.....61
Chico Walker.....61
Rodney Scott.....59
Dave Hansen.....51
Dave Magadan.....51
Rob Sperring*.....42
Davey Lopes.....36
Doug Strange.....36
Carmen Fanzone.....35
Howard Johnson.....34
Hector Cruz.....25
Pat Tabler.....25
Tye Waller.....23
Tom Veryzer.....22
Richie Hebner.....21
Tyler Houston.....21
Davey Rosello*.....21
Matt Alexander*.....19
Rey Sanchez.....18
Ron Dunn.....17
Dave Owen*.....16
Don Kessinger*.....13
Davey Johnson.....12
Todd Haney.....11
Junior Kennedy.....11
Terry Shumpert.....10
Wade Rowdon.....9
Ed Putman*.....8
Vic Harris.....7
Dan Rohn*.....7
Mike Sember*.....7
Tommy Shields.....7
Eric Yelding.....7
Billy Grabarkewitz.....6
Steve Macko*.....6
Lloyd McClendon.....6
Rudy Meoli.....5
Wayne Tyrone*.....5
Eddie Zambrano.....4
Mike Adams.....3
Fritz Connally*.....3
Andre Thornton.....3
Mike Vail.....3
Bret Barberie.....2
Mike Maksudian.....2
Paul Noce.....2
Steve Davis*.....1
Scott Fletcher*.....1
Matt Franco*.....1
Mike Hubbard*.....1
Joe Kmak.....1
Carmelo Martinez*.....1
Dave Meier.....1
Luis Quinones.....1
Angel Salazar.....1
Jim Tyrone*.....1

Originally signed by Cubs

CUBS TRIPLE CROWN BATTING CATEGORY LEADERS

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE		HOME RUNS		RBI	
1900	Danny Green	.298	Sam Mertes	7	Sam Mertes	60
1901	Topsy Hartsel	.335	Topsy Hartsel	7	Charlie Dexter	66
1902	Jimmy Slagle	.315	Charlie Dexter, Joe Tinker	2	Johnny Kling	57
1903	Frank Chance	.327	Johnny Kling	3	Frank Chance	81
1904	Frank Chance	.310	Frank Chance	6	Jack McCarthy	51
1905	Frank Chance	.316	F. Chance, B. Maloney, J. Tinker	2	Frank Chance	70
1906	Harry Steinfeldt	.327	Frank Schulte	7	Harry Steinfeldt	**83
1907	Frank Chance	.293	J. Evers, F. Schulte	2	Harry Steinfeldt	70
1908	Johnny Evers	.300	Joe Tinker	6	Joe Tinker	68
1909	Solly Hofman	.285	Frank Schulte, Joe Tinker	4	Frank Schulte	60
DECADE	**Frank Chance**	**.290**	**Joe Tinker**	**21**	**Frank Chance**	**501**
1910	Solly Hofman	.325	Frank Schulte	##10	Solly Hofman	86
1911	Heinie Zimmerman	.307	Frank Schulte	#21	Frank Schulte	**107
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	*.372	Heinie Zimmerman	#14	Heinie Zimmerman	99
1913	Heinie Zimmerman	.313	Vic Saier	14	Heinie Zimmerman	95
1914	Heinie Zimmerman	.296	Vic Saier	18	Heinie Zimmerman	87
1915	Bob Fisher	.287	Cy Williams	13	Vic Saier, Cy Williams	64
1916	Heinie Zimmerman	.291	Cy Williams	##12	Cy Williams	66
1917	Les Mann	.273	Larry Doyle	6	Larry Doyle	61
1918	Charlie Hollocher	.316	Max Flack	4	Fred Merkle	65
1919	Max Flack	.294	Max Flack	6	Fred Merkle	62
DECADE	**Heinie Zimmerman**	**.306**	**Frank Schulte**	**74**	**Heinie Zimmerman**	**530**
1920	Charlie Hollocher	.319	Dave Robertson	10	Dave Robertson	75
1921	Ray Grimes	.321	Max Flack, Ray Grimes	6	Ray Grimes	79
1922	Ray Grimes	.354	Ray Grimes	14	Ray Grimes	99
1923	B. O'Farrell, J. Statz	.319	Hack Miller	20	B. Friberg, H. Miller	88
1924	George Grantham	.316	Gabby Hartnett	16	Barney Friberg	82
1925	Howard Freigau	.307	Gabby Hartnett	24	Charlie Grimm	76
1926	Hack Wilson	.321	Hack Wilson	*21	Hack Wilson	109
1927	Riggs Stephenson	.344	Hack Wilson	**30	Hack Wilson	129
1928	Riggs Stephenson	.324	Hack Wilson	**31	Hack Wilson	120
1929	Rogers Hornsby	.380	R. Hornsby, H. Wilson	39	Hack Wilson	#159
DECADE	**Riggs Stephenson**	**.342**	**Hack Wilson**	**121**	**Hack Wilson**	**517**
1930	Riggs Stephenson	.367	Hack Wilson	++#56	Hack Wilson	*+190
1931	C. Grimm, R. Hornsby	.331	Rogers Hornsby	16	Rogers Hornsby	90
1932	Riggs Stephenson	.324	Johnny Moore	13	Riggs Stephenson	85
1933	Riggs Stephenson	.329	G. Hartnett, Babe Herman	16	Babe Herman	93
1934	Kiki Cuyler	.338	Gabby Hartnett	22	Gabby Hartnett	90
1935	Gabby Hartnett	.344	Chuck Klein	21	Gabby Hartnett	91
1936	Frank Demaree	.350	Frank Demaree	16	Frank Demaree	96
1937	Gabby Hartnett	.354	Augie Galan	18	Frank Demaree	115
1938	Stan Hack	.320	Ripper Collins	13	Augie Galan	69
1939	Hank Leiber	.310	Hank Leiber	24	Hank Leiber	88
DECADE	**Riggs Stephenson**	**.329**	**Gabby Hartnett**	**149**	**Gabby Hartnett**	**777**
1940	Stan Hack	.317	Bill Nicholson	25	Bill Nicholson	98
1941	Stan Hack	.317	Bill Nicholson	26	Bill Nicholson	98
1942	S. Hack, L. Novikoff	.300	Bill Nicholson	21	Bill Nicholson	78
1943	Bill Nicholson	.309	Bill Nicholson	*29	Bill Nicholson	#128
1944	Phil Cavarretta	.321	Bill Nicholson	#33	Bill Nicholson	*122
1945	Phil Cavarretta	#.355	Bill Nicholson	13	Andy Pafko	110
1946	Eddie Waitkus	.304	P. Cavarretta, B. Nicholson	8	Phil Cavarretta	78
1947	Phil Cavarretta	.314	Bill Nicholson	26	Bill Nicholson	75
1948	Andy Pafko	.312	Andy Pafko	26	Andy Pafko	101
1949	Phil Cavarretta	.294	Hank Sauer	27	Hank Sauer	83
DECADE	**Stan Hack**	**.303**	**Bill Nicholson**	**200**	**Bill Nicholson**	**795**
1950	Andy Pafko	.304	Andy Pafko	36	Hank Sauer	103
1951	Frank Baumholtz	.284	Hank Sauer	30	Hank Sauer	89
1952	Frank Baumholtz	.325	Hank Sauer	##37	Hank Sauer	#121
1953	Dee Fondy	.309	Ralph Kiner	28	Ralph Kiner	87
1954	Frank Baumholtz	.297	Hank Sauer	41	Hank Sauer	103
1955	Ernie Banks	.295	Ernie Banks	44	Ernie Banks	117
1956	Ernie Banks	.297	Ernie Banks	28	Ernie Banks	85
1957	Dale Long	.305	Ernie Banks	43	Ernie Banks	102
1958	Ernie Banks	.313	Ernie Banks	#47	Ernie Banks	#129
1959	Ernie Banks	.304	Ernie Banks	45	Ernie Banks	#143
DECADE	**Frank Baumholtz**	**.300**	**Ernie Banks**	**228**	**Ernie Banks**	**661**

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE		HOME RUNS		RBI	
1960	Richie Ashburn	.291	Ernie Banks	#41	Ernie Banks	117
1961	George Altman	.303	Ernie Banks	29	George Altman	96
1962	George Altman	.318	Ernie Banks	37	Ernie Banks	104
1963	Ron Santo	.297	Ron Santo, Billy Williams	25	Ron Santo	99
1964	Ron Santo	.313	Billy Williams	33	Ron Santo	114
1965	Billy Williams	.315	Billy Williams	34	Billy Williams	108
1966	Ron Santo	.312	Ron Santo	30	Ron Santo	94
1967	Ron Santo	.300	Ron Santo	31	Ron Santo	98
1968	Glenn Beckert	.294	Ernie Banks	32	Ron Santo, Billy Williams	98
1969	Billy Williams	.293	Ron Santo	29	Ron Santo	123
DECADE	**Billy Williams**	**.292**	**Ernie Banks**	**269**	**Ron Santo**	**937**
1970	Billy Williams	.322	Billy Williams	42	Billy Williams	129
1971	Glenn Beckert	.342	Billy Williams	28	Billy Williams	93
1972	Billy Williams	#.333	Billy Williams	37	Billy Williams	122
1973	Jose Cardenal	.303	Rick Monday	26	Billy Williams	86
1974	Bill Madlock	.313	Rick Monday	20	Jerry Morales	82
1975	Bill Madlock	*.354	Andre Thornton	18	Jerry Morales	91
1976	Bill Madlock	#.339	Rick Monday	32	Bill Madlock	84
1977	Steve Ontiveros	.299	Bobby Murcer	27	Bobby Murcer	89
1978	Bill Buckner	.323	Dave Kingman	28	Dave Kingman	79
1979	Scot Thompson	.289	Dave Kingman	#48	Dave Kingman	115
DECADE	**Bill Madlock**	**.336**	**Billy Williams**	**143**	**Billy Williams**	**498**
1980	Bill Buckner	*.324	Jerry Martin	23	Jerry Martin	73
1981	Bill Buckner	.311	Bill Buckner, Leon Durham	10	Bill Buckner	75
1982	Leon Durham	.312	Leon Durham	22	Bill Buckner	105
1983	Keith Moreland	.302	Ron Cey, Jody Davis	24	Ron Cey	90
1984	Ryne Sandberg	.314	Ron Cey	25	Ron Cey	97
1985	Keith Moreland	.307	Ryne Sandberg	26	Keith Moreland	106
1986	Jerry Mumphrey	.304	J. Davis, G. Matthews	21	Keith Moreland	79
1987	Jerry Mumphrey	.333	Andre Dawson	##49	Andre Dawson	#137
1988	Rafael Palmeiro	.307	Andre Dawson	24	Andre Dawson	79
1989	Dwight Smith	.324	Ryne Sandberg	30	Mark Grace	79
DECADE	**Mark Grace**	**.304**	**Ryne Sandberg**	**139**	**Ryne Sandberg**	**549**
1990	Andre Dawson	.310	Ryne Sandberg	*40	A. Dawson, R. Sandberg	100
1991	Ryne Sandberg	.291	Andre Dawson	31	Andre Dawson	104
1992	Mark Grace	.307	Ryne Sandberg	26	Andre Dawson	90
1993	Mark Grace	.325	Sammy Sosa	33	Mark Grace	98
1994	Sammy Sosa	.300	Sammy Sosa	25	Sammy Sosa	70
1995	Mark Grace	.326	Sammy Sosa	36	Sammy Sosa	119
1996	Mark Grace	.331	Sammy Sosa	40	Sammy Sosa	100
1997	Mark Grace	.319	Sammy Sosa	36	Sammy Sosa	119
DECADE	**Mark Grace**	**.311**	**Sammy Sosa**	**178**	**Mark Grace**	**606**

•Major League Record
#Major League Leader
##Tied for Major League Lead
**National League Leader*
***Tied for National League Lead*
+Cubs All-Time Record
++Cubs All-Time/National League Record

NOTE: Decade batting averages based on 1,450 at-bats.

LONGEST HITTING STREAKS IN CUBS HISTORY

YEAR	PLAYER	STREAK
1894	Bill Dahlen	42
1989	Jerome Walton	30
1894	Bill Dahlen	28
1966	Ron Santo	28
1929	Hack Wilson	27
1968	Glenn Beckert	27
1896	George Decker	26
1973	Glenn Beckert	26
1926	Hack Wilson	25
1927	Hack Wilson	25

YEAR	PLAYER	STREAK
1937	Gabby Hartnett	24
1945	Stan Hack	24
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	23
1930	Hack Wilson	22
1943	Bill Nicholson	21
1980	Lenny Randle	21
1929	Hack Wilson	20
1934	Billy Herman	20
1966	Glenn Beckert	20
1988	Rafael Palmeiro	20

CUBS HITS LEADERS BY DECADE

DECADE	BATTER	HITS
1900-1909	Frank Chance	1062
1910-1919	Heinie Zimmerman	1027
1920-1929	Sparky Adams	780
1930-1939	Billy Herman	1540
1940-1949	Phil Cavarretta	1304
1950-1959	Ernie Banks	1051
1960-1969	Billy Williams	1651
1970-1979	Don Kessinger	937
1980-1989	Ryne Sandberg	1394
1990-1997	Mark Grace	1387

Cubs Home Run Highlights

Wrigley Field Career Leaders

CUBS BATTERS	HOMERS
Ernie Banks	290
Billy Williams	231
Ron Santo	212
Ryne Sandberg	164
Gabby Hartnett	115
Also: Sammy Sosa	*108*

VISITING BATTERS	HOMERS
Willie Mays	54
Hank Aaron	50
Mike Schmidt	50
Mel Ott	38
Eddie Mathews	36

Wrigley Field Single-Season Leaders

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMERS
1930	Hack Wilson	33
1958	Ernie Banks	30
1970	Billy Williams	28
1987	Andre Dawson	27
1955	Ernie Banks	26
1996	Sammy Sosa	26

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMERS
1929	Hack Wilson	25
1957	Ernie Banks	25
1979	Dave Kingman	25
1990	Ryne Sandberg	25
1997	Sammy Sosa	25

Road Career Leaders

PLAYER	HOMERS
Ernie Banks	222
Billy Williams	161
Ron Santo	125
Ryne Sandberg	118
Gabby Hartnett	116
Bill Nicholson	116

Road Single-Season Leaders

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMERS
1930	Hack Wilson	23
1960	Ernie Banks	23
1979	Dave Kingman	23
1987	Andre Dawson	22
1959	Ernie Banks	21

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMERS
1930	Gabby Hartnett	20
1950	Andy Pafko	20
1954	Hank Sauer	20
1993	Rick Wilkins	20
1944	Bill Nicholson	19

Multiple-Homer Leaders

PLAYER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR
Ernie Banks	42	38	4
Billy Williams	29	28	1
Ryne Sandberg	25	25	0
Ron Santo	25	25	0
Hack Wilson	24	23	1
Sammy Sosa	21	20	1

PLAYER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR
Andre Dawson	18	17	1
Hank Sauer	18	16	2
Gabby Hartnett	14	14	0
Bill Nicholson	13	12	1
Rick Monday	10	9	1
Leon Durham	10	10	0

Cubs With Three Home Runs in One Game

PLAYER	DATE
Edward Williamson	May 30, 1884
Cap Anson*	August 6, 1884
Hack Wilson	July 26, 1930
Rogers Hornsby*	April 24, 1931
Babe Herman	July 20, 1933
Henry Leiber*	July 4, 1939
Clyde McCullough*	July 26, 1942
Bill Nicholson*	July 23, 1944
Andy Pafko*	August 2, 1950
Hank Sauer*	August 28, 1950
Hank Sauer	June 11, 1952
Ernie Banks	August 4, 1955
Ernie Banks*	September 14, 1957
Lee Walls	April 24, 1958

PLAYER	DATE
Walt Moryn	May 30, 1958
Ernie Banks*	May 29, 1962
Ernie Banks	June 9, 1963
Adolfo Phillips*	June 11, 1967
Billy Williams	September 10, 1968
Rick Monday*	May 16, 1972
George Mitterwald	April 17, 1974
Dave Kingman	May 14, 1978
Dave Kingman	May 17, 1979
Dave Kingman*	July 28, 1979
Andre Dawson*	August 1, 1987
Tuffy Rhodes*	April 4, 1994
Sammy Sosa*	June 5, 1996

**Consecutive at-bats*

Cubs Grand Slam/Pinch-Hit Records

Grand Slam Leaders

PLAYER	GRAND SLAMS
Ernie Banks	12
Bill Nicholson	8
Billy Williams	8
Jody Davis	5
Gabby Hartnett	5
Andy Pafko	5
Ryne Sandberg	5
Ron Santo	5
Andre Dawson	4
Rogers Hornsby	4
Randy Hundley	4
Jimmy Ryan	4
Frank Schulte	4

Inside-the-Park Grand Slams Since 1920

PLAYER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Barney Friberg	July 15, 1923, at New York Giants	Claude Jonnard
Jigger Statz	August 9, 1924, at Boston	Larry Benton
Norm McMillan	August 26, 1929, vs. Cincinnati	Rube Ehrhardt
Eddie Waitkus	August 24, 1947, at New York Giants	Hooks Iott
Jack Cusick	May 18, 1951, vs. Philadelphia	Ken Johnson
Chico Walker	August 28, 1991, at San Francisco	Paul McClellan

Pinch-Hit Grand Slams

PLAYER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Chick Tolson	May 1, 1927, vs. Pittsburgh	Ray Kremer
Rogers Hornsby	September 13, 1931, at Boston	Bruce Cunningham
Harvey Hendrick	July 23, 1933, vs. Philadelphia	Phil Collins
Bob Scheffing	September 20, 1941, at St. Louis	Howie Krist
Dom Dallesandro	June 21, 1942, at New York Giants	Bill McGee
Frank Secory	June 6, 1946, vs. New York Giants	Dave Koslo
Cliff Aberson	September 9, 1947, vs. Brooklyn	Vic Lombardi
Ron Northey	September 18, 1950, at Brooklyn	Dan Bankhead
Phil Cavarretta	July 29, 1951, vs. Philadelphia	Robin Roberts
Bill Serena	August 14, 1953, vs. Milwaukee	Dave Jolly
Earl Averill	May 12, 1959, vs. Milwaukee	Lew Burdette
Bill Madlock	September 28, 1974, at Los Angeles	Don Sutton
Champ Summers	August 23, 1975, vs. Houston	Jim York
Pete LaCock	September 3, 1975, at St. Louis	Bob Gibson
Tim Hosley	September 14, 1975, vs. Philadelphia	Randy Lerch
Dave Rader	June 26, 1978, vs. New York Mets	Dale Murray
Mike Vail	June 30, 1979, vs. New York Mets	Dale Murray
Brian Dayett	May 22, 1985, vs. Cincinnati	Tom Browning
Jim Sundberg	July 8, 1987, vs. San Diego	Lance McCullers
Dwight Smith	July 31, 1989, at Philadelphia	Greg Harris
Andre Dawson	April 19, 1991, at Pittsburgh	Stan Belinda

All-Time Pinch-Hitting Leaders

PLAYER	PINCH HITS
Dwight Smith	50
Larry Biittner	46
Thad Bosley	46
Phil Cavarretta	46
Bob Will	46
Dom Dallesandro	45
Scot Thompson	39
Dave Clark	31
Mike Vail	31
George Altman	30
Gabby Hartnett	29
Jerry Morales	29

Inside-the-Park Homers

On May 26, 1997, Sammy Sosa hit an inside-the-park home run off Pittsburgh's Francisco Cordova at Three Rivers Stadium — the first hit by a Cub since Chico Walker on August 18, 1991, at San Francisco. Just moments later, the Pirates' Tony Womack hit an inside-the-park homer of his own, marking the first time in almost 11 years that 2 inside-the-park homers were hit in the same game (October 4, 1986 — both by Minnesota's Greg Gagne).

Here are the Cubs' inside-the-park homer records:

Career leader (since 1900): 18, Wildfire Schulte
Single-season: 6, Tommy Leach (1913); Cy Williams (1915)
Game: 2, Hugh Duffy (August 9, 1889, vs. Boston Braves); Topsy Hartsel (August 5, 1901, at Cincinnati)
Back-to-Back: Eddie Waitkus and Marv Rickert, June 23, 1946 at New York Giants

Cubs Top Batting Marks Since 1900

Career Batting Records

	LEFT-HANDER		RIGHT-HANDER	
At-Bats	8,479,	Billy Williams	9,421,	Ernie Banks
Batting Average	.309,	Mark Grace	.336,	Riggs Stephenson, Bill Madlock
Hits	2,510,	Billy Williams	2,583,	Ernie Banks
Singles	1,692,	Stan Hack	1,624,	Ryne Sandberg
Doubles	402,	Billy Williams	407,	Ernie Banks
Triples	117,	Frank Schulte	93,	Joe Tinker
Home Runs	392,	Billy Williams	512,	Ernie Banks
Grand Slams	8,	Bill Nicholson, Billy Williams	12,	Ernie Banks
Runs Batted In	1,353,	Billy Williams	1,636,	Ernie Banks
Extra-Base Hits	881,	Billy Williams	1,009,	Ernie Banks
Total Bases	4,262,	Billy Williams	4,706,	Ernie Banks
Slugging Percentage	.503,	Billy Williams	.590,	Hack Wilson

Games	2,528,	Ernie Banks
Consecutive Games Played	1,117,	Billy Williams
Years	20,	Phil Cavarretta
Runs Scored	1,316,	Ryne Sandberg
Bases on Balls	1,092,	Stan Hack
Strikeouts	1,271,	Ron Santo
Stolen Bases	383,	Frank Chance
Pinch Hits	50,	Dwight Smith
Pinch-Hit Home Runs	6,	Thad Bosley, Kevin Roberson

Single-Season Batting Records

	LEFT-HANDER		RIGHT-HANDER	
At-Bats	657,	Bill Buckner (1982)	666,	Billy Herman (1935)
Batting Average	.355,	Phil Cavarretta (1945)	.380,	Rogers Hornsby (1929)
Hits	205,	Billy Williams (1970)	229,	Rogers Hornsby (1929)
Singles	155,	Stan Hack (1945)	165,	Earl Adams (1927)
Doubles	51,	Mark Grace (1995)	57,	Billy Herman (1935, 1936)
Triples	21,	Frank Schulte (1911), Vic Saier (1913)	19,	Ryne Sandberg (1984)
Home Runs	42,	Billy Williams (1970)	*56,	Hack Wilson (1930)
Runs Batted In	129,	Billy Williams (1970)	+190,	Hack Wilson (1930)
Extra-Base Hits	80,	Billy Williams (1970)	*97,	Hack Wilson (1930)
Total Bases	373,	Billy Williams (1970)	*423,	Hack Wilson (1930)
Slugging Percentage	.606,	Billy Williams (1972)	.723,	Hack Wilson (1930)

Games	164,	Ron Santo (1965), Billy Williams (1965)
Runs Scored	156,	Rogers Hornsby (1929)
Grand Slams	*5,	Ernie Banks (1955)
Home Runs, Home	33,	Hack Wilson (1930)
Home Runs, Road	23,	Hack Wilson (1930), Ernie Banks (1960), Dave Kingman (1979)
Home Runs, One Month	15,	Andre Dawson (August 1987)
Consecutive-Game Homer Streak	5,	Hack Wilson (July 3-4 [DH], July 6-7, 1928), Ryne Sandberg (August 7-August 11, 1989)
Home Runs, Two Consecutive Games	++5,	Billy Williams (Sept. 8-Sept. 10, 1968), Dave Kingman (July 27-July 28, 1979)
Home Runs, Three Consecutive Games	5,	Bill Nicholson (July 22-July 23 [DH], 1944), Andre Dawson (June 1-June 3, 1987; August 20-August 22, 1987)
Home Runs, Consecutive At-Bats	++4,	Bill Nicholson (July 22-July 23, 1944)
Home Runs vs. One Team	**13,	Hank Sauer (1954 vs. PIT)
Home Runs Leading Off Games	8,	Rick Monday (1976)
Multiple-Homer Games	8,	Hack Wilson (1930), Andre Dawson (1987)
Runs Batted In, Month	53,	Hack Wilson (August 1930)
Consecutive Games with RBI	+17,	Ray Grimes (June 27-July 23, 1922) (27 RBI)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak	30,	Jerome Walton (1989)
Stolen Bases	67,	Frank Chance (1903)
Caught Stealing	29,	Charlie Hollocher (1922)
Bases on Balls	147,	Jimmy Sheckard (1911)
Strikeouts	174,	Sammy Sosa (1997)
Fewest Strikeouts	5,	Charlie Hollocher (1922) (592 AB)
Sacrifice Hits	46,	Jimmy Sheckard (1909)
Sacrifice Flies	14,	Ron Santo (1969)
Hit By Pitch	17,	Frank Chance (1905)
Grounded into Double Play	27,	Ron Santo (1973)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play	0,	Augie Galan (1935) (646 AB)
Pinch Hits	20,	Thad Bosley (1985), Dave Clark (1997)
Pinch-Hit Home Runs	3,	Chuck Tanner (1958), Willie Smith (1969), Thad Bosley (1985), Kevin Roberson (1994), Dave Clark (1997)
Pinch-Hit RBI	22,	Dave Clark (1997)
Consecutive Pinch Hits	6,	Bobby Adams (1958), Mike Vail (1978)

Rookie Batting Records

At-Bats	661,	Ken Hubbs (1962)
Batting Average	.352,	Hack Miller (1922)
Runs Scored	103,	Ryne Sandberg (1982)
Hits	206,	Billy Herman (1932)
Singles	156,	Billy Herman (1932)
Doubles	42,	Billy Herman (1932)
Triples	14,	Frank Schulte (1905)
Home Runs	25,	Billy Williams (1961)
Total Bases	265,	Billy Herman (1932)
Runs Batted In	86,	Billy Williams (1961)
Stolen Bases	43,	George Grantham (1923)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak	30,	Jerome Walton (1989)

Club Single-Season Batting Records

Highest Batting Average	.309,	1930
Lowest Batting Average	.236,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	.238,	1963, 1965
Most At-Bats	5,675,	1988
Fewest At-Bats	3,546,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	4,581,	1919
Most Runs Scored	998,	1930
Fewest Runs Scored	370,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	454,	1919
Most Hits	1,722,	1930
Fewest Hits	836,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	1,174,	1919
Most Doubles	340,	1931
Fewest Doubles	131,	1902
Most Triples	101,	1911
Fewest Triples	19,	1996
Most Home Runs	209,	1987
Fewest Home Runs	6,	1902
Consecutive Games with Home Runs	14,	1961, 1987, 1991
Start of Season	+13,	1954
Grand Slams	9,	1929
Pinch Home Runs	8,	1958, 1985, 1987, 1993
Pinch Grand Slams	++3,	1975
Most Runs Batted In	940,	1930
Fewest Runs Batted In	348,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	387,	1919
Most Total Bases	*2,684,	1930
Fewest Total Bases	1,205,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	1,429,	1902
Most Extra-Base Hits	548,	1930
Fewest Extra-Base Hits	177,	1902
Highest Slugging Percentage	*.481,	1930
Lowest Slugging Percentage	.298,	1902
Sacrifice Hits	270,	1908
Sacrifice Flies	66,	1975
Most Stolen Bases	283,	1906
Fewest Stolen Bases	22,	1947
Caught Stealing	+149,	1924
Most Bases on Balls	650,	1975
Fewest Bases on Balls	298,	1904, 1919
Most Strikeouts	1,090,	1996
Fewest Strikeouts	343,	1918 (Shortened Season)
	359,	1919
Most Hit By Pitch	65,	1900
Fewest Hit By Pitch	13,	1956, 1981
Most Grounded into Double Plays	161,	1933
Fewest Grounded into Double Plays	78,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	87,	1991
Most Left on Base	1,262,	1975
Fewest Left on Base	802,	1994 (Shortened Season)
	956,	1995
Most Times Shut Out	22,	1915, 1968
Fewest Times Shut Out	4,	1929, 1934, 1958, 1991, 1994, 1996

+Major League Record
**National League Record*
++Ties Major League Record
***Ties National League Record*

Balls and Strikes

The Cubs' single-game club records for ...

Most strikeouts by pitchers	17,	5/30/06 vs. St. Louis (15 innings)
	16,	8/18/1886 vs. Kansas City (9 innings)
Most strikeouts for batters	18,	6/14/52 at Boston (15 innings), 4/24/62 vs. Los Angeles, 9/10/80 at Montreal
Most walks issued by pitchers	16,	6/27/1887 vs. Boston
Most walks drawn by batters	17,	5/30/1887 at New York

Cubs Top Single-Game Marks

Individual Batting

Most Runs	++6,	Cap Anson (8/24/1886), Jimmy Ryan (7/25/1894)
Since 1900	5,	13 times, most recently by Jody Davis (6/3/87)
Most Hits	6,	10 times, most recently by Sammy Sosa (7/2/93)
Most Hits, Opening Day	5,	Billy Herman (4/14/36)
Most Hits, First M.L. Game	3,	Doug Dascenzo (9/2/88)
Most Doubles	++4,	3 times, most recently by Billy Williams (4/9/69)
Most Triples	3,	7 times, most recently by Shawon Dunston (7/28/90)
Most Home Runs	3,	27 times, most recently by Sammy Sosa (6/5/96)
Most Home Runs, Opening Day	3,	Tuffy Rhodes (4/4/94)
Most Extra-Base Hits	++5,	George Gore (7/9/1885)
Since 1900	4,	17 times, most recently by Mark Grace (7/5/89)
Most Total Bases	14,	3 times, most recently by George Mitterwald (4/17/74)
Most Runs Batted In	9,	Heinie Zimmerman (6/11/11)
Most Bases on Balls	++6,	Walt Wilmot (8/22/1891)
Since 1900	5,	Elrod Hendricks (9/16/72), Andre Dawson (5/22/90)
Most Times Reached Base	7,	Cliff Heathcote (8/25/22)
Most Strikeouts	6,	Don Hoak (5/2/56)
Most Sacrifice Flies	++3,	Ernie Banks (6/2/61)
Most Hit By Pitch	++3,	Frank Chance (5/30/04)
Most Stolen Bases	++7,	George Gore (6/25/1881)
Since 1900	4,	6 times, most recently by Sammy Sosa (9/29/93)
Most Steals of Home	++2,	Joe Tinker (6/28/10)

Club Batting

Most Runs	+36,	6/29/1897 (Louisville)
Since 1900	26,	8/25/22 (Philadelphia), 8/18/95 (Colorado)
Most Hits	32,	7/3/1883 (Buffalo), 6/29/1897 (Louisville)
Since 1900	28,	7/3/45 (Boston)
Most Home Runs	7,	6/11/67 (New York), 8/19/70 (San Diego), 5/17/77 (San Diego)
Most Grand Slams	++2,	8/16/1890 (Pittsburgh), 6/3/87 (Houston)
Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs	++2,	6/9/54 (Philadelphia), 9/10/74 (Pittsburgh), 8/23/75 (Houston), 7/13/97 (St. Louis)
Most Players Used	*27,	9/21/78 (Pittsburgh), 9/2/86 (Houston)
Most Lopsided Victory Since 1900	22 runs,	7/3/45 (Cubs 24, Boston 2)
Most Lopsided Loss Since 1900	22 runs,	9/16/75 (Pittsburgh 22, Cubs 0)
Largest Shutout Victory Since 1900	19-0,	6/7/06 (New York), 5/13/69 (San Diego)
Most Runs, Doubleheader Shutout	12,	7/11/65 (St. Louis)
Most Runs, Both Clubs	49,	8/25/22 (Cubs 26, Philadelphia 23)
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs	**11,	6/11/67 (Cubs 7, New York 4), 7/28/77 (Cubs 6, Cincinnati 5), 5/17/79 (Cubs 6, Philadelphia 5)
Most Runs Allowed	25,	9/10/1894 (Boston)
Since 1900	23,	8/25/22 (Philadelphia), 7/6/49 (Cincinnati), 9/2/57 (Milwaukee), 5/17/79 (Philadelphia), 8/16/87 (New York)
Most Hits Allowed	26,	8/25/22 (Philadelphia)
Most Home Runs Allowed	7,	6/7/57 (Cincinnati), 8/3/67 (Atlanta), 5/5/76 (Los Angeles), 7/12/96 (St. Louis)

Individual Single-Inning Records

Most Hits	++3,	Tommy Burns (9/6/1883 — 7th inning), Fred Pfeffer (9/6/1883 — 7th inning), Ed Williamson (9/6/1883 — 7th inning)
Since 1900	2,	many times, most recently by Jose Hernandez (5/16/97 — 3rd inning)
Most Home Runs	2,	Sammy Sosa (5/16/96 — 7th inning)
Most Runs Batted In	5,	Billy Williams (5/1/64 — 1st inning)

Club Single-Inning Records

Most Runs	+18,	9/6/1883 (Detroit — 7th inning)
Since 1900	14,	8/25/22 (Philadelphia — 4th inning)
Most Hits	+18,	9/6/1883 (Detroit — 7th inning)
Since 1900	11,	8/25/22 (Philadelphia — 4th inning)
Most Home Runs	4,	5/12/30 (New York — 7th inning)
Most Consecutive Hits	++10,	9/7/29 (Boston — 4th inning)
Most Pinch Hits	++4,	5/21/27 (Brooklyn — 9th inning)
Most Consecutive Pinch Hitters Used	++5,	9/20/96 (Pittsburgh — 7th inning)

+Major League Record
**National League Record*
++Ties Major League Record
***Ties National League Record*

Cubs All-Time Hitting Leaders

GAMES

Ernie Banks	2,528
Cap Anson	2,276
Billy Williams	2,213
Ryne Sandberg	2,151
Ron Santo	2,126
Phil Cavarretta	1,953
Stan Hack	1,938
Gabby Hartnett	1,926
Jimmy Ryan	1,660
Don Kessinger	1,648

BATTING AVERAGE*

Riggs Stephenson	.336
Bill Madlock	.336
Bill Lange	.330
Cap Anson	.329
Kiki Cuyler	.325
Bill Everitt	.323
Hack Wilson	.322
Mike Kelly	.316
George Gore	.315
Mark Grace	.310

**Minimum 1,450 at-bats*

AT-BATS

Ernie Banks	9,421
Cap Anson	9,101
Billy Williams	8,479
Ryne Sandberg	8,379
Ron Santo	7,768
Stan Hack	7,278
Jimmy Ryan	6,757
Phil Cavarretta	6,592
Don Kessinger	6,355
Gabby Hartnett	6,282

RUNS SCORED

Cap Anson	1,719
Jimmy Ryan	1,409
Ryne Sandberg	1,316
Billy Williams	1,306
Ernie Banks	1,305
Stan Hack	1,239
Ron Santo	1,109
Phil Cavarretta	968
Bill Dahlen	896
Billy Herman	875

HITS

Cap Anson	2,995
Ernie Banks	2,583
Billy Williams	2,510
Ryne Sandberg	2,385
Stan Hack	2,193
Ron Santo	2,171
Jimmy Ryan	2,073
Phil Cavarretta	1,927
Gabby Hartnett	1,867
Billy Herman	1,710

TOTAL BASES

Ernie Banks	4,706
Billy Williams	4,262
Cap Anson	4,062
Ryne Sandberg	3,786
Ron Santo	3,667
Gabby Hartnett	3,079
Jimmy Ryan	3,016
Stan Hack	2,889
Phil Cavarretta	2,742
Mark Grace	2,403

SINGLES

Cap Anson	2,246
Stan Hack	1,692
Billy Williams	1,629
Ryne Sandberg	1,624
Ernie Banks	1,574
Jimmy Ryan	1,470
Ron Santo	1,415
Phil Cavarretta	1,395
Don Kessinger	1,336
Billy Herman	1,258

DOUBLES

Cap Anson	528
Ernie Banks	407
Ryne Sandberg	403
Billy Williams	402
Gabby Hartnett	391
Stan Hack	363
Jimmy Ryan	362
Ron Santo	353
Billy Herman	346
Phil Cavarretta	341

TRIPLES

Jimmy Ryan	142
Cap Anson	124
Frank Schulte	117
Bill Dahlen	106
Phil Cavarretta	99
Joe Tinker	93
Ernie Banks	90
Billy Williams	87
Stan Hack	81
Bill Lange	80

HOME RUNS

Ernie Banks	512
Billy Williams	392
Ron Santo	337
Ryne Sandberg	282
Gabby Hartnett	231
Bill Nicholson	205
Hank Sauer	198
Hack Wilson	190
Sammy Sosa	178
Andre Dawson	174

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Ernie Banks	1,009
Billy Williams	881
Ryne Sandberg	761
Ron Santo	756
Cap Anson	749
Gabby Hartnett	686
Jimmy Ryan	603
Phil Cavarretta	532
Bill Nicholson	503
Stan Hack	501

RUNS BATTED IN

Cap Anson	1,879
Ernie Banks	1,636
Billy Williams	1,353
Ron Santo	1,290
Gabby Hartnett	1,153
Ryne Sandberg	1,061
Jimmy Ryan	914
Phil Cavarretta	896
Bill Nicholson	833
Hack Wilson	768

WALKS

Stan Hack	1,092
Ron Santo	1,071
Cap Anson	952
Billy Williams	911
Phil Cavarretta	794
Ernie Banks	763
Ryne Sandberg	761
Bill Nicholson	696
Gabby Hartnett	691
Jimmy Ryan	683

STRIKEOUTS

Ron Santo	1,271
Ryne Sandberg	1,259
Ernie Banks	1,236
Billy Williams	934
Shawon Dunston	770
Sammy Sosa	732
Bill Nicholson	684
Gabby Hartnett	683
Jody Davis	647
Don Kessinger	629

STOLEN BASES*

Frank Chance	400
Bill Lange	399
Jimmy Ryan	369
Ryne Sandberg	344
Joe Tinker	304
Johnny Evers	291
Walt Wilmot	290
Bill Dahlen	285
Fred Pfeffer	263
Cap Anson	247

**Since 1886*

In Search of a Grand Slam

Cubs batters did not hit a grand slam in 1997, marking the first time they did not hit a bases-clearing roundtripper in a non-strike-shortened season since 1982.

The last Cub to hit a grand slam was Ryne Sandberg, on August 8, 1996, off Montreal's Barry Manuel.

CUBS TEAM BATTING SINCE 1900

YEAR	G	AVG	R	2B	3B	HR	SB	E
1900	146	.260	635	*202	51	33	189	418
1901	140	.258	578	153	61	18	**204	336
1902	141	.250	530	131	40	6	**222	327
1903	139	.275	695	191	62	9	259	338
1904	156	.248	599	157	62	22	227	298
1905	155	.245	667	157	82	12	267	#248
1906	155	*.262	*705	181	*71	20	**283**	#194
1907	155	.250	574	**162	48	13	235	#211
1908	158	.249	624	196	56	19	*212	#205
1909	155	.245	635	203	60	20	187	244
1910	154	.268	712	219	*84	*34	173	#230
1911	157	.260	*757	218	**101**	54	214	260
1912	152	.277	756	*245	90	43	164	249
1913	154	.257	*720	195	*96	59	181	260
1914	156	.243	605	199	74	42	164	310
1915	156	.244	570	212	66	53	166	268
1916	156	.239	520	194	56	*46	133	286
1917	157	.239	552	194	67	17	127	267
1918	131	.265	*538	164	53	21	159	188
1919	140	.256	454	166	58	21	150	185
1920	154	.264	619	223	67	34	115	225
1921	153	.292	668	234	56	37	70	166
1922	156	.293	771	248	71	42	97	204
1923	154	.288	756	243	52	90	*181	208
1924	154	.276	698	207	59	66	137	218
1925	154	.275	723	254	70	86	94	#198
1926	155	.278	682	*291	49	66	85	#162
1927	153	.284	750	*266	63	74	65	181
1928	154	.278	714	251	64	92	**83	156
1929	156	.303	*982	*310	46	139	103	#154
1930	156	**.309**	**998**	305	72	171	70	170
1931	156	*.289	*828	**340**	66	84	49	169
1932	154	.278	720	296	60	69	48	173
1933	154	.271	646	**256	51	72	52	168
1934	152	.279	705	263	44	101	59	#137
1935	154	*.288	*847	303	62	88	66	186
1936	154	.286	755	275	36	76	68	#146
1937	154	*.287	*811	253	74	96	71	151
1938	154	.269	713	242	70	65	49	#135
1939	156	.266	724	263	**62	91	*61	186
1940	154	.267	681	272	48	86	63	199
1941	155	.253	666	239	25	99	39	180
1942	155	.254	591	224	41	75	63	170
1943	154	.261	632	207	56	52	53	168
1944	157	.261	702	236	46	71	53	186
1945	155	*.277	735	229	52	57	69	#121
1946	155	.254	626	223	50	56	43	146
1947	155	.259	567	231	48	71	22	150
1948	155	.262	597	225	44	87	39	172
1949	154	.256	593	212	53	97	53	186
1950	154	.248	643	224	47	161	46	201
1951	155	.250	614	200	47	103	63	181
1952	155	.264	628	223	45	107	50	146
1953	155	.260	633	204	57	137	49	193
1954	154	.263	700	229	45	159	46	154
1955	154	.247	626	187	55	164	37	147
1956	157	.244	597	202	50	142	55	144
1957	156	.244	628	223	31	147	28	149
1958	154	.265	709	207	49	*182	39	150
1959	155	.249	673	209	44	163	32	140
1960	156	.243	634	213	48	119	51	143
1961	156	.255	689	238	51	176	35	183
1962	162	.253	632	196	56	126	78	146
1963	162	.238	570	205	44	127	68	155
1964	162	.251	649	239	50	145	70	162
1965	**164	.238	635	202	33	134	65	171
1966	162	.254	644	203	43	140	76	166
1967	162	.251	*702	211	49	128	63	#121
1968	163	.242	612	203	43	*130	41	#119
1969	163	.253	720	215	40	142	30	136

YEAR	G	AVG	R	2B	3B	HR	SB	E
1970	162	.259	806	228	44	179	39	137
1971	162	.258	637	202	34	128	44	126
1972	156	.257	685	206	40	133	69	132
1973	161	.247	614	201	21	117	65	157
1974	162	.251	669	221	42	110	78	199
1975	162	.259	712	229	41	95	67	179
1976	162	.251	611	216	24	105	74	140
1977	162	.266	692	271	37	111	64	153
1978	162	*.264	664	224	48	72	110	144
1979	162	.269	706	250	43	135	73	159
1980	162	.251	614	251	35	107	93	174
1981	106	.236	370	138	29	57	72	113
1982	162	.260	676	239	46	102	132	132
1983	162	.261	701	272	42	140	84	115
1984	161	.260	*762	240	47	136	154	121
1985	162	.254	686	239	28	*150	182	134
1986	160	.256	680	258	27	*155	132	124
1987	161	.264	720	244	33	***209**	109	130
1988	163	*.261	660	262	46	113	120	125
1989	162	*.261	*702	235	45	124	136	124
1990	162	.263	690	240	36	136	151	124
1991	160	.253	695	232	26	159	123	113
1992	162	.254	593	221	41	104	77	114
1993	163	.270	738	259	32	161	100	115
1994	113	.259	500	189	26	109	69	81
1995	144	.265	693	267	39	158	105	115
1996	162	.251	772	267	19	175	108	**#104**
1997	162	.263	687	269	39	127	116	112

**National League Leader*
***Tied for National League Lead*
#Fewest Errors Committed in League
Note: Bold face indicates full-season club record.

CUBS MISCELLANEOUS CLUB MARKS SINCE 1900

Most Players Used	49,	1966
Fewest Players Used	*20,	1905
Games	164,	1965
Most Games Won	+116,	1906
Fewest Games Won	38,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	53,	1901
Fewest Games Lost	36,	1906
Most Games Lost	103,	1962, 1966
Highest Winning Percentage	.763,	1906
Lowest Winning Percentage	.364,	1962, 1966
Most Games Won, Month	26,	August 1906, July 1935, July 1945
Most Games Lost, Month	24,	July 1957
Most 1-0 Games Won	9,	1906
Most 1-0 Games Lost	++10,	1916
Best Record vs. One Team	++21-1,	Boston 1909, Cincinnati 1945
Longest 1-0 Game Won	17 innings,	9/21/01 (Boston)
Longest 1-0 Game Lost	17 innings,	8/23/80 (Houston)
Longest Game, Innings	22 innings,	5/17/27 (Boston)
Longest Game, Time	6:10,	8/17-8/18/92 (Los Angeles, 21 innings)

+Major League Record
**National League Record*
++Ties Major League Record

STEALING HOME

Cubs career leader for steals of home ..... Frank Schulte — 22
Cubs season leader for steals of home ..... Johnny Evers — 6 in 1907

Last Cub to steal home ..... Brian McRae (4/13/96 @ San Francisco)
Last Cubs pitcher to steal home ..... Rick Sutcliffe (7/29/88 @ Philadelphia)
Only Cub to steal home twice in same game ..... Joe Tinker (6/28/10 vs. Cincinnati)
Only Cub to steal second, third and home in same inning ..... Wilbur Good (4/18/15 vs. Brooklyn — 6th)

Cubs Season Leaders by Position Since 1900

BATTING AVERAGE#

1B	Phil Cavarretta	.355	*1945
2B	Rogers Hornsby	.380	1929
SS	Charlie Hollocher	.340	1922
3B	Heinie Zimmerman	.372	*1912
LF	Riggs Stephenson	.362	1929
CF	Hack Wilson	.356	1930
RF	Kiki Cuyler	.360	1929
C	Gabby Hartnett	.344	1935
P	Percy Jones	.350	1927

#400 at-bats; pitcher 40 at-bats

RUNS SCORED

1B	Phil Cavarretta	106	1944
2B	Rogers Hornsby	156	*1929
SS	Woody English	152	1930
3B	Stan Hack	112	1939
LF	Billy Williams	137	*1970
CF	Hack Wilson	146	1930
RF	Kiki Cuyler	155	1930
C	Gabby Hartnett	84	1930
P	Bob Wicker	18	1903

HITS

1B	Bill Buckner	201	1982
2B	Rogers Hornsby	229	1929
SS	Woody English	214	1930
3B	Heinie Zimmerman	207	*1912
LF	Billy Williams	205	*1970
CF	Jigger Statz	209	1923
RF	Kiki Cuyler	228	1930
C	Gabby Hartnett	172	1930
P	Lon Warneke	30	1930

DOUBLES

1B	Mark Grace	51	*1995
2B	Billy Herman	57	*1935, 1936
SS	Woody English	38	1931
	Don Kessinger	38	1969
3B	Heinie Zimmerman	41	1912
LF	Riggs Stephenson	49	1932
CF	Kiki Cuyler	42	*1934
RF	Kiki Cuyler	50	1930
C	Gabby Hartnett	32	1927, 1931, 1935
P	Charlie Root	8	1930, 1931

TRIPLES

1B	Vic Saier	21	*1913
2B	Ryne Sandberg	19	*1984
SS	Woody English	17	1930
3B	Heinie Zimmerman	14	1912
LF	Topsy Hartsel	16	1901
CF	Solly Hofman	16	1910
RF	Frank Schulte	21	1911
C	Johnny Kling	13	1903
P	Jack Taylor	4	1903
	Charlie Root	4	1929

HOME RUNS

1B	Ernie Banks	37	1962
2B	Ryne Sandberg	40	*1990
SS	Ernie Banks	47	*1958
3B	Ron Santo	33	1965
LF	Dave Kingman	48	*1979
CF	Hack Wilson	56	*1930
RF	Andre Dawson	49	*1987
C	Gabby Hartnett	37	1930
P	Fergie Jenkins	6	1971

RUNS BATTED IN

1B	Ernie Banks	106	1965, 1969
2B	Rogers Hornsby	149	1929
SS	Ernie Banks	143	*1959
3B	Ron Santo	123	1969
LF	Billy Williams	129	1970
CF	Hack Wilson	190	*1930
RF	Andre Dawson	137	*1987
C	Gabby Hartnett	122	1930
P	Fergie Jenkins	20	1971

STOLEN BASES

1B	Frank Chance	67	*1903
2B	Ryne Sandberg	54	1985
SS	Ivan DeJesus	44	1980
3B	Ryne Sandberg	32	1982
LF	Davey Lopes	47	1985
CF	Bob Dernier	45	1984
RF	Billy Maloney	59	*1905
C	Johnny Kling	23	1902, 1903
P	Nixey Callahan	5	1900

**National League Leader*

Let's Play Two

The Cubs' doubleheader records for ...

Most hits	8,	Frank Demaree (8/21/35 @ Philadelphia), Frank Demaree (7/5/37 vs. St. Louis), Ken Hubbs (5/20/62 @ Philadelphia), Billy Williams (7/11/72 vs. Houston)
Most home runs	4,	Clyde McCullough (7/26/42 @ Philadelphia), Bill Nicholson (7/23/44 @ N.Y. Giants), Adolfo Phillips (6/11/67 vs. New York)
Most RBI	10,	Ron Santo (7/6/70 vs. Montreal)

The Cubs' two-game records for ...

Most hits	12,	Cal McVey (7/22/1876 [6], 7/25/1876 [6])
Since 1900	9,	Billy Williams (5/14/67 [5], 5/15/67 [4]), Sammy Sosa (6/30/93 [3], 7/2/93 [6])
Most home runs	5,	Billy Williams (9/8/68 [2], 9/10/68 [3]), Dave Kingman (7/27/79 [2], 7/28/79 [3]
Most RBI	12,	Andre Dawson (6/1/87 [5], 6/2/87 [7])

Cubs 30-Home Run Club

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMERS
1927	Hack Wilson	30
1928	Hack Wilson	31
1929	Rogers Hornsby	39
1929	Hack Wilson	39
1930	Hack Wilson	56
1930	Gabby Hartnett	37
1944	Bill Nicholson	33
1950	Andy Pafko	36
1950	Hank Sauer	32
1951	Hank Sauer	30
1952	Hank Sauer	37
1954	Hank Sauer	41
1955	Ernie Banks	44
1957	Ernie Banks	43
1958	Ernie Banks	47
1959	Ernie Banks	45
1960	Ernie Banks	41
1962	Ernie Banks	37
1964	Billy Williams	33
1964	Ron Santo	30
1965	Billy Williams	34
1965	Ron Santo	33
1966	Ron Santo	30
1967	Ron Santo	31
1968	Ernie Banks	32
1968	Billy Williams	30
1970	Billy Williams	42
1970	Jim Hickman	32
1972	Billy Williams	37
1976	Rick Monday	32
1979	Dave Kingman	48
1987	Andre Dawson	49
1989	Ryne Sandberg	30
1990	Ryne Sandberg	40
1991	Andre Dawson	31
1993	Sammy Sosa	33
1993	Rick Wilkins	30
1995	Sammy Sosa	36
1996	Sammy Sosa	40
1997	Sammy Sosa	36

Cubs 200-Hit Club

YEAR	PLAYER	HITS
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	207
1922	Charlie Hollocher	201
1923	Jigger Statz	209
1929	Rogers Hornsby	229
1930	Kiki Cuyler	228
1930	Woody English	214
1930	Hack Wilson	208
1931	Kiki Cuyler	202
1931	Woody English	202
1932	Billy Herman	206
1935	Augie Galan	203
1935	Billy Herman	227
1936	Frank Demaree	212
1936	Billy Herman	211
1964	Billy Williams	201
1965	Billy Williams	203
1970	Billy Williams	205
1982	Bill Buckner	201
1984	Ryne Sandberg	200

Cubs Hitting for the Cycle

PLAYER	DATE
Jimmy Ryan	July 28, 1888, vs. Detroit
Jimmy Ryan	July 1, 1891, vs. Cleveland
George Decker	September 16, 1894, vs. Brooklyn
Frank Chance	June 13, 1904, at New York
Frank Schulte	July 20, 1911, at Philadelphia
Hack Wilson	June 23, 1930, vs. Philadelphia
Babe Herman	September 30, 1933, at St. Louis
Roy Smalley	June 28, 1950, vs. St. Louis
Lee Walls	July 2, 1957, vs. Cincinnati
Billy Williams	July 17, 1966, at St. Louis
Randy Hundley	August 11, 1966, vs. Houston
Ivan DeJesus	April 22, 1980, vs. St. Louis
Andre Dawson	April 29, 1987, vs. San Francisco
Mark Grace	May 9, 1993, vs. San Diego

Cubs Single-Season Total Bases Leaders

YEAR	PLAYER	TOTAL BASES
1930	Hack Wilson	423
1929	Rogers Hornsby	409
1958	Ernie Banks	379
1970	Billy Williams	373
1965	Billy Williams	356
1929	Hack Wilson	355
1955	Ernie Banks	355
1987	Andre Dawson	353
1930	Kiki Cuyler	351
1959	Ernie Banks	351

Cubs Career Fielding Marks

Most Games by Position

FIRST BASE	
Cap Anson	2,058
Mark Grace	1,434
Charlie Grimm	1,321
Ernie Banks	1,259
Phil Cavarretta	1,207

THIRD BASE	
Ron Santo	2,102
Stan Hack	1,836
Harry Steinfeldt	730
Tom Burns	696
Randy Jackson	687

SECOND BASE	
Ryne Sandberg	1,994
Johnny Evers	1,368
Billy Herman	1,340
Glenn Beckert	1,206
Fred Pfeffer	1,073

OUTFIELD	
Billy Williams	2,087
Jimmy Ryan	1,591
Frank Schulte	1,544
Bill Nicholson	1,292
Jimmy Sheckard	999

SHORTSTOP	
Don Kessinger	1,618
Joe Tinker	1,501
Shawon Dunston	1,228
Ernie Banks	1,125
Billy Jurges	965

CATCHER	
Gabby Hartnett	1,759
Jody Davis	961
Johnny Kling	960
Randy Hundley	939
Jimmy Archer	677

Highest Fielding Percentage (Minimum 500 Games)

POS	PLAYER	PCT	GAMES
1B	Mark Grace	.995	1,434
2B	Ryne Sandberg	.989	1,994
SS	Ernie Banks	.969	1,125
3B	Charlie Deal	.964	607
OF	Andre Dawson	.987	826
C	Randy Hundley	.992	939

Leaders by Position Since 1900

PUTOUTS		
1B	Mark Grace	12,889
2B	Ryne Sandberg	3,806
SS	Joe Tinker	3,248
3B	Stan Hack	1,944
OF	Billy Williams	3,562
C	Gabby Hartnett	7,154
P	Rick Reuschel	227

TOTAL CHANCES		
1B	Mark Grace	14,197
2B	Ryne Sandberg	10,276
SS	Joe Tinker	8,905
3B	Ron Santo	6,777
OF	Billy Williams	3,806
C	Gabby Hartnett	8,531
P	Mordecai Brown	770

ASSISTS		
1B	Mark Grace	1,232
2B	Ryne Sandberg	6,361
SS	Don Kessinger	5,346
3B	Ron Santo	4,532
OF	Wildfire Schulte	178
C	Johnny Kling	1,244
P	Mordecai Brown	600

DOUBLE PLAYS		
1B	Charlie Grimm	1,147
2B	Ryne Sandberg	1,157
SS	Don Kessinger	982
3B	Ron Santo	389
OF	Jimmy Slagle	38
C	Gabby Hartnett	162
P	Guy Bush	33

ERRORS		
1B	Frank Chance	133
2B	Johnny Evers	366
SS	Joe Tinker	574
3B	Ron Santo	315
OF	Billy Williams	101
C	Johnny Kling	161
P	Hippo Vaughn	58

Turning Three

The Cubs turned their last triple play on May 10, 1997, at San Francisco. In the 5th inning, the Giants' Stan Javier faced Amaury Telemaco with Kirk Rueter on second base and Darryl Hamilton on first. Javier flied to short centerfield, with umpire Bob Davidson invoking the infield-fly rule. The ball dropped in, and both baserunners were thrown out attempting to advance (Brian McRae to Jose Hernandez to Ryne Sandberg).

Cubs Season Fielding Marks Since 1900

Highest Fielding Percentage (Minimum 100 Games)

POS	PLAYER	YEAR	PCT	GAMES
1B	Mark Grace	1992	.998	157
2B	Ryne Sandberg	1991	.995	157
SS	Ernie Banks	1959	.985	154
3B	Stan Hack	1945	.975	146
	Steve Buechele	1993	.975	129
OF	Gary Woods	1982	1.000	103
	Doug Dascenzo	1990	1.000	107
C	Gabby Hartnett	1934	.996	129
	Gabby Hartnett	1937	.996	103
	Randy Hundley	1967	.996	152
	Rick Wilkins	1993	.996	133

GAMES PLAYED

1B	Ernie Banks	162,	1965
2B	Ken Hubbs	159,	1962
SS	Ivan DeJesus	160,	1978
3B	Ron Santo	164,	1965
OF	Billy Williams	164,	1965
LF	Billy Williams	162,	1965
CF	Hack Wilson	155,	1930,
	Brian McRae	155,	1996
RF	Sammy Sosa	161,	1997
C	Randy Hundley	160,	1968
P	Ted Abernathy	84,	1965
	Dick Tidrow	84,	1980

PUTOUTS

1B	Ernie Banks	1,682,	1965
2B	Billy Herman	466,	1933
SS	Joe Tinker	354,	1912
3B	Randy Jackson,	198,	1951
LF	Augie Galan	351,	1935
CF	Jigger Statz	438,	1923
RF	Bill Nicholson	340,	1943
C	Randy Hundley	978,	1969
P	Greg Maddux	39,	1990, 1991

ASSISTS

1B	Mark Grace	180,	1990
2B	Ryne Sandberg	571,	1983
SS	Ivan DeJesus	595,	1977
3B	Ron Santo	393,	1967
LF	Jimmy Sheckard	32,	1911
CF	Jigger Statz	26,	1923
RF	Wilbur Good	25,	1914
C	Johnny Kling	189,	1903
P	Jack Taylor	106,	1902

ERRORS

1B	Frank Chance	36,	1903
2B	George Grantham	55,	1923
SS	Joe Tinker	72,	1902
3B	Bill Bradley	61,	1900
LF	Jimmy Slagle	21,	1903
CF	Danny Green	24,	1901
RF	Wilbur Good	20,	1914
C	Johnny Kling	24,	1903, 1905
P	Jim Vaughn	13,	1914

TOTAL CHANCES

1B	Ernie Banks	1,790,	1965
2B	Billy Herman	1,023,	1933
SS	Joe Tinker	928,	1905
3B	Ron Santo	606,	1967
LF	Jimmy Sheckard	378,	1911
CF	Jigger Statz	476,	1923
RF	Bill Nicholson	364,	1943
C	Randy Hundley	1,065,	1969
P	Jack Taylor	124,	1902

DOUBLE PLAYS

1B	Charlie Grimm	147,	1928
2B	Freddy Maguire	126,	1928,
	Ryne Sandberg	126,	1983
SS	Roy Smalley	115,	1950
3B	Ron Santo	41,	1961
LF	Jimmy Sheckard	12,	1911
CF	Danny Green	7,	1901,
	Jigger Statz	7,	1923
RF	Wilbur Good	10,	1914
C	Bob O'Farrell	22,	1922
P	Claude Passeau	9,	1942,
	Rick Reuschel	9,	1979

Club Season Records

Highest Fielding Percentage	.983,	1996
Lowest Fielding Percentage	.933,	1900
Most Putouts	4,437,	1980
Fewest Putouts	2,870,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	3,695,	1903
Most Assists	2,155,	1916
Fewest Assists	1,257,	1994 (Shortened Season)
	1,605,	1997
Fewest Errors	81,	1994 (Shortened Season)
	104,	1996
Most Errors	418,	1900
Most Total Chances	6,680,	1916
Fewest Total Chances	4,267,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	5,808,	1903
Most Errorless Games	90,	1996
Consecutive Errorless Games	10,	1984 (6/5-6/14)
Most Double Plays	176,	1928
Fewest Double Plays	76,	1908
Fewest Passed Balls	4,	1967
Most Passed Balls	35,	1900, 1961

CUBS TRIPLE CROWN PITCHING CATEGORY LEADERS

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	STRIKEOUTS
1900	Clark Griffith 14	Ned Garvin 2.41	Ned Garvin 107
1901	Rube Waddell 14	Rube Waddell 2.81	Tom Hughes 225
1902	Jack Taylor 23	Jack Taylor ..... #1.33	Pop Williams 94
1903	Jack Taylor 21	Jake Weimer 2.30	Jake Weimer 128
1904	Jake Weimer 20	Mordecai Brown 1.86	Jake Weimer 177
1905	M. Brown, J. Weimer, E. Reulbach 18	Ed Reulbach 1.42	Ed Reulbach 152
1906	Mordecai Brown 26	Mordecai Brown ..... #1.04	Jack Pfiester 153
1907	Orval Overall 23	Jack Pfiester ..... #1.15	Orval Overall 141
1908	Mordecai Brown 29	Mordecai Brown 1.47	Orval Overall 167
1909	Mordecai Brown *27	Mordecai Brown 1.31	Orval Overall ..... #205
DECADE	**Mordecai Brown 135**	**Mordecai Brown 1.51**	**Mordecai Brown 716**
1910	Mordecai Brown 25	Leonard Cole *1.80	Mordecai Brown 143
1911	Mordecai Brown 21	Lew Richie 2.31	Mordecai Brown 129
1912	Larry Cheney **26	Larry Cheney 2.85	Larry Cheney 140
1913	Larry Cheney 21	George Pearce 2.31	Larry Cheney 136
1914	Hippo Vaughn 21	Hippo Vaughn 2.05	Hippo Vaughn 165
1915	Hippo Vaughn 20	Bert Humphries 2.31	Hippo Vaughn 148
1916	Hippo Vaughn 17	Hippo Vaughn 2.20	Hippo Vaughn 144
1917	Hippo Vaughn 23	Hippo Vaughn 2.01	Hippo Vaughn 195
1918	Hippo Vaughn *22	Hippo Vaughn *1.74	Hippo Vaughn *148
1919	Hippo Vaughn 21	Grover Alexander *1.72	Hippo Vaughn *141
DECADE	**Hippo Vaughn 129**	**Hippo Vaughn 2.08**	**Hippo Vaughn 977**
1920	Grover Alexander *27	Grover Alexander ..... #1.91	Grover Alexander ..... #173
1921	Grover Alexander 15	Grover Alexander 3.39	Speed Martin 86
1922	G. Alexander, V. Aldridge ... 16	Vic Aldridge 3.52	Tiny Osborne 81
1923	Grover Alexander 22	Vic Keen 3.00	G. Alexander, T. Kaufmann .. 72
1924	Tony Kaufmann 16	Grover Alexander 3.03	Tony Kaufmann 79
1925	Grover Alexander 15	Grover Alexander 3.39	Sheriff Blake 93
1926	Charlie Root 18	Charlie Root 2.82	Charlie Root 127
1927	Charlie Root ..... #26	Guy Bush 3.03	Charlie Root 145
1928	Pat Malone 18	Sheriff Blake 2.47	Pat Malone 155
1929	Pat Malone *22	Charlie Root 3.47	Pat Malone *166
DECADE	**Grover Alexander 110**	**Grover Alexander ... 3.02**	**Charlie Root 518**
1930	Pat Malone **20	Pat Malone 3.94	Pat Malone 142
1931	Charlie Root 17	Bob Smith 3.22	Charlie Root 131
1932	Lon Warneke *22	Lon Warneke ..... #2.37	Pat Malone 120
1933	Guy Bush 20	Lon Warneke 2.00	Lon Warneke 133
1934	Lon Warneke 22	Lon Warneke 3.21	Lon Warneke 143
1935	Bill Lee, Lon Warneke 20	Larry French, Bill Lee ... 2.96	Lon Warneke 120
1936	Larry French, Bill Lee 18	Bill Lee 3.31	Lon Warneke 113
1937	T. Carleton, L. French 16	Tex Carleton 3.15	Bill Lee 108
1938	Bill Lee ..... #22	Bill Lee ..... #2.66	Clay Bryant *135
1939	Bill Lee 19	Claude Passeau 3.05	Claude Passeau 108
DECADE	**Charlie Root 114**	**Lon Warneke 2.85**	**Charlie Root 818**
1940	Claude Passeau 20	Claude Passeau 2.50	Claude Passeau 124
1941	Claude Passeau 14	Vern Olsen 3.15	Paul Erickson 85
1942	Claude Passeau 19	Claude Passeau 2.68	Claude Passeau 89
1943	Hi Bithorn 18	Hi Bithorn 2.60	Claude Passeau 93
1944	Hank Wyse 16	Claude Passeau 2.89	Claude Passeau 89
1945	Hank Wyse 22	Ray Prim *2.40	Claude Passeau 98
1946	Hank Wyse 14	Johnny Schmitz 2.61	Johnny Schmitz *135
1947	Johnny Schmitz 13	Johnny Schmitz 3.22	Johnny Schmitz 97
1948	Johnny Schmitz 18	Johnny Schmitz 2.64	Johnny Schmitz 100
1949	Johnny Schmitz 11	Bob Rush 4.07	Dutch Leonard 83
DECADE	**Claude Passeau 111**	**Claude Passeau 2.94**	**Claude Passeau 646**
1950	Bob Rush 13	Bob Rush 3.71	Paul Minner 99
1951	Bob Rush 11	Paul Minner 3.79	Bob Rush 129
1952	Bob Rush 17	Warren Hacker 2.58	Bob Rush 157
1953	W. Hacker, P. Minner 12	Paul Minner 4.21	Johnny Klippstein 113
1954	Bob Rush 13	Bob Rush 3.77	Bob Rush 124
1955	Sam Jones 14	Paul Minner 3.48	Sam Jones *198
1956	Bob Rush 13	Bob Rush 3.19	Sam Jones *176
1957	Dick Drott 15	Moe Drabowsky 3.53	M. Drabowsky, D. Drott .. 170
1958	Glen Hobbie 10	Glen Hobbie 3.74	Dick Drott 127
1959	Glen Hobbie 16	Dave Hillman 3.53	Glen Hobbie 138
DECADE	**Bob Rush 95**	**Bob Rush 3.65**	**Bob Rush 924**

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	STRIKEOUTS
1960	Glen Hobbie 16	Dick Ellsworth 3.72	Glen Hobbie 134
1961	Don Cardwell 15	Don Cardwell 3.82	Don Cardwell 156
1962	Bob Buhl 12	Bob Buhl 3.69	Dick Ellsworth 113
1963	Dick Ellsworth 22	Dick Ellsworth 2.11	Dick Ellsworth 185
1964	Larry Jackson ..... #24	Larry Jackson 3.14	D. Ellsworth, L. Jackson ... 148
1965	D. Ellsworth, L. Jackson ... 14	Cal Koonce 3.69	Larry Jackson 131
1966	Ken Holtzman 11	Fergie Jenkins 3.31	Ken Holtzman 171
1967	Fergie Jenkins 20	Fergie Jenkins 2.80	Fergie Jenkins 236
1968	Fergie Jenkins 20	Fergie Jenkins 2.63	Fergie Jenkins 260
1969	Fergie Jenkins 21	Bill Hands 2.49	Fergie Jenkins *273
DECADE	**Dick Ellsworth 84**	**Fergie Jenkins 2.95**	**Fergie Jenkins 917**
1970	Fergie Jenkins 22	Ken Holtzman 3.38	Fergie Jenkins ..... +274
1971	Fergie Jenkins *24	Fergie Jenkins 2.77	Fergie Jenkins 263
1972	Fergie Jenkins 20	Milt Pappas 2.77	Fergie Jenkins 184
1973	B. Hooton, F. Jenkins, R. Reuschel 14	Rick Reuschel 3.00	Fergie Jenkins 170
1974	Rick Reuschel 13	Bill Bonham 3.86	Bill Bonham 191
1975	Ray Burris 15	Rick Reuschel 3.73	Bill Bonham 165
1976	Ray Burris 15	Ray Burris 3.11	Rick Reuschel 146
1977	Rick Reuschel 20	Rick Reuschel 2.79	Rick Reuschel 166
1978	Rick Reuschel 14	Dennis Lamp 3.30	Rick Reuschel 115
1979	Rick Reuschel 18	Dennis Lamp 3.50	Lynn McGlothen 147
DECADE	**Rick Reuschel 114**	**Fergie Jenkins 3.29**	**Rick Reuschel 1122**
1980	Lynn McGlothen 12	Rick Reuschel 3.40	Rick Reuschel 140
1981	Mike Krukow 9	Randy Martz 3.68	Mike Krukow 101
1982	Fergie Jenkins 14	Fergie Jenkins 3.15	Fergie Jenkins 134
1983	Chuck Rainey 14	Fergie Jenkins 4.30	Bill Campbell 97
1984	Rick Sutcliffe 16	Steve Trout 3.41	Rick Sutcliffe 155
1985	Dennis Eckersley 11	Dennis Eckersley 3.08	Dennis Eckersley 117
1986	S. Sanderson, L. Smith 9	Scott Sanderson 4.19	Dennis Eckersley 137
1987	Rick Sutcliffe *18	Rick Sutcliffe 3.68	Rick Sutcliffe 174
1988	Greg Maddux 18	Greg Maddux 3.18	Rick Sutcliffe 144
1989	Greg Maddux 19	Greg Maddux 2.95	Rick Sutcliffe 153
DECADE	**Rick Sutcliffe 76**	**Lee Smith 2.92**	**Rick Sutcliffe 850**
1990	Greg Maddux 15	Mike Harkey 3.26	Greg Maddux 144
1991	Greg Maddux 15	Greg Maddux 3.35	Greg Maddux 198
1992	Greg Maddux **20	Greg Maddux 2.18	Greg Maddux 199
1993	Greg Hibbard 15	Greg Hibbard 3.96	Jose Guzman 163
1994	Steve Trachsel 9	Steve Trachsel 3.21	Steve Trachsel 108
1995	Jaime Navarro 14	Frank Castillo 3.21	Kevin Foster 146
1996	Jaime Navarro 15	Steve Trachsel 3.03	Jaime Navarro 158
1997	Jeremi Gonzalez 11	Steve Trachsel 4.51	Steve Trachsel 160
DECADE	**Greg Maddux 50**	**Greg Maddux 2.98**	**Frank Castillo 652**

#Major League Leader
**National League Leader*
***Tied for National League Lead*
+Cubs All-Time Record

NOTES: Season ERA based on 1.0 inning pitched for every game played.
Decade ERA based on 500.0 innings pitched

LEADING CUBS RELIEVERS SINCE 1960

YEAR	PITCHER	W	SV	ERA
1960	Don Elston	8	11	3.40
1961	Bob Anderson	7	8	4.26
1962	Don Elston	4	8	2.44
1963	Lindy McDaniel	13	*22	2.86
1964	Lindy McDaniel	1	15	3.88
1965	Ted Abernathy	4	#31	2.57
1966	Bob Hendley	4	7	3.91
1967	Chuck Hartenstein	9	10	3.08
1968	Phil Regan	10	#25	2.20
1969	Phil Regan	12	17	3.70
1970	Phil Regan	5	12	4.76
1971	Phil Regan	5	6	3.93
1972	Jack Aker	6	17	2.96
1973	Bob Locker	10	18	2.54
1974	Oscar Zamora	3	10	3.12
1975	Darold Knowles	6	15	5.81
1976	Bruce Sutter	6	10	2.70
1977	Bruce Sutter	7	31	1.34
1978	Bruce Sutter	8	27	3.18
1979	Bruce Sutter	6	#+37	2.22
1980	Bruce Sutter	5	*28	2.64
1981	Dick Tidrow	3	9	5.06
1982	Lee Smith	2	17	2.69
1983	Lee Smith	4	*29	1.65
1984	Lee Smith	9	33	3.65
1985	Lee Smith	7	33	3.04
1986	Lee Smith	9	31	3.09
1987	Lee Smith	4	36	3.12
1988	Goose Gossage	4	13	4.33
1989	Mitch Williams	4	36	2.76
1990	Paul Assenmacher	7	10	2.80
	Mitch Williams	1	16	3.93
1991	Paul Assenmacher	7	15	3.24
1992	Bob Scanlan	3	14	2.89
1993	Randy Myers	2	#+53	3.11
1994	Randy Myers	1	21	3.79
1995	Randy Myers	1	*38	3.88
1996	Turk Wendell	3	18	2.84
1997	Terry Adams	2	18	4.62

#Major League Leader
**National League Leader*
+National League Record

Note: Saves originated in 1960 and became official statistics in 1969.

Cubs Top Pitching Marks Since 1900

Career Pitching Records

	LEFT-HANDER		RIGHT-HANDER
Years 9,	Ken Holtzman, Jim Vaughn	16,	Charlie Root
Games Won 151,	Jim Vaughn	201,	Charlie Root
Games Lost 110,	Dick Ellsworth	156,	Charlie Root
Earned Run Average 1.85,	Jack Pfiester	1.80,	Mordecai Brown
Games 323,	Willie Hernandez	605,	Charlie Root
Games Started 270,	Jim Vaughn	347,	Fergie Jenkins
Complete Games 177,	Jim Vaughn	206,	Mordecai Brown
Shutouts 35,	Jim Vaughn	48,	Mordecai Brown
Saves 112,	Randy Myers	180,	Lee Smith
Innings Pitched 2,216.1,	Jim Vaughn	3,137.1,	Charlie Root
Hits Allowed 1,971,	Jim Vaughn	3,184,	Charlie Root
Home Runs Allowed 156,	Dick Ellsworth	271,	Fergie Jenkins
Bases on Balls 621,	Jim Vaughn	871,	Charlie Root
Strikeouts 1,138,	Jim Vaughn	2,038,	Fergie Jenkins
Relief Appearances 312,	Willie Hernandez	452,	Lee Smith
Relief Wins 26,	Willie Hernandez	46,	Don Elston
Winning Percentage ..... .636,	Jack Pfiester (70-40)	.686,	Mordecai Brown (188-86)

Consecutive Games Won 16,	Rick Sutcliffe (1984-1985)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted 20,	Randy Myers (1993-1994)
Twenty Victory Seasons 6,	Mordecai Brown, Fergie Jenkins

Single-Season Pitching Records

	LEFT-HANDER		RIGHT-HANDER
Games Won 23,	Jim Vaughn (1917)	29,	Mordecai Brown (1908)
Games Lost 22,	Dick Ellsworth (1966)	23,	Tom Hughes (1901)
Earned Run Average 1.15,	Jack Pfiester (1907)	1.04,	Mordecai Brown (1906)
Games 79,	Bob Patterson (1996)	84,	Ted Abernathy (1965), Dick Tidrow (1980)
Games Started 39,	Ken Holtzman (1969)	42,	Fergie Jenkins (1969)
Complete Games 31,	Jake Weimer (1904)	33,	Jack Taylor (1902, 1903), Grover Alexander (1920)
Shutouts 8,	Jim Vaughn (1918)	9,	Mordecai Brown (1906, 1908), Orval Overall (1909), Grover Alexander (1919), Bill Lee (1938)
Games Finished 69,	Randy Myers (1993)	62,	Ted Abernathy (1965)
Saves *53,	Randy Myers (1993)	37,	Bruce Sutter (1979)
Innings Pitched 307.0,	Jake Weimer (1904)	363.1,	Grover Alexander (1920)
Reliever 134.1,	Bill Henry (1959)	136.1,	Ted Abernathy (1965)
Hits Allowed 321,	Dick Ellsworth (1966)	347,	Nixey Callahan (1900)
Runs Allowed 150,	Dick Ellsworth (1966)	195,	Nixey Callahan (1900)
Earned Runs Allowed 119,	Dick Ellsworth (1966)	155,	Guy Bush (1930)
Home Runs Allowed 34,	Dick Ellsworth (1964)	38,	Warren Hacker (1955)
Bases on Balls 109,	Jim Vaughn (1914)	*185,	Sam Jones (1955)
Strikeouts 202,	Ken Holtzman (1970)	274,	Fergie Jenkins (1970)
Relief Wins 9,	Bill Henry (1959)	13,	Lindy McDaniel (1963)

Winning Percentage—10-plus Decisions ..... .941,	Rick Sutcliffe (1984) (16-1)
Fewer than 10 Decisions 1.000,	Ken Holtzman (1967) (9-0)
Consecutive Games Won 14,	Ed Reulbach (1909), Rick Sutcliffe (1984)
Consecutive Games Lost 13,	Robert McCall (1948)
Consecutive Scoreless Innings Pitched, Starter 39.0,	Bill Lee (9/5-9/26/38)
Consecutive Scoreless Innings Pitched, Reliever 32.2,	Warren Brusstar (5/18-7/26/83)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted 18,	Randy Myers (1993)
Saves, One Month 14,	Randy Myers (September 1993)
Saves Prior to All-Star Break 27,	Randy Myers (1993)
Saves After All-Star Break 26,	Randy Myers (1993)
Hit Batters 20,	Jim Callahan (1900)
Wild Pitches 26,	Larry Cheney (1914)

Wins and Losses

The Cubs' single-season records for ...

	LEFT-HANDER	RIGHT-HANDER
Best record without a loss	9-0, Ken Holtzman (1967)	4-0, Mike Harkey (1992)
Worst record without a victory	0-5, Dan McGinn (1972)	0-6, Dick Drott (1960), Dave Smith (1991)
Most games without a decision	18, Joe Kramer (1990)	26, Wayne Schurr (1964)

Single-Game Pitching Records

Strikeouts	17,	Jack Pfiester (May 30, 1906 vs. STL — Game 1; 15 innings)
Strikeouts, 9-inning Game	15,	Dick Drott (May 26, 1957 vs. MIL — Game 1), Burt Hooton (September 15, 1971 @ NY — Game 2), Rick Sutcliffe (September 3, 1984 @ PHI)
Strikeouts, 9-inning Game (LHP)	12,	Jamie Moyer (April 13, 1987 @ PHI)
Consecutive Strikeouts	7,	Jamie Moyer (July 3, 1987 vs. SF)
Reliever	**6,	Bruce Sutter (September 8, 1977 vs. MON)
Strikeouts, Inning	**4,	Jim Davis (May 27, 1956 @ STL — Game 1; 6th inning), Bill Bonham (July 31, 1974 vs. MON — Game 1; 2nd inning)
Bases on Balls	11,	Larry Cheney (9/29/14 @ BOS)

Rookie Pitching Records

Games	71,	Chuck McElroy (1991)
Games Won	26,	Larry Cheney (1912)
Consecutive Games Won	9,	Ed Reulbach (1905), King Cole (1910), Larry Cheney (1912)
Games Lost	23,	Tom Hughes (1901)
Games Started	37,	Larry Cheney (1912)
Complete Games	32,	Tom Hughes (1901)
Shutouts	5,	Ed Reulbach (1905)
Innings Pitched	308.1,	Tom Hughes (1901)
Innings Pitched, Reliever	103.0,	Willie Hernandez (1977)
Lowest Earned Run Average	1.42,	Ed Reulbach (1905)
Lowest Earned Run Average, Reliever	1.95,	Chuck McElroy (1991)
Strikeouts	225,	Tom Hughes (1901)
Strikeouts, Game	15,	Dick Drott (May 26, 1957 vs. MIL — Game 1), Burt Hooton (September 15, 1971 @ NY — Game 2)
Bases on Balls	185,	Sam Jones (1955)
Saves	10,	Oscar Zamora (1974), Bruce Sutter (1976)
Winning Percentage	.833,	Leonard Cole (1910) 20-4

Club Single-Season Pitching Records

Most Victories	116,	1906
Fewest Victories	38,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	53,	1901
Most Losses	103,	1962, 1966
Fewest Losses	36,	1906
Lowest Earned Run Average	1.73,	1907
Highest Earned Run Average	4.80,	1930
Most Innings Pitched	1,479.0,	1980
Fewest Innings Pitched	956.2,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	1,240.1,	1903
Fewest Hits Allowed	983,	1981 (Shortened Season)
	1,018,	1906
Most Hits Allowed	1,642,	1930
Fewest Runs Allowed	381,	1906
Most Runs Allowed	870,	1930
Fewest Bases on Balls	279,	1902
Most Bases on Balls	628,	1987
Most Strikeouts	1,072,	1997
Fewest Strikeouts	357,	1900
Most Complete Games	139,	1904
Fewest Complete Games	5,	1994 (Shortened Season)
	6,	1997
Most Shutouts	++32,	1907, 1909
Fewest Shutouts	2,	1901, 1981 (Shortened Season)
Most Saves	56,	1993
Fewest Saves, Since 1969	**13,	1971
Most Home Runs Allowed	185,	1997

++ *Ties Major League Record*
* *National League Record*
** *Ties National League Record*

Cubs Single-Season Winning Percentage Leaders (12 Decisions)

YEAR	PITCHER	PCT	W-L	YEAR	PITCHER	PCT	W-L
1984	Rick Sutcliffe	.941	16-1	1907	Ed Reulbach	.810	17-4
1945	Hank Borowy	.846	11-2	1906	Orval Overall	.800	12-3
1910	Leonard Cole	.833	20-4	1906	Jack Taylor	.800	12-3
1906	Ed Reulbach	.826	19-4	1913	Bert Humphries	.800	16-4
1906	Mordecai Brown	.813	26-6	1932	Lon Warneke	.786	22-6

Cubs Team Pitching Since 1900

YEAR	G	ERA	CG	SHO	BB	SO	SV
1900	146	3.23	*137	9	324	357	1
1901	140	3.33	*131	2	324	*586	0
1902	141	*2.21	*132	17	**279**	437	2
1903	139	*2.77	117	6	#354	451	6
1904	156	2.30	**139**	18	402	618	6
1905	155	*2.04	133	*23	385	627	2
1906	155	*1.76	125	*30	446	*702	10
1907	155	***1.73**	114	*32	402	586	8
1908	158	2.14	108	*29	437	*668	12
1909	155	*1.75	111	***+32**	364	680	11
1910	154	*2.51	100	*25	474	609	13
1911	157	2.90	85	12	525	582	*16
1912	152	3.42	80	15	493	554	9
1913	154	3.13	89	12	478	556	15
1914	156	2.71	70	14	528	*651	11
1915	156	3.11	71	18	480	*657	8
1916	156	2.65	72	17	365	616	13
1917	157	2.62	79	16	374	*654	9
1918	131	*2.18	92	*23	296	*472	8
1919	140	*2.21	80	21	294	*495	5
1920	154	3.27	*95	13	382	508	9
1921	153	4.39	73	7	409	441	7
1922	156	4.34	74	8	475	402	12
1923	154	3.82	80	8	435	408	11
1924	154	3.83	85	4	438	416	6
1925	154	4.41	75	5	485	435	10
1926	155	*3.26	77	13	486	508	14
1927	153	3.65	75	11	514	465	5
1928	154	3.40	75	12	508	531	14
1929	156	4.16	79	*14	537	548	21
1930	156	4.80	67	6	528	601	12
1931	156	3.97	80	8	524	541	8
1932	154	*3.44	79	9	409	527	7
1933	154	2.93	*95	16	413	488	9
1934	152	3.76	73	11	417	633	9
1935	154	*3.26	*81	12	400	589	14
1936	154	3.54	*77	*18	434	597	10
1937	154	3.97	73	11	502	596	13
1938	154	*3.37	67	*16	454	*583	**18
1939	156	3.80	72	8	430	584	13
1940	154	3.54	69	12	430	564	14
1941	155	3.72	74	8	#449	548	9
1942	155	3.60	71	10	525	507	14
1943	154	3.24	67	13	#394	513	14
1944	157	3.59	70	11	458	545	13
1945	155	*2.98	*86	15	#385	541	14
1946	155	3.24	59	15	527	619	11
1947	155	4.10	46	8	618	571	15
1948	155	4.00	51	7	619	636	10
1949	154	4.50	44	8	575	544	17
1950	154	4.28	55	9	593	559	19
1951	155	4.34	48	10	572	544	10
1952	155	3.58	59	15	534	661	15
1953	155	4.79	38	3	554	623	22
1954	154	4.51	41	6	619	622	19
1955	154	4.17	47	10	601	686	23
1956	157	3.96	37	6	613	744	17
1957	156	4.13	30	5	601	859	26
1958	154	4.22	27	5	619	805	24
1959	155	4.01	30	11	519	765	25
1960	156	4.35	36	6	565	805	25
1961	156	4.48	34	6	465	755	25
1962	162	4.54	29	4	601	783	26
1963	162	3.08	45	15	400	851	28
1964	162	4.08	*58	11	423	737	19
1965	****164**	3.78	33	9	481	855	35
1966	162	4.33	28	6	479	908	24
1967	162	3.48	47	7	463	888	28
1968	163	3.41	46	12	392	894	32
1969	163	3.34	58	22	475	1,017	27

YEAR	G	ERA	CG	SHO	BB	SO	SV
1970	162	3.76	*59	9	#475	1,000	25
1971	162	3.61	*75	17	411	900	13
1972	156	3.22	54	19	#421	824	32
1973	161	3.66	27	13	#438	885	40
1974	162	4.28	23	6	576	895	26
1975	162	4.49	27	8	551	850	33
1976	162	3.93	27	12	490	850	33
1977	162	4.01	16	10	489	*942	44
1978	162	4.05	24	7	539	768	38
1979	162	3.88	20	11	521	*933	44
1980	162	3.89	13	6	589	923	35
1981	106	4.01	6	2	388	532	20
1982	162	3.92	9	7	452	764	43
1983	162	4.08	9	10	498	807	42
1984	161	3.75	19	8	#442	879	50
1985	162	4.16	20	8	519	820	42
1986	160	4.49	11	6	557	962	42
1987	161	4.55	11	5	628	1,024	48
1988	163	3.84	30	10	490	897	29
1989	162	3.43	18	10	532	918	*55
1990	162	4.34	13	7	572	877	42
1991	160	4.03	12	4	542	927	40
1992	162	3.39	16	11	575	901	37
1993	163	4.18	8	5	470	905	**56**
1994	113	4.47	5	5	392	717	27
1995	144	4.13	6	12	518	926	*45
1996	162	4.36	10	10	546	1,027	34
1997	162	4.44	6	4	590	**1,072**	37

*National League Leader
**Tied for National League Lead
+National League Record (154 games)
#Lowest Walk Total in League
Notes: Bold face indicates club record.
Saves prior to 1969 were credited retroactively to the winning team's most effective reliever.

CUBS 20-GAME WINNERS SINCE 1900

YEAR	PITCHER	W-L
1902	Jack Taylor	23-11
1903	Jack Taylor	21-14
	Jake Weimer	20-8
	Bob Wicker	20-9
1904	Jake Weimer	20-14
1906	Mordecai Brown	26-6
	Jack Pfiester	20-8
	Jack Taylor (Cardinals-Cubs)	20-12
1907	Orval Overall	23-7
	Mordecai Brown	20-6
1908	Mordecai Brown	29-9
	Ed Reulbach	24-7
1909	Mordecai Brown	27-9
	Orval Overall	20-11
1910	Mordecai Brown	25-14
	Leonard Cole	20-4
1911	Mordecai Brown	21-11
1912	Larry Cheney	26-10
1913	Larry Cheney	21-14
1914	Jim Vaughn	21-13
	Larry Cheney	20-18
1915	Jim Vaughn	20-12
1917	Jim Vaughn	23-13
1918	Jim Vaughn	22-10
	Claude Hendrix	20-7
1919	Jim Vaughn	21-14
1920	Grover Alexander	27-14
1923	Grover Alexander	22-12
1927	Charlie Root	26-15
1929	Pat Malone	22-10
1930	Pat Malone	20-9
1932	Lon Warneke	22-6
1933	Guy Bush	20-12
1934	Lon Warneke	22-10
1935	Bill Lee	20-6
	Lon Warneke	20-13
1938	Bill Lee	22-9
1940	Claude Passeau	20-13
1945	Hank Wyse	22-10
	Hank Borowy (Yankees-Cubs)	21-7
1963	Dick Ellsworth	22-10
1964	Larry Jackson	24-11
1967	Fergie Jenkins	20-13
1968	Fergie Jenkins	20-15
1969	Fergie Jenkins	21-15
	Bill Hands	20-14
1970	Fergie Jenkins	22-16
1971	Fergie Jenkins	24-13
1972	Fergie Jenkins	20-12
1977	Rick Reuschel	20-10
1984	Rick Sutcliffe (Indians-Cubs)	20-6
1992	Greg Maddux	20-11

OUT OF POSITION

The last position player to take the mound for the Cubs was Doug Dascenzo, who pitched 5.0 innings over 4 appearances during the 1990 and 1991 campaigns.

Cubs All-Time Pitching Leaders

VICTORIES

Charlie Root	201
Mordecai Brown	188
Bill Hutchison	181
Larry Corcoran	175
Fergie Jenkins	167
Guy Bush	152
Clark Griffith	152
Jim Vaughn	151
Bill Lee	139
John Clarkson	137

LOSSES

Bill Hutchison	158
Charlie Root	156
Bob Rush	140
Fergie Jenkins	132
Rick Reuschel	127
Bill Lee	123
Dick Ellsworth	110
Jim Vaughn	105
Guy Bush	101
Clark Griffith	96

SAVES#

Lee Smith	180
Bruce Sutter	133
Randy Myers	112
Phil Regan	60
Mitch Williams	52
Ted Abernathy	39
Lindy McDaniel	39
Paul Assenmacher	33
Don Elston	32
Jack Aker	29

#Since 1960

ERA*

Mordecai Brown	1.80
Jack Pfiester	1.85
Orval Overall	1.91
Ed Reulbach	2.24
Larry Corcoran	2.26
Jim Vaughn	2.33
Terry Larkin	2.34
John Clarkson	2.39
Carl Lundgren	2.42
Jack Taylor	2.66

**Minimum 1,000 innings*

GAMES

Charlie Root	605
Lee Smith	458
Don Elston	449
Guy Bush	428
Fergie Jenkins	401
Bill Hutchison	367
Bill Lee	364
Rick Reuschel	358
Mordecai Brown	346
Bob Rush	339

RELIEF APPEARANCES

Lee Smith	452
Don Elston	434
Willie Hernandez	312
Bruce Sutter	300
Paul Assenmacher	278
Charlie Root	266
Dick Tidrow	263
Phil Regan	245
Turk Lown	211
Les Lancaster	194

GAMES STARTED

Fergie Jenkins	347
Rick Reuschel	343
Bill Hutchison	340
Charlie Root	339
Bill Lee	296
Bob Rush	292
Jim Vaughn	270
Larry Corcoran	262
Guy Bush	252
Clark Griffith	252

COMPLETE GAMES*

Mordecai Brown	206
Charlie Root	177
Jim Vaughn	177
Grover Alexander	159
Fergie Jenkins	154
Bill Lee	153
Ed Reulbach	150
Jack Taylor	144
Claude Passeau	143
Guy Bush	127

**Since 1900*

SHUTOUTS*

Mordecai Brown	48
Jim Vaughn	35
Ed Reulbach	31
Fergie Jenkins	29
Orval Overall	28
Bill Lee	25
Grover Alexander	24
Claude Passeau	22
Larry French	21
Charlie Root	21

**Since 1900*

INNINGS PITCHED

Charlie Root	3,137.1
Bill Hutchison	3,026.0
Fergie Jenkins	2,673.2
Larry Corcoran	2,338.1
Mordecai Brown	2,329.0
Rick Reuschel	2,290.0
Bill Lee	2,271.1
Jim Vaughn	2,216.1
Guy Bush	2,201.2
Clark Griffith	2,188.2

HITS ALLOWED

Charlie Root	3,184
Bill Hutchison	3,055
Clark Griffith	2,445
Fergie Jenkins	2,402
Rick Reuschel	2,365
Guy Bush	2,354
Bill Lee	2,317
Larry Corcoran	2,084
Bob Rush	2,043
Jim Vaughn	1,971

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

Fergie Jenkins	271
Charlie Root	183
Dick Ellsworth	156
Warren Hacker	156
Bob Rush	153
Ken Holtzman	147
Rick Reuschel	140
Bill Hands	132
Guy Bush	122
Glen Hobbie	121

WALKS

Bill Hutchison	1,106
Charlie Root	871
Guy Bush	734
Bob Rush	725
Bill Lee	704
Sheriff Blake	661
Ed Reulbach	650
Rick Reuschel	640
Jim Vaughn	621
Fergie Jenkins	600

STRIKEOUTS

Fergie Jenkins	2,038
Charlie Root	1,432
Rick Reuschel	1,367
Bill Hutchison	1,226
Jim Vaughn	1,138
Larry Corcoran	1,086
Bob Rush	1,076
Mordecai Brown	1,043
Ken Holtzman	988
John Clarkson	960

YEARS

Charlie Root	16
Guy Bush	12
Rick Reuschel	12
Bill Lee	11
Mordecai Brown	10
Fergie Jenkins	10
Bob Rush	10
Lon Warneke	10

Good Starts/Bad Starts

In 1910, King Cole began his initial season with the Cubs by winning his first 8 decisions — the best start in Cubs history. The worst start in Cubs history belongs to Jim Brewer, who got off to an 0-8 start in 1961.

Cubs Top Hitting Pitchers Since 1900

Highest Batting Average	.350,	Percy Jones (1927)
Most At-Bats	126,	Jack Taylor (1903)
Most Runs Scored	18,	Bob Wicker (1903)
Most Hits	30,	Lon Warneke (1930)
Most Doubles	8,	Charlie Root (1930, 1931)
Most Triples	4,	Jack Taylor (1903), Charlie Root (1929)
Most Home Runs	6,	Fergie Jenkins (1971)
Most Runs Batted In	20,	Fergie Jenkins (1971)
Most Stolen Bases	5,	Nixey Callahan (1900)
Most Sacrifice Hits	13,	Greg Maddux (1992)
Most Strikeouts	55,	Don Cardwell (1961)

Cubs No-Hitter Information Since 1900

By Cubs Pitchers

1904 Bob Wicker, June 11, vs. Giants at New York (pitched 9.1 hitless innings, won 1-0 on 1-hitter in 12 innings).
1910 Leonard Cole, July 31, vs. Cardinals at St. Louis, second game of doubleheader, won 4-0 (7 innings).
1915 Jim Lavender, August 31, vs. Giants at New York, first game of doubleheader, won 2-0.
1917 Jim Vaughn, May 2, vs. Redlegs at Weeghman Park (pitched 9.1 hitless innings, lost 1-0 on 2-hitter in 10 innings; Cincinnati's Fred Toney pitched 10-inning no-hitter).
1955 Sam Jones, May 12, vs. Pirates at Wrigley Field, won 4-0.
1960 Don Cardwell, May 15, vs. Cardinals at Wrigley Field, second game of doubleheader, won 4-0.
1969 Ken Holtzman, August 19, vs. Braves at Wrigley Field, won 3-0.
1971 Ken Holtzman, June 3, vs. Reds at Cincinnati, won 1-0 (this was the only time the Cubs were involved in a no-hitter at night).
1972 Burt Hooton, April 16, vs. Phillies at Wrigley Field, won 4-0.
1972 Milt Pappas, September 2, vs. Padres at Wrigley Field, won 8-0.
Note: No Cub has pitched a perfect game. Pappas missed a perfect game when he walked Larry Stahl on a 3-2 pitch with 2 out in the 9th inning.

Against the Cubs

1903 Philadelphia's Chic Fraser, September 18, at West Side Grounds, second game of doubleheader, won 10-0.
1905 New York's Christy Mathewson, June 13, at West Side Grounds, won 1-0.
1917 Cincinnati's Fred Toney, May 2, at Weeghman Park, won 1-0 in 10 innings (Cubs' Jim Vaughn pitched 9.1 hitless innings).
1952 Brooklyn's Carl Erskine, June 19, at Brooklyn, won 5-0.
1965 Cincinnati's Jim Maloney, August 19, at Wrigley Field, first game of doubleheader, won 1-0 in 10 innings.
1965 Los Angeles' Sandy Koufax, September 9, at Los Angeles, won 1-0 (perfect game).
Note: Koufax fanned 14 in his perfect game. Cubs pitcher Bob Hendley allowed just 1 hit, and the run was unearned.

5,000-Plus Games and Counting

Entering the 1998 season, the Cubs had played 5,072 games since they were no-hit by Sandy Koufax in 1965 — a span of just over 32 years.

The major league record for consecutive seasons without being no-hit is 40, set by St. Louis from 1920-1959.

Since Koufax's perfect game, the Cubs have had 16 one-hitters tossed against them, with the last one occurring April 10, 1997 (Florida's Alex Fernandez at Wrigley Field).

The Cubs have played 3,950 contests since Milt Pappas' near-perfect game in 1972. Over that stretch, Cubs pitchers have hurled 11 one-hitters, with the last one taking place September 16, 1997 (Kevin Tapani vs. Cincinnati).

CUBS YEAR-BY-YEAR SINCE 1876

YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1876	52-14	.788	1	+6	Spalding	—
1877	26-33	.441	5	-15.5	Spalding	—
1878	30-30	.500	4	-11	Ferguson	—
1879	46-33	.582	4	-10.5	Anson/Flint	—
1880	67-17	.798	1	+15	Anson	—
1881	56-28	.667	1	+9	Anson	—
1882	55-29	.655	1	+3	Anson	—
1883	59-39	.602	2	-4	Anson	—
1884	62-50	.554	4t	-22	Anson	—
1885	87-25	.777	1	+2	Anson	—
1886	90-34	.726	1	+2.5	Anson	—
1887	71-50	.587	3	-6.5	Anson	—
1888	77-58	.570	2	-9	Anson	—
1889	67-65	.508	3	-19	Anson	—
1890	83-53	.613	2	-6.5	Anson	—
1891	82-53	.607	2	-3.5	Anson	—
1892	70-76	.479	7	-30	Anson	—
1893	56-71	.441	9	-29	Anson	—
1894	57-75	.432	7	-34	Anson	—
1895	72-58	.554	4	-15	Anson	—
1896	71-57	.555	5	-18.5	Anson	—
1897	59-73	.447	9	-34	Anson	—
1898	85-65	.567	4	-17.5	Burns	—
1899	75-73	.507	8	-26	Burns	—
1900	65-75	.464	5t	-19	Loftus	—
1901	53-86	.381	6	-37	Loftus	—
1902	68-69	.496	5	-34	Selee	—
1903	82-56	.594	3	-8	Selee	—
1904	93-60	.608	2	-13	Selee	—
1905	92-61	.601	3	-13	Selee/Chance	—
1906	**116-36	**.763	1	+20	Chance	—
1907	107-45	.704	*1	+17	Chance	—
1908	99-55	.643	*1	+1	Chance	—
1909	104-49	.680	2	-6.5	Chance	—
1910	104-50	.675	1	+13	Chance	—
1911	92-62	.597	2	-7.5	Chance	—
1912	91-59	.607	3	-11.5	Chance	—
1913	88-65	.575	3	-13.5	Evers	—
1914	78-76	.506	4	-16.5	O'Day	—
1915	73-80	.477	4	-17.5	Bresnahan	—
1916/+	67-86	.438	5	-26.5	Tinker	454,609
1917	74-80	.481	5	-24	Mitchell	363,748
1918	84-45	.651	1	+10.5	Mitchell	338,802
1919	75-65	.536	3	-21	Mitchell	421,689
1920	75-79	.487	5t	-18	Mitchell	481,183
1921	64-89	.418	7	-30	Evers/Killefer	410,110
1922	80-74	.519	5	-13	Killefer	541,993
1923	83-71	.539	4	-12.5	Killefer	705,049
1924	81-72	.529	5	-12	Killefer	720,962
1925	68-86	.442	8	-27.5	Killefer/Maranville/Gibson	623,030
1926	82-72	.532	4	-7	McCarthy	886,925
1927	85-68	.556	4	-8.5	McCarthy	1,163,347
1928	91-63	.591	3	-4	McCarthy	1,148,053
1929	98-54	.645	1	+10.5	McCarthy	1,485,166
1930	90-64	.584	2	-2	McCarthy/Hornsby	1,467,881
1931	84-70	.545	3	-17	Hornsby	1,089,449
1932	90-64	.584	1	+4	Hornsby/Grimm	976,449
1933	86-68	.558	3	-6	Grimm	894,879
1934	86-65	.570	3	-8	Grimm	709,245
1935	100-54	.649	1	+4	Grimm	690,576
1936	87-67	.565	2t	-5	Grimm	701,111
1937	93-61	.604	2	-3	Grimm	897,852
1938	89-63	.586	1	+2	Grimm/Hartnett	955,401
1939	84-70	.545	4	-13	Hartnett	729,309

YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1940	75-79	.487	5	-25.5	Hartnett	534,878
1941	70-84	.455	6	-30	Wilson	545,159
1942	68-86	.442	6	-38	Wilson	590,972
1943	74-79	.484	5	-30.5	Wilson	508,247
1944	75-79	.487	4	-30	Wilson/Johnson/Grimm	640,110
1945	98-56	.636	1	+3	Grimm	1,036,386
1946	82-71	.536	3	-14.5	Grimm	1,342,970
1947	69-85	.448	6	-25	Grimm	1,364,039
1948	64-90	.416	8	-27.5	Grimm	1,237,792
1949	61-93	.396	8	-36	Grimm/Frisch	1,143,139
1950	64-89	.418	7	-26.5	Frisch	1,165,944
1951	62-92	.403	8	-34.5	Frisch/Cavarretta	894,415
1952	77-77	.500	5	-19.5	Cavarretta	1,024,826
1953	65-89	.442	7	-40	Cavarretta	763,653
1954	64-90	.416	7	-33	Hack	748,183
1955	72-81	.471	6	-26	Hack	875,800
1956	60-94	.390	8	-33	Hack	720,118
1957	62-92	.403	7t	-33	Scheffing	670,629
1958	72-82	.468	5t	-20	Scheffing	979,904
1959	74-80	.481	5t	-13	Scheffing	858,255
1960	60-94	.390	7	-35	Grimm/Boudreau	809,770
1961/cc	64-90	.416	7	-29	Himsl/Craft/Klein/Tappe	673,057
1962/cc	59-103	.364	9	-42.5	Tappe/Metro/Klein	609,802
1963/cc	82-80	.506	7	-17	Kennedy	979,551
1964/cc	76-86	.469	8	-17	Kennedy	751,647
1965/cc	72-90	.444	8	-25	Kennedy/Klein	641,361
1966	59-103	.364	10	-36	Durocher	635,891
1967	87-74	.540	3	-14	Durocher	977,226
1968	84-78	.519	3	-13	Durocher	1,043,409
1969/E	92-70	.568	2	-8	Durocher	1,674,993
1970	84-78	.519	2	-5	Durocher	1,642,705
1971	83-79	.512	3t	-14	Durocher	1,653,007
1972/s	85-70	.548	2	-11	Durocher/Lockman	1,229,163
1973	77-84	.478	5	-5	Lockman	1,351,705
1974	66-96	.407	6	-22	Lockman/Marshall	1,015,378
1975	75-87	.463	5t	-17.5	Marshall	1,034,819
1976	75-87	.463	4	-26	Marshall	1,026,217
1977	81-81	.500	4	-20	Franks	1,439,834
1978	79-83	.488	3	-11	Franks	1,525,311
1979	80-82	.494	5	-18	Franks/Amalfitano	1,648,587
1980	64-98	.395	6	-27	Gomez/Amalfitano	1,206,776
1981/s	38-65	.369	6	-21.5	Amalfitano	565,637
1982	73-89	.451	5	-19	Elia	1,249,278
1983	71-91	.438	5	-19	Elia/Fox	1,479,717
1984	96-65	.596	#1	+6.5	Frey	2,107,655
1985	77-84	.478	4	-23.5	Frey	2,161,534
1986	70-90	.438	5	-37	Frey/Vukovich/Michael	1,859,102
1987	76-85	.472	6	-18.5	Michael/Lucchesi	2,035,130
1988	77-85	.475	4	-24	Zimmer	2,089,034
1989	93-69	.574	#1	+6	Zimmer	2,491,942
1990	77-85	.475	4t	-18	Zimmer	2,243,791
1991	77-83	.481	4	-20	Zimmer/Altobelli/Essian	2,314,250
1992	78-84	.481	4	-18	Lefebvre	2,126,720
1993	84-78	.519	4	-13	Lefebvre	2,653,763
1994/C/s	49-64	.434	5	-16.5	Trebelhorn	1,845,208
1995/s	73-71	.507	3	-12.0	Riggleman	1,918,265
1996	76-86	.469	4	-12.0	Riggleman	2,219,110
1997	68-94	.420	5	-16.0	Riggleman	2,190,308

**World Champions*
***Major League Record (20th Century)*
#Eastern Division Champions
+First year in Wrigley Field
t-Tie

E-Eastern Division play begins
C-Central Division play begins
s-Strike-shortened season
cc-College of Coaches

CUBS IN POSTSEASON PLAY

WORLD SERIES

1906	Chicago	Lost 4 to 2
1907	Detroit	Won 4 to 0
1908	Detroit	Won 4 to 1
1910	Philadelphia	Lost 4 to 1
1918	Boston	Lost 4 to 2
1929	Philadelphia	Lost 4 to 1
1932	New York	Lost 4 to 0
1935	Detroit	Lost 4 to 2
1938	New York	Lost 4 to 0
1945	Detroit	Lost 4 to 3

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

1984	San Diego	Lost 3 to 2
1989	San Francisco	Lost 4 to 1

YEAR-BY-YEAR BREAKDOWNS SINCE 1900

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	CENTRAL	EAST	WEST	PRE-ASG	POST-ASG
1900	45-30	20-45	65-75	—	—	—	—	—	—
1901	30-39	23-47	53-86	—	—	—	—	—	—
1902	31-38	37-31	68-69	—	—	—	—	—	—
1903	45-28	37-28	82-56	—	—	—	—	—	—
1904	49-27	44-33	93-60	—	—	—	—	—	—
1905	54-25	38-36	92-61	—	—	—	—	—	—
1906	56-21	60-15	116-36	—	—	—	—	—	—
1907	54-19	53-26	107-45	—	—	—	—	—	—
1908	47-30	52-25	99-55	—	—	—	—	—	—
1909	47-29	57-20	104-49	—	—	—	—	—	—
1910	58-19	46-31	104-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1911	49-32	43-30	92-62	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	46-30	45-29	91-59	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	51-25	37-40	88-65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	46-30	32-46	78-76	—	—	—	—	—	—
1915	42-34	31-46	73-80	—	—	—	—	—	—
1916	37-41	30-45	67-86	—	—	—	—	—	—
1917	35-42	39-38	74-80	—	—	—	—	—	—
1918	49-25	35-20	84-45	—	—	—	—	—	—
1919	40-31	35-34	75-65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1920	43-34	32-45	75-79	—	—	—	—	—	—
1921	32-44	32-45	64-89	—	—	—	—	—	—
1922	39-37	41-37	80-74	—	—	—	—	—	—
1923	46-31	37-40	83-71	—	—	—	—	—	—
1924	46-31	35-41	81-72	—	—	—	—	—	—
1925	37-40	31-46	68-86	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926	49-28	33-44	82-72	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927	50-28	35-40	85-68	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928	52-25	39-38	91-63	—	—	—	—	—	—
1929	52-25	46-29	98-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1930	51-26	39-38	90-64	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931	50-27	34-43	84-70	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932	53-24	37-40	90-64	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933	56-23	30-45	86-68	—	—	—	—	38-39	48-29
1934	47-30	39-35	86-65	—	—	—	—	45-30	41-35
1935	56-21	44-33	99-54	1-0	—	—	—	40-32	60-22
1936	50-27	37-40	87-66	0-1	—	—	—	43-27	44-40
1937	46-32	47-29	93-60	0-1	—	—	—	44-25	49-36
1938	44-33	45-30	88-62	1-1	—	—	—	38-30	51-33
1939	44-34	40-36	83-68	1-2	—	—	—	39-37	45-33
1940	40-37	35-42	72-76	3-3	—	—	—	38-37	37-42
1941	38-39	32-45	64-76	6-8	—	—	—	33-43	37-41
1942	36-41	32-45	63-81	5-5	—	—	—	38-41	30-45
1943	36-38	38-41	69-71	5-8	—	—	—	33-43	41-36
1944	35-42	40-37	64-71	11-8	—	—	—	29-40	46-39
1945	49-26	49-30	90-45	8-11	—	—	—	42-28	56-28
1946	44-33	38-38	74-62	8-9	—	—	—	39-33	43-38
1947	36-43	33-42	62-74	7-11	—	—	—	36-36	33-49
1948	35-42	29-48	54-79	10-11	—	—	—	33-43	31-47
1949	33-44	28-49	50-78	11-15	—	—	—	30-50	31-43
1950	35-42	29-47	54-73	10-16	—	—	—	33-38	31-51
1951	32-45	30-47	52-71	10-21	—	—	—	30-39	32-53
1952	42-35	35-42	65-62	12-15	—	—	—	42-35	35-42
1953	43-34	22-55	56-66	9-23	—	—	—	30-50	35-39
1954	40-37	24-53	53-70	11-20	—	—	—	29-50	35-40
1955	43-33	29-48	60-59	12-22	—	—	—	45-40	27-41
1956	39-38	21-56	50-72	10-22	—	—	—	31-40	29-54
1957	31-46	31-46	47-67	15-25	—	—	—	26-45	36-47
1958	35-42	37-40	50-62	22-20	—	—	—	39-39	33-43
1959	38-39	36-41	52-55	22-25	—	—	—	39-41	35-39
1960	33-44	27-50	45-66	15-28	—	—	—	30-46	30-48
1961	40-37	24-53	53-60	11-30	—	—	—	36-44	28-46
1962	32-49	27-54	48-71	11-32	—	—	—	32-56	27-47
1963	43-38	39-42	62-54	20-26	—	—	—	45-37	37-43
1964	40-41	36-45	57-59	19-27	—	—	—	36-38	40-48
1965	40-41	32-49	55-64	17-26	—	—	—	40-45	32-45
1966	32-49	27-54	45-70	14-33	—	—	—	26-57	33-46
1967	49-34	38-40	67-47	20-27	—	—	—	46-36	41-38
1968	47-34	37-44	63-48	21-30	—	—	—	39-45	45-33
1969	49-32	43-38	68-49	24-21	—	46-44	46-26	61-37	31-33

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	CENTRAL	EAST	WEST	PRE-ASG	POST-ASG
1970	46-34	38-44	60-50	24-28	—	44-46	40-32	43-42	41-36
1971	44-37	39-42	51-55	32-24	—	45-45	38-34	47-41	36-38
1972	46-31	39-39	61-46	24-24	—	43-40	42-30	46-44	39-26
1973	41-39	36-45	57-53	20-31	—	44-45	33-39	51-46	26-38
1974	32-49	34-47	42-62	24-34	—	35-55	31-41	41-52	25-44
1975	42-39	33-48	50-53	25-34	—	45-45	30-42	42-48	33-39
1976	42-39	33-48	51-58	24-29	—	44-46	31-41	36-48	39-39
1977	46-35	35-46	59-48	22-33	—	39-51	42-30	53-35	28-46
1978	44-38	35-45	60-50	19-33	—	44-46	35-37	43-39	36-44
1979	45-36	35-46	53-52	27-30	—	37-53	43-29	47-38	33-44
1980	37-44	27-54	47-58	17-40	—	38-52	26-46	33-43	31-55
1981	27-30	11-35	32-42	6-23	—	20-39	18-26	15-37	23-28
1982	38-43	35-46	52-53	21-36	—	39-51	34-38	36-53	37-36
1983	43-38	28-53	51-55	20-36	—	40-50	31-41	38-41	33-50
1984	51-29	45-36	71-34	25-31	—	52-37	44-28	48-36	48-29
1985	41-39	36-45	48-57	29-27	—	41-49	36-35	45-41	32-43
1986	42-38	28-52	52-55	18-35	—	40-48	30-42	36-48	34-42
1987	40-40	36-45	48-57	28-28	—	37-53	39-32	47-41	29-44
1988	39-42	38-43	47-55	30-30	—	40-50	37-35	45-40	32-45
1989	48-33	45-36	48-38	45-31	—	53-37	40-32	47-39	46-30
1990	39-42	38-43	44-39	33-46	—	43-47	34-38	36-49	41-36
1991	46-37	31-46	43-39	34-44	—	46-42	31-41	38-44	39-39
1992	43-38	35-46	45-40	33-44	—	44-46	34-38	40-47	38-37
1993	43-38	41-40	41-47	43-31	—	39-39	45-39	41-45	43-33
1994	20-39	29-25	28-39	21-25	19-25	10-23	20-16	36-50	13-14
1995	34-38	39-33	37-38	36-33	25-24	25-21	23-26	37-32	36-39
1996	43-38	33-48	43-52	33-34	19-33	31-30	26-23	41-46	35-40
1997*	42-39	26-55	45-47	23-47	21-27	20-35	18-26	37-50	31-44

**Cubs went 9-6 against American League Central clubs in interleague play*
Note: Two All-Star games were played during the 1959-1962 seasons. The pre- and post-All-Star Game records are based on the first All-Star Game.

CUBS BEST/WORST SEASON STARTS SINCE 1900

BEST

YEAR	W-L
1969	11-1
1934	7-0; 9-1
1970	12-3
1989	8-2
1907	7-1; 13-2; 16-3; 23-4

WORST

YEAR	W-L
1997	0-14
1981	1-13; 5-27
1962	0-7; 1-9; 4-17
1983	0-6; 2-10
1966	1-8; 3-12; 4-16

LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

Overall: 7 games, 1934
At home: 10 games, 1970
On the road: 6 games, 1934

LONGEST LOSING STREAKS

Overall: 14 games, 1997
At home: 12 games, 1994
On the road: 9 games, 1981

MOST VICTORIES WITH ...

0 losses....7, 1934
1 loss....11, 1969
2 losses....13, 1907
3 losses....16, 1907
4 losses....23, 1907
5 losses....24, 1907

MOST LOSSES WITH ...

0 victories....14, 1997
1 victory....14, 1997
2 victories....17, 1997
3 victories....17, 1944, 1981, 1997
4 victories....19, 1981
5 victories....27, 1981

SWEEPS AND TWINBILLS

Last 3-game sweep: 6/30-7/2/97 vs. Kansas City
Last 3-game sweep of National League team: 9/25-9/27/95 vs. St. Louis
Last 3-game sweep on road: 7/7-7/9/95 at Philadelphia
Last 4-game sweep at Wrigley Field: 7/15-7/18/93 vs. Colorado
Last 4-game sweep on road: 8/2-8/5/91 at New York

Last doubleheader: 7/22/97 vs. Atlanta (split)
Last doubleheader on road: 4/20/97 at New York (split)
Last doubleheader sweep: 7/19/97 vs. Colorado
Last doubleheader sweep on road: 6/8/92 at St. Louis

Cubs Managers Since 1876

MANAGER	YEARS	WON	LOST	PCT
Albert Spalding	1876-1877	78	47	.624
Bob Ferguson	1878	30	30	.500
Cap Anson	1879, 1880-1897	1282	932	.579
Silver Flint	1879	5	12	.294
Tommy Burns	1898-1899	160	138	.537
Tom Loftus	1900-1901	118	161	.423
Frank Selee	1902-1905	280	213	.568
Frank Chance	1905-1912	768	389	.664
Johnny Evers	1913, 1921	129	120	.518
Hank O'Day	1914	78	76	.506
Roger Bresnahan	1915	73	80	.477
Joe Tinker	1916	67	86	.438
Fred Mitchell	1917-1920	308	269	.534
Bill Killefer	1921-1925	300	293	.506
Rabbit Maranville	1925	23	30	.434
George Gibson	1925	12	14	.462
Joe McCarthy	1926-1930	442	321	.579
Rogers Hornsby	1930-1932	141	116	.549
Charlie Grimm	1932-1938, 1944-1949, 1960	946	782	.547
Gabby Hartnett	1938-1940	203	176	.536
Jimmy Wilson	1941-1944	213	258	.452
Roy Johnson	1944	0	1	.000
Frankie Frisch	1949-1951	141	196	.418
Phil Cavarretta	1951-1953	169	213	.442
Stan Hack	1954-1956	196	265	.425
Bob Scheffing	1957-1959	208	254	.450
Lou Boudreau	1960	54	83	.394
Vedie Himsl*	1961	10	21	.323
Harry Craft*	1961	7	9	.438
Elvin Tappe*	1961-1962	46	70	.397
Lou Klein*	1961-1962, 1965	65	82	.442
Charlie Metro*	1962	43	69	.384
Bob Kennedy*	1963-1965	182	198	.479
Leo Durocher	1966-1972	535	526	.504
Whitey Lockman	1972-1974	157	162	.492
Jim Marshall	1974-1976	175	218	.445
Herman Franks	1977-1979	238	241	.497
Joe Amalfitano	1979, 1980-1981	66	116	.363
Preston Gomez	1980	38	52	.422
Lee Elia	1982-1983	127	158	.446
Charlie Fox	1983	17	22	.436
Jim Frey	1984-1986	196	182	.519
John Vukovich	1986	1	1	.500
Gene Michael	1986-1987	114	124	.479
Frank Lucchesi	1987	8	17	.320
Don Zimmer	1988-1991	265	258	.507
Joe Altobelli	1991	0	1	.000
Jim Essian	1991	59	63	.484
Jim Lefebvre	1992-1993	162	162	.500
Tom Trebelhorn	1994	49	64	.434
Jim Riggleman	1995-1997	217	251	.464

*College of Coaches

Cubs Top Single-Season Winning Streaks

Club

NO.	YEAR
21	1880, 1935
18	1885
15	1936
14	1906, 1932
13	1892, 1928

Pitcher

NO.	PITCHER	YEAR
17	John Luby	1890
16	Jim McCormick	1886
14	Jim McCormick	1885
	John Flynn	1886
	Ed Reulbach	1909
	Rick Sutcliffe	1984
13	Larry Corcoran	1880
	John Clarkson	1885

CUBS VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE OPPONENTS

CUBS VS. ASTROS — SINCE 1962 (216-255)

At Wrigley Field	129-107
On the Road	87-148
Colt Stadium	9-18
Astrodome	78-130
Most Wins: 11	1964
Fewest Wins: 1	1980, 1981
Most Losses: 13	1966
Fewest Losses: 3	1982, 1991
Longest Win Streak: 5	6/3-8/6/69, 5/7-5/14/82
Longest Loss Streak: 13	7/24/79-8/30/80
Most Home Wins: 7	1963, 1964, 1968
Fewest Home Wins: 1	1980, 1981
Most Home Losses: 5	1962, 1965, 1966, 1980
Fewest Home Losses: 1	1970, 1978, 1982, 1984, 1991
Most Road Wins: 5	1987
Fewest Road Wins: 0	1974, 1980, 1981
Most Road Losses: 8	1966
Fewest Road Losses: 1	1987
Most Runs, Cubs: 22	6/3/87 (22-7)
Most Runs, Astros: 19	6/25/95 (6-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29	6/3/87 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 15	6/3/87 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16	4/29/74 (2-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 18	9/3/86 (7-8)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field	5/18-5/20/84
At Astrodome	5/22-5/24/89
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field	6/23-6/25/67
At Astrodome	*Never done*
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field	5/12-5/14/89
At Astrodome	6/20-6/22/97
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field	*Never done*
At Astrodome	6/4-6/6/76
Last Doubleheader	7/10/93 @ Wrigley Field (swept)
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field	7/7/79
Last Sweep at Astrodome	*Never done*

CUBS VS. BRAVES — SINCE 1876 (1173-968) ... SINCE 1900 (992-814)

Boston (1876-1952)	871-613
Milwaukee (1953-1965)	112-158
Atlanta (Since 1966)	190-197
At Chicago	657-421
23rd Street Grounds	5-6
Lakefront Park	33-12
West Side Park	40-19
South Side Park II	10-8
West Side Grounds	139-69
Wrigley Field	430-307
On the Road	516-547
BOS: South End Grounds I	38-41
BOS: South End Grounds II	20-29
BOS: Congress Street Grounds	1-2
BOS: South End Grounds III	107-84
BOS: Fenway Park	4-8
BOS: Braves Field	210-190
MIL: County Stadium	53-82
ATL: Fulton County Stadium	83-105
ATL: Turner Field	0-6
Most Wins: 21	1909
Fewest Wins: 2	1977, 1981, 1992, 1994, 1997
Most Losses: 16	1914, 1948, 1954
Fewest Losses: 1	1876, 1909
Longest Win Streak: 19	6/12-9/26/09
Longest Loss Streak: 9	7/21/1883-5/19/1884
Since 1900: 7	5/13-6/15/48, 8/19/80-5/1/81
Most Home Wins: 11	1922
Fewest Home Wins: 0	1994
Most Home Losses: 8	1916, 1934, 1954, 1957
Fewest Home Losses: 0	1880, 1922
Most Road Wins: 11	1909
Fewest Road Wins: 0	1897, 1898, 1997
Most Road Losses: 9	1900, 1914, 1921, 1926, 1948
Fewest Road Losses: 0	1876, 1909
Most Runs, Cubs: 24	7/1/1885 (24-10), 7/3/45 (24-2)
Most Runs, Braves: 25	9/10/1894 (8-25)
Since 1900: 23	9/2/57[1] (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 34	7/1/1885 (24-10)
Since 1900: 33	9/2/57[1] (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 22	7/3/45 (24-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17	9/10/1894 (8-25), 6/13/1895 (3-20), 5/20/96 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 22	5/17/27 (4-3)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field	5/15-5/17/89
At Atlanta (Fulton County)	8/20-8/22/85
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field	8/-8/21/68
At Braves (Boston — Braves Field)	7/3-7/5/45
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field	4/15-4/17/94
At Turner Field	7/28-7/30/97
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field	7/9-7/12/92
At Atlanta (Fulton County)	8/3-8/6/67
Last Doubleheader	7/22/97 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field	5/24/84
Last Sweep at Braves	6/11/47 @ Boston (Braves Field)

CUBS VS. BREWERS — SINCE 1997 (2-1)

At Wrigley Field	2-1
At County Stadium	0-0

1997 SCORES — INTERLEAGUE PLAY

6/13 — L, 4-2 (D'Amico over Mulholland)
6/14 — W, 9-5 (Trachsel over Karl)
6/15 — W, 4-3 (Castillo over Eldred)

CUBS VS. OPPONENTS SINCE 1876 (9201-8622 RECORD)

VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE

Since 1876: 9192-8616
Since 1900: 7637-7457
First Game: 4/25/1876 at Louisville (Chicago won 4-0)

At Chicago	5064-3924
23rd Street Grounds	42-18
Lakefront Park	225-86
West Side Park	288-131
South Side Park II	85-75
West Side Grounds	1018-640
Wrigley Field	3406-2974
On the Road	4128-4692

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE IN 1997

At Wrigley Field	7-2
On the Road	2-4
Vs. Milwaukee Brewers at Wrigley Field	2-1
First Game: 6/13 (Cubs lost 4-2)	
Vs. Chicago White Sox at Comiskey Park	1-2
First Game: 6/16 (Cubs won 8-3)	
Vs. Kansas City Royals at Wrigley Field	3-0
First Game: 6/30 (Cubs won 8-7)	
Vs. Cleveland Indians at Jacobs Field	1-2
First Game: 8/29 (Cubs lost 7-6)	
Vs. Minnesota Twins at Wrigley Field	2-1
First Game: 9/1 (Cubs lost 7-6)	

CUBS AWARD WINNERS

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

1911	Frank Schulte
1929	Rogers Hornsby
1935	Gabby Hartnett
1945	Phil Cavarretta
1952	Hank Sauer
1958	Ernie Banks
1959	Ernie Banks
1984	Ryne Sandberg
1987	Andre Dawson

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE

1960	Ernie Banks, SS
1962	Ken Hubbs, 2B
1964	Ron Santo, 3B
1965	Ron Santo, 3B
1966	Ron Santo, 3B
1967	Randy Hundley, C
	Ron Santo, 3B
1968	Glenn Beckert, 2B
	Ron Santo, 3B
1969	Don Kessinger, SS
1970	Don Kessinger, SS
1983	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1984	Bob Dernier, CF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1985	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1986	Jody Davis, C
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1987	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1988	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1989	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1990	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1991	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1992	Mark Grace, 1B
	Greg Maddux, P
1993	Mark Grace, 1B
1995	Mark Grace, 1B
1996	Mark Grace, 1B

PLAYERS OF THE MONTH

1961	George Altman	June
1963	Dick Ellsworth	May
1964	Billy Williams	May
1964	Ron Santo	July
1969	Ken Holtzman	May
1969	Ron Santo	June
1971	Fergie Jenkins	July
1972	Billy Williams	July
1975	Andre Thornton	September
1976	Ray Burris	August
1977	Bruce Sutter	May
1977	Rick Reuschel	June
1977	Rick Reuschel	July
1979	Dick Tidrow	July
1980	Dave Kingman	April
1980	Rick Reuschel	August
1982	Bill Buckner	August
1983	Mel Hall	August
1984	Leon Durham	May
1984	Ryne Sandberg	June
1984	Keith Moreland	August
1984	Rick Sutcliffe	August
1987	Andre Dawson	August
1988	Greg Maddux	June
1989	Mark Grace	July
1990	Andre Dawson	May
1992	Mike Morgan	May
1996	Sammy Sosa	July

CY YOUNG

1971	Fergie Jenkins
1979	Bruce Sutter
1984	Rick Sutcliffe
1992	Greg Maddux

ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

1961	Billy Williams
1962	Ken Hubbs
1989	Jerome Walton

MANAGER OF THE YEAR

1984	Jim Frey
1989	Don Zimmer

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

1973	Ron Santo	Week Ending July 1
1973	Billy Williams	September 9
1974	Billy Williams	June 16
1975	Manny Trillo	April 27
1975	Oscar Zamora	June 1
1975	Bill Madlock	June 15
1976	Steve Swisher	May 16
1976	Bill Madlock	October 3
1977	Manny Trillo	May 8
1977	Bruce Sutter	May 15
1977	Bill Buckner	August 21
1978	Bruce Sutter	July 10
1979	Bruce Sutter	April 22
1979	Dave Kingman	May 20
1979	Dave Kingman	July 29
1979	Steve Dillard	August 12
1980	Lenny Randle	May 4
1981	Bill Buckner	May 3
1981	Bill Buckner	September 13
1982	Larry Bowa	June 27
1982	Bill Buckner	August 22
1983	Ron Cey	May 22
1983	Jody Davis	June 12
1984	Ryne Sandberg	May 13
1984	Ryne Sandberg	June 24
1985	Dennis Eckersley	April 21
1985	Ryne Sandberg	June 30
1986	Ryne Sandberg	June 1
1987	Andre Dawson	April 26
1988	Andre Dawson	May 8
1989	Rick Sutcliffe	April 9
1989	Andre Dawson	May 7
1989	Mark Grace	July 23
1989	Ryne Sandberg	August 13
1989	Shawon Dunston	September 17
1990	Ryne Sandberg	May 6
1990	Andre Dawson	May 20
1990	Greg Maddux	August 5
1991	Andre Dawson	April 21
1991	Greg Maddux	October 6
1992	Jim Bullinger	June 14
1992	Ryne Sandberg	September 20
1993	Sammy Sosa	July 4
1995	Sammy Sosa	August 20
1995	Sammy Sosa	September 3
1995	Mark Grace	October 1
1996	Sammy Sosa	July 28
1996	Brian McRae	August 18
1997	Sammy Sosa	May 18
1997	Mark Clark	September 14

CUBS VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE OPPONENTS

CUBS VS. ASTROS — SINCE 1962 (216-255)

At Wrigley Field 129-107
On the Road 87-148
Colt Stadium 9-18
Astrodome 78-130

Most Wins: 11 1964
Fewest Wins: 1 ..... 1980, 1981
Most Losses: 13 1966
Fewest Losses: 3 ..... 1982, 1991
Longest Win Streak: 5 ..... 6/3-8/6/69, 5/7-5/14/82
Longest Loss Streak: 13 ..... 7/24/79-8/30/80
Most Home Wins: 7 ..... 1963, 1964, 1968
Fewest Home Wins: 1 ..... 1980, 1981
Most Home Losses: 5 ..... 1962, 1965, 1966, 1980
Fewest Home Losses: 1 ..1970, 1978, 1982, 1984, 1991
Most Road Wins: 5 1987
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1974, 1980, 1981
Most Road Losses: 8 1966

Fewest Road Losses: 1 1987
Most Runs, Cubs: 22 ..... 6/3/87 (22-7)
Most Runs, Astros: 19 ..... 6/25/95 (6-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29 ..... 6/3/87 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 15 ..... 6/3/87 (22-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16 ..... 4/29/74 (2-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 18 ..... 9/3/86 (7-8)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field ...5/18-5/20/84
At Astrodome 5/22-5/24/89
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field ...6/23-6/25/67
At Astrodome ..... *Never done*
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field....5/12-5/14/89
At Astrodome 6/20-6/22/97
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field .... *Never done*
At Astrodome 6/4-6/6/76
Last Doubleheader ..7/10/93 @ Wrigley Field (swept)
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field 7/7/79
Last Sweep at Astrodome ..... *Never done*

CUBS VS. BRAVES — SINCE 1876 (1173-968) ... SINCE 1900 (992-814)

Boston (1876-1952) 871-613
Milwaukee (1953-1965) 112-158
Atlanta (Since 1966) 190-197

At Chicago 657-421
23rd Street Grounds 5-6
Lakefront Park 33-12
West Side Park 40-19
South Side Park II 10-8
West Side Grounds 139-69
Wrigley Field 430-307
On the Road 516-547
BOS: South End Grounds I 38-41
BOS: South End Grounds II 20-29
BOS: Congress Street Grounds 1-2
BOS: South End Grounds III 107-84
BOS: Fenway Park 4-8
BOS: Braves Field 210-190
MIL: County Stadium 53-82
ATL: Fulton County Stadium 83-105
ATL: Turner Field 0-6

Most Wins: 21 1909
Fewest Wins: 2 ..... 1977, 1981, 1992, 1994, 1997
Most Losses: 16 ..... 1914, 1948, 1954
Fewest Losses: 1 ..... 1876, 1909
Longest Win Streak: 19 ..... 6/12-9/26/09
Longest Loss Streak: 9 ..... 7/21/1883-5/19/1884
Since 1900: 7 ..... 5/13-6/15/48, 8/19/80-5/1/81

Most Home Wins: 11 1922
Fewest Home Wins: 0 1994
Most Home Losses: 8 ..... 1916, 1934, 1954, 1957
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 1880, 1922
Most Road Wins: 11 1909
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1897, 1898, 1997
Most Road Losses: 9 ..1900, 1914, 1921, 1926, 1948
Fewest Road Losses: 0 ..... 1876, 1909
Most Runs, Cubs: 24 ...7/1/1885 (24-10), 7/3/45 (24-2)
Most Runs, Braves: 25 ..... 9/10/1894 (8-25)
Since 1900: 23 ..... 9/2/57[1] (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 34 ..... 7/1/1885 (24-10)
Since 1900: 33 ..... 9/2/57[1] (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 22 ..... 7/3/45 (24-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 ..... 9/10/1894 (8-25), 6/13/1895 (3-20), 5/20/96 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 22 ..... 5/17/27 (4-3)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field ..5/15-5/17/89
At Atlanta (Fulton County) 8/20-8/22/85
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 8/-8/21/68
At Braves (Boston — Braves Field) 7/3-7/5/45
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field....4/15-4/17/94
At Turner Field 7/28-7/30/97
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field.....7/9-7/12/92
At Atlanta (Fulton County) 8/3-8/6/67
Last Doubleheader .....7/22/97 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field 5/24/84
Last Sweep at Braves ..... 6/11/47 @ Boston (Braves Field)

CUBS VS. BREWERS — SINCE 1997 (2-1)

At Wrigley Field 2-1
At County Stadium 0-0

1997 SCORES — INTERLEAGUE PLAY

6/13 — L, 4-2 (D'Amico over Mulholland)
6/14 — W, 9-5 (Trachsel over Karl)
6/15 — W, 4-3 (Castillo over Eldred)

CUBS VS. OPPONENTS SINCE 1876 (9201-8622 RECORD)

VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE

Since 1876: 9192-8616
Since 1900: 7637-7457
First Game: 4/25/1876 at Louisville (Chicago won 4-0)

At Chicago 5064-3924
23rd Street Grounds 42-18
Lakefront Park 225-86
West Side Park 288-131
South Side Park II 85-75
West Side Grounds 1018-640
Wrigley Field 3406-2974
On the Road 4128-4692

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE IN 1997

At Wrigley Field 7-2
On the Road 2-4

Vs. Milwaukee Brewers at Wrigley Field..... 2-1
First Game: 6/13 (Cubs lost 4-2)
Vs. Chicago White Sox at Comiskey Park..... 1-2
First Game: 6/16 (Cubs won 8-3)
Vs. Kansas City Royals at Wrigley Field 3-0
First Game: 6/30 (Cubs won 8-7)
Vs. Cleveland Indians at Jacobs Field 1-2
First Game: 8/29 (Cubs lost 7-6)
Vs. Minnesota Twins at Wrigley Field..... 2-1
First Game: 9/1 (Cubs lost 7-6)

CUBS VS. CARDINALS — SINCE 1892 (1060-991) ... SINCE 1900 (999-952)

At Chicago 581-452
South Side Park II 5-4
West Side Grounds 156-66
Wrigley Field 420-382
On the Road 479-539
Sportsman's Park I 2-2
Association Park (Kansas City, MO).....1-0
Robison Field 149-101
Sportsman's Park II 203-288
Busch Stadium 124-148

Most Wins: 19.....1908
Fewest Wins: 3.....1893
Since 1900: 4.....1966, 1985
Most Losses: 16.....1942, 1944, 1945
Fewest Losses: 2.....1895
Since 1900: 3.....1908, 1918, 1978
Longest Win Streak: 16.....9/13/06-6/26/07
Longest Loss Streak: 14.....4/21-9/7/44
Most Home Wins: 11.....1905
Fewest Home Wins: 1.....1994
Most Home Losses: 8 .....1921, 1935, 1936, 1945, 1946, 1951, 1958
Fewest Home Losses: 0 .....1896, 1918

Most Road Wins: 9.....1906, 1908, 1911
Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1893, 1961
Most Road Losses: 11.....1961
Fewest Road Losses: 0.....1898
Since 1900: 1.....1902, 1906, 1978
Most Runs, Cubs: 26.....8/1/1894 (26-8)
Since 1900: 23.....4/17/54 (23-13)
Most Runs, Cardinals: 21.....4/27/77 (3-21)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 36.....4/17/54 (23-13)
Largest Margin of Victory: 18.....8/1/1894 (26-8)
Since 1900: 15.....9/21/74 (19-4)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18.....4/27/77 (3-21)
Longest Game, Innings: 20.....8/28/30 (7-8)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field...9/25-9/27/95
At Busch Stadium.....6/10-6/12/88
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field...7/29-7/31/72
At St. Louis (Sportsman's Park).....6/27-6/30/29
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field....5/17-5/19/88
At Busch Stadium.....9/17-9/19/96
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field....5/27-5/29/21
At St. Louis (Sportsman's Park).....9/9-9/12/63
Last Doubleheader....9/12/92 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Sweep at Busch Stadium.....6/8/92
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field.....10/5/91

CUBS VS. DODGERS — SINCE 1890 (978-969) ... SINCE 1900 (910-898)

Brooklyn (1890-1957):.....726-667
Los Angeles (Since 1958):.....252-302

At Chicago 526-454
West Side Park 9-6
South Side Park II 5-10
West Side Grounds 135-76
Wrigley Field 377-362
On the Road 452-515
BRK: Washington Park II 4-6
BRK: Eastern Park 20-27
BRK: Washington Park III 92-57
BRK: Ebbets Field 212-272
BRK: Roosevelt Stadium (Jersey City, NJ) 0-2
LA: Los Angeles Coliseum 22-22
LA: Dodger Stadium 102-129

Most Wins: 18.....1908
Fewest Wins: 2.....1974, 1991
Most Losses: 17.....1949, 1957
Fewest Losses: 3.....1994
Longest Win Streak: 16.....7/28/08-6/20/09
Longest Loss Streak: 10.....6/6-7/28/47
Most Home Wins: 10.....1910, 1935
Fewest Home Wins: 0.....1988
Most Home Losses: 9.....1949
Fewest Home Losses: 1 .....1910, 1935, 1972

Most Road Wins: 9.....1905, 1906, 1908, 1912
Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1991
Most Road Losses: 10.....1956
Fewest Road Losses: 1.....1971, 1994
Most Runs, Cubs: 28.....8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 20.....8/15/45 (20-6)
Most Runs, Dodgers: 21.....9/7/1891[1] (3-21)
Since 1900: 18.....6/4/43 (5-18), 8/20/74 (8-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33.....8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 32.....9/14/35 (18-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 23.....8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 17.....5/20/67 (20-3)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18.....9/7/1891[1] (3-21)
Since 1900: 15.....8/10/22 (1-16)
Longest Game, Innings: 21.....8/18/82 (1-2)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field...6/16-6/18/72
At Dodger Stadium.....5/-5/21/95
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field...9/12-9/15/35
At Dodger Stadium.....7/6-7/8/71
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field....5/29-5/31/92
At Dodger Stadium.....8/30-9/1/91
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field..7/14-7/18/88 (5)
At Dodger Stadium.....7/15-7/18/65
Last Doubleheader.....6/18/96 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Sweep at Dodger Stadium.....7/7/71
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field.....7/28/68

CUBS VS. EXPOS — SINCE 1969 (223-247)

At Wrigley Field 124-115
On the Road 99-132
Jarry Park 33-36
Olympic Stadium 66-96

Most Wins: 13.....1970
Fewest Wins: 2.....1994
Most Losses: 13.....1974
Fewest Losses: 4.....1994
Longest Win Streak: 7 .....10/1/76-5/15/77[2], 9/11/90-6/2/91
Longest Loss Streak: 9.....8/1/79-5/26/80
Most Home Wins: 7.....1970, 1973
Fewest Home Wins: 0.....1994
Most Home Losses: 8.....1982
Fewest Home Losses: 1.....1997
Most Road Wins: 6.....1970, 1976, 1977, 1987
Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1995, 1997
Most Road Losses: 8.....1979

Fewest Road Losses: 1.....1991, 1994
Most Runs, Cubs: 15.....9/24/85 (15-17)
Most Runs, Expos: 19.....7/4/77[1] (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 32.....9/24/85 (15-17)
Largest Margin of Victory: 12.....7/6/70[2] (14-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16.....7/4/77[1] (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 18.....6/28/73 (4-5), 6/28/74 (8-7)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field...6/12-6/14/92
At Olympic Stadium.....5/31-6/2/91
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field....*Never done*
At Olympic Stadium.....5/13-5/15/77
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field.....6/3-6/5/94
At Olympic Stadium.....5/6-5/8/96
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field ....*Never done*
At Olympic Stadium.....6/6-6/9/97
Last Doubleheader....8/17/93 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Sweep at Olympic Stadium.....5/15/77
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field.....7/6/70

COMEBACK KIDS

Twice during their history, the Cubs have overcome a 9-run deficit.

On September 28, 1930, the Cubs trailed Cincinnati 11-2 before rallying for a 13-11 victory. On August 29, 1989, the Cubs trailed Houston 9-0 in the 6th inning before coming from behind to defeat the Astros 10-9 in 10 innings.

CUBS VS. GIANTS — SINCE 1883 (1001-1072) ... SINCE 1900 (871-946)

New York (1883-1957):.....736-781
San Francisco (Since 1958):.....265-291

At Chicago 551-492
Lakefront Park 13-2
West Side Park 33-24
South Side Park II 11-5
West Side Grounds 112-98
Wrigley Field 382-363
On the Road 450-580
NY: Polo Grounds I Southeast 23-27
NY: St. George Cricket Grounds 2-2
NY: Polo Grounds III 8-7
NY: Polo Grounds IV 83-94
NY: Hilltop Park 2-2
NY: Polo Grounds V 207-298
SF: Seals Stadium 11-11
SF: 3Com/Candlestick Park 114-139

Most Wins: 17.....1946
Fewest Wins: 1.....1894
Since 1900: 2.....1973
Most Losses: 17.....1950, 1961
Fewest Losses: 3.....1977, 1984
Longest Win Streak: 11.....7/7-10/3/1890
Since 1900: 8.....6/9-8/22/77
Longest Loss Streak: 12.....6/28/1894-5/30/1895[1]
Since 1900: 9.....6/18[1]-8/23/50
Most Home Wins: 10.....1907
Fewest Home Wins: 0.....1894, 1973
Most Home Losses: 10.....1950
Fewest Home Losses: 1.....1883,1884,1892, 1900, 1907, 1977
Most Road Wins: 9.....1906
Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1971
Most Road Losses: 10.....1961
Fewest Road Losses: 1.....1984, 1994
Most Runs, Cubs: 21.....7/7/1886 (21-9)
Since 1900: 20.....8/13/59 (20-9)
Most Runs, Giants: 22.....6/22/1883 (7-22)
Since 1900: 19.....8/5/22 (7-19), 7/4/61[1] (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 35....5/23/1889 (18-17, 10 innings)
Since 1900: 29.....8/13/59 (20-9)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19.....6/7/06 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17.....6/8/1888 (2-19)
Since 1900: 16.....4/23/60 (2-18), 7/4/61[1] (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 17.....5/2/56 (5-6)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field....5/20-5/22/94
At San Francisco (Candlestick).....9/13-9/15/93
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....6/9-6/12/77
On the Road.....*Never done*
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field.....9/8-9/10/95
At San Francisco (Candlestick).....6/11-6/13/93
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field....6/21-6/23/66
At San Francisco (Candlestick).....6/20-6/23/91
Last Doubleheader....7/8/90 @ San Francisco (swept)
Last sweep at San Francisco (Candlestick)....8/3/80
Last sweep at Wrigley Field.....9/27/64

CUBS VS. MARLINS — SINCE 1993 (26-31)

At Wrigley Field 15-16
At Pro Player/Joe Robbie Stadium 11-15

Most Wins: 8.....1995
Fewest Wins: 2.....1997
Most Losses: 9.....1997
Fewest Losses: 4.....1995
Longest Win Streak: 3.....6/14-6/16/93, 6/21-8/1/94,5/27-6/2/95, 8/23-8/29/95
Longest Loss Streak: 8.....9/4/96-8/20/97
Most Home Wins: 4.....1993, 1995
Fewest Home Wins: 2.....1994, 1997
Most Home Losses: 5.....1994
Fewest Home Losses: 2.....1993, 1995
Most Road Wins: 4.....1995
Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1997
Most Road Losses: 5.....1993, 1997
Fewest Road Losses: 0.....1994
Most Runs, Cubs: 13.....5/28/95 (13-8)
Most Runs, Marlins: 12.....8/11/93 (11-12)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 23.....8/11/93 (11-12)
Largest Margin of Victory: 9.....8/31/95 (12-3)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11.....8/26/97 (0-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 15.....8/10/93 (2-3)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field....6/14-6/16/93
At Florida.....*Never done*
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....*Never done*
At Florida.....*Never done*
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field .....*Never done*
At Pro Player.....4/1-4/3/97
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field .....*Never done*
At Florida.....*Never done*
Last Doubleheader.....*None played*

CUBS VS. METS — SINCE 1962 (303-296)

At Wrigley Field 158-147
On the Road 145-149
Polo Grounds V 10-8
Shea Stadium 135-141

Most Wins: 13.....1967
Fewest Wins: 1.....1994
Most Losses: 14.....1985
Fewest Losses: 3.....1995
Longest Win Streak: 8.....8/2-8/12/91
Longest Loss Streak: 8 .....9/6/76-4/9/77, 8/3-9/19/85
Most Home Wins: 9.....1967
Fewest Home Wins: 0.....1994
Most Home Losses: 8.....1974
Fewest Home Losses: 1.....1984
Most Road Wins: 7 .....1974, 1991
Fewest Road Wins: 0.....1985
Most Road Losses: 9.....1985
Fewest Road Losses: 1.....1991, 1994, 1995
Most Runs, Cubs: 18.....6/11/67[2] (18-10)
Most Runs, Mets: 23.....8/16/87 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33.....8/16/87 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 13.....9/16/72 (18-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18.....5/26/64 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 14 .....6/26/63 (6-8), 5/25/72 (2-3), 9/12/80 (10-5), 8/11/91 (3-2)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field ..8/6-8/9/92 (4)
At Shea Stadium 8/2-8/5/91 (4)
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field.....8/6-8/9/92
At Shea Stadium.....8/2-8/5/91
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field.....4/4-4/6/94
At Shea Stadium.....8/9-8/11/85
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field..6/22-6/25/70 (5)
At Shea Stadium.....6/17-6/20/85
Last Doubleheader ...4/20/97 @ Shea Stadium (split)
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field 8/7/84
Last Sweep at Shea Stadium.....7/29/84

Cubs Best Monthly Records Since 1900

MONTH	BEST RECORD	MOST WINS	FEWEST LOSSES
April	1907 — 13-2 (.867)	16 (1969)	2 (1907, 1934)
May	1904 — 19-6 (.760)	21 (1903, 1977)	6 (1904)
June	1936 — 21-5 (.808)	21 (1936, 1967)	5 (1906, 1936)
July	1945 — 26-5 (.839)	26 (1935, 1945)	5 (1945)
August	1906 — 26-3 (.897)	26 (1906)	3 (1906)
Sept./Oct.	1935 — 23-3 (.885)	28 (1908)	3 (1935)

CUBS VS. PADRES — SINCE 1969 (194-144)

At Wrigley Field 107-63
At Qualcomm/San Diego/Jack Murphy 87-81

Most Wins: 11 1969
Fewest Wins: 3 1981
Most Losses: 8 ..... 1980, 1982, 1991
Fewest Losses: 1 1969
Longest Win Streak: 8 ..... 8/19/70-5/16/71[1], 6/6-8/19/79
Longest Loss Streak: 6 ..... 8/25/92-5/7/93
Most Home Wins: 6 ..... 1969, 1971, 1987
Fewest Home Wins: 2 ..... 1974, 1982, 1991, 1992
Most Home Losses: 4 ..... 1974, 1982, 1991, 1992
Fewest Home Losses: 0 ..... 1969, 1971, 1981, 1987
Most Road Wins: 5 ..... 1969, 1970, 1972, 1993
Fewest Road Wins: 0 1981
Most Road Losses: 5 1980
Fewest Road Losses: 1 ..... 1969, 1970, 1972, 1993,1994

Most Runs, Cubs: 23 ..... 5/17/77 (23-6)
Most Runs, Padres: 14 ..... 5/10/87 (2-14)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29 ..... 5/17/77 (23-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/13/69 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 12 ..... 5/10/87 (2-14)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 6/22/96 (9-6)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 5/16-5/18/94
At San Diego (Jack Murphy) 6/28-6/30/93
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 5/14-5/16/71
At San Diego ..... *Never done*
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 9/4-9/6/92
At San Diego (Jack Murphy) 7/11-7/13/83
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field ..... *Never done*
At San Diego ..... *Never done*
Last Doubleheader ..... 8/10/95 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Sweep at San Diego 8/30/74
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field 5/16/71

CUBS VS. PHILLIES — SINCE 1883 (1171-1030) ... SINCE 1900 (1034-911)

At Chicago 631-480
Lakefront Park 12-3
West Side Park 32-25
South Side Park II 12-10
West Side Grounds 122-89
Wrigley Field 453-353
On the Road 540-550
Recreation Park 24-7
Philadelphia Baseball Grounds 28-34
Baker Bowl 234-202
Shibe Park 157-183
Veterans Stadium 97-124

Most Wins: 19 1906
Fewest Wins: 1 1994
Most Losses: 17 ..... 1901, 1953
Fewest Losses: 1 1995
Longest Win Streak: 16 ..... 7/4/1884[1]-6/24/1885
Since 1900: 11 ..... 7/17-9/11/29
Longest Loss Streak: 14 ..... 9/20/80-9/27/81[1]
Most Home Wins: 10 ..... 1906, 1932, 1938
Fewest Home Wins: 1 ..... 1977, 1981, 1994
Most Home Losses: 9 ..... 1917, 1949
Fewest Home Losses: 0 1995

Most Road Wins: 10 1944
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1892, 1901, 1954, 1994
Most Road Losses: 11 1954
Fewest Road Losses: 0 ..... 1883, 1885
Since 1900: 1 ..... 1911, 1944, 1995
Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/25/22 (26-23)
Most Runs, Phillies: 23 ..... 8/25/22 (26-23), 5/17/79 (22-23, 10 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 49 ..... 8/25/22 (26-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 7/4/1884 (22-3), 5/5/38 (21-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 6/23/86 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 7/17/18 (2-1)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 7/28-7/30/95
At Veterans Stadium 7/7-7/9/95
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 5/11-5/13/73
At Philadelphia (Shibe Park) 7/6-7/8/45 (6)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 6/14-6/17/84 (4)
At Veterans Stadium 6/6-6/8/94
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 6/14-6/17/84
At Veterans Stadium 9/29-10/2/80
Last Doubleheader ..... 6/15/90 @ Vet Stadium (swept)
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field 5/13/73
Last Sweep at Philadelphia (Shibe Park) 7/20/69

CUBS VS. PIRATES — SINCE 1887 (1030-1122) ... SINCE 1900 (923-1037)

At Chicago 559-513
West Side Park 28-19
South Side Park II 6-8
West Side Grounds 109-99
Wrigley Field 416-387
On the Road 471-609
Recreation Park 16-17
Exposition Park III 84-74
Forbes Field 290-369
Three Rivers Stadium 81-149

Most Wins: 17 ..... 1890, 1917
Fewest Wins: 3 ..... 1893, 1972
Most Losses: 17 1921
Fewest Losses: 1 1896
Since 1900: 5 ..... 1906, 1917, 1985, 1994, 1995, 1997
Longest Win Streak: 10 ..... 8/12/1890-4/23/1891
Since 1900: 9 ..... 9/5/38[1]-5/13/39
Longest Loss Streak: 11 ..... 9/21/78-6/22/79
Most Home Wins: 12 1890
Since 1900: 10 1913
Fewest Home Wins: 0 1972
Most Home Losses: 9 ..... 1901, 1909, 1927
Fewest Home Losses: 1 ..... 1896, 1913, 1983, 1985, 1994
Most Road Wins: 8 ..... 1906, 1917, 1945

Fewest Road Wins: 1 ..... 1887,1893, 1924, 1965, 1969, 1981, 1983
Most Road Losses: 10 1924
Fewest Road Losses: 0 1896
Since 1900: 2 ..... 1906, 1995, 1997
Most Runs, Cubs: 24 ..... 7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 19 ..... 9/6/30 (19-14)
Most Runs, Pirates: 22 ..... 9/16/75 (0-22)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 9/6/30 (19-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 18 ..... 7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 13 ..... 6/21/11 (14-1), 8/7/79 (15-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 22 ..... 9/16/75 (0-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 7/6/80 (4-5)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 7/27-7/29/92
At Three Rivers Stadium 6/20-6/22/89
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 6/6-6/9/85
At Pittsburgh (Forbes Field) 6/5-6/7/59
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 4/20-4/22/90
At Three Rivers Stadium 9/25-9/27/90
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 6/11-6/14/62
At Three Rivers Stadium 6/20-6/23/83 (5)
Last Doubleheader ..... 9/27/96 @ Wrigley Field (split)
Last Sweep at Three Rivers Stadium 7/4/80
Last Sweep at Wrigley Field 7/4/75

CUBS WORST MONTHLY RECORDS SINCE 1900

MONTH	WORST RECORD	MOST LOSSES	FEWEST WINS
April	1944 — 1-9 (.100)	19 (1997)	1 (1944)
May	1953 — 7-20 (.259)	20 (1953, 1981)	7 (1953, 1956, 1961)
June	1954 — 4-21 (.160)	21 (1954)	4 (1954)
July	1960 — 8-21 (.276)	24 (1957)	8 (1960)
August	1921 — 8-21 (.276)	22 (1951, 1956)	8 (1921)
Sept./Oct.	1901 — 7-19 (.269)	22 (1900, 1979)	7 (1901)

CUBS VS. REDS — SINCE 1890 (990-961) ... SINCE 1900 (919-893)

At Chicago 543-437
West Side Park 12-3
South Side Park II 5-8
West Side Grounds 142-72
Wrigley Field 384-354
On the Road 447-524
League Park I 19-16
League Park II 19-33
Palace of the Fans 66-42
Crosley Field 272-342
Cinergy/Riverfront Stadium 71-91

Most Wins: 21 1945
Fewest Wins: 1 ..... 1975, 1981
Most Losses: 17 1950
Fewest Losses: 1 1945
Longest Win Streak: 16 ..... 9/14/44[2]-8/3/45[2]
Longest Loss Streak: 12 ..... 8/31/56-6/2/57[1]
Most Home Wins: 11 1945
Fewest Home Wins: 1 ..... 1975, 1976, 1981, 1995
Most Home Losses: 9 ..... 1943, 1950
Fewest Home Losses: 0 1945
Most Road Wins: 10 1945
Fewest Road Wins: 0 ..... 1975, 1981
Most Road Losses: 10 1956
Fewest Road Losses: 1 ..... 1945, 1972, 1989
Most Runs, Cubs: 22 ..... 8/13/37 (22-6)
Most Runs, Reds: 23 ..... 7/6/49 (4-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 10/2/1891 (16-17)
Since 1900: 31 ..... 7/28/77 (16-15, 13 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 17 ..... 4/23/26 (18-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 20 ..... 6/1/57 (2-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 6/3/1892 (7-7)
Since 1900: 18 ..... 8/9/42[1] (10-8), 9/5/51 (6-7), 7/19/66 (2-3), 7/23/79 (9-8)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 5/30-6/1/88
At Cincinnati (Riverfront) 8/15-8/17/89
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 6/8-6/10/45
At Cincinnati (Crosley Field) 7/26-7/29/45 (5)
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 8/21-8/23/89
At Cincinnati (Riverfront) 9/24-9/26/96
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field 8/16-8/18/68
At Cincinnati (Riverfront) 4/8-4/11/83
Last Doubleheader ..... 8/28/84 @ Wrigley Field (sweep)
Last Sweep at Cincinnati (Riverfront) 7/9/72

CUBS VS. ROCKIES — SINCE 1993 (27-33)

At Wrigley Field 11-18
On the Road 16-15
Mile High Stadium 8-4
Coors Field 8-11

Most Wins: 8 1993
Fewest Wins: 2 1997
Most Losses: 9 1997
Fewest Losses: 4 1993
Longest Win Streak: 6 ..... 7/5/93-4/22/94
Longest Loss Streak: 7 ..... 6/8/96-5/1/97
Most Home Wins: 5 1993
Fewest Home Wins: 1 ..... 1994, 1996
Most Home Losses: 5 ..... 1994, 1996
Fewest Home Losses: 1 1993
Most Road Wins: 5 1994
Fewest Road Wins: 0 1997
Most Road Losses: 6 1997
Fewest Road Losses: 1 1994
Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/18/95 (26-7)
Most Runs, Rockies: 14 ..... 5/4/93 (13-14, 11 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 8/18/95 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 8/18/95 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 9 ..... 4/27/93 (2-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 15 ..... 7/4/94[2] (2-4)
Last 3-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 7/15-7/18/93 (4)
At Colorado (Mile High Stadium) 7/18-7/20/94
Last 4-Game Sweep at Wrigley Field 7/15-7/18/93
At Colorado ..... *Never done*
Last 3-Game Swept at Wrigley Field ..... *Never done*
At Coors Field 7/24-7/27/97 (4)
Last 4-Game Swept at Wrigley Field ..... *Never done*
At Coors Field 7/24-7/27/97
Last Doubleheader ..... 7/19/97 @ Wrigley Field (sweep)
At Colorado ..... *Never played*

CUBS WINNING AND LOSING STREAKS

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Won 5 games in a row 1997 (6/30-7/4)
Won 6-7-8 games in a row 1995 (9/22-9/29)
Won 9-10-11 games in a row 1970 (4/14-4/27)
Won 12-13-14-15 games in a row 1936 (6/4-6/21)
Won 16-17-18-19-20-21* games in a row 1935 (9/4-9/27)

Lost 5-6-7-8-9 games in row 1997 (7/24-8/1)
Lost 10-11-12-13-14* games in a row 1997 (4/1-4/20)

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Won 5-6-7-8 games in a row 1995 (9/22-9/29)
Won 9-10 games in a row 1978 (5/-5/25, 6/2-6/6)
Won 11-12-13-14 games in a row 1936 (6/4-6/14, 7/9-7/10)
Won 15-16-17-18* games in a row 1935 (9/4-9/22)

Lost 5-6-7 games in a row 1997 (4/8-4/16, 4/24)
Lost 8-9-10-11-12* games in a row 1994 (4/4-4/6, 4/15-4/20, 4/29-5/3)

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED ON THE ROAD

Won 5 games in a row 1992 (8/20-8/24)
Won 6 games in a row 1991 (5/22-5/23, 5/31-6/2, 6/14)
Won 7 games in a row 1971 (6/25-6/27, 7/6-7/8)
Won 8-9-10-11-12 games in a row 1945 (7/1-7/8, 8/3)
Won 13-14* games in a row 1906 (8/6-8/13, 9/3-9/4, 9/13-9/15)

Lost 5-6-7-8-9 games in a row 1997 (7/17, 7/24-7/30, 8/11)
Lost 10-11* games in a row 1954 (6/18-6/29)

**Team record*

Cubs Award Winners

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

1911	Frank Schulte
1929	Rogers Hornsby
1935	Gabby Hartnett
1945	Phil Cavarretta
1952	Hank Sauer
1958	Ernie Banks
1959	Ernie Banks
1984	Ryne Sandberg
1987	Andre Dawson

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE

1960	Ernie Banks, SS
1962	Ken Hubbs, 2B
1964	Ron Santo, 3B
1965	Ron Santo, 3B
1966	Ron Santo, 3B
1967	Randy Hundley, C
	Ron Santo, 3B
1968	Glenn Beckert, 2B
	Ron Santo, 3B
1969	Don Kessinger, SS
1970	Don Kessinger, SS
1983	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1984	Bob Dernier, CF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1985	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1986	Jody Davis, C
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1987	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1988	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1989	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1990	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1991	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1992	Mark Grace, 1B
	Greg Maddux, P
1993	Mark Grace, 1B
1995	Mark Grace, 1B
1996	Mark Grace, 1B

PLAYERS OF THE MONTH

1961	George Altman	June
1963	Dick Ellsworth	May
1964	Billy Williams	May
1964	Ron Santo	July
1969	Ken Holtzman	May
1969	Ron Santo	June
1971	Fergie Jenkins	July
1972	Billy Williams	July
1975	Andre Thornton	September
1976	Ray Burris	August
1977	Bruce Sutter	May
1977	Rick Reuschel	June
1977	Rick Reuschel	July
1979	Dick Tidrow	July
1980	Dave Kingman	April
1980	Rick Reuschel	August
1982	Bill Buckner	August
1983	Mel Hall	August
1984	Leon Durham	May
1984	Ryne Sandberg	June
1984	Keith Moreland	August
1984	Rick Sutcliffe	August
1987	Andre Dawson	August
1988	Greg Maddux	June
1989	Mark Grace	July
1990	Andre Dawson	May
1992	Mike Morgan	May
1996	Sammy Sosa	July

CY YOUNG

1971	Fergie Jenkins
1979	Bruce Sutter
1984	Rick Sutcliffe
1992	Greg Maddux

ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

1961	Billy Williams
1962	Ken Hubbs
1989	Jerome Walton

MANAGER OF THE YEAR

1984	Jim Frey
1989	Don Zimmer

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

1973	Ron Santo	Week Ending July 1
1973	Billy Williams	September 9
1974	Billy Williams	June 16
1975	Manny Trillo	April 27
1975	Oscar Zamora	June 1
1975	Bill Madlock	June 15
1976	Steve Swisher	May 16
1976	Bill Madlock	October 3
1977	Manny Trillo	May 8
1977	Bruce Sutter	May 15
1977	Bill Buckner	August 21
1978	Bruce Sutter	July 10
1979	Bruce Sutter	April 22
1979	Dave Kingman	May 20
1979	Dave Kingman	July 29
1979	Steve Dillard	August 12
1980	Lenny Randle	May 4
1981	Bill Buckner	May 3
1981	Bill Buckner	September 13
1982	Larry Bowa	June 27
1982	Bill Buckner	August 22
1983	Ron Cey	May 22
1983	Jody Davis	June 12
1984	Ryne Sandberg	May 13
1984	Ryne Sandberg	June 24
1985	Dennis Eckersley	April 21
1985	Ryne Sandberg	June 30
1986	Ryne Sandberg	June 1
1987	Andre Dawson	April 26
1988	Andre Dawson	May 8
1989	Rick Sutcliffe	April 9
1989	Andre Dawson	May 7
1989	Mark Grace	July 23
1989	Ryne Sandberg	August 13
1989	Shawon Dunston	September 17
1990	Ryne Sandberg	May 6
1990	Andre Dawson	May 20
1990	Greg Maddux	August 5
1991	Andre Dawson	April 21
1991	Greg Maddux	October 6
1992	Jim Bullinger	June 14
1992	Ryne Sandberg	September 20
1993	Sammy Sosa	July 4
1995	Sammy Sosa	August 20
1995	Sammy Sosa	September 3
1995	Mark Grace	October 1
1996	Sammy Sosa	July 28
1996	Brian McRae	August 18
1997	Sammy Sosa	May 18
1997	Mark Clark	September 14

CUBS ALL-STARS

YEAR	ALL-STARS
1933	...SS Woody English, C Gabby Hartnett, P Lon Warneke
1934	...*RF Kiki Cuyler, *C Gabby Hartnett, 2B Billy Herman, LF Chuck Klein, P Lon Warneke
1935	..C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman
1936	.....P Curt Davis, *RF Frank Demaree, *CF Augie Galan, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, P Lon Warneke
1937	....1B Rip Collins, *CF Frank Demaree, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, SS Billy Jurges (DNP)
1938	.....*3B Stan Hack, C Gabby Hartnett (DNP), *2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1939	.....*3B Stan Hack, 2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1940	.....P Larry French, *2B Billy Herman, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1941	...*3B Stan Hack, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau
1942	.....P Claude Passeau
1943	...*3B Stan Hack, *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau (DNP)
1944	...*1B Phil Cavarretta, 2B Don Johnson (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1945	.....*No Game Was Played*
1946	.....1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Peanuts Lowrey, *P Claude Passeau, P Johnny Schmitz (DNP)
1947	.....1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Andy Pafko
1948	.....C Clyde McCullough (DNP), *3B Andy Pafko, P Johnny Schmitz, 1B Eddie Waitkus
1949	.....CF Andy Pafko
1950	.....CF Andy Pafko, P Bob Rush (DNP), *RF Hank Sauer
1951	.....C Bruce Edwards (DNP), P Dutch Leonard (DNP)
1952	.....C Toby Atwell (DNP), P Bob Rush, *LF Hank Sauer
1953	.....LF Ralph Kiner
1954	.....3B Randy Jackson
1955	.....2B Gene Baker, *SS Ernie Banks, 3B Randy Jackson, P Sam Jones
1956	.....SS Ernie Banks (DNP)
1957	.....SS Ernie Banks
1958	..*SS Ernie Banks, LF Walt Moryn (DNP), RF Lee Walls
1959	*Game 1* ...*SS Ernie Banks, P Don Elston
	Game 2 .....*SS Ernie Banks
1960	*Game 1* .....*SS Ernie Banks
	Game 2 .....*SS Ernie Banks
1961	*Game 1* .....RF George Altman, 2B Don Zimmer
	Game 2 .....RF George Altman, SS Ernie Banks, 2B Don Zimmer (DNP)
1962	*Game 1* ..... 1B Ernie Banks
	Game 2 .....RF George Altman, 1B Ernie Banks, LF Billy Williams
1963	.....P Larry Jackson, 3B Ron Santo
1964	.....P Dick Ellsworth (DNP), 3B Ron Santo (DNP), *LF Billy Williams
1965	.....*1B Ernie Banks, 3B Ron Santo, RF Billy Williams
1966	.....*3B Ron Santo
1967	.....1B Ernie Banks, P Fergie Jenkins
1968	.....*SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1969	.....1B Ernie Banks, 2B Glenn Beckert, C Randy Hundley, *SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo
1970	...*2B Glenn Beckert, LF Jim Hickman, *SS Don Kessinger
1971	..*2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins, SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo
1972	.....2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins (DNP), *SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1973	.....*3B Ron Santo, *RF Billy Williams
1974	.....SS Don Kessinger
1975	.....3B Bill Madlock
1976	.....C Steve Swisher (DNP)
1977	.....CF Jerry Morales, P Rick Reuschel, P Bruce Sutter (DNP), 2B Manny Trillo
1978	.....P Bruce Sutter
1979	.....LF Dave Kingman (DNP), P Bruce Sutter
1980	.....*LF Dave Kingman, P Bruce Sutter
1981	.....1B Bill Buckner
1982	.....CF Leon Durham (DNP)
1983	.....RF Leon Durham, P Lee Smith
1984	.....C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1985	.....2B Ryne Sandberg
1986	.....C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1987	.....*RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg, P Lee Smith, P Rick Sutcliffe
1988	.....*RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston (DNP), 3B Vance Law, P Greg Maddux (DNP), LF Rafael Palmeiro, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1989	.....RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg, P Rick Sutcliffe, P Mitch Williams
1990	.....*RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1991	...LF George Bell, *RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1992	..P Greg Maddux, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1993	...*1B Mark Grace, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1994	.....P Randy Myers
1995	.....1B Mark Grace, P Randy Myers, OF Sammy Sosa
1996	.....P Steve Trachsel
1997	.....1B Mark Grace

* Starter

Notes: DNP indicates did not play in game.
1947, 1962 (Game 2) and 1990 All-Star Games played at Wrigley Field.

CUBS ALL-STAR GAME FACTS

PLAYER	YEAR	FACT
Andre Dawson	1991	Last Cubs batter to homer in All-Star Game
Lee Smith	1987	Last Cubs pitcher to earn win in All-Star Game
Randy Myers	1995	Last Cubs pitcher to save All-Star Game
Johnny Schmitz	1948	Last Cubs pitcher to take loss in All-Star Game
Claude Passeau	1946	Only Cubs pitcher to start All-Star Game
Bill Madlock	1975	Only Cubs player to win All-Star Game MVP Award

CUBS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

BATTING

10-run inning	9/11/90 vs. MON (2nd inning)
11-run inning	5/5/46 vs. PHI (7th inning)
Six-homer game	4/19/96 vs. SF
Seven-homer game	5/17/77 vs. SD
For opposition	*7/12/96 vs. STL*
Five-hit game	Brant Brown, 6/22/96 @ SD
Six-hit game	Sammy Sosa, 7/2/93 @ COL
Six-RBI game	Sammy Sosa, 5/16/97 vs. SD
Seven-RBI game	Keith Moreland, 6/3/87 vs. HOU
Eight-RBI game	Barry Foote, 4/22/80 vs. STL
Nine-RBI game (Cubs record)	Heinie Zimmerman, 6/11/11 vs. Boston Braves
Three-homer game	Sammy Sosa, 6/5/96 vs. PHI
For opposition	*Willie Greene (CIN), 9/24/96 @ CIN*
Four-homer game for opposition	*Mike Schmidt (PHI), 4/17/76*
Two-homer inning	Sammy Sosa, 5/16/96 vs. HOU (7th inning)
Grand slam	Ryne Sandberg, 8/9/96 @ MON (Barry Manuel)
Homers in 5 consecutive games	Ryne Sandberg, 8/7-8/11/89
Homers in 4 consecutive games	Sammy Sosa, 8/17-8/20/95
Pinch-hit grand slam	Andre Dawson, 4/19/91 @ PIT (Stan Belinda)
Pinch-hit home run	Dave Hansen, 8/11/97 @ LA (Chan Ho Park)
Inside-the-park home run	Sammy Sosa, 5/26/97 @ PIT (Francisco Cordova)
At Wrigley Field	Ryne Sandberg, 7/27/91 vs. ATL (John Smoltz)
For opposition	*Tony Womack (PIT), 5/26/97 @ PIT (Kevin Foster)*
Homer in first major league at-bat	Jim Bullinger, 6/8/92 @ STL (Rheal Cormier)
Homer in first at-bat with Cubs	Bret Barberie, 5/19/96 vs. FLA (Jay Powell)
Four home runs in an inning	Cliff Heathcote, Hack Wilson, Charlie Grimm and Clyde Beck, 5/12/30 vs. New York Giants (7th inning)
Back-to-back home runs	Sammy Sosa and Ryne Sandberg, 9/19/97 vs. PHI (4th inning)
Game-opening home run	Lance Johnson, 8/20/97 @ FLA (Livan Hernandez)
Hit for cycle	Mark Grace, 5/9/93 vs. SD (Greg Harris single/double/triple, Rich Rodriguez homer)
Steal of home	Brian McRae, 4/13/96 @ SF
Pitcher hitting home run	Steve Trachsel, 6/3/96 vs. PHI (Curt Schilling)
Pitcher hitting 2 home runs	Fergie Jenkins, 9/1/71 vs. MON
Pitcher with 3 hits	Greg Maddux, 8/1/90 vs. PIT
Pitcher with 2 extra-base hits	Terry Mulholland, 7/4/97 @ PHI (2 doubles)
Pitcher with 3 RBI	Kevin Foster, 9/11/95 vs. LA
Pitcher with 4 RBI	Mike Bielecki, 4/13/92 vs. PIT
Pitcher with 5 RBI	Milt Pappas, 8/11/72 vs. NY
Stolen base by pitcher	Kevin Tapani, 8/2/97 vs. LA
Steal of home by pitcher	Rick Sutcliffe, 7/29/88 @ PHI

PITCHING

No-hitter for Cubs	Milt Pappas, 9/2/72 vs. SD (Cubs 8, Padres 0)
For opposition	*Sandy Koufax, 9/9/65 @ LA (Dodgers 1, Cubs 0)*
One-hitter for Cubs	Kevin Tapani, 9/16/97 vs. CIN (Bret Boone — 6th inning)
For opposition	*Alex Fernandez, 4/10/97 vs. FLA (Dave Hansen — 9th inning)*
Two-hitter for Cubs	Jim Bullinger, 5/12/96 @ NY
10 strikeouts	Mark Clark, 8/28/97 vs. FLA
11 or more strikeouts	Kevin Foster, 13, 9/27/95 vs. STL
15 or more strikeouts	Rick Sutcliffe, 15, 9/3/84 @ PHI
Four strikeouts, one inning	Bill Bonham, 7/31/74 vs. MON (2nd inning)
Striking out side on 9 pitches	Bruce Sutter, 9/8/77 vs. MON (9th inning)
Three consecutive shutouts	7/21-7/22-7/24/92
Back-to-back complete-game shutouts	Jim Bullinger and Steve Trachsel, 5/12-5/13/96
Three consecutive complete games	Rick Reuschel, Ray Burris and Steve Renko, 9/18-9/19-9/21/76
Back-to-back complete games	Jim Bullinger and Steve Trachsel, 5/12-5/13/96
Three consecutive complete games (Individual)	Rick Sutcliffe, 8/3-8/12-8/17/88
Back-to-back complete games (Individual)	Mark Clark, 9/2-9/8/97
Back-to-back shutouts (Individual)	Steve Trout, 7/6-7/11/87

Team Miscellaneous

Turned 5 double plays ..... 7/4/85 vs. SF
Triple play ..... Brian McRae to Jose Hernandez to Ryne Sandberg, 5/10/97 @ SF (Stan Javier)
For opposition ..... *Kirk Rueter to Wil Cordero, 8/23/93 @ MON (Rey Sanchez)*
Won back-to-back 1-0 shutouts ..... 4/17-4/18/73 @ NY
At Wrigley Field ..... 5/19-5/20/61 vs. STL
Played three consecutive extra-inning games ..... 5/10-5/12/88 vs. LA (1), vs. SD (2)
Tie game ..... 5/28/93 vs. MON (2-2, 5 innings)
On road ..... 10/1/81 @ NY (2-2, 8 innings)
Overcame 5-run deficit ..... 4/29/97 vs. MON (trailed 5-0, won 14-8)
Overcame 6-run deficit ..... 5/26/91 vs. MON (trailed 6-0, won 8-6)
Overcame 9-run deficit (Cubs record) ..... 8/29/89 vs. HOU (trailed 9-0, won 10-9)

Cubs — Only Time it Happened

Homers From Both Sides of the Plate

Augie Galan ..... 6/25/37 vs. Brooklyn
Ellis Burton ..... 8/1/63 @ MIL; 9/7/64 vs. MIL

Homers in First Major League At-Bat

Paul Gillespie ..... 9/11/42 @ N.Y. Giants
Frank Ernaga* ..... 5/24/57 vs. MIL
Cuno Barragan* ..... 9/1/61 vs. SF
Carmelo Martinez ..... 8/22/83 vs. CIN
Jim Bullinger*+ ..... 6/8/92 @ STL

** First plate appearance*
+ First pitch

Homers in Consecutive Pinch-Hit Appearances

Dale Long 8/13-8/14/59
Carmen Fanzone 7/31-9/10/74
Darrin Jackson 8/14-8/16/88

Two Pinch-Hit Homers in Same Game

Joe Garagiola and Bill Serena ..... 6/9/54 vs. PHI
Carmen Fanzone and Jim Tyrone ..... 9/10/74 vs. PIT
Champ Summers and Rick Monday ..... 8/23/75 vs. HOU
Jose Hernandez and Kevin Orie ..... 7/13/97 vs. STL

Back-to-Back-to-Back Home Runs

Phil Cavarretta, Stan Hack, Bill Nicholson ..... 8/11/41 @ STL (5th inning)
Randy Jackson, Ernie Banks, Dee Fondy ..... 4/16/55 @ STL (2nd inning)
Larry Biittner, Bobby Murcer, Jerry Morales ..... 5/17/77 vs. SD (5th inning)
Steve Buechele, Willie Wilson, Steve Lake ..... 9/6/93 @ PHI (6th inning)
Brian McRae, Ryne Sandberg, Mark Grace ..... 4/19/96 vs. SF (6th inning)

Complete-Game Shutouts in Major League Debut

Al Spalding ..... 4/25/1876 @ Louisville
John Hibbard ..... 7/31/1884 vs. Detroit
George Borchers ..... 5/18/1888 vs. Boston
Frank Dwyer ..... 9/20/1888 vs. Washington
Bill Phyle ..... 9/17/1898 @ Washington
Alex Hardy ..... 9/4/02 @ Brooklyn
Leonard Cole ..... 10/2/09 vs. PIT
Jeff Pico ..... 5/31/88 vs. CIN

Pitchers Hitting Grand Slams

Larry Corcoran ..... 6/20/1882 vs. Worcester
Clay Bryant ..... 8/28/37 @ Boston
Claude Passeau ..... 5/19/41 vs. Brooklyn
John Miller ..... 9/7/47 @ PIT
Burt Hooton ..... 9/16/72 vs. NY

Pitchers Hitting Two Homers in Same Game

Fred Goldsmith ..... 5/27/1884 @ Buffalo
John Clarkson ..... 10/9/1884 vs. Philadelphia; 8/13/1887 vs. Detroit
Scott Stratton ..... 7/27/1894 @ CIN
Tony Kaufmann ..... 7/4/25 vs. STL
Bill Lee ..... 5/7/41 @ PHI
Don Cardwell ..... 9/2/60 @ STL
Glen Hobbie ..... 7/2/61 vs. STL
Fergie Jenkins ..... 9/1/71 vs. MON

Pitchers Stealing Home

Jock Menefee ..... 7/15/02 vs. Brooklyn
Tom Seaton ..... 6/23/16 vs. CIN
Jim Vaughn ..... 8/9/19 vs. N.Y. Giants
Rick Sutcliffe ..... 7/29/88 @ PHI

CUBS OPENING DAY LINEUPS SINCE 1974

1974	1975	1976	1977
V. Harris.....2B	D. Kessinger.....SS	R. Monday .....CF	I. DeJesus .....SS
R. Monday .....CF	J. Cardenal.....LF	J. Cardenal.....LF	J. Cardenal.....LF
J. Morales.....LF	B. Madlock 3B	B. Madlock 3B	L. Biittner 1B
B. Williams 1B	R. Monday .....CF	J. Morales .....RF	B. Murcer.....RF
J. Cardenal.....RF	J. Morales .....RF	A. Thornton 1B	J. Morales .....CF
B. Madlock 3B	P. LaCock.....1B	M. Trillo 2B	S. Ontiveros....3B
G. Mitterwald ...C	M. Trillo 2B	S. Swisher C	S. Swisher C
D. Kessinger.....SS	S. Swisher C	D. Rosello.....SS	M. Trillo 2B
B. Bonham .....P	B. Bonham.....P	R. Burris .....P	R. Burris .....P

1978	1979	1980	1981
I. DeJesus .....SS	I. DeJesus .....SS	L. Randle 2B	I. DeJesus .....SS
G. Gross .....CF	T. Sizemore.....2B	I. DeJesus .....SS	J. Strain.....2B
B. Buckner 1B	B. Buckner 1B	B. Buckner 1B	B. Buckner 1B
B. Murcer.....RF	D. Kingman.....LF	D. Kingman.....LF	S. Henderson ....LF
D. Kingman.....LF	B. Murcer.....RF	K. Henderson ..RF	L. Durham.....RF
S. Ontiveros....3B	S. Ontiveros....3B	S. Ontiveros....3B	K. Reitz 3B
M. Trillo 2B	J. Martin .....CF	C. Lezcano .....CF	S. Thompson....CF
D. Rader C	B. Foote C	T. Blackwell C	T. Blackwell C
R. Reuschel .....P	R. Reuschel .....P	R. Reuschel .....P	R. Reuschel .....P

1982	1983	1984	1985
B. Wills.....2B	M. Hall .....LF	B. Dernier .....CF	B. Dernier .....CF
L. Bowa .....SS	R. Sandberg.....2B	R. Sandberg.....2B	R. Sandberg.....2B
B. Buckner 1B	B. Buckner 1B	G. Matthews....LF	G. Matthews....LF
L. Durham.....RF	L. Durham.....CF	R. Cey.....3B	L. Durham 1B
K. Moreland C	R. Cey.....3B	K. Moreland ....RF	K. Moreland ....RF
S. Henderson ....LF	K. Moreland ....RF	J. Davis.....C	R. Cey.....3B
R. Sandberg.....3B	J. Davis.....C	L. Durham 1B	J. Davis.....C
T. Waller .....CF	L. Bowa .....SS	L. Bowa .....SS	S. Dunston .....SS
D. Bird.....P	F. Jenkins.....P	D. Ruthven .....P	R. Sutcliffe .....P

1986	1987	1988	1989
B. Dernier .....CF	B. Dernier .....CF	D. Martinez .....CF	J. Walton .....CF
M. Trillo 3B	R. Sandberg.....2B	R. Sandberg.....2B	M. Webster .....LF
R. Sandberg.....2B	A. Dawson .....RF	A. Dawson .....RF	R. Sandberg.....2B
K. Moreland ....RF	K. Moreland 3B	L. Durham 1B	A. Dawson .....RF
L. Durham 1B	J. Davis.....C	R. Palmeiro .....LF	M. Grace.....1B
J. Davis.....C	B. Dayett .....LF	J. Davis.....C	V. Law 3B
B. Dayett .....LF	L. Durham 1B	V. Law 3B	S. Dunston .....SS
S. Dunston .....SS	S. Dunston .....SS	S. Dunston .....SS	J. Girardi C
R. Sutcliffe .....P	R. Sutcliffe .....P	R. Sutcliffe .....P	R. Sutcliffe .....P

1990	1991	1992	1993
J. Walton .....CF	J. Walton .....CF	S. Dunston .....SS	W. Wilson .....CF
R. Sandberg.....2B	R. Sandberg.....2B	S. Sosa .....CF	R. Sanchez.....SS
L. McClendon...LF	M. Grace.....1B	R. Sandberg.....2B	M. Grace.....1B
M. Grace.....1B	G. Bell.....LF	A. Dawson .....RF	C. Maldonado....LF
L. Salazar.....3B	A. Dawson .....RF	M. Grace.....1B	S. Sosa.....RF
D. Smith.....RF	D. Berryhill C	H. Villanueva.....C	S. Buechele.....3B
S. Dunston .....SS	S. Dunston .....SS	L. Salazar.....LF	R. Wilkins C
J. Girardi.....C	G. Scott.....3B	G. Scott.....3B	J. Vizcaíno 2B
M. Bielecki.....P	D. Jackson.....P	G. Maddux.....P	M. Morgan .....P

1994	1995	1996	1997
T. Rhodes .....CF	B. McRae.....CF	B. McRae.....CF	B. McRae.....CF
R. Sandberg.....2B	R. Sanchez 2B	R. Sandberg.....2B	B. Brown .....LF
M. Grace.....1B	S. Sosa.....RF	M. Grace.....1B	M. Grace.....1B
D. May.....LF	M. Grace.....1B	S. Sosa.....RF	S. Sosa.....RF
S. Sosa.....RF	R. Wilkins C	L. Gonzalez .....LF	R. Sandberg.....2B
R. Wilkins C	S. Dunston .....SS	S. Servais.....C	S. Dunston .....SS
S. Buechele.....3B	S. Buechele.....3B	J. Hernandez ...3B	K. Orie 3B
S. Dunston .....SS	S. Bullett .....LF	R. Sanchez.....SS	S. Servais.....C
M. Morgan .....P	J. Bullinger .....P	J. Navarro .....P	T. Mulholland....P

CUBS MOST RECENT TRADE WITH EACH TEAM

CLUB	DATE	TRADED TO CUBS	ACQUIRED FOR
Anaheim	10/16/87	P Todd Fischer*	OF Chico Walker
Atlanta	6/26/96	C Tyler Houston	P Ismael Villegas*
Arizona — No trades made			
Baltimore	3/30/88	P Tom Michno*, IF Nick Ramirez*	IF Wade Rowdon
Boston	12/8/87	P Al Nipper, P Calvin Schiraldi	P Lee Smith
Chicago (AL)	3/30/92	P Ken Patterson, OF Sammy Sosa	OF George Bell
Cincinnati	12/10/93	C Darron Cox, P Larry Luebbers, P Mike Anderson*	P Chuck McElroy
Cleveland	8/20/93	OF Glenallen Hill	OF Candy Maldonado
Colorado	7/15/97	P Matt Pool*	P Frank Castillo
Detroit	9/22/87	P Dickie Noles+	P Dickie Noles
Florida	11/18/97	P Kurt Miller	*cash considerations*
Houston	6/28/95	OF Luis Gonzalez, C Scott Servais	C Rick Wilkins
Kansas City	4/5/95	OF Brian McRae	P Derek Wallace, P Geno Morones*
Los Angeles	6/19/95	P Dax Winslett*	P Willie Banks
Milwaukee	12/19/93	P Rafael Novoa, OF Mike Carter*	P Bob Scanlan
Minnesota	11/24/93	P Willie Banks	P Dave Stevens, C Matt Walbeck
Montreal	12/12/97	OF Henry Rodriguez	P Miguel Batista
New York (AL)	8/16/97	P Frisco Parotte*	IF Rey Sanchez
New York (NL)	8/8/97	OF Lance Johnson, P Mark Clark+, IF Manny Alexander+	OF Brian McRae, P Mel Rojas, P Turk Wendell
Oakland	4/3/87	IF Brian Guinn*, P Mark Leonette*, OF David Wilder*	P Dennis Eckersley
Philadelphia	12/23/97	IF Mickey Morandini	OF Doug Glanville
Pittsburgh	8/31/97	*cash considerations*	IF Shawon Dunston
St. Louis	6/16/95	IF Todd Zeile	P Mike Morgan, C Francisco Morales*, OF Paul Torres*
San Diego	8/31/89	IF Luis Salazar, OF Marvell Wynne	OF Darrin Jackson, P Calvin Schiraldi, OF Phil Stephenson+
San Francisco	12/11/85	IF Manny Trillo	IF Dave Owen
Seattle	7/11/87	P Dave Hartnett*+	OF Gary Matthews
Tampa Bay — No trades made			
Texas	12/5/88	P Paul Kilgus, P Steve Wilson, IF Curtis Wilkerson, P Mitch Williams, IF Luis Benitez*+, OF Pablo Delgado*+	P Drew Hall, P Jamie Moyer, OF Rafael Palmeiro
Toronto	12/11/97	C Sandy Martinez	P Trevor Schaffer*+

**Indicates minor league player*
+Indicates player to be named later

CUBS PAID ATTENDANCE RECORDS SINCE 1900

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Season ..... 2,653,763 in 1993 (80 dates)
Home opener ..... 45,777 (vs. Pittsburgh, April 14, 1978)
Single game, paid attendance ..... 46,572 (vs. Brooklyn, May 18, 1947)
Single game, total attendance ..... 51,556 (vs. Brooklyn, June 27, 1930)
Doubleheader ..... 46,965 (vs. Pittsburgh, May 31, 1948)
Largest crowd, three-date series ..... 120,328 (vs. Cincinnati, July 22-July 24, 1994)
Largest crowd, four-date series ..... 156,590 (vs. Colorado, July 15-July 18, 1993)

ON THE ROAD

Season ..... 2,592,790 in 1993 (80 dates)
Single game ..... 67,550 (@ Los Angeles, April 12, 1960)
Doubleheader ..... 61,177 (@ Philadelphia, July 15, 1977)
Largest crowd, three-date series ..... 194,267 (@ Colorado, April 22-April 24, 1994)
Largest crowd, four-date series ..... 240,307 (@ Colorado, July 2-July 5, 1993)

Ballparks Used by the Cubs

23rd Street Grounds, 1876-1877
Location: 23rd and State streets
First N.L. Game: May 10, 1876 — Chicago 6, Cincinnati 0
Last N.L. Game: October 6, 1877 — Chicago 4, Louisville 0
Record at Park: 42-18

Lakefront Park, 1878-1884
Location: South of Randolph St. between Michigan Ave. and Illinois Central Railroad tracks
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1878 — Indianapolis 5, Chicago 3
Last N.L. Game: October 11, 1884 — Chicago 12, Philadelphia 3 (7 innings)
Record at Park: 225-86

West Side Park, 1885-1891
Location: Congress and Throop streets
First N.L. Game: June 6, 1885 — Chicago 9, St. Louis 2
Last N.L. Game: October 2, 1891 — Cincinnati 17, Chicago 16 (7 innings)
Record at Park: 288-131
Note: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Monday, Wednesday and Friday home games.

South Side Park, 1891-1893
Location: 35th and Wentworth streets
First N.L. Game: May 5, 1891 — Chicago 1, Pittsburgh 0
Last N.L. Game — September 27, 1893 — Chicago 7, New York 2 (8 innings)
Record at Park: 85-75
Notes: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday home games. In 1893, the ballpark was used Monday through Saturday.

West Side Grounds, 1893-1915
Location: Polk and Lincoln (now Wolcott) streets
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1893 — Cincinnati 13, Chicago 12
Last N.L. Game: October 3, 1915 — Cubs 7, St. Louis 2
Record at Park: 1018-639
Note: In 1893, the ballpark was used solely for Sunday home games.

Weeghman Park/Wrigley Field, 1916-present
Location: Clark and Addison streets
First N.L. Game: April 20, 1916 — Cubs 7, Cincinnati 6 (11 innings)
Record at Park: 3413-2976

Cubs Honored in the Baseball Hall of Fame

Grover Cleveland Alexander, 1938
Cap Anson, 1939
Richie Ashburn, 1995
Ernie Banks, 1977
Roger Bresnahan, 1945
Lou Brock, 1985
Mordecai Brown, 1949
Lou Boudreau, 1970
Frank Chance, 1946
John Clarkson, 1963
Kiki Cuyler, 1968
Dizzy Dean, 1953
Hugh Duffy, 1945
Leo Durocher, 1994
Johnny Evers, 1946
Jimmie Foxx, 1951
Frankie Frisch, 1947
Clark C. Griffith, 1946
Burleigh Grimes, 1964
Gabby Hartnett, 1955
Billy Herman, 1975
Rogers Hornsby, 1942
Willam Hulbert, 1995
Monte Irvin, 1973
Ferguson Jenkins, 1991
George Kelly, 1973
King Kelly, 1945
Ralph Kiner, 1975
Chuck Klein, 1980
Tony Lazzeri, 1991
Fred Lindstrom, 1976
Rabbit Maranville, 1954
Joseph McCarthy, 1957
Robin Roberts, 1976
A.G. Spalding, 1939
Joe Tinker, 1946
Rube Waddell, 1946
Hoyt Wilhelm, 1985
Billy Williams, 1987
Hack Wilson, 1979

CUBS COACHES SINCE 1921

Adams, Bobby—1961-1965, 1973
Aguirre, Hank—1972-1974
Altobelli, Joe—1988-1991
Amalfitano, Joe —1967-1971, 1978-1980
Amaro, Ruben—1983-1986
Baker, William—1950
Banks, Ernie—1967-1973
Becker, Joe—1967-1970
Bialas, Dave—1995-1997
Blades, Ray—1953-1956
Bloomfield, Jack—1975-1978
Burke, Jimmy—1926-1930
Clines, Gene—1979-1981
Cole, Dick—1961
Collins, Rip—1961-1963
Connors, Billy—1982-1986, 1991-1993
Corriden, Red—1932-1940
Cottier, Chuck—1988-1994
Cox, Larry—1988-1989
Craft, Harry—1960-1961
Cuyler, Kiki—1941-1943
Dark, Alvin—1965, 1977
Davis, Spud—1950-1953
Dean, Dizzy—1941
Dixon, Walt—1964-1965
Doolan, Mickey—1926-1929
Drabowsky, Moe—1994
Dugey, Oscar—1921-1924
Dunlop, Harry—1976
Dyer, Duffy—1983
Ellis, Sammy—1992
Fitzsimmons, Freddie —1957-1959, 1966
Foley, Marv—1994
Foxx, Jimmie—1944
Franks, Herman—1970
Freese, George—1964-1965
Gibson, George—1925-1926
Grammas, Alex—1964
Grimm, Charlie—1941, 1961-1963
Grissom, Marv—1975-1976
Hack, Stan—1965
Harder, Mel—1965
Harmon, Tom—1982
Hartnett, Gabby—1938
Hatton, Grady—1960
Hayworth, Ray—1955
Hiatt, Jack—1981
Himsl, Vedie—1960-1964
Holt, Goldie—1961-1965
Hornsby, Rogers—1958-1959
Hundley, Randy—1977
Jansen, Larry—1972-1973
Jenkins, Fergie—1995-1996
Johnson, Roy—1935-1939, 1944-1953
Jurges, Billy—1947-1948
Kelly, Mike—1934
Kennedy, Bob—1963-1965
Klein, Lou—1960-1965
Koenig, Fred—1983
Land, Grover—1929-1930
Lazzeri, Tony—1938
Leonard, Dutch—1954-1956
Lockman, Whitey —1965-1966
Lowe, Q.V.—1972
Lowrey, Peanuts—1970-1971, 1977-1979, 1981
MacKenzie, Gordy—1982
Macko, Joe—1964
Marshall, Jim—1974
Martin, Fred—1961-1965
Martin, Pepper—1956
Martin, J.C.—1974
Martinez, Jose—1988-1994
Metro, Charlie—1962
Moss, Les—1981
Mueller, Ray—1957
Muser, Tony—1993-1997
Myatt, George—1957-1959
Noren, Irv—1975
Oates, Johnny—1984-1987
O'Leary, Charley—1931-1933
Oliveras, Mako—1995-1997
O'Neil, Buck—1962-1965
Peden, Les—1965
Pentland, Jeff—1997
Pole, Dick—1988-1991
Radison, Dan—1995-1997
Regan, Phil—1997
Reiser, Pete—1966-1969, 1972-1974
Roarke, Mike—1978-1980
Rojas, Cookie—1978-1981
Roof, Phil—1990-1991
Root, Charlie—1951-1953, 1960
Saul, Jim—1975-1976
Schalk, Ray—1930-1931
Scheffing, Bob—1954-1955
Schulte, Johnny—1933
Schultz, Barney—1977
Shea, Merv—1948-1949
Smith, Red—1945-1948
Snyder, Jim—1987
Spalding, Dick—1941-1943
Spangler, Al—1971, 1974
Starrette, Herm—1987
Stock, Milt—1944-1948
Tappe, Elvin—1959-1965
Trebelhorn, Tom—1992-1993
Uhle, George—1940
Vukovich, John—1982-1987
Walker, Verlon—1961-1970
Williams, Billy—1980-1982, 1986-1987, 1992-1997
Wright, Mel—1963-1964, 1971
Zimmer, Don—1984-1986

ALL IN THE FAMILY

Here are the father and son combinations who have played for the Cubs:

FATHER	YEAR(S) WITH CUBS	SON	YEAR(S) WITH CUBS
Bobby Adams	1957-1959	Mike Adams	1976-1977
Jimmy Cooney	1890-1892	Jimmy Cooney	1926-1927
Herm Doscher	1879	Jack Doscher	1903
Marty Keough	1966	Matt Keough	1986

Nine sets of brothers have played for the Cubs. The list:

BROTHER 1	YEAR(S) WITH CUBS	BROTHER 2	YEAR(S) WITH CUBS
Danny Breeden*	1971	Hal Breeden*	1971
Kid Camp*	1894	Lew Camp*	1893-1894
Mort Cooper	1949	Walker Cooper	1954-1955
Larry Corcoran*	1880-1885	Mike Corcoran*	1884
Sammy Drake	1960-1961	Solly Drake	1956
Jiggs Parrott*	1892-1895	Tom Parrott*	1893
Rick Reuschel*	1972-1981, 1983-1984	Paul Reuschel*	1975-1978
Ed Sauer	1943-1945	Hank Sauer	1949-1955
Jim Tyrone	1972, 1974-1975	Wayne Tyrone	1976

**Teammates*

CUBS ALL-TIME ROSTER — 1876-1997

THE 1,611 PLAYERS WHO HAVE APPEARED IN AT LEAST ONE GAME FOR THE CHICAGO NATIONAL LEAGUE BALL CLUB

A (43) ...

Abbey, Bert Wood—1893-1895
Abernathy, Theodore Wade—1965-1966, 1969-1970
Aberson, Clifford Alexander—1947-1949
Abrego, Johnny Ray—1985
Adair, James Aubrey—1931
Adams, Charles Dwight—1946
Adams, Earl John—1922-1927
Adams, Karl Tutwiler—1915
Adams, Robert Henry—1957-1959
Adams, Robert Michael—1976-1977
Adams, Terry Wayne—1995-1997
Addis, Robert Gordon—1952-1953
Addy, Robert Edward—1876
Adkins, John Dewey—1949
Aguirre, Henry John—1969-1970
Aker, Jackie Delane—1972-1973
Alderson, Dale Leonard—1943-1944
Aldridge, Victor Eddington—1917-1918, 1922-1924
Alexander, Grover Cleveland—1918-1926
Alexander, Manuel DeJesus Juan—1997
Alexander, Matthew—1973-1974
Allen, Artemus Ward—1916
Allen, Ethan Nathan—1936
Allison, Milo Henry—1913-1914
Altamirano, Porfirio (Ramirez)—1984
Altman, George Lee—1959-1962, 1965-1967
Amalfitano, John Joseph—1964-1967
Amor, Vicente (Alvarez)—1955
Anderson, Robert Carl—1957-1962
Andre, John Edward—1955
Andrews, James Pratt—1890
Andrus, Frederick Hotham—1876, 1884
Angley, Thomas Samuel—1929
Anson, Adrian Constantine—1876-1897
Archer, James Peter—1909-1917
Arcia, Jose Raimundo (Orta)—1968
Arias, Alejandro—1992
Asbell, James Marion—1938
Ashburn, Don Richard—1960-1961
Aspromonte, Kenneth Joseph—1963
Assenmacher, Paul Andre—1989-1993
Atwell, Maurice Dailey—1952-1953
Averill, Earl Douglas—1959-1960

B (133) ...

Baczewski, Frederic John—1953
Baecht, Edward Joseph—1931-1932
Bailey, Abraham Lincoln—1919-1921
Bailey, Lonas Edgar—1965
Baker, Eugene Walter—1953-1957
Baker, Thomas Henry—1963
Baldwin, Marcus Elmore—1887-1888
Baller, Jay Scot—1985-1987
Balsamo, Anthony Fred—1962
Banks, Ernest—1953-1971
Banks, Willie Anthony—1994-1995
Barber, Stephen David—1970
Barber, Tyrus Turner—1917-1922
Barberie, Bret Edward—1996
Barnes, Roscoe Charles—1876-1877
Barragan, Facundo Anthony—1961-1963
Barrett, Robert Schley—1923-1925
Barrett, Tracey Souter (also played as Richard Oliver Barrett)—1943
Barry, John C.—1904-1905
Bartell, Richard William—1939
Barton, Vincent David—1931-1932
Bastian, Charles J.—1889
Bates, John William—1914
Batista, Miguel Descartes—1997
Bauers, Russell Lee—1946
Baumann, Frank Matt—1965
Baumholtz, Frank Conrad—1949, 1951-1955
Bautista, Jose Joaquin (Arias)—1993-1994
Beals, Thomas L.—1880
Beard, Charles David—1985
Beaumont, Clarence Howeth—1910
Beck, Clyde Eugene—1926-1930
Becker, Heinz Reinhard—1943, 1945-1946
Beckert, Glenn Alfred—1965-1973
Beebe, Frederick Leonard—1906
Bell, George Antonio (Mathey)—1991
Bell, Lester Rowland—1930-1931
Benton, Alfred Lee—1982
Berry, Jonas Arthur—1942
Berryhill, Damon Scott—1987-1991
Bertell, Richard George—1960-1965, 1967
Bielaski, Oscar—1876
Bielecki, Michael Joseph—1988-1991
Biittner, Lawrence David—1976-1980
Bilko, Steve Thomas—1954
Bird, James Douglas—1981-1982
Bishop, William Robinson—1889
Bithorn, Hiram Gabriel (Sosa)—1942-1943, 1946
Blackburn, Earl Stuart—1917
Blackwell, Timothy P.—1978-1981
Bladt, Richard Alan—1969
Blair, Clarence Vick—1929-1931
Blake, John Frederick—1924-1931
Blankenship, Kevin DeWayne—1988-1990
Block, Seymour—1942, 1945-1946
Bobb, Mark Randall—1968-1969
Boccabella, John Dominic—1963-1968
Bolger, James Cyril—1955, 1957-1958
Bonds, Bobby Lee—1981
Bonetti, Julio Giacomo—1940
Bonham, William Gordon—1971-1977
Bonura, Henry John—1940
Borchers, George Bernard—1888
Bordi, Richard Albert—1983-1984
Borkowski, Robert Vilarian—1950-1951
Boros, Stephen—1963
Borowy, Henry Ludwig—1945-1948
Boskie, Shawn Kealoha—1990-1994
Bosley, Thaddis Jr.—1983-1986
Botelho, Derek Wayne—1985
Bottarini, John Charles—1937
Bottenfield, Kent Dennis—1996-1997
Bouchee, Edward Francis—1960-1961
Bourque, Patrick Daniel—1971-1973
Bowa, Lawrence Robert—1982-1985
Bowman, Robert James—1942
Bowman, William George—1891
Bradley, George Washington—1877
Bradley, William Joseph—1899-1900
Bransfield, William Edward—1911
Breeden, Danny Richard—1971
Breeden, Harold Noel—1971
Brennan, William Raymond—1993
Bresnahan, Roger Philip—1900, 1913-1915
Brett, Herbert James—1924-1925
Brewer, James Thomas—1960-1963
Brewster, Charles Lawrence—1944
Bridwell, Albert Henry—1913
Briggs, Dan Lee—1982
Briggs, Herbert Theodore—1896-1898, 1904-1905
Briggs, Jonathon Tift—1956-1958
Bright, Harry James—1965
Brillheart, James Benson—1927
Brinkopf, Leon Clarence—1952
Broberg, Peter Sven—1977
Brock, Louis Clark—1961-1964
Broglio, Ernest Gilbert—1964-1966
Bronkie, Herman Charles—1914
Brooks, Jonathan Joseph (born Jonathan Joseph Brozek)—1925-1926
Brosnan, James Patrick—1954, 1956-1958
Brown, Brant Michael—1996-1997
Brown, Jophery Clifford—1968
Brown, Joseph E.—1884
Brown, Lewis J.—1879
Brown, Mordecai Peter Centennial—1904-1912, 1916
Brown, Paul Percival—1909
Brown, Thomas Michael—1952-1953
Brown, Walter George—1925

Browne, Byron Ellis—1965-1967
Browne, George Edward—1909
Brumley, Anthony Michael—1987
Brusstar, Warren Scott—1983-1985
Bryant, Claiborne Henry—1935-1940
Bryant, Donald Ray—1966
Brynan, Charles Ruley—1888
Buckner, William Joseph—1977-1984
Buechele, Steven Bernard—1992-1995
Bues, Arthur Frederick—1914
Buhl, Robert Ray—1962-1966
Bullett, Scott Douglas—1995-1996
Bullinger, James Eric—1992-1996
Burdette, Freddie Thomason—1962-1964
Burdette, Selva Lewis—1964-1965
Burgess, Forrest Harrill—1949, 1951
Burke, Leo Patrick—1963-1965
Burns, Thomas Everett—1880-1891
Burris, Bertram Ray—1973-1979
Burrows, John—1943-1944
Burton, Ellis Narrington—1963-1965
Burwell, Richard Matthew—1960-1961
Bush, Guy Terrell—1923-1934
Butler, John Stephen—1928
Buzhardt, John William—1958-1959

C (125) ...

Cairo, Miguel Jesus—1997
Callaghan, Martin Francis—1922-1923
Callahan, James Joseph—1897-1900
Callison, John Wesley—1970-1971
Calmus, Richard Lee—1967
Camilli, Adolph Louis—1933-1934
Camp, Llewellyn Robert—1893-1894
Camp, Winfield Scott—1894
Campbell, Arthur Vincent—1908
Campbell, Joseph Earl—1967
Campbell, Michael Thomas—1996
Campbell, Ronald Thomas—1964-1966
Campbell, William Gilthorpe—1933
Campbell, William Richard—1982-1983
Canavan, James Edward—1892
Cannizzaro, Christopher John—1971
Capel, Michael Lee—1988
Capilla, Douglas Edmund—1979-1981
Cardenal, Jose Rosario (Domec)—1972-1977
Cardwell, Donald Eugene—1960-1962
Carleton, James Otto—1935-1938
Carlsen, Donald Herbert—1948
Carlson, Harold Gust—1927-1930
Carney, William John—1904
Carpenter, Robert Louis—1947
Carroll, Samuel Clifford—1890-1891
Carson, Albert James—1910
Carter, Joseph Chris—1983
Carter, Paul Warren—1916-1920
Carty, Ricardo Adolfo (Jacobo)—1973
Caruthers, Robert Lee—1893
Casey, Hugh Thomas—1935
Casey, James Patrick—1903-1905
Casian, Lawrence Paul—1995-1997
Cassidy, John P.—1878
Castillo, Frank Anthony—1991-1997
Caudill, William Holland—1979-1981
Cavarretta, Philip Joseph—1934-1953
Ceccarelli, Arthur Edward—1959-1960
Cey, Ronald Charles—1983-1986
Chambers, Clifford Day—1948
Chance, Frank Leroy—1898-1912
Chapman, Harry E.—1912
Cheeves, Virgil Earl—1920-1923
Cheney, Laurance Russell—1911-1915
Childs, Clarence Algernon—1900-1901
Childs, Peter Pierre—1901
Chipman, Robert Howard—1944-1949
Chiti, Harry—1950-1952, 1955-1956
Christmas, Stephen Randall—1986
Christopher, Loyd Eugene—1945
Church, Emory Nicholas—1953-1955
Church, Leonard—1966
Churry, John—1924-1927
Clark, Alfred Robert—1902
Clark, David Earl—1990, 1997
Clark, Mark Willard—1997
Clarke, Henry Tefft—1898
Clarke, Sumpter Mills—1920
Clarke, Thomas Aloysius—1918
Clarke, William H.—1888
Clarkson, John Gibson—1884-1887
Clausen, Frederick William—1893-1894
Clemens, Clement Lambert (born Clement Lambert Ulatowski)—1916
Clemens, Douglas Horace—1964-1965
Cline, Tyrone Alexander—1966
Clines, Eugene Anthony—1977-1979
Clingman, William Frederick—1900
Clymer, Otis Edgar—1913
Coakley, Andrew James—1908-1909
Coffman, Kevin Reese—1990
Cogan, Richard Henry—1899
Coggins, Franklin—1972
Cohen, Hyman—1955
Colborn, James William—1969-1971
Cole, David Bruce—1954
Cole, Leonard Leslie—1909-1912
Coleman, Joseph Howard—1976
Collins, James Anthony—1937-1938
Collins, Phillip Eugene—1923
Collins, Robert Joseph—1940
Collins, William Shirley—1911
Collum, Jack Dean—1957
Comellas, Jorge (Pous)—1945
Compton, Robert Clinton—1972
Congalton, William Millar—1902
Connally, Fritzie Lee—1983
Connor, James Matthew (born James Matthew O'Connor)—1892, 1897-1899
Connors, Kevin Joseph Aloysius—1951
Connors, William Joseph—1966
Cook, James Fitchie—1903
Cooney, James Edward—1926-1927
Cooney, James Joseph—1890-1892
Cooper, Arley Wilbur—1925-1926
Cooper, Morton Cecil—1949
Cooper, William Walker—1954-1955
Corcoran, Lawrence J.—1880-1885
Corcoran, Michael—1884
Corriden, John Michael Sr.—1913-1915
Corridon, Frank J.—1904
Cosman, James Henry—1970
Cotter, Harvey Louis—1922, 1924
Cotter, Richard Raphael—1912
Cottrell, Ensign Stover—1912
Cotto, Henry (Suarez)—1984
Coughlin, William Edward—1890
Covington, John Wesley—1966
Cowan, Billy Roland—1963-1964
Cox, Larry Eugene—1978, 1982
Crim, Charles Robert—1994
Croft, Henry T.—1901
Crosby, George Washington—1884
Crosby, Kenneth Stewart—1975-1976
Cross, Joffre James—1948
Cruz, Hector Louis (Dilan)—1978, 1981-1982
Culler, Richard Broadus—1948
Culp, Raymond Leonard Jr.—1967
Cunningham, Ellsworth Elmer—1900-1901
Curley, Walter James—1899
Currie, Clarence Franklin—1903
Curtis, Clifton Garfield—1911
Curtis, Jack Patrick—1961-1962
Cusick, John Peter—1951
Cuyler, Hazen Shirley—1928-1935
Cvengros, Michael John—1929

D (84) ...

Dahlen, William Frederick—1891-1898
Dahlgren, Ellsworth Tenney—1941-1942
Daily, Cornelius F.—1896
Dallessandro, Nicholas Dominic—1940-1944, 1946-1947
Dalrymple, Abner Frank—1879-1886
Daly, Thomas Daniel—1918-1921
Daly, Thomas Peter—1887-1888
Daniels, Kalvoski—1992
Dark, Alvin Ralph—1958-1959
Darling, Conrad—1887-1889
Darwin, Arthur Bobby Lee—1977
Dascenzo, Douglas Craig—1988-1992
Davidson, William Simpson—1909
Davis, Bryshear Barnett—1970-1971
Davis, Curtis Benton—1936-1937
Davis, Herman Thomas—1970, 1972
Davis, James Bennett—1954-1956

Davis, Jody Richard—1981-1988
Davis, Ronald Gene—1986-1987
Davis, Steven Michael—1979
Dawson, Andre Nolan—1987-1992
Day, Charles Frederick—1970
Dayett, Brian Kelly—1985-1987
Deal, Charles Albert—1916-1921
Dean, Jay Hanna—1938-1941
Dean, Wayland Ogden—1927
Decker, George A.—1892-1897
Decker, George Henry—1969-1972
DeJesus, Ivan (Alvarez)—1977-1981
Delahanty, James Christopher—1901
Del Greco, Robert George—1957
Demaree, Albert Wentworth—1917
Demaree, Joseph Franklin (born Joseph Franklin Dimaria)—1932-1933, 1935-1938
Demarais, Frederick—1890
DeMiller, Harry—1892
DeMontreville, Eugene Napoleon—1899
Denzer, Roger—1897
Dernier, Robert Eugene—1984-1987
Derrick, Claud Lester—1914
Derringer, Samuel Paul—1943-1945
Dettore, Thomas Anthony—1974-1976
Dexter, Charles Dana—1900-1902
Diaz, Michael Anthony—1983
Dickson, Lance Michael—1990
Dillard, Stephen Bradley—1979-1981
Dillhoefer, William Martin—1917
Dilone, Miguel Angel (Reyes)—1979
DiPino, Frank Michael—1986-1988
Distaso, Alec John—1969
Dobbs, John Gordon—1902-1903
Dobernic, Andrew Joseph—1948-1949
Dolan, John—1895
Dolan, Patrick Henry—1900-1901
Dolan, Thomas J.—1879
Donahue, Timothy Cornelius—1895-1900
Donnelly, Edward Vincent—1959
Donnelly, Franklin Marion—1893
Doolan, Michael Joseph (born Michael Joseph Doolittle)—1916
Dorsett, Brian Richard—1996
Doscher, John Henry Jr.—1903
Doscher, John Henry Sr.—1879
Douglas, Phillip Brooks—1915, 1917-1919
Douthit, Taylor Lee—1933
Dowling, David Barclay—1966
Downey, Thomas Edward—1912
Downs, Jerome Willis—1912
Doyle, James Francis—1911
Doyle, John Joseph—1901
Doyle, Lawrence Joseph—1916-1917
Drabowsky, Myron Walter—1956-1960
Drake, Samuel Harrison—1960-1961
Drake, Solomon Louis—1956
Driscoll, John Leo—1917
Drott, Richard Fred—1957-1961
Dubiel, Walter John—1949-1952
Duffy, Hugh—1888-1889
Dumovich, Nicholas—1923
Dunegan, James William Jr.—1970
Dungan, Samuel Morrison—1892-1894, 1900
Dunn, Ronald Ray—1974-1975
Dunston, Shawon Donnell—1985-1995, 1997
Durbin, Blaine Alphonsus—1907-1908
Durham, Leon—1981-1988
Dwyer, John Francis—1888-1889

E (33) ...

Eaddy, Donald Johnson—1959
Eagan, William—1893
Earl, Howard J.—1890
Earley, Arnold Carl—1966
Eason, Malcolm Wayne—1900-1902
Easterwood, Roy Charles—1944
Eastwick, Rawlins Jackson III—1981
Eaves, Vallie Ennis—1941-1942
Eckersley, Dennis Lee—1984-1986
Eden, Charles M.—1877
Edens, Thomas Patrick—1995
Edwards, Charles Bruce—1951-1952, 1954
Edwards, Henry Albert—1949-1950
Eggler, David Daniel—1877
Eiteljorge, Edward Henry—1890
Elia, Lee Constantine—1968
Elko, Peter—1943-1944
Elliott, Allen Clifford—1923-1924
Elliott, Carter Ward—1921
Elliott, Harold B.—1916-1918
Ellis, James Russell—1967
Ellsworth, Richard Clark—1958, 1960-1966
Elston, Donald Ray—1953, 1957-1964
Engel, Steven Michael—1985
English, Elwood George—1927-1936
Epperly, Albert Paul—1938
Erickson, Paul Walford—1941-1948
Ernaga, Frank John—1957-1958
Errickson, Richard Merriwell—1942
Estrada, Charles Leonard—1966
Eubanks, Uel Melvin—1922
Everitt, William Lee—1895-1900
Evers, John Joseph—1902-1913

F (55) ...

Fanning, William James—1954-1957
Fanzone, Carmen Ronald—1971-1974
Farrell, Charles Andrew—1888-1889
Farrell, Edward Stephen—1930
Fast, Darcy Rae—1968
Faul, William Alvan—1965-1966
Fear, Luvern Carl—1952
Felderman, Marvin Wilfred—1942
Felske, John Frederick—1968
Ferguson, Charles Augustus—1901
Ferguson, Robert Vavasour—1878
Fermin, Felix Jose (Minaya)—1996
Fernandez, Frank—1971-1972
Figueroa, Jesus Maria (DeLeon)—1980
Filer, Thomas Carson—1982
Fischer, William Charles—1916
Fisher, Robert Taylor—1914-1915
Fisher, William Charles—1877
Fitzgerald, Howard Chumney—1922, 1924
Flack, Max John—1916-1922
Flavin, John Thomas—1964
Fleming, Leslie Fletchard—1942-1944, 1946
Fletcher, Scott Brian—1981-1982
Flint, Frank Sylvester—1879-1889
Flores, Jesse (Sandoval)—1942
Fluhrer, John L. (also played as William G. Morris)—1915
Flynn, George A.—1896
Flynn, John A.—1886-1887
Fodge, Gene Arlan—1958
Fondy, Dee Virgil—1951-1957
Fontenot, Silton Ray—1985-1986
Foote, Barry Clifton—1979-1981
Foster, Elmer Ellsworth—1890-1891
Foster, Kevin Christopher—1994-1997
Foxen, William Aloysius—1910-1911
Foxx, James Emory—1942, 1944
Frailing, Kenneth Douglas—1974-1976
France, Osman Beverly—1890
Franco, Matthew Neil—1995
Francona, Terry Jon—1986
Fraser, Charles Carrolton—1907-1909
Frazier, George Allen—1984-1986
Freeman, Alexander Vernon—1921-1922
Freeman, Hershell Baskin—1958
Freeman, Mark Price—1960
Freese, George Walter—1961
Freigau, Howard Earl—1925-1927
French, Lawrence Herbert—1935-1941
Frey, Linus Reinhard—1937, 1947
Friberg, Bernard Albert (born Gustaf Bernhard Friberg)—1919-1920, 1922-1925
Friend, Daniel Sebastian—1895-1898
Friend, Owen Lacey—1955-1956
Fryman, Woodrow Thompson—1978
Fuhr, Oscar Lawrence—1921
Fussell, Frederick Morris—1922-1923

G (83) ...

Gabler, William Louis—1958
Gabrielson, Leonard Gary—1964-1965
Gagliano, Philip Joseph—1970
Galan, August John—1934-1941
Gamble, Oscar Charles—1969
Gannon, William G.—1901
Ganzel, John Henry—1900

Garagiola, Joseph Henry—1953-1954
Garbark, Robert Michael (born Robert Michael Garbach)—1937-1939
Garces, Richard Aron—1995
Gardner, James Anderson—1902
Gardner, Richard Frank—1967
Garman, Michael Douglas—1976
Garrett, Henry Adrian—1970, 1973-1975
Garriott, Virgil Cecil—1946
Garvin, Virgil Lee—1899-1900
Gassaway, Charles Cason—1944
Gastfield, Edward—1885
Gaw, George Joseph—1920
Geisel, John David—1978-1979, 1981
Geiss, Emil August—1887
George, Charles Peter—1941
Gerard, David Frederick—1962
Gerberman, George Alois—1962
Gernert, Richard Edward—1960
Gessler, Harry Homer—1906
Gibson, Robert Murray—1890
Gigon, Norman Phillip—1967
Gilbert, Charles Mader—1941-1943, 1946
Gill, John Wesley—1935-1936
Gillespie, Paul Allen—1942, 1944-1945
Girardi, Joseph Elliott—1989-1992
Giusti, David John—1977
Glade, Frederick Monroe—1902
Glanville, Douglas Metunwa—1996-1997
Gleeson, James Joseph—1939-1940
Glenalvin, Robert J. (born Rodney J. Dowling)—1890, 1893
Glenn, Edward D.—1902
Glenn, John W.—1876-1877
Glossop, Alban—1946
Goetz, John Hardy—1960
Goldsmith, Fred Ernest—1880-1884
Golvin, Walter George—1922
Gomez, Leonardo—1996
Gonzalez, Geremi Segundo (Acosta)—1997
Gonzalez, Luis Emilio—1995-1996
Gonzalez, Miguel Angel (Cordero)—1925-1929
Good, Wilbur David—1911-1915
Goodman, Ival Richard—1943-1944
Gordon, Michael William—1977-1978
Gore, George F.—1879-1886
Gornicki, Henry Frank—1941
Goryl, John Albert—1957-1959
Gossage, Richard Michael—1988
Grabarkewitz, Billy Cordell—1974
Grace, Mark Eugene—1988-1997
Grace, Robert Earl—1929, 1931
Graham, George Frederick—1903, 1911
Grammas, Alexander Peter—1962-1963
Granipp, Henry Erchardt—1927, 1929
Grant, Thomas Raymond—1983
Grantham, George Farley—1922-1924
Graves, Joseph Ebenezer—1926
Green, Edward—1898-1901
Gregory, Grover Leroy—1964
Griffin, James Linton—1911
Griffin, Michael Leroy—1981
Griffith, Clark Calvin—1893-1900
Griffith, Frank Wesley—1892
Griffith, Thomas Herman—1925
Grigsby, Denver Clarence—1923-1925
Grimes, Burleigh Arland—1932-1933
Grimes, Oscar Ray Sr.—1921-1924
Grimm, Charles John—1925-1936
Gross, Gregory Eugene—1977-1978
Groth, Ernest John—1904
Gudat, Marvin John—1932
Gumbert, Addison Courtney—1888-1889, 1891-1892
Gumpert, David Lawrence—1985-1986
Gura, Lawrence Cyril—1970-1973, 1985
Gustine, Frank William—1949
Guth, Charles J.—1880
Guzman, Jose Alberto (Mirabal)—1993-1994

H (128) ...

Haas, George Edwin—1957
Hack, Stanley Camfield—1932-1947
Hacker, Warren Louis—1948-1956
Hageman, Kurt Moritz—1914
Hagerman, Zeriah Zequiel—1909
Hairston, John Louis—1969
Hall, Andrew Clark—1986-1988
Hall, Jimmie Randolph—1969-1970
Hall, Melvin Jr.—1981-1984
Hallinan, James H.—1877-1878
Hamilton, Steve Absher—1972
Hamner, Ralph Conant—1947-1949
Hands, William Alfred—1966-1972
Haney, Fred Girard—1927
Haney, Todd Michael—1994-1996
Hankinson, Frank Edward—1878-1879
Hanlon, William Joseph—1903
Hansen, David Andrew—1997
Hanson, Earl Sylvester—1921
Hanyzewski, Edward Michael—1942-1946
Harbidge, William Arthur—1878-1879
Hardie, Louis W.—1886
Hardin, William Edgar—1952
Hardy, David Alexander—1902-1903
Hardy, John Doolittle—1907
Hargesheimer, Alan Robert—1983
Hargrave, Eugene Franklin—1913-1915
Harkey, Michael Anthony—1988, 1990-1993
Harley, Richard Joseph—1903
Harper, Charles William—1906
Harrell, Raymond James—1939
Harris, Victor Lanier—1974-1975
Hartenstein, Charles Oscar—1965-1968
Hartnett, Charles Leo—1922-1940
Hartsel, Tully Frederick—1901
Hartsock, Jeffrey Roger—1992
Harvey, Ervin King—1900
Hassey, Ronald William—1984
Hatcher, William Augustus—1984-1985
Hatten, Joseph Hilarian—1951-1952
Hatton, Grady Edgebert—1960
Hayden, John Francis—1908
Hayes, William Ernest—1980-1981
Healy, John J.—1889
Heath, William Chris—1969
Heathcote, Clifton Earl—1922-1930
Hebner, Richard Joseph—1984-1985
Hechinger, Michael Vincent—1912-1913
Hegan, James Edward—1960
Heist, Alfred Michael—1960-1961
Hemsley, Ralston Burdett—1931-1932
Henderson, Kenneth Joseph—1979-1980
Henderson, Stephen Curtis—1981-1982
Hendley, Charles Robert—1965-1967
Hendrick, Harvey—1933
Hendricks, Elrod Jerome—1972
Hendricks, John Charles—1902
Hendrix, Claude Raymond—1916-1920
Hennessey, George—1945
Henry, William Rodman—1958-1959
Henshaw, Roy Knickelbine—1933, 1935-1936
Herman, Floyd Caves—1933-1934
Herman, William Jennings—1931-1941
Hermanski, Eugene Victor—1951-1953
Hernandez, Guillermo (Villanueva)—1977-1983
Hernandez, Jose Antonio (Figueroa)—1994-1997
Hernandez, Ramon (Gonzalez)—1968, 1976-1977
Hernandez, Salvador Jose (Ramos)—1942-1943
Hernon, Thomas H.—1897
Herrmann, LeRoy George—1932-1933
Herrnstein, John Ellett—1966
Herzog, Charles Lincoln—1919-1920
Hiatt, Jack E.—1970
Hibbard, James Gregory—1993
Hibbard, John Denison—1884
Hickerson, Bryan David—1995
Hickey, Edward A.—1901
Hickman, James Lucius—1968-1973
Higbe, Walter Kirby—1937-1939
Higginbotham, Irving Clinton—1909
Hildebrand, R.E.—1902
Hill, Glenallen—1993-1994
Hiller, Frank Walter—1950-1951
Hillman, Darius Dutton—1955-1959
Hines, Paul A.—1876-1877
Hiser, Gene Taylor—1971-1975
Hoak, Donald Albert—1956
Hobbie, Glen Frederick—1957-1964
Hoeft, William Frederick—1965-1966
Hoffman, Guy Alan—1986
Hoffman, Lawrence Charles—1901
Hofman, Arthur Frederick—1904-1912, 1916
Hogg, Carter Bradley—1915
Holley, Edward Edgar—1928
Hollins, Jessie Edward—1992

Hollison, John Henry—1892
Hollocher, Charles Jacob—1918-1924
Holm, William Frederick Henry—1943-1944
Holmes, Frederick C.—1904
Holtzman, Kenneth Dale—1965-1971, 1978-1979
Honan, Martin Weldon—1890-1891
Hooton, Burt Carlton—1971-1975
Horne, Berlyn Dale—1929
Hornsby, Rogers—1929-1932
Hosley, Timothy Kenneth—1975-1976
Houseman, John Franklin—1894
Houston, Tyler Sam—1996-1997
Howard, George Elmer—1907-1909
Howe, Calvin Earl—1952
Howell, Jay Canfield—1981
Hubbard, Michael Wayne—1995-1997
Hubbs, Kenneth Douglass—1961-1963
Hudson, John Wilson—1941
Hughes, James Robert—1956
Hughes, Joseph Thompson—1902
Hughes, Roy John—1944-1945
Hughes, Terry Wayne—1970
Hughes, Thomas James—1900-1901
Hughey, James Ulysses—1893
Humphreys, Robert William—1965
Humphries, Albert—1913-1915
Hundley, Cecil Randolph—1966-1973, 1976-1977
Hunter, Herbert Harrison—1916-1917
Huntzinger, Walter Henry—1926
Hurst, Frank O'Donnell—1934
Hutchinson, Edwin Forrest—1890
Hutchison, William Forrest—1889-1895
Hutson, George Herbert—1974

I (4) ...

Ilsley, Blaise Francis—1994
Irvin, Monford Merrill—1956
Irwin, Charles Edwin—1893-1895
Isbell, William Frank—1898

J (45) ...

Jackson, Danny Lynn—1991-1992
Jackson, Darrin Jay—1985, 1987-1989
Jackson, Lawrence Curtis—1963-1966
Jackson, Louis Clarence—1958-1959
Jackson, Ransom Joseph—1950-1955, 1959
Jacobs, Anthony Robert—1948
Jacobs, Morris Elmore—1902
Jacobs, Raymond F.—1928
Jacobs, William Elmer—1924-1925
Jacobson, Merwin John William—1916
Jaeckel, Paul Henry—1964
Jaeger, Joseph Peter—1920
Jahn, Arthur Charles—1925
James, Cleo Joel—1970-1971, 1973
James, Richard Lee—1967
Jeffcoat, Harold Bentley—1948-1955
Jelincich, Frank Anthony—1941
Jenkins, Ferguson Arthur—1966-1973, 1982-1983
Jennings, James Douglas—1993
Jennings, Robin Christopher—1996-1997
Jestadt, Garry Arthur—1971
Jimenez, Manuel Emilio (Riveria)—1969
Johnson, Abraham—1893
Johnson, Benjamin Franklin—1959-1960
Johnson, Clifford Jr.—1980
Johnson, David Allen—1978
Johnson, Donald Spore—1943-1948
Johnson, Howard Michael—1995
Johnson, Kenneth Lance—1997
Johnson, Kenneth Travis—1969
Johnson, Louis Brown—1960, 1968
Johnson, Richard Allan—1958
Johnson, William Charles—1983-1984
Johnston, James Harle—1914
Johnstone, John William Jr.—1982-1984
Joiner, Roy Merrill—1934-1935
Jones, Charles Wesley (also played as Benjamin Wesley Rippay)—1877
Jones, Clarence Woodrow—1967-1968
Jones, David Jefferson—1902-1904
Jones, Douglas Reid—1996
Jones, Percy Lee—1920-1922, 1925-1928
Jones, Samuel—1955-1956
Jones, Sheldon Leslie—1953
Jonnard, Claude Alfred—1929
Jurges, William Frederick—1931-1938, 1946-1947

K (70) ...

Kahoe, Michael Joseph—1901-1902, 1907
Kaiser, Alfred Edward—1911
Kaiser, Clyde Donald—1955-1957
Kane, John Francis—1909-1910
Katoll, John—1898-1899
Kaufmann, Anthony Charles—1921-1927
Kearns, Edward Joseph—1924-1925
Keating, Walter Francis—1913-1915
Keen, Howard Victor—1921-1925
Kelleher, John Patrick—1921-1923
Kelleher, Michael Dennis—1976-1980
Kellert, Frank William—1956
Kelly, George Lange—1930
Kelly, Joseph Henry—1916
Kelly, Joseph James—1926, 1928
Kelly, Michael Joseph—1880-1886
Kelly, Robert Edward—1951-1953
Kennedy, Junior Raymond—1982-1983
Kennedy, Sherman Montgomery—1902
Kennedy, Theodore A.—1885
Keough, Matthew Lon—1986
Keough, Richard Martin—1966
Kerr, John Melville—1925
Kessinger, Donald Eulon—1964-1975
Kieschnick, Michael Brooks—1996-1997
Kilduff, Peter John—1917-1919
Kilgus, Paul Nelson—1989
Killefer, William Lavier—1918-1921
Killen, Frank Bissell—1900
Kilroy, Matthew Aloysius—1898
Kimball, Newell W.—1937-1938
Kimm, Bruce Edward—1979
Kindall, Gerald Donald—1956-1958, 1960-1961
Kiner, Ralph McPherran—1953-1954
King, Charles Gilbert—1958-1959
King, James Hubert—1955-1956
Kingman, David Arthur—1978-1980
Kinzie, Walter Harris—1884
Kirby, James Herschel—1949
Kitsos, Christopher Anestos—1954
Kittridge, Malachi Jeddidah—1890-1897
Klein, Charles Herbert—1934-1936
Kling, John—1900-1908, 1910-1911
Klippstein, John Calvin—1950-1954
Klugmann, Joe—1921-1922
Kmak, Joseph Robert—1995
Knabe, Franz Otto—1916
Knisely, Peter Cole—1913-1915
Knowles, Darold Duane—1975-1976
Koenig, Mark Anthony—1932-1933
Koestner, Elmer Joseph—1914
Koonce, Calvin Lee—1962-1967
Korwan, James—1897
Kowalik, Fabian Lorenz—1935-1936
Kraemer, Joseph Wayne—1989-1990
Kramer, Randall John—1990
Kravec, Kenneth Peter—1981-1982
Kreevich, Michael Andreas—1931
Kreitner, Albert Joseph—1943-1944
Kremmel, James Louis—1974
Krieg, William Frederick—1885
Krock, August H.—1888-1889
Kroh, Floyd Myron—1908-1910
Krug, Everett Ben—1965-1966
Krug, Gary Eugene—1981
Krug, Martin John—1922
Krukow, Michael Edward—1976-1981
Kuenn, Harvey Edward—1965-1966
Kunkel, Jeffrey William—1992
Kush, Emil Benedict—1941-1942, 1946-1949

L (69) ...

LaCock, Ralph Pierre II—1972-1976
Lade, Doyle Marion—1946-1950
Lake, Steven Michael—1983-1986, 1993
Lamabe, John Alexander—1968
Lamer, Pierre—1902
Lamp, Dennis Patrick—1977-1980
Lancaster, Lester Wayne—1987-1991
Landrith, Hobert Neal—1956
Landrum, Cedric Bernard—1991

Landrum, Donald LeRoy—1962-1965
Landrum, Thomas William—1988
Lanfranconi, Walter Oswald—1941
Lange, William Alexander—1893-1899
Larkin, Frank S.—1878-1879
LaRoche, David Eugene—1973-1974
LaRose, Victor Raymond—1968
Larsen, Don James—1967
Larson, Daniel James—1982
LaRussa, Anthony—1973
Lary, Alfred Allen—1954-1955, 1962
Lauer, John Charles—1890
Lavender, James Sanford—1912-1916
Law, Vance Aaron—1988-1989
Lazzeri, Anthony Michael—1938
Leach, Thomas William—1912-1914
Lear, Fredrick Francis—1918-1919
Leathers, Harold Langford—1920
Lee, Donald Edward—1966
Lee, Thomas Frank—1884
Lee, William Crutcher—1934-1943, 1947
Lefferts, Craig Lindsay—1983
Leiber, Henry Edward—1939-1941
Leifield, Albert Peter—1912-1913
LeMay, Richard Paul—1963
Lemonds, David Lee—1969
Lennon, Robert Albert—1957
Lennox, James Edgar—1912
Leonard, Emil John—1949-1953
Leslie, Roy Reid—1917
Lezcano, Carlos Manuel (Rubio)—1980-1981
Lillard, Robert Eugene—1936, 1939
Lindstrom, Fred Charles (born Frederick Anthony Lindstrom)—1935
Littlefield, Richard Bernard—1957
Littrell, Jack Napier—1957
Livingston, Thompson Orville—1943, 1945-1947
Lobert, John Bernard—1905
Locker, Robert Awtry—1973, 1975
Logan, Robert Dean—1937-1938
Long, Richard Dale—1957-1959
Long, William Douglas—1990
Lopes, David Earl—1984-1986
Loviglio, John Paul—1983
Lowdermilk, Grover Cleveland—1912
Lowe, Robert Lincoln—1902-1903
Lowery, Quenton Terrell—1997
Lown, Omar Joseph—1951-1954, 1956-1958
Lowrey, Harry Lee—1942-1943, 1945-1949
Luby, John Perkins—1890-1892
Luderus, Frederick William—1909-1910
Lum, Michael Ken-Wai—1981
Lundgren, Carl Leonard—1902-1909
Lundstedt, Thomas Robert—1973-1974
Lynch, Edward Francis—1986-1987
Lynch, Henry W.—1893
Lynch, Matthew Daniel—1948
Lynch, Michael Joseph—1902
Lynch, Thomas S.—1884
Lynn, Japhet Monroe—1944
Lytle, Edward Benson—1890

M (164) ...

Mack, Raymond James (born Raymond James Mickovsky)—1947
Mack, William Francis—1908
Macko, Steven Joseph—1979-1980
Madden, Leonard Joseph—1912
Maddern, Clarence James—1946, 1948-1949
Maddux, Gregory Alan—1986-1992
Madlock, Bill Jr.—1974-1976
Madrid, Salvador—1947
Magadan, David Joseph—1996
Magee, Leo Christopher (born Leopold Christopher Hoernschemeyer)—1919
Magoon, George Henry—1899
Maguire, Frederick Edward—1928
Mains, Willard Eben—1888
Maisel, George John—1921-1922
Maksudian, Michael Bryant—1994
Malarkey, John S.—1899
Maldonado, Candido (Guadarrama)—1993
Malone, Perce Leigh—1928-1934
Maloney, William Alphonse—1905
Mancuso, August Rodney—1939
Manders, Harold Carl—1946
Mann, Ben Garth—1944
Mann, Leslie—1916-1919
Manville, Richard Wesley—1952
Maranville, Walter James Vincent—1925
Marquez, Gonzalo Enrique (Mora)—1973-1974
Marquez, Luis Angel (Sanchez)—1954
Marriott, William Earl—1917, 1920-1921
Marshall, Rufus James—1958-1959
Marshall, William Riddle—1908
Martin, Elwood Goode—1918-1922
Martin, Frank—1898
Martin, Jerry Lindsey—1979-1980
Martin, Joseph Clifton—1970-1972
Martin, Joseph Michael—1986
Martin, Morris Webster—1959
Martin, Stuart McGuire—1943
Martinez, Carmelo (Salgado)—1983
Martinez, David—1986-1988
Marty, Joseph Anton—1937-1939
Martz, Randy Carl—1980-1982
Mason, Michael Paul—1987
Massa, Gordon Richard—1957-1958
Mathews, Nelson Elmer—1960-1963
Matthews, Gary Nathaniel—1984-1987
Mattick, Robert James—1938-1940
Mauch, Gene William—1948-1949
Mauck, Alfred Maris—1893
Mauro, Carmen Louis—1948, 1950-1951
May, Derrick Brant—1990-1994
May, Frank Spruiell—1931-1932
May, Scott Francis—1991
Mayer, Edwin David—1957-1958
McAfee, William Fort—1930
McAnany, James—1961-1962
McAuley, James Earl—1925
McBride, Algernon Griggs—1896
McCabe, William Francis—1918-1920
McCall, Robert Leonard—1948
McCarthy, Alexander George—1915-1916
McCarthy, John Arthur—1900, 1903-1905
McCauley, James Adelbert—1885
McChesney, Harry Vincent—1904
McClellan, William Henry—1878
McClendon, Lloyd Glenn—1989-1990
McConnell, George Neely—1914, 1916
McCormick, James—1885-1886
McCormick, William J.—1896-1901
McCullough, Clyde Edward—1940-1943, 1946-1948, 1953-1956
McDaniel, Lyndall Dale—1963-1965
McDonald, Edward C.—1913
McElroy, Charles Dwayne—1991-1993
McFarland, Lamont Amos—1895-1896
McGill, William Vaness—1893-1894
McGinn, Daniel Michael—1972
McGinnis, August—1893
McGlothen, Lynn Everett—1978-1981
McIntire, John Reid—1910-1912
McKnight, James Arthur—1960, 1962
McLarry, Howard Zell—1915
McLean, John Bannerman—1903
McLish, Calvin Coolidge Julius Caesar Tuskahoma—1949, 1951
McMath, Jimmy Lee—1968
McMillan, Norman Alexis—1928-1929
McRae, Brian Wesley—1995-1997
McVey, Calvin Alexander—1876-1877
Meakim, George Clinton—1892
Meers, Russell Harlan—1941, 1946-1947
Meier, David Keith—1988
Mejias, Samuel Elias—1979
Menefee, John—1900-1903
Meoli, Rudolph Bartholomew—1978
Meridith, Ronald Knox—1984-1985
Merkle, Frederick Charles—1917-1920
Merriman, Lloyd Archer—1955
Merritt, William Henry—1891
Mertes, Samuel Blair—1898-1900
Merullo, Leonard Richard—1941-1947
Mesner, Stephen Mathias—1938-1939
Metkovich, George Michael—1953
Metzger, Roger Henry—1970
Metzler, Alexander—1925
Meyer, Lambert Dalton—1937
Meyer, Russell Charles—1946-1948, 1956
Michaels, Ralph Joseph—1924-1926
Mickelson, Edward Allen—1957
Mikkelsen, Peter James—1967-1968
Miklos, John Joseph—1944
Miksis, Edward Thomas—1951-1956

Miller, Dakin Evans—1902
Miller, John Anthony—1947
Miller, Lawrence H.—1922-1925
Miller, Robert Lane (born Robert Lane Gemeinweiser)—1970-1971
Miller, Roy Oscar—1910
Miller, Ward Taylor—1912-1913
Milstead, George Earl—1924-1926
Minner, Paul Edison—1950-1956
Mitchell, Michael Francis—1913
Mitterwald, George Eugene—1974-1977
Moisan, William Joseph—1953
Molinaro, Robert Joseph—1982
Mollwitz, Frederick August—1913-1914, 1916
Monday, Robert James—1972-1976
Montreuil, Allan Arthur—1972
Moolic, George Henry—1886
Moore, Charles Wesley—1912
Moore, Donnie Ray—1975, 1977-1979
Moore, Earl Alonzo—1913
Moore, John Francis—1928-1929, 1931-1932, 1945
Mooty, J.T.—1940-1943
Morales, Julio Ruben (Torres)—1974-1977, 1981-1983
Moran, Patrick Joseph—1906-1909
Moran, William L.—1895
Morehead, Seth Marvin—1959-1960
Morel, Ramon Rafael—1997
Moreland, Bobby Keith—1982-1987
Morgan, Michael Thomas—1992-1995
Morgan, Robert Morris—1957-1958
Morgan, Vernon Thomas—1954-1955
Morhardt, Meredith Goodwin—1961-1962
Moriarty, George Joseph—1903-1904
Moroney, James Francis—1912
Morris, Walter Edward—1922
Morrissey, Michael Joseph—1902
Moryn, Walter Joseph—1956-1960
Moskau, Paul Richard—1983
Mosolf, James Frederick—1933
Moss, Charles Malcolm—1930
Moyer, Jamie—1986-1988
Mudrock, Philip Ray—1963
Mulholland, Terence John—1997
Mulligan, Edward Joseph—1915-1916
Mumphrey, Jerry Wayne—1986-1988
Muncrief, Robert Cleveland—1949
Munson, Joseph Martin Napoleon (born Joseph Martin Napoleon Carlson)—1925-1926
Murcer, Bobby Ray—1977-1979
Murphy, Daniel Francis—1960-1962
Murray, Anthony Joseph—1923
Murray, James Oscar—1902
Murray, John Joseph—1915
Myers, Randall Kirk—1993-1995
Myers, Richard—1956
Myers, Rodney Luther—1996-1997
Myers, William Harrison—1941

N (33) ...

Nabholz, Christopher William—1995
Nagle, Thomas Edward—1890-1891
Napier, Skelton LeRoy—1918
Navarro, Jaime—1995-1996
Needham, Thomas Joseph—1909-1914
Neeman, Calvin Amandus—1957-1960
Nehf, Arthur Neukom—1927-1929
Nelson, Lynn Bernard—1930, 1933-1934
Nen, Richard LeRoy—1968
Newkirk, Joel Inez—1919-1920
Newman, Charles—1892
Newman, Raymond Francis—1971
Newsom, Louis Norman—1932
Nichols, Arthur Francis (born Arthur Francis Meikle)—1898-1900
Nichols, Dolan Levon—1958
Nicholson, William Beck—1939-1948
Nicol, George Edward—1891
Nicol, Hugh—1881-1882
Niekro, Joseph Franklin—1967-1969
Nipper, Albert Samuel—1988
Noce, Paul David—1987
Noles, Dickie Ray—1982-1984, 1987
Noonan, Peter John—1906
Nordhagen, Wayne Oren—1983
Noren, Irving Arnold—1959-1960
Norman, Fredie Hubert—1964, 1966-1967
North, William Alex—1971-1972
Northey, Ronald James—1950, 1952
Nottebart, Donald Edward—1969
Novikoff, Louis Alexander—1941-1944
Novotney, Ralph Joseph—1949
Nunez, Jose (Jiminez)—1990
Nye, Richard Raymond—1966-1969

O (26) ...

O'Berry, Preston Michael—1980
O'Brien, John J.—1893
O'Brien, Peter James—1890
O'Connor, John Charles—1916
O'Dea, James Kenneth—1935-1938
O'Farrell, Robert Arthur—1915-1925, 1934
O'Hagen, Harry P.—1902
Oliver, Eugene George—1968-1969
Oliver, Nathaniel—1969
Olsen, Bernard Charles—1941
Olsen, Vern Jarl—1939-1942, 1946
O'Neill, John Joseph—1904-1905
O'Neill, Robert Emmett—1946
Ontiveros, Steven Robert—1977-1980
Orie, Kevin Leonard—1997
Ortiz, Jose Luis (Irizarry)—1971
Osborn, John Bode—1925-1927, 1929-1930
Osborne, Earnest Preston—1922-1924
Ostrowski, John Thaddeus—1943-1946
Otero, Regino Joseph (Gomez)—1945
Ott, William Joseph—1962, 1964
Otto, David Alan—1994
Overall, Orval—1906-1910, 1913
Ovitz, Ernest Gayhart—1911
Owen, Arnold Malcolm—1949-1951
Owen, Dave—1983-1985

P (79) ...

Packard, Eugene Milo—1916-1917
Pafko, Andrew—1943-1951
Page, Vance Linwood—1938-1941
Pagel, Karl Douglas—1978-1979
Pall, Donn Steven—1994
Palmeiro, Rafael (Corrales)—1986-1988
Pappas, Erik Daniel—1991
Pappas, Milton Stephen (born Miltiades Stergios Papastegios)—1970-1973
Parent, Mark Alan—1994-1995
Parker, Harley Park—1893, 1895-1896
Parmelee, LeRoy Earl—1937
Parrott, Thomas William—1893
Parrott, Walter Edward—1892-1895
Paskert, George Henry—1918-1920
Passeau, Claude William—1939-1947
Patterson, Kenneth Brian—1992
Patterson, Reginald Allen—1983-1985
Patterson, Robert Chandler—1996-1997
Paul, Michael George—1973-1974
Pavlas, David Lee Jr.—1990-1991
Pawelek, Theodore John—1946
Pearce, George Thomas—1912-1916
Pechous, Charles Edward—1916-1917
Pedre, Jorge Enrique—1992
Pedroes, Charles P.—1902
Pena, Roberto Cesar (Zapata)—1965-1966
Penner, Kenneth William—1929
Pepitone, Joseph Anthony—1970-1973
Perez, Michael Irvin—1995-1996
Perez, Yorkis Miguel (Vargas)—1991
Perkowski, Harry Walter—1955
Perlman, Jonathan Samuel—1985
Perry, Herbert Scott—1916
Perry, William Patrick—1988-1989
Peters, John Paul—1876-1877, 1879
Pettit, Robert Henry—1887-1888
Petty, Jesse Lee—1930
Pfeffer, Francis Xavier—1905, 1910
Pfeffer, Nathaniel Frederick—1883-1889, 1891, 1896-1897
Pfiester, John Albert (born John Albert Hagenbush)—1906-1911
Phelan, Arthur Thomas—1913-1915
Phelps, Ernest Gordon—1933-1934
Phillips, Adolfo Emilio (Lopez)—1966-1969
Phillips, William Taylor—1958-1959
Phoebus, Thomas Harold—1972

Phyle, William Joseph—1898-1899
Pick, Charles Thomas—1918-1919
Pick, Edgar Everett—1927
Pico, Jeffrey Mark—1988-1990
Pierce, Raymond Lester—1924
Piercy, Andrew J.—1881
Piercy, William Benton—1926
Piktuzis, George Richard—1956
Pina, Horacio (Garcia)—1974
Pisciotta, Marc George—1997
Pittenger, Clarke Alonzo—1925
Pizarro, Juan Roman (Cordova)—1970-1973
Platt, Mizell George—1942-1943
Plesac, Daniel Thomas—1993-1994
Plummer, William Francis—1968
Poholsky, Thomas George—1957
Pollet, Howard Joseph—1953-1955
Ponder, Charles Elmer—1921
Poorman, Thomas Iverson—1880
Popovich, Paul Edward—1964, 1966-1967, 1969-1973
Porterfield, Erwin Coolidge—1959
Powell, William Burris—1912
Powers, Philip B.—1878
Prall, Wilfred Anthony—1975
Pramesa, John Steven—1952
Pratt, Todd Alan—1995
Prendergast, Michael Thomas—1916-1917
Pressnell, Forest Charles—1941-1942
Prim, Raymond Lee—1943, 1945-1946
Prince, Donald Mark—1962
Proly, Michael James—1982-1983
Putman, Eddy William—1976, 1978
Pyecha, John Nicholas—1954
Pyle, Harry Thomas—1887

Q (6) ...

Qualls, James Robert—1969
Quest, Joseph L.—1879-1882
Quinn, Frank J.—1899
Quinn, Joseph C.—1877
Quinn, Wellington Hunt—1941
Quinones, Luis Raul (Torruellas)—1987

R (78) ...

Radatz, Richard Raymond—1967
Rader, David Martin—1978
Raffensberger, Kenneth David—1940-1941
Ragan, Don Carlos Patrick—1909
Rainey, Charles David—1983-1984
Ramazzotti, Robert Louis—1949-1953
Ramos, Domingo Antonio (DeRamos)—1989-1990
Ramsdell, James Willard—1952
Ramsey, Fernando David—1992
Randall, Newton J.—1907
Randle, Leonard Shenoff—1980
Ranew, Merritt Thomas—1963-1964
Rasmussen, Dennis Lee—1992
Raub, Thomas Jefferson—1903
Raudman, Robert Joyce—1966-1967
Raymer, Frederick Charles—1901
Reberger, Frank Beall—1968
Regan, Philip Raymond—1968-1972
Reich, Herman Charles—1949
Reilly, Charles—1896
Reilly, Harold John—1919
Reitz, Kenneth John—1981
Reis, Lawrence P.—1877-1878
Remsen, John Jay—1878-1879
Renfroe, Cohen Williams—1991
Renko, Steven—1976-1977
Reulbach, Edward Marvin—1905-1913
Reuschel, Paul Richard—1975-1978
Reuschel, Ricky Eugene—1972-1981, 1983-1984
Reynolds, Archie Edward—1968-1970
Reynolds, Carl Nettles—1937-1939
Rhoads, Robert Barton—1902
Rhodes, Karl Derrick—1993-1995
Rice, Delbert—1960
Rice, Harold Housten—1954
Rice, Leonard Oliver—1945
Richards, Fred Charles—1951
Richbourg, Lance Clayton—1932
Richie, Lewis A.—1910-1913
Richmond, Beryl Justice—1933
Richter, Emil Henry—1911
Rickert, Marvin August—1942, 1946-1947
Riley, George Michael—1979-1980
Ripley, Allen Stevens—1982
Rivera, Roberto (Diaz)—1995
Roach, Melvin Earl—1961
Roach, Skell (born Rudolph Charles Weichbrodt)—1899
Roat, Frederick R.—1892
Roberson, Kevin Lynn—1993-1995
Roberts, David Arthur—1977-1978
Roberts, Robin Evan—1966
Robertson, Daryl Berdine—1962
Robertson, Davis Aydelotte—1919-1921
Robertson, Donald Alexander—1954
Robinson, Jeffrey Daniel—1992
Rodgers, Kenneth Andre Ian—1961-1964
Rodriguez, Fernando Pedro (Borrego)—1958
Rodriguez, Roberto (Munoz)—1970
Rogell, William George—1940
Rohn, Daniel Jay—1983-1984
Rojas, Melquiades—1997
Roomes, Rolando Audley—1988
Root, Charles Henry—1926-1941
Rosello, David (Rodriguez)—1972-1977
Ross, Gary Douglas—1968-1969
Rowan, John Albert—1911
Rowdon, Wade Lee—1987
Rowe, David Elwood—1877
Roy, Luther Franklin—1927
Roznovsky, Victor Joseph—1964-1965
Rudolph, John Herman—1904
Rudolph, Kenneth Victor—1969-1973
Ruether, Walter Henry—1917
Rush, Robert Ransom—1948-1957
Russell, Glen David—1939-1942
Russell, Jack Erwin—1938-1939
Ruthven, Richard David—1983-1986
Ryan, Jimmy Edward—1885-1889, 1891-1900

S (164) ...

Saier, Victor Sylvester—1911-1917
St. Vrain, James Marcellin—1902
Salazar, Argenis Antonio (Yepez)—1988
Salazar, Luis Ernesto (Garcia)—1989-1992
Sanchez, Rey Francisco (Guadalupe)—1991-1997
Sandberg, Ryne Dee—1982-1994, 1996-1997
Sanderson, Scott Douglas—1984-1989
Santo, Ronald Edward—1960-1973
Sauer, Edward—1943-1945
Sauer, Henry John—1949-1955
Savage, Theodore Edmund Jr. (born Ephesian Savage)—1967-1968
Sawatski, Carl Ernest—1948, 1950, 1953
Scanlan, Robert Guy Jr.—1991-1993
Schaefer, Herman A.—1901-1902
Schaffer, Jimmie Ronald—1963-1964
Schaffernoth, Joseph Arthur—1959-1961
Scheffing, Robert Boden—1941-1942, 1946-1950
Schenz, Henry Leonard—1946-1949
Schick, Maurice Francis—1917
Schiraldi, Calvin Drew—1988-1989
Schlafly, Harry Clinton—1902
Schmidt, Frederick Albert—1947
Schmitz, John Albert—1941-1942, 1946-1951
Schorr, Edward Walter—1915
Schramka, Paul Edward—1953
Schreiber, Henry Walter—1926
Schriver, William Frederick—1891-1894
Schroll, Albert Bringhurst—1960
Schult, Arthur William—1959-1960
Schulte, Frank M.—1904-1916
Schulte, John Clement—1929
Schultz, Charles Budd—1975-1976
Schultz, George Warren—1961-1963
Schultz, Joseph Charles Sr.—1915
Schultz, Robert Duffy—1951-1953
Schulze, Donald Arthur—1983-1984
Schurr, Wayne Allen—1964
Schuster, William Charles—1943-1945
Schwenck, Rudolph Christian—1909
Scott, Floyd John—1926-1927
Scott, Gary Thomas—1991-1992
Scott, Milton Parker—1882
Scott, Richard Lewis—1964
Scott, Rodney Darrell—1978
Seaton, Thomas Gordon—1916-1917

Secory, Frank Edward—1944-1946
Segelke, Herman Neils—1982
Seibert, Kurt Elliott—1979
Selma, Richard Jay—1969
Sember, Michael David—1977-1978
Seoane, Manuel Modesto—1978
Serena, William Robert—1949-1954
Servais, Scott Daniel—1995-1997
Sewell, Thomas Wesley—1927
Shaffer, George—1879
Shamsky, Arthur Louis—1972
Shannon, Maurice Joseph—1926
Shantz, Robert Clayton—1964
Shaw, Robert John—1967
Shaw, Samuel E.—1893
Shay, Arthur Joseph—1916
Shealy, Albert Berley—1930
Shean, David William—1911
Sheckard, Samuel James Tilden—1906-1912
Shields, Thomas Charles—1993
Shoun, Clyde Mitchell—1935-1937
Shumpert, Terrance Darnell—1996
Sicking, Edward Joseph—1916
Signer, Walter Donald Aloysius—1943, 1945
Silvera, Charles Anthony Ryan—1957
Simmons, Curtis Thomas—1966-1967
Simpson, Thomas Leo—1953
Singleton, Bert Elmer—1957-1959
Sizemore, Theodore Crawford—1979
Skidmore, Robert Roe—1970
Slagle, James Franklin—1902-1908
Slapnicka, Cyril Charles—1911
Slaughter, Sterling Feore—1964
Sloat, Dwain Clifford—1949
Slocumb, Heathcliff—1991-1993
Smalley, Roy Frederick Sr.—1948-1953
Smith, Alexander Benjamin—1904
Smith, Bobby Gene—1962
Smith, Charles Edwin—1911-1914
Smith, Charles William—1969
Smith, David Stanley Jr.—1991-1992
Smith, Earl Leonard—1916
Smith, Gregory Alan—1989-1990
Smith, Harry W.—1877
Smith, John Dwight—1989-1993
Smith, Lee Arthur Jr.—1980-1987
Smith, Lewis Oscar—1906
Smith, Paul Leslie—1958
Smith, Robert Eldridge—1931-1932
Smith, Robert Walkay—1959
Smith, Willie—1968-1970
Solis, Marcelino—1958
Solomon, Eddie Jr.—1975
Sommers, Joseph Andrews—1889
Sommers, Rudolph—1912
Sorensen, Lary Alan—1985
Sosa, Samuel (Peralta)—1992-1997
Spalding, Albert Goodwill—1876-1878
Spangler, Albert Donald—1967-1971
Speake, Robert Charles—1955, 1957
Speier, Chris Edward—1985-1986
Sperring, Robert Walter—1974-1976
Spongberg, Carl Gustav—1908
Sprague, Charles Wellington—1887
Spring, Jack Russell—1964
Stack, William Edward—1913-1914
Stainback, George Tucker—1934-1937
Staley, George Gaylord—1925
Standridge, Alfred Peter—1915
Stanky, Edward Raymond—1943-1944
Stanley, Joseph Bernard—1909
Stanton, Thomas Patrick—1904
Starr, Raymond Francis—1945
Start, Joseph—1878
Statz, Arnold John—1922-1925
Stauffer, Charles Edward—1923
Stedronsky, John—1879
Steevens, Morris Dale—1962
Stein, Edward F.—1890-1891
Stein, William Randolph—1982
Steinfeldt, Harry M.—1906-1910
Stelmaszek, Richard Francis—1974
Stenzel, Jacob Charles (born Jacob Charles Stelzle) —1890
Stephenson, Chester Earl—1971
Stephenson, Jackson Riggs—1926-1934
Stephenson, John Herman—1967-1968
Stephenson, Joseph Chester—1944
Stephenson, Phillip Raymond—1989
Stephenson, Walter McQueen—1935-1936
Stevens, David James—1997
Stewart, Asa—1895
Stewart, Charles Eugene—1913-1914
Stewart, James Franklin—1963-1967
Stewart, William Macklin—1944-1945
Stoddard, Timothy Paul—1984
Stone, Steven Michael—1974-1976
Stoneman, William Hambly—1967-1968
Strain, Joseph Allan Jr.—1981
Strang, Samuel Nicklin (born Samuel Strang Nicklin)—1900, 1902
Strange, Joseph Douglas—1991-1992
Stratton, C. Scott—1894-1895
Stringer, Louis Bernard—1941-1942, 1946
Stueland, George Anton—1921-1923, 1925
Sturgeon, Robert Howard—1940-1942, 1946-1947
Sturtze, Tanyon James—1995-1996
Sullivan, John Lawrence—1921
Sullivan, Martin C.—1887-1888
Sullivan, Michael Joseph—1890
Sullivan, William—1878
Summers, John Junior II—1975-1976
Sunday, William Ashley—1883-1887
Sundberg, James Howard—1987-1988
Sutcliffe, Elmer Ellsworth—1884-1885
Sutcliffe, Richard Lee—1984-1991
Sutter, Howard Bruce—1976-1980
Swartzbaugh, David Theodore—1995-1997
Sweeney, William John—1907, 1914
Sweetland, Lester Leo—1931
Swisher, Steven Eugene—1974-1977

T (62) ...

Tabb, Jerry Lynn—1976
Tabler, Patrick Sean—1981-1982
Talbot, Robert Dale—1953-1954
Tanner, Charles William—1957-1958
Tapani, Kevin Ray—1997
Tappe, Elvin Walter—1954-1956, 1958, 1960, 1962
Tappe, Theodore Nash—1955
Tate, Henry Bennett—1934
Tatis, Ramon Francisco—1997
Taylor, Antonio Nemesio (Sanchez)—1958-1960
Taylor, C.L.—1925
Taylor, Daniel Turney—1929-1932
Taylor, Harry Warren—1932
Taylor, James Wren—1929-1933
Taylor, John W.—1898-1903, 1906-1907
Taylor, Samuel Douglas—1958-1962
Teachout, Arthur John—1930-1931
Tebeau, Oliver Wendell—1887
Telemaco, Amaury (Regalado)—1996-1997
Tener, John Kinley—1888-1889
Terry, William H.—1894-1897
Terry, Zebulon Alexander—1920-1922
Terwilliger, Willard Wayne—1949-1951
Tewksbury, Robert Alan—1987-1988
Thacker, Morris Benton—1958, 1960-1962
Thomas, Frank Joseph—1960-1961, 1966
Thomas, James Leroy—1966-1967
Thomas, Robert William—1921
Thompson, Vernon Scot—1978-1983
Thomson, Robert Brown—1958-1959
Thornton, Andre—1973-1976
Thornton, Walter Miller—1895-1898
Thorpe, Robert Joseph—1955
Tidrow, Richard William—1979-1982
Tiefenauer, Bobby Gene—1968
Timmons, Osborne Llewellyn—1995-1996
Tincup, Austin Ben—1928
Tinker, Joseph Bert—1902-1912, 1916
Tinning, Lyle Forrest—1932-1934
Todd, Alfred Chester—1940-1941, 1943
Todd, James Richard Jr.—1974, 1977
Tolson, Charles Julius—1926-1927, 1929-1930
Tompkins, Ronald Everett—1971
Toney, Fred Alexandria—1911-1913
Torres, Hector Epitacio (Marroquin)—1971
Toth, Paul Louis—1962-1964
Trachsel, Stephen Christopher—1993-1997
Tracy, James Edwin—1980-1981
Traffley, William F.—1878
Tremel, William Leonard—1954-1956
Trillo, Jesus Manuel (Marcano)—1975-1978, 1986-1988
Triplett, Herman Coaker—1938

Trout, Steven Russell—1983-1987
Truby, Harry Garvin—1895-1896
Turgeon, Eugene Joseph—1923
Turner, Theodore Holtot—1920
Twombly, Clarence Edward—1920-1921
Tyler, George Albert—1918-1921
Tyree, Earl Carlton—1914
Tyrone, James Vernon—1972, 1974-1975
Tyrone, Oscar Wayne—1976
Tyson, Michael Ray—1980-1981

U (2) ...

Upham, John Leslie—1967-1968
Usher, Robert Royce—1952

V (19) ...

Vail, Michael Lewis—1978-1980
Valdes, Pedro Jose (Manzo)—1996
Valentinetti, Vito John—1956-1957
Vandenberg, Harold Harris—1944-1945
Vander Meer, John Samuel—1950
Van Haltren, George Edward Martin—1887-1889
Van Zandt, Charles Isaac—1904
Varga, Andrew William—1950-1951
Varsho, Gary Andrew—1988-1990
Vaughn, James Leslie—1913-1921
Verban, Emil Matthew—1948-1950
Veres, Randolph Ruhland—1994
Vernon, Joseph Henry—1912
Veryzer, Thomas Martin—1983-1984
Vickery, Thomas Gill—1891
Villanueva, Hector (Balasquide)—1990-1992
Vizcaino, Jose Luis (Pimental)—1991-1993
Vogel, Otto Henry—1923-1924
Voiselle, William Symmes—1950

W (86) ...

Waddell, George Edward—1901
Wade, Benjamin Styron—1948
Wade, Galeard Lee—1955-1956
Waitkus, Edward Stephen—1941, 1946-1948
Waitt, Charles C.—1877
Walbeck, Matthew Lovick—1993
Walker, Albert Bluford—1948-1951
Walker, Cleotha—1985-1987, 1991-1992
Walker, Harry William—1949
Walker, James Roy—1917-1918
Walker, Michael Charles—1995
Wallace, Clarence Eugene—1915
Waller, Elliott Tyrone—1981-1982
Wallis, Harold Joseph—1975-1978
Walls, Ray Lee—1957-1959
Walsh, Thomas Joseph—1906
Walton, Jerome O'Terrell—1989-1992
Ward, Chris Gilbert—1972, 1974
Ward, Preston Meyer—1950, 1953
Ward, Richard Ole—1934
Warneke, Lonnie—1930-1936, 1942-1943, 1945
Warner, Hoke Hayden—1921
Warner, Jack Dyer—1962-1965
Warstler, Harold Burton—1940
Warwick, Carl Wayne—1966
Watson, Charles John—1913
Watt, Edward Dean—1975
Weaver, Harry Abraham—1917-1919
Weaver, James Dement—1934
Weaver, Orville Forest—1910-1911
Webb, William Earl—1927-1928
Webster, Mitchell Dean—1988-1989
Webster, Ramon Alberto—1971
Weimer, Jacob—1903-1905
Weinert, Philip Walter—1927-1928
Weis, Arthur John—1922-1925
Welch, John Vernon—1926-1928, 1931
Wendell, Steven John—1993-1997
Wheeler, Floyd Clark—1923-1924
Whisenant, Thomas Peter—1956
White, Elder Lafayette—1962
White, James Laurie—1876
White, Jerome Cardell—1978
Whitehill, Earl Oliver—1939
Wicker, Robert Kitridge—1903-1906
Wiedemeyer, Charles John—1934
Wilcox, Milton Edward—1975
Wilhelm, James Hoyt—1970
Wilke, Henry Joseph—1927
Wilkerson, Curtis Vernon—1989-1990
Wilkins, Dean Allan—1989-1990
Wilkins, Richard David—1991-1995
Will, Robert Lee—1957-1958, 1960-1963
Williams, Arthur Franklin—1902
Williams, Billy Leo—1959-1974
Williams, Dewey Edgar—1944-1947
Williams, Fred—1912-1917
Williams, Mitchell Steven—1989-1990
Williams, Otto George—1903-1904
Williams, Walter Merrill—1902-1903
Williams, Washington J.—1885
Williamson, Edward Nagle—1879-1889
Willis, James Gladden—1953-1954
Wills, Elliott Taylor—1982
Wilmot, Walter Robert—1890-1895
Wilson, Arthur Earl—1916-1917
Wilson, Lewis Robert—1926-1931
Wilson, Stephen Douglas—1989-1991
Wilson, Willie James—1993-1994
Winceniak, Edward Joseph—1956-1957
Wirts, Elwood Vernon—1921-1923
Wise, Kendall Cole—1957
Wolfe, Harold—1917
Wolter, Harry Meigs—1917
Wolverton, Harry Sterling—1898-1900
Woods, Gary Lee—1982-1985
Woods, James Jerome—1957
Woods, Walter Sydney—1898
Wortman, William Lewis—1916-1918
Wright, David William—1897
Wright, Melvin James—1960-1961
Wright, Patrick Francis—1890
Wright, Robert Cassius—1915
Wrona, Richard James—1988-1990
Wynne, Marvell—1989-1990
Wyse, Henry Washington—1942-1947

Y (10) ...

Yantz, George Webb—1912
Yelding, Eric Girard—1993
Yerkes, Charles Carroll—1932-1933
Yerkes, Stephen Douglas—1916
York, Anthony Batton—1944
York, James Edward—1921
Yost, August—1893
Yoter, Elmer Ellsworth—1927-1928
Young, Anthony Wayne—1994-1995
Young, Donald Wayne—1965, 1969

Z (10) ...

Zabel, George Washington—1913-1915
Zahn, Geoffrey Clayton—1975-1976
Zambrano, Eduardo Jose (Guerra)—1993-1994
Zamora, Oscar Joseph (Sosa)—1974-1976
Zeider, Rollie Hubert—1916-1918
Zeile, Todd Edward—1995
Zick, Robert George—1954
Zimmer, Donald William—1960-1961
Zimmerman, Henry—1907-1916
Zwilling, Edward Harrison—1916

Ol' No. 96

The highest jersey number worn in Cubs history is No. 96. Bill Voiselle, who lived in Ninety Six, NC, donned uniform No. 96 in 1950.

1998 CUBS SCOUTING STAFF

SCOUT	COVERAGE TERRITORY
Mark Adair	Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio
Billy Blitzer	New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania
Tom Bourque	Canadian Supervisor/New England
Moi Camacho	Mexico
Bill Capps	Texas (Northern)
Jim Crawford	Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee
Oneri Fleita	Latin American Coordinator/Florida (Northern), Georgia
Steve Fuller	California (Southern)
Al Geddes	Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Canada (Western)
John Gracio	Arizona, California (San Diego), Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming
Gene Handley	California (Southern)
Bill Harford	Professional Scouting
Steve Hinton	Ohio (Eastern), Pennsylvania (Western), West Virginia
Joe Housey	Florida (Southern)
Sam Hughes	Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont
Spider Jorgensen	Alaska, California (Southern), Nevada (Southern)
Buzzy Keller	Louisiana, Texas (Eastern)
Brad Kelley	California (Northern), Hawaii, Nevada (Northern)
Leon Lee	Pacific Rim Coordinator
Scott May	Illinois, Indiana, Missouri
Brian Milner	Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas (Northern, Western)
Tad Powers	Australia
Alberto Rondon	Venezuela
Marc Russo	Georgia (Northern), North Carolina, South Carolina
Jose Serra	Dominican Republic
Mark Servais	Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin
Billy Swoope	Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Washington (DC), West Virginia
Jose Trujillo	Puerto Rico

1998 CUBS MINOR LEAGUE STAFF INSTRUCTORS

ALAN REGIER — FIELD COORDINATOR

Alan is in his first season in the Cubs' organization ... was named the club's minor league field coordinator last December 8 after spending the previous two years with the Atlanta Braves' organization as an area scouting supervisor in Northern California.

- prior to joining the Braves, he was an area scout for the Texas Rangers for three years.
- his on-field coaching experience includes a two-year stint (1981-1982) at Chabot Junior College in Hayward, CA, and 10 years (1983-1992) as the assistant baseball coach/recruiting coordinator at the University of California ... among the future major leaguers he worked with at Cal were Jeff Kent, Darren Lewis, Kevin Maas, Mike Cather, Lance Blankenship, Jerry Goff, Matt Luke and Jon Zuber.
- the former first baseman played collegiately at Chabot Junior College and the University of Arizona, where he was a member of the Wildcats' 1980 national championship team ... also spent one year in the Seattle Mariners' organization (1980), playing for San Jose (A) in the California League.
- received his bachelor's degree from Cal State-Hayward in 1982 and a master's degree from St. Mary's (CA) College in 1983.
- his last name is pronounced *rah-GEER*.

LESTER STRODE — PITCHING COORDINATOR

Lester is in his third year as the Cubs' minor league pitching coordinator after spending the 1994-1995 seasons with the major league club as a pitching assistant.

- ❑ was a pitching coach in the Cubs' farm system during the 1989-1993 seasons ... worked at Wytheville (Rookie) in 1989, at Peoria (A) from 1990-1991, at Winston-Salem (A) in 1992 and at Daytona (A) in 1993.
- ❑ pitched professionally from 1980-1988 in the Kansas City, Baltimore, St. Louis and Cubs' organizations.
- ❑ twice led the NAIA in strikeouts while pitching for Kentucky State University.

SANDY ALOMAR — ROVING INFIELD INSTRUCTOR

Sandy, who is in his eighth season in the Cubs' farm system, returns as the organization's full-time roving infield instructor.

- ❑ also managed the Cubs' short-season Ft. Myers (Rookie) club in 1995-1996.
- ❑ played professionally from 1961-1978 ... the former middle infielder appeared in 1,481 major league games over parts of 15 seasons with the Milwaukee/Atlanta Braves (1964-1966), the New York Mets (1967), the White Sox (1967-1969), the California Angels (1969-1974), the New York Yankees (1974-1976) and the Texas Rangers (1977-1978).
- ❑ following his playing career, he coached the Puerto Rican national team from 1979-1984.
- ❑ joined the San Diego Padres' organization as a minor league coach during the 1984-1985 seasons ... was a coach on the major league staff from 1986-1990.
- ❑ his sons Sandy Jr. and Roberto progressed through the Padres' farm system and made their big league debuts while Sandy was on the coaching staff.

JIMMY PIERSALL — ROVING OUTFIELD INSTRUCTOR

Jimmy is in his 13th season as a traveling instructor in the Cubs' minor league system ... the former major league outfielder broke into professional baseball in 1948.

- ❑ played professionally from 1948-1967, including 17 seasons in the majors ... in 1,734 big league games, he batted .272 with 104 homers and 591 RBI and committed only 49 errors.
- ❑ saw M.L. action with Boston (1950, 1952-1958), Cleveland (1959-1961), Washington (1962-1963), the New York Mets (1963) and the Los Angeles/California Angels (1963-1967).
- ❑ was a two-time American League All-Star (1954, 1956).

LEON LEE — PACIFIC RIM COORDINATOR

Leon is in his first season as the organization's Pacific Rim Coordinator ... is responsible for both amateur and professional scouting in Japan and Korea.

- ❑ after playing in the St. Louis Cardinals' organization from 1971-1977, he spent 10 years playing in Japan for the Lotte Orions (1978-1982), the Yokohama Taiyo Whales (1983-1985) and the Yakult Swallows (1986-1987) ... while playing for Lotte, he was teammates with his brother, Leron, who played in the majors for four clubs (St. Louis, San Diego, Cleveland, Los Angeles) ... during his final season as a player, one of his Yakult teammates was Bob Horner.
- ❑ scouted for the Yakult Swallows in 1988-1989 and performed Pacific Rim work for the Montreal Expos from 1992-1994.
- ❑ has done consulting work in Japan for both Major League Baseball and the National Football League.
- ❑ served as the technical advisor for the 1991 movie "Mr. Baseball," which starred Tom Selleck as an American baseball player who went overseas.
- ❑ his work experience also includes a two-year stint (1989-1990) as a roving hitting instructor with Montreal.
- ❑ his son, Derrek, is a first baseman for the Florida Marlins.

IOWA CUBS — PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE (AAA)

Sec Taylor Stadium
350 SW 1st St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 243-6111
First year as Cubs affiliate: 1981

President: Ken Grandquist
General Manager: Sam Bernabe
Media Contact: Brett Dolan

Trainer: Bob Grimes

TERRY KENNEDY — MANAGER

Terry is in his second season as a manager in the Cubs' organization and his first at Iowa.

- led Mesa (Rookie) to the Arizona League title in 1997 ... was named the league's Manager of the Year after guiding Mesa to a 34-20 record.
- the former major league catcher has five years of minor league coaching experience ... began his coaching career in 1993 as the manager of St. Louis' St. Petersburg (A) affiliate in the Florida State League ... worked in Montreal's farm system in 1994 as a roving catching instructor and as the manager of that organization's short-season Vermont (A) club ... was the hitting coach for Seattle's Tacoma (AAA) farm club in 1995-1996.
- spent 14 seasons in the majors from 1978-1991 with St. Louis, San Diego, Baltimore and San Francisco ... in 1,491 major league games, he batted .264 with 113 homers and 628 RBI.
- participated in four All-Star Games (1981, 1983, 1985 and 1987) and two World Series — with San Diego in 1984 and with San Francisco in 1989.
- was St. Louis' No. 1 draft pick (6th overall selection) in the 1977 June draft after earning College Player of the Year honors from ***The Sporting News.***
- is the son of longtime baseball executive/scout Bob Kennedy ... Bob was the Cubs' manager from 1963-1965 and the club's general manager from 1977-1981.

MARTY DEMERRITT — PITCHING COACH

Marty is in his second season as Iowa's pitching coach after spending the previous two years coaching at Orlando (AA).

- joined the Cubs in 1995 ... spent the previous three years coaching in Florida's minor league system at Erie (A), High Desert (A) and Portland (AA).
- pitched professionally in the St. Louis, Milwaukee and Houston farm systems from 1971-1978.
- returned to baseball as a scout for San Francisco in 1982 ... began his coaching career in 1983 with the Giants' Clinton (A) affiliate.
- coached in the Giants' system through 1989, including brief stints on the major league coaching staff in 1987 and 1989 ... spent the 1990 season in Korea as pitching coach of the Samsung Lions before returning to San Francisco's coaching staff in 1991.

GLENN ADAMS — HITTING COACH

Glenn is in his fourth season as Iowa's hitting coach ... the former major league outfielder had spent the previous nine years working as a manager in the Cleveland organization (1986-1988) and as a coach in Minnesota's farm system (1989-1994).

- played in the majors with San Francisco (1975-1976), Minnesota (1977-1981) and Toronto (1982) ... in 661 major league games, he batted .280 with 34 homers and 225 RBI.
- compiled a 196-151 record as a manager during his three seasons in Cleveland's farm system, managing at Burlington, NC (Rookie), Waterloo (A) and Kinston (A) ... his Kinston club won the Carolina League title in 1988 after finishing the regular season with an 88-52 record.
- began a six-year stint as Minnesota's minor league hitting instructor in 1989.

1997 IOWA RECAP

Iowa finished the season 74-69 and in first place in the American Association's Western Division, one-half game ahead of New Orleans.

- Iowa won its best-of-5 semifinal series 3-games-to-0 over New Orleans ... the Cubs starting pitchers had a 1.71 ERA in the 3 games (4 ER/21.0 IP).
- the Cubs lost their best-of-5 championship series to Buffalo 3-0.

REGULAR-SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

Outfielder Robin Jennings and right-handers Marc Pisciotta and Dave Swartzbaugh were selected to represent Iowa in the midseason Triple-A all-star game ... Jennings started the game in centerfield and Swartzbaugh was the starting pitcher.

- Pisciotta and infielder Miguel Cairo were named to the American Association's postseason all-star team ... Pisciotta was also selected to ***Baseball America's*** Triple-A all-star squad.
- outfielder Terrell Lowery was named the best defensive outfielder in the league by ***Baseball America***.
- Lowery and Cairo, who was selected by Tampa Bay in the Major League expansion draft in November, were named co-Most Valuable Players by their Iowa teammates.
- right-handed starter Kerry Wood was named the top prospect in the league by ***Baseball America***.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
•Brown, Brant, OF/1B	.301	71	256	51	77	19	3	16	51	31	44	6	4
Cairo, Miguel, 2B/SS	.279	135	569	82	159	35	4	5	46	24	54	*40	20
#Caraballo, Ramon, 2B	.211	49	133	16	28	8	0	4	21	18	25	5	6
Cholowsky, Dan, C/3B	.185	36	65	12	12	2	0	1	4	9	17	2	2
Cline, Pat, C	.221	27	95	6	21	2	0	3	10	10	24	0	2
Dalesandro, Mark, C/3B	.262	115	405	48	106	14	0	8	48	33	51	0	4
Dowler, Dee, OF	.230	42	100	14	23	2	0	2	12	10	16	6	0
Freeman, Ricky, 1B	.169	31	77	7	13	0	0	1	4	8	20	1	0
•Houston, Tyler, 3B	.217	6	23	0	5	2	0	0	4	0	2	0	2
Hubbard, Mike, C	.280	50	186	24	52	15	1	6	26	11	23	2	2
•Jennings, Robin, OF	.276	126	464	67	128	25	5	20	71	56	73	5	3
•Kieschnick, Brooks, OF/1B	.258	97	360	57	93	21	0	21	66	36	89	0	8
Lisanti, Bob, C	.364	4	11	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	0
Lowery, Terrell, OF	.301	110	386	69	116	28	3	17	71	65	97	9	3
•McCall, Rod, 1B	.284	49	148	26	42	5	0	14	35	22	53	0	1
McIntosh, Tim, C	.259	17	54	9	14	3	0	2	8	3	14	0	3
Molina, Jose, C	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nava, Lipso, 3B	.266	109	319	37	85	17	1	9	36	22	53	2	12
Orie, Kevin, 3B	.375	9	32	7	12	4	0	1	8	5	5	0	1
Pegues, Steve, OF	.375	6	24	3	9	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
Petersen, Chris, SS	.240	119	391	49	94	16	2	3	33	32	89	1	14
•Valdes, Pedro, OF	.284	125	464	65	132	30	1	14	60	48	67	9	3
•Williams, Harold, DH	.179	9	28	2	5	2	0	1	2	2	8	0	0
Wilson, Brandon, 3B	.258	19	62	4	16	2	0	0	3	2	10	3	1
TOTALS	**.265**	**143**	**4779**	**666**	**1265**	**254**	**21**	**150**	**627**	**453**	**893**	**91**	**109**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Batista, Miguel	9-4	4.20	31	14	2	+2	0	122.0	117	60	57	38	95
Fletcher, Paul	10-6	3.56	54	0	0	0	0	78.1	63	32	31	39	67
Gonzalez, Jeremi	2-2	3.48	10	10	1	1	0	62.0	47	27	24	21	58
Hart, Jason	0-1	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	2	2	2	3
Heredia, Gil	4-2	3.86	31	1	0	0	1	46.2	54	22	20	9	30
Lyons, Curt	0-2	6.37	8	8	0	0	0	29.2	35	23	21	21	26
Myers, Rodney	7-8	4.09	24	23	1	0	0	140.2	140	76	64	38	79
Pisciotta, Marc	6-2	2.36	42	0	0	0	22	45.2	29	12	12	23	48
Rain, Steve	7-1	5.89	40	0	0	0	1	44.1	51	30	29	34	50
Ratliff, Jon	1-3	5.57	9	4	0	0	1	32.1	30	20	20	7	25
Russell, LaGrande	0-3	12.54	7	3	0	0	0	18.2	36	26	26	8	3
•Sauveur, Rich	1-3	3.38	39	1	0	0	2	45.1	46	19	17	21	37
Speier, Justin	2-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	1	12.1	5	0	0	1	9
Steenstra, Kennie	5-10	3.92	25	25	+4	0	0	160.2	161	85	70	41	111
Stevens, Dave	1-1	4.70	6	0	0	0	1	7.2	8	4	4	5	8
Swartzbaugh, Dave	8-7	2.82	24	20	1	1	1	134.0	129	55	42	48	97
Tapani, Kevin	0-1	4.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	5	4	4	1	4
Telemaco, Amaury	5-9	4.51	18	18	3	+2	0	113.2	121	70	57	38	75
•VanRyn, Ben	2-2	4.59	51	5	0	0	3	80.1	88	43	41	25	64
Wood, Kerry	4-2	4.68	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	35	35	30	52	80
TOTALS	**74-69**	**4.11**	**143**	**143**	**13**	**11**	**33**	**1242.0**	**1201**	**645**	**567**	**472**	**969**

•Left-handed Batter/Pitcher
#Switch-hitter
**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

WEST TENN DIAMOND JAXX — SOUTHERN LEAGUE (AA)

Pringles Park
4 Fun Place
Jackson, TN 38305
(901) 664-2020
First year as Cubs affiliate: 1998

Owner/General Manager: David Hersh
Media Contact: John Miller

Trainer: Jim O'Reilly

DAVE TREMBLEY — MANAGER

Dave is in his fifth season as a manager in the Cubs' organization ... managed Orlando (AA) in 1994 and 1997 and Daytona (A) in 1995-1996.

- this is his 12th year as a minor league manager ... has also managed in the Pittsburgh and San Diego farm systems.
- managed Daytona to the Florida State League championship in 1995, with the club going 87-48 during the regular season ... was named the league's Manager of the Year, ***Baseball America's*** Class A Manager of the Year and ***Baseball America's*** best managerial prospect in the Florida State League.
- began his professional career in the Cubs' system, coaching at Wytheville (Rookie) in 1985 ... managed for the first time the following year with the co-op Kinston (A) club in the Carolina League.
- was ***Baseball America's*** Minor League Manager of the Year and the Eastern League Manager of the Year in 1987 after leading Pittsburgh's Harrisburg (AA) affiliate to the league championship ... managed at Harrisburg through 1989 before being named the Pirates' director of Bradenton baseball operations in 1990.
- joined the Padres' organization in 1991 as manager at Charleston, SC (A) ... after two campaigns there, he managed at Wichita (AA) in 1993.
- has been a winter ball manager in Mexico and a winter ball coach in Venezuela.
- was the manager of the 1989 Eastern League Diamond Diplomacy tour of the Soviet Union.

ALAN DUNN — PITCHING COACH

Alan is in his sixth campaign in the Cubs' organization ... this is his second season as Daytona's pitching coach.

- joined the organization in 1993, both as a coach at Geneva (A) and as a scout ... was the pitching coach at Peoria (A) in 1994 and at Rockford (A) in 1995-1996.
- played professionally in Detroit's minor league system from 1983-1984 and in the New York Mets' organization in 1985.
- returned to baseball in 1990 as an assistant baseball coach at Vanderbilt University, a position he held until joining the Cubs.

TACK WILSON — HITTING COACH

Tack is in his second season in the Cubs' organization ... was the hitting coach at Williamsport (A) in 1997.

- previously coached in Atlanta's farm system for three seasons, serving as that club's roving hitting instructor in 1992, as the hitting coach at Durham (A) in 1993 and as the hitting coach at Richmond (AAA) in 1994.
- the former outfielder played professionally from 1976-1990, including stints in the majors with Minnesota in 1983 and California in 1987 ... saw action in 12 major league games, going 2-for-6 with 9 runs scored.
- played in 7 different organizations during his pro career, which began in the Los Angeles Dodgers' farm system in 1976.

1997 Orlando (AA) Recap

The Cubs' Double-A affiliate in 1997 was the Southern League Orlando Rays ... Orlando went 63-75, going 25-44 in the first half and 38-31 in the second half.

- ❑ outfielder Marty Gazarek and infielder Raymond Nunez were named to the league's midseason all-star team ... Gazarek, Nunez and outfielder Terry Joseph were selected to the Double-A all-star team.
- ❑ left-handed starter Earl Byrne led the league with 128 strikeouts and finished 5th with a 3.95 ERA.
- ❑ right-hander Kerry Wood was named the 4th-best prospect in the league and the league's top pitching prospect by ***Baseball America***.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Ballara, Juan, C	.194	15	31	2	6	0	0	0	2	5	10	2	0
Cline, Pat, C	.255	78	271	39	69	19	0	7	37	27	78	2	5
Cox, Darron, C	.222	3	9	2	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	0	0
Devarez, Cesar, C	.284	34	96	13	27	4	1	5	17	8	15	1	3
Dowler, Dee, OF	.253	52	178	32	45	7	0	3	19	21	23	8	2
Ellis, Kevin, OF	.255	104	330	41	84	15	4	8	41	25	66	6	7
Font, Franklin, SS	.300	10	20	3	6	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0
Forkerway, Trey, 2B/SS	.199	75	166	19	33	6	0	1	10	25	30	4	6
Freeman, Ricky, 1B	.312	81	308	58	96	19	2	16	73	29	51	8	9
Gazarek, Marty, OF	.331	76	290	55	96	23	0	10	52	20	31	10	1
#Hightower, Vee, OF	.233	87	283	35	66	8	2	6	29	43	66	16	0
Joseph, Terry, OF	.277	134	452	80	125	22	11	11	68	59	87	17	6
#Livsey, Shawn, 2B	.267	13	30	6	8	2	0	1	2	7	4	2	3
Maxwell, Jason, SS	.279	122	409	87	114	22	6	14	58	82	72	12	28
•McCall, Rod, 1B	.300	19	70	11	21	2	0	6	20	10	24	0	3
•Micucci, Mike, C	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Molina, Jose, C	.172	37	99	10	17	3	0	1	15	12	28	0	2
•Morris, Bobby, 2B	.313	4	16	3	5	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	0
#Nelson, Bryant, 3B	.288	110	382	51	110	33	2	8	58	45	43	5	33
Nunez, Raymond, 3B	.296	106	351	59	104	13	3	16	65	15	65	1	11
Orie, Kevin, 3B	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	2	6	2	1	0	0
Porter, Bo, OF	.258	8	31	4	8	1	0	1	3	0	11	0	1
•Samuels, Scott, OF	.283	34	127	30	36	7	3	3	17	18	34	5	2
•Williams, Harold, 1B	.352	26	88	13	31	12	0	1	11	6	15	1	0
Wimmer, Chris, 2B	.275	102	371	62	102	15	3	2	28	23	37	23	8
TOTALS	**.272**	**138**	**4570**	**733**	**1242**	**244**	**37**	**123**	**651**	**500**	**846**	**123**	**140**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Barker, Richie	0-1	3.30	19	0	0	0	2	30.0	25	17	11	7	19
•Brown, Darold	0-0	4.20	18	0	0	0	0	30.0	28	15	14	18	24
•Byrne, Earl	5-5	3.95	32	20	0	0	0	130.0	102	62	57	73	*128
Duncan, Courtney	2-2	3.40	8	8	0	0	0	45.0	37	28	17	29	45
Garcia, Alfredo	4-4	3.48	12	12	0	0	0	72.1	87	39	28	23	27
Hammack, Brandon	0-6	7.29	39	0	0	0	8	42.0	58	43	34	28	36
•Hancock, Lee	0-2	16.62	3	2	0	0	0	4.1	12	13	8	4	2
Hart, Jason	0-1	6.62	14	0	0	0	0	17.2	20	13	13	2	21
Lyons, Curt	0-0	7.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	5	5	2	8
•McNichol, Brian	7-10	5.81	22	22	0	0	0	119.1	153	89	77	42	97
Moten, Scott	0-1	13.50	4	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	10	10	6	1
•Norton, Phillip	1-0	2.57	2	1	0	0	0	7.0	8	2	2	2	7
•Peterson, Mark	0-2	9.88	9	0	0	0	0	13.2	26	15	15	4	8
Pierce, Jeff	0-0	9.87	5	4	0	0	0	17.1	28	21	19	7	8
Pool, Matt	4-2	4.60	9	8	1	0	0	47.0	47	28	24	21	38
Rain, Steve	1-2	3.07	14	0	0	0	4	14.2	16	7	5	8	11
Ratliff, Jon	6-4	4.35	18	15	0	0	0	101.1	112	59	49	32	68
Ricketts, Chad	0-0	18.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	4	4	2	3
Russell, LaGrande	6-4	6.22	25	9	1	0	0	81.0	102	66	56	27	43
Speier, Justin	6-5	4.48	50	0	0	0	6	78.1	77	46	39	23	63
Stephenson, Brian	0-2	9.64	6	0	0	0	0	9.1	10	10	10	5	9
Tapani, Kevin	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	2	2	2	2
Telemaco, Amaury	1-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	9	2	2	2	6
•Twiggs, Greg	2-4	4.31	48	1	0	0	1	62.2	79	33	30	24	38
Walker, Wade	2-2	8.64	4	4	0	0	0	16.2	19	17	16	13	11
White, Rick	5-7	4.71	39	8	0	0	12	86.0	93	55	45	22	65
Wood, Kerry	6-7	4.50	19	19	0	0	0	94.0	58	49	47	79	106
•Worrell, Steve	5-2	2.15	26	0	0	0	1	37.2	24	9	9	8	33
TOTALS	**63-75**	**4.91**	**138**	**138**	**2**	***9**	**34**	**1184.0**	**1255**	**759**	**646**	**515**	**927**

•Left-handed Batter/Pitcher
#Switch-hitter
**Led League*

DAYTONA CUBS — FLORIDA STATE LEAGUE (A)

Jackie Robinson Ballpark
105 E. Orange Ave.
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
(904) 257-3172
First year as Cubs affiliate: 1993

Owner/Media Contact: Jordan Kobritz
General Manager: Debbie Berg

Trainer: Alan Morales

STEVE ROADCAP — MANAGER

Steve is in his second season as Daytona's manager ... this is his 11th campaign as a manager in the Cubs' farm system.

- has spent his entire professional career in the Cubs' organization, starting in 1982 when he was drafted by the Cubs in the 18th round of the June draft ... the former catcher played five seasons in the minors, reaching the Triple-A level with Iowa in 1985 and 1986.
- began his coaching career in 1987 as an instructor at Charleston, WV (A).
- managed rookie-level clubs at Wytheville from 1988-1989 and at Huntington from 1990-1991.
- was promoted to Peoria (A) in 1992, where he managed for three years.
- managed the Rockford (A) club in 1995-1996, leading the Cubbies to the Midwest League playoffs both seasons ... in 1995, he was named the league's best managerial prospect by ***Baseball America*** after leading Rockford to a 75-65 campaign.

JOSE SANTIAGO — PITCHING COACH

Jose begins his first year in the Cubs' organization as Daytona's pitching coach.

- the former right-handed pitcher played professionally from 1959-1973 in the Kansas City Athletics and Boston Red Sox organizations ... pitched in the majors with Kansas City from 1963-1965 and with Boston from 1966-1970, going 34-29 with a 3.74 ERA in 163 major league contests (65 starts).
- was a member of Boston's 1967 World Series club ... started for the Red Sox in the Series opener and homered off St. Louis' Bob Gibson.
- has operated a baseball academy in Puerto Rico for over 10 years ... also has been a longtime participant in the Puerto Rican Winter League, as he has served as Santurce's general manager, as the interim manager at Ponce and as the pitching coach for both Ponce and San Juan.
- spent the 1997 season as the manager of Meridian, MS, in the independent Big South League ... earlier had a managerial stint with the independent Miami Marlins (A) in the Florida State League.

RICHIE ZISK — HITTING COACH

Richie is in his fourth season as Daytona's hitting coach during his second tenure in the Cubs' organization ... returned to coaching in 1995 after a two-year hiatus.

- was a hitting instructor in the Cubs' farm system from 1987-1992 ... also served as the organization's coordinator of instruction from 1989-1992.
- before joining the Cubs, he was a hitting instructor with Cleveland's Florida Instructional League club in 1986.
- played in the majors with Pittsburgh (1971-1976), the White Sox (1977), Texas (1978-1980) and Seattle (1981-1983) ... during his 13-year career, he batted .287 with 207 homers and 792 RBI.
- played in the National League Championship Series with Pittsburgh in 1974 and 1975.
- was a two-time member of the American League All-Star squad (1977-1978) ... also was named to ***The Sporting News'*** N.L. all-star team in 1974.
- was the A.L. Comeback Player of the Year in 1981.

1997 Daytona Recap

Daytona ended the season with a 65-73 record, going 29-41 in the first half and 36-32 in the second half

- the Cubs had the 3rd-best record in minor league baseball during July, going 20-8.
- right-handed starter Courtney Duncan, outfielder Bo Porter and infielder Ramon Valette were named to the league's midseason and postseason all-star teams ... Duncan also was named to the ***Baseball Weekly*** minor league all-star team and was selected as the 10th-best prospect in the league by ***Baseball America***.
- Duncan led the league with 1.63 ERA despite being promoted to Orlando (AA) on July 18.
- Valette batted a league-high .332, while Porter ranked 8th in the league with his .307 batting average.
- Daytona led the league in batting (.274).

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Barnes, Kelvin, OF/3B	.261	123	433	64	113	26	7	4	51	25	82	22	26
Bentley, Kevin, OF	.228	26	79	12	18	2	1	2	14	8	26	1	1
Colon, Jose, OF	.210	52	100	11	21	4	1	0	7	8	31	1	0
Font, Franklin, SS	.220	19	59	8	13	2	1	0	2	4	13	2	4
Hall, Ronnie, OF	.271	125	450	65	122	23	3	11	78	47	80	21	13
Jasco, Elinton, 2B	.335	84	281	50	94	10	4	1	22	31	61	32	20
Kelley, Erskine, OF	.257	35	113	24	29	6	0	5	19	11	38	2	1
Kennedy, Gus, OF	.261	113	368	63	96	20	0	14	57	46	89	15	3
Lewis, Jeremy, C	.279	72	233	31	65	15	3	4	30	9	45	2	12
#Lewis, Keith, 2B/3B	.213	62	94	11	20	4	0	1	10	8	25	1	10
Manning, Nate, 3B	.244	120	454	51	111	29	0	7	54	14	93	5	27
•Micucci, Mike, C	.250	54	140	15	35	5	0	1	24	12	27	1	4
Molina, Jose, C	.251	55	179	17	45	9	1	0	23	14	25	4	8
Nieves, Jose, SS/2B	.275	85	331	51	91	20	1	4	42	17	55	16	27
Porter, Bo, OF	.307	122	440	87	135	20	6	17	65	61	115	23	4
Valette, Ramon, IF	*.332	106	371	54	123	25	2	6	50	20	49	20	22
Vieira, Scott, 1B	.275	134	476	84	131	27	3	18	80	70	125	9	15
TOTALS	***.274**	**138**	**4601**	**698**	***1262**	**247**	**33**	**95**	**628**	**405**	**979**	**177**	**214**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Barcelo, Marc	3-3	5.48	23	3	0	0	1	42.2	45	35	26	27	30
Barker, Richie	2-1	3.35	29	1	0	0	1	51.0	49	27	19	15	38
Birsner, Roark	0-0	4.76	8	0	0	0	0	11.1	15	6	6	3	12
Bogle, Sean	1-1	6.75	8	0	0	0	2	6.2	11	7	5	7	3
•Brown, Darold	2-3	2.79	29	1	0	0	1	38.2	33	16	12	20	32
•Bryant, Chris	0-1	9.53	8	1	0	0	0	11.1	20	12	12	8	10
•Cannon, Jon	1-0	1.32	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	7	2	2	10	13
•DeJesus, Javier	3-1	5.17	8	5	0	0	0	31.1	32	19	18	12	21
DeWitt, Chris	1-8	5.88	38	2	0	0	3	64.1	89	55	42	20	42
Duncan, Courtney	8-4	*1.63	19	19	1	0	0	121.2	90	35	22	35	120
Farnsworth, Kyle	10-10	4.09	27	27	2	0	0	156.1	178	91	71	47	105
Faulkner, Neal	3-7	6.83	36	0	0	0	5	55.1	65	44	42	19	40
Hammack, Brandon	2-3	2.37	16	0	0	0	1	19.0	25	11	5	7	20
Hart, Len	1-2	5.79	8	0	0	0	0	9.1	10	6	6	7	12
•Largusa, Levon	0-0	8.31	14	0	0	0	0	8.2	16	11	8	8	5
Markey, Barry	5-7	5.55	22	21	2	0	0	120.0	144	81	74	41	67
•Marshall, Gary	0-0	4.79	22	0	0	0	6	20.2	23	13	11	8	23
Martinez, Javier	2-6	5.79	9	9	2	0	0	51.1	65	40	33	26	34
•McNichol, Brian	2-2	2.31	6	6	0	0	0	39.0	32	14	10	10	40
•Norton, Phillip	3-2	2.34	7	6	3	0	0	42.1	40	11	11	12	44
Parotte, Frisco	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	4	4
Ricketts, Chad	3-1	0.44	20	0	0	0	8	20.1	13	4	1	6	18
Ryan, Jason	9-8	4.44	27	27	5	0	0	170.1	168	105	84	55	140
Tapani, Kevin	0-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	5	2	2	2	4
Tribe, Byron	0-0	7.32	18	0	0	0	0	19.2	21	20	16	22	19
Valette, Ramon	0-0	7.71	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	2	2	1
Winslett, Dax	4-3	6.19	9	7	0	0	0	36.1	51	27	25	7	16
TOTALS	**65-73**	**4.33**	**138**	**138**	**15**	**3**	**28**	**1173.2**	**1250**	**696**	**565**	**440**	**913**

•Left-handed Batter/Pitcher
#Switch-hitter
**Led League*

ROCKFORD CUBBIES — MIDWEST LEAGUE (A)

Marinelli Field
101 15th Ave.
Rockford, IL 61104
(815) 962-2827
First year as Cubs affiliate: 1995

General Manager: Bruce Keiter
Media Contact: Sarah Couey

Trainer: Chris Heitz

RUBEN AMARO — MANAGER

Ruben is in his second season as Rockford's manager ... rejoined the Cubs' organization in 1996 as the manager at Williamsport (A).

- is in his second stint in the Cubs' organization, having served on the major league coaching staff during the 1983-1986 campaigns ... also coached in the majors with Philadelphia from 1980-1981.
- since coaching for the Cubs, he was the organization's Latin American regional scouting supervisor in 1987-1988 and a scout with Detroit ... managed the Minatitlan club in the Mexican League in 1995.
- the former shortstop spent 11 seasons in the majors with St. Louis (1958), Philadelphia (1960-1965), the New York Yankees (1966-1968) and California (1969), appearing in 940 games ... was a Rawlings Gold Glove Award winner in 1964.
- after retiring as an active player in 1972, he joined the Phillies' scouting staff ... served as that club's Latin American coordinator from 1974-1980 and was responsible for the signings of Willie Hernandez, George Bell, Juan Samuel and Julio Franco.
- previously managed in the minors with Philadelphia's Auburn (A) club in 1977 ... also has extensive winter league managerial experience.
- his son, Ruben Jr., played for Philadelphia in 1997.

STAN KYLES — PITCHING COACH

Stan is in his second stint as a coach in the Cubs' farm system ... he will serve as Rockford's pitching coach in 1998 after working at Orlando (AA) in 1997.

- the Chicago native had spent the previous three seasons coaching in Colorado's minor league system with Bend (A) in 1994, Portland, OR (A) in 1995 and Asheville (A) in 1996.
- began his coaching career in 1992 with the Cubs' Geneva (A) affiliate ... coached for the club's Port St. Lucie (Rookie) club in 1993.
- a 1979 graduate of Chicago's Wendell Phillips High School, he was the Cubs' 4th-round selection in the 1979 June free agent amateur draft ... spent 11 seasons pitching in the minors.
- ranked 3rd in the California League with a 2.51 ERA at Salinas (A) in 1982 ... had a 3.82 ERA at Midland (AA) in 1983, the 7th-lowest ERA in the Texas League.

MANNY TRILLO — HITTING COACH

Manny is in his third season as a coach in the Cubs' farm system ... was the hitting coach at Williamsport (A) in 1996 and at Orlando (AA) in 1997.

- played in the majors from 1973-1989, including stints with the Cubs from 1975-1978 and 1986-1988 ... also saw action with Oakland (1973-1974), Philadelphia (1979-1982), Cleveland (1983), Montreal (1983), San Francisco (1984-1985) and Cincinnati (1989), batting .263 in 1,780 M.L. contests.
- participated in four All-Star Games (1977, 1981, 1982, 1983) ... started at second base for the National League in 1982 and for the American League in 1983, becoming the first player to start consecutive Midsummer Classics in different leagues.
- was a member of Philadelphia's 1980 World Series championship squad ... also played in two League Championship Series (1974, 1980) and one Divisional Playoff Series (1981) ... won NLCS Most Valuable Player honors in 1980.
- was a three-time ***Rawlings*** Gold Glove Award winner at second base (1979, 1981, 1982) ... had a career .981 fielding percentage.

1997 ROCKFORD RECAP

Rockford went 66-66, going 32-32 in the first half and 34-34 in the second half.

- ❑ left-handed starter Phillip Norton was a league midseason and postseason all-star ... joining Norton at the all-star game were shortstop Dennis Abreu and second baseman Chad Meyers.
- ❑ Norton went 9-3 with a 3.22 ERA in 18 starts before being promoted to Daytona (A) and Orlando (AA).
- ❑ Abreu was 2nd in the league in hits (155) and 5th in batting (.321).
- ❑ left-handed starter Jon Cannon finished 8th in pitching with a 3.13 ERA.
- ❑ right-handed closer Trevor Schaffer finished 4th in the league with 21 saves ... he went 2-1 with 14 saves and a 0.98 ERA over his final 27 games.
- ❑ left-handed starter Scott Downs, the Cubs' 3rd-round draft pick in 1997, went 3-0 with a 1.25 ERA in 5 starts.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Abreu, Dennis, SS/2B	.321	126	483	71	155	19	3	1	37	45	99	36	39
Abreu, Nelson, SS/3B	.240	63	179	27	43	4	5	2	20	19	52	9	19
Andersen, Ryan, SS/3B	.264	19	53	2	14	3	0	0	4	6	10	1	4
Bly, Derrick, 3B	.242	109	392	48	95	19	5	8	43	35	131	6	24
Carter, Quincy, OF	.211	105	388	61	82	26	2	2	34	48	100	17	4
Catlett, David, 1B	.250	42	132	21	33	11	3	1	21	17	37	4	6
Colon, Jose, OF	.246	56	195	16	48	14	1	2	28	21	35	1	4
Ellison, Tony, OF	.195	34	118	21	23	5	2	5	13	14	25	1	1
•Hall, Doug, OF	.290	115	407	49	118	19	2	3	46	33	106	26	2
•Houston, Tyler, 3B/C	.500	2	6	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Jefferson, Dave, OF	.200	18	55	7	11	2	1	0	2	3	12	3	1
Johnson, Gary, DH	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
King, Brad, C	.250	68	204	31	51	14	1	7	29	19	35	4	8
#Lewis, Keith, 2B	.171	15	41	5	7	2	0	0	5	3	9	1	3
Lisanti, Bob, C	.236	66	182	18	43	8	0	0	21	15	42	1	12
Longmire, Marcel, OF	.218	84	266	20	58	7	2	3	21	14	77	6	6
Meyers, Chad, 2B/OF	.301	125	439	89	132	28	4	4	58	74	72	54	26
#Salazar, Juan, C/1B	.267	54	161	16	43	9	0	3	17	13	36	2	5
•Smith, Jason, SS	.182	9	33	4	6	0	1	0	3	2	11	1	5
Speed, Dorian, OF	.248	44	157	27	39	7	1	1	18	18	45	18	0
Walker, Ron, 3B/OF	.333	4	15	1	5	0	0	1	5	3	2	0	2
Zuleta, Julio, 1B	.288	119	430	59	124	30	5	6	77	35	88	5	14
TOTALS	**.261**	**132**	**4339**	**594**	**1133**	**228**	**38**	**49**	**503**	**438**	**1025**	***197**	**210**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Birsner, Roark	0-2	3.73	18	0	0	0	2	31.1	33	19	13	24	33
Brookens, Casey	3-2	3.18	28	0	0	0	3	51.0	48	20	18	21	51
•Cannon, Jon	9-6	3.13	24	20	1	0	0	129.1	110	53	45	50	130
Cedeno, Blas	3-3	2.90	22	0	0	0	0	40.1	36	19	13	14	25
Crane, Randy	3-6	5.74	21	12	0	0	0	73.2	68	51	47	55	62
•Downs, Scott	3-0	1.25	5	5	0	0	0	36.0	17	5	5	8	43
Espinal, Jose	10-10	4.92	24	24	1	0	0	120.2	147	83	66	41	107
Gissell, Chris	6-11	4.45	26	24	3	1	0	143.2	155	89	71	62	105
•Hart, Len	2-1	2.09	27	0	0	0	0	47.1	30	11	11	28	55
Kelley, Jason	1-0	4.97	22	0	0	0	2	29.0	29	20	16	27	20
King, Brad	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	2	3	2
Lewis, Keith	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	1	0
•Marshall, Gary	4-1	3.82	29	0	0	0	2	33.0	34	20	14	17	21
Martinez, Javier	1-7	5.70	17	17	1	0	0	79.0	85	61	50	50	70
•Norton, Phillip	9-3	3.22	18	18	3	0	0	109.0	92	51	39	44	114
Polanco, Elvis	2-5	8.60	16	5	0	0	0	45.0	66	53	43	36	34
Ricketts, Chad	4-0	2.48	16	0	0	0	3	29.0	19	9	8	11	32
Rolocut, Brian	0-1	6.16	14	0	0	0	1	30.2	43	23	21	15	20
Schaffer, Trevor	2-3	2.47	46	0	0	0	21	47.1	44	16	13	19	46
Tapani, Kevin	1-0	0.82	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	5	1	1	0	7
Teut, Nathan	0-1	10.13	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	18	12	12	2	6
Tribe, Byron	2-2	5.40	13	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	14	13	20	30
Ward, Brandon	1-2	11.95	9	3	0	0	0	20.1	30	33	27	24	18
TOTALS	**66-66**	**4.31**	**132**	**132**	**9**	**9**	**34**	**1142.0**	**1133**	**665**	**547**	**572**	**1031**

•Left-handed Batter/Pitcher
#Switch-hitter
**Led League*

WILLIAMSPORT CUBS — NEW YORK-PENN LEAGUE (A)

Bowman Field
P.O. Box 3173
Williamsport, PA 17701
(717) 326-3389
First year as Cubs affiliate: 1994

President: Paul Velte
General Manager: Doug Estes
Media Contact: Gabe Sinicropi

Trainer: *To Be Announced*

BOB RALSTON — MANAGER

Bob is in his second season as Williamsport's manager.

- the former minor league infielder played professionally from 1984-1990, spending six seasons in the Minnesota Twins' organization and one year in the Oakland A's farm system.
- since the end of his playing career, his coaching experience includes stints as the infield coach at the University of California-Berkeley, as an assistant coach at Diablo Valley Junior College in Pleasant Hill, CA, as an assistant coach at Solano Community College in Fairfield, CA, and as a teacher and head baseball coach at St. Patrick High School in Vallejo, CA.
- received his bachelor's degree from California State-Hayward in 1988 and a master's degree from Cal State-Hayward in 1991.

CHARLIE GREENE — PITCHING COACH

Charlie is in his second season as Williamsport's pitching coach after spending the previous 30 years as the head baseball coach at Miami-Dade Community College.

- has previously served as a minor league pitching coach with both the New York Mets (1982-1986) and the San Diego Padres (1991-1993).
- was named the National Junior College Athletic Association Coach of the Year in 1981 after leading Miami-Dade to the national title.
- was inducted into the National Junior College Hall of Fame in 1992, the American Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame in 1994 and the Florida Community College Activities Association Hall of Fame in 1995.
- his son, Charlie, saw action with the New York Mets in 1996 and with Baltimore in 1997.

DAMON FARMAR — HITTING COACH

Damon begins his first year as a professional coach in 1998 with the Cubs' Williamsport affiliate.

- his coaching experience includes stints as the baseball coach at Palisades High School in Los Angeles and at Beverly Hills (CA) High School ... also founded a Los Angeles-area private business called "Pro Start," which specialized in individualized baseball instruction.
- the former minor league outfielder saw action with five organizations during his playing career — the Cubs, Oakland, Baltimore, California and Cincinnati ... began his pro career in 1982 after being selected by the Cubs in the second round of the secondary phase of the June draft.

CUBS FIRST-ROUND DRAFT SELECTIONS — 1965-1984

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	NO.
1965	Rick James	RHP	6
1966	Dean Burke	RHP	5
1967	Terry Hughes	SS	2
1968	Ralph Rickey	OF	15
1969	Roger Metzger	SS	16
1970	Gene Hiser	OF	19
1971	Jeff Wehmeier	RHP	16
1972	Brian Vernoy	LHP	15
1973	Jerry Tabb	1B	16
1974	Scot Thompson	OF	7
1975	Brian Rosinski	OF	4
1976	Herman Segelke	RHP	7
1977	Randy Martz	RHP	12
1978	Bill Hayes	C	13
1979	Jon Perlman	RHP	12
1980	Don Schulze	RHP	11
1981	Joe Carter	OF	2
1982	Shawon Dunston	SS	1
	Tony Woods	IF	17
	Stan Boderick	OF	27
1983	Jackie Davidson	RHP	6
1984	Drew Hall	LHP	3

1997 Williamsport Recap

Williamsport had a rough season, going 29-46 and finishing in 4th place in the Pinckney Division.

- ❑ third baseman Ron Walker had a .349 batting average, the 2nd-best mark in the league, and was selected to the league's all-star team ... also finished 2nd in slugging percentage (.556) and 5th in on-base percentage (.413).
- ❑ Walker had an organization-high 21-game hitting streak July 16-August 6, batting .440 (33-75) with 8 homers and 23 RBI ... he was promoted to Rockford (A) August 22.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Abreu, Nelson, SS	.306	14	49	8	15	1	2	0	3	9	17	6	7
Amrhein, Mike, C	.278	62	237	17	66	11	1	1	31	10	19	0	10
•Banks, Tony, OF	.259	37	116	21	30	11	3	2	11	27	23	4	1
Bernhardt, Tom, OF	.205	38	122	8	25	3	4	1	8	10	39	2	3
Bly, Derrick, 3B	.149	13	47	2	7	2	0	0	3	5	20	0	4
Connell, Gerald, OF	.281	55	203	25	57	7	6	3	18	20	55	4	3
Fereday, Todd, 2B	.209	32	115	13	24	5	1	2	11	7	20	4	7
Font, Franklin, 2B	.311	33	135	13	42	6	2	0	12	7	20	10	10
Grubbs, Chris, C	.204	23	54	5	11	1	0	0	2	11	17	0	5
Hubbard, Jeremy, C	.125	6	8	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
Jefferies, Daryl, 3B/2B	.289	10	38	7	11	2	0	0	2	2	6	1	2
Jimenez, Felipe, OF	.115	10	26	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	2
Kiefer, Dax, OF	.244	70	234	28	57	5	1	4	18	28	61	7	6
Otero, Oscar, 3B/1B	.161	19	62	3	10	1	0	0	7	3	10	0	4
•Pressley, Kasey, 1B	.193	44	140	15	27	7	0	3	13	8	56	1	4
Ribaudo, Mike, C	.170	30	88	6	15	2	0	3	8	2	25	1	9
Salazar, Juan, 1B	.200	29	105	12	21	6	0	1	11	8	20	1	2
•Smith, Jason, SS	.288	51	205	25	59	5	2	0	11	10	44	9	19
Stewart, Courteney, OF	.243	54	181	13	44	5	0	0	26	11	50	8	4
Walker, Ron, 3B	.349	54	189	30	66	10	1	9	39	17	48	0	16
#Watson, Al, 2B	.250	45	136	21	34	0	0	0	11	19	21	10	6
TOTALS	**.251**	**75**	**2490**	**275**	**625**	**91**	**23**	**29**	**246**	**215**	**581**	**68**	**143**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Booker, Chris	1-5	3.35	24	3	0	0	1	45.2	39	20	17	25	60
•Bryant, Chris	0-0	6.75	4	0	0	0	0	6.2	13	8	5	5	8
•Downs, Scott	0-2	2.74	5	5	0	0	0	23.0	15	11	7	7	28
•Fennell, Barry	2-10	6.11	17	10	0	0	0	66.1	92	51	45	29	50
Fisher, Louis	1-3	4.69	11	9	0	0	0	40.1	41	27	21	32	31
•Holobinko, Mike	0-0	3.29	12	0	0	0	0	13.2	16	6	5	7	10
Kelley, Jason	2-2	7.16	27	0	0	0	10	27.2	28	31	22	32	16
•Licciardi, Ron	4-1	4.98	17	9	0	0	0	65.0	84	41	36	25	56
•Magers, Matt	4-4	3.58	27	0	0	0	5	50.1	46	28	20	35	48
Meyers, Mike	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	1	2
•Palma, Ricardo	4-7	3.48	14	14	1	0	0	77.2	77	36	30	36	47
Pitt, Jye	0-1	4.26	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	9	11	3	5	9
Polanco, Elvis	2-5	3.23	15	15	0	0	0	83.2	71	45	30	46	64
•Santiago, Antonio	3-1	1.55	26	0	0	0	1	46.1	41	15	8	21	33
•Teut, Nathan	3-4	2.57	9	9	0	0	0	49.0	55	23	14	6	37
Vizcaino, Edward	1-1	2.75	11	0	0	0	0	19.2	15	13	6	4	14
Ward, Brandon	2-0	3.86	19	0	0	0	0	21.0	11	12	9	24	16
TOTALS	**29-46**	**3.86**	**75**	**75**	**1**	**4**	**17**	**646.1**	**656**	**378**	**277**	**340**	**529**

•Left-handed Batter/Pitcher
#Switch-hitter

Cubs First-Round Draft Selections — 1985-1997

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	NO.
1985	Rafael Palmeiro	OF	22
	Dave Masters	RHP	24
1986	Derrick May	OF	9
1987	Mike Harkey	RHP	4
1988	Ty Griffin	2B	9
1989	Earl Cunningham	OF	8
1990	Lance Dickson	LHP	23
1991	Doug Glanville	OF	12
1992	Derek Wallace	RHP	11
1993	Brooks Kieschnick	OF	10
	Jon Ratliff	RHP	24
1994	Jayson Peterson	RHP	15
1995	Kerry Wood	RHP	4
1996	Todd Noel	RHP	17
1997	Jon Garland	RHP	10

MESA CUBS — ARIZONA LEAGUE (ROOKIE)

Fitch Park
160 E. 6th Place
Mesa, AZ 85201
First year as Cubs affiliate: 1997

Administrator: Dick Cummings
Trainer: Greg Keuter

NATE OLIVER — MANAGER

Nate will serve as Mesa's manager in his first season in the Cubs' minor league system ... will also manage the club's extended spring training program.

- returns to the baseball diamond in 1998 after spending the past two-plus years as a student at New College in San Francisco, where he is pursuing a sports management degree.
- began his minor league coaching career in 1988 as the manager of the independent Reno (A) club in the California League.
- was a manager/hitting instructor in the California Angels' farm system from 1989-1993 ... during the 1994-1995 campaigns, he worked in the Los Angeles Dodgers' system as both a Triple-A and Double-A hitting instructor.
- also managed the La Romana club in the Dominican Winter League in 1993.
- the former infielder spent parts of seven seasons in the majors with Los Angeles (1963-1967), San Francisco (1968), the New York Yankees (1969) and the Cubs (1969) ... appeared in 410 big league games.
- saw action in the 1966 World Series while playing for the Dodgers.

RICK TRONERUD — PITCHING COACH

Rick is in his second campaign as Mesa's pitching coach ... joined the Cubs' organization in 1996 as the pitching coach at Ft. Myers (Rookie) after spending the previous six years working in private industry.

- in addition to his rookie ball duties, he will oversee the organization's pitchers and injury rehabilitation players in the Cubs' extended spring training program.
- after pitching in Oakland's farm system from 1972-1981, he remained in the A's organization as a minor league pitching coach ... coached at Modesto (A) in 1982-1983 and 1985, at Albany (AA) in 1984 and at Huntsville (AA) in 1986-1989.

CARMELO MARTINEZ — HITTING COACH

Carmelo begins his first season as a minor league coach ... in addition to serving as Mesa's hitting coach, he will oversee the organization's batters during the Cubs' extended spring training program.

- the former outfielder/first baseman played in the majors from 1983-1991, seeing action with the Cubs (1983), San Diego (1984-1989), Philadelphia (1990), Pittsburgh (1990-1991), Kansas City (1991) and Cincinnati (1991) ... in 1,003 big league games, he batted .245 with 108 homers and 424 RBI.
- played in the 1984 World Series with San Diego ... also appeared in the 1990 National League Championship Series while playing for Pittsburgh.
- began his professional career in 1979 after being signed by the Cubs' organization ... reached the majors late in 1983 and homered in his first big league at-bat (off Cincinnati's Frank Pastore).

JUNE FREE AGENT AMATEUR DRAFT

The Cubs selected 58 players in the 1997 Major League Baseball amateur draft. The Cubs signed 23 of their selections, including all top 10 picks and 16 of the top 20. In 1996, the Cubs signed their top 10 picks and 15 of the top 20.

Major League clubs meet each June for the purpose of drafting free agent player talent. Selection of a free agent entitles the club to exclusive right of negotiation with that player from the date of his selection until 10 days prior to the next draft. Clubs select free agents and previous draftees who had not signed contracts but had instead enrolled in four-year colleges and since had either completed their junior years or become 21 years of age.

1997 Mesa Recap

Mesa finished the season with a 34-21 record and won the Arizona League championship.

- the Cubs had a 17-6 record in August, including a 14-game winning streak August 6-August 23 ... Mesa tied the Indianapolis Indians (Cincinnati's Triple-A team) for the longest winning streak in minor league baseball in 1997.
- right-handers Todd Noel and Shane Sullivan, catcher Brad Ramsey and infielder Todd Fereday were named to the Arizona League all-star team ... Terry Kennedy was named manager of the year.
- Noel, the Cubs' No. 1 pick in the 1996 June draft, and Jon Garland, the Cubs' No. 1 pick this year, were recognized by ***Baseball America*** ... Noel was named the top prospect in the Arizona League and Garland was ranked 3rd.
- Noel led the league with a 1.98 ERA ... he went 5-1 in 12 games (11 starts), allowing 39 hits and 13 earned runs while striking out 63 batters in 59.0 innings.
- Ramsey finished 10th in the league in batting (.315) and tied for 2nd in homers (8) and 4th in runs scored (50).
- Sullivan had a league-high 9 saves.
- right-hander Kyle Lohse finished 3rd in the league with a 3.02 ERA.

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Aldrup, Morey, 2B	.192	36	125	13	24	6	0	1	12	8	43	4	14
Bernhardt, Tom, 1B	.267	8	30	11	8	3	1	0	5	6	6	2	1
D'La Cruz, Henry, OF	.138	25	80	11	11	2	0	0	3	16	32	5	2
Eaddy, Deon, SS	.281	53	221	43	62	5	1	1	25	18	17	2	20
Fereday, Todd, 3B	.374	24	91	19	34	12	3	1	23	8	14	5	2
German, Franklin, 2B	.172	35	116	22	20	3	1	1	22	16	40	8	14
Hargreaves, Brad, C	.240	32	104	11	25	2	0	0	12	8	26	1	2
Jimenez, Felipe, OF	.248	41	137	23	34	3	4	1	22	7	37	17	4
Johnson, Gary, 1B	.288	52	198	40	57	14	5	1	31	23	26	9	2
•Mauck, Matt, 3B	.285	40	144	28	41	8	4	1	19	21	46	8	22
•Payne, Ronald, OF	.279	53	179	28	50	6	1	1	31	37	31	16	7
Ramsey, Brad, C	.315	51	200	50	63	10	3	8	34	22	33	8	4
Randolph, Jaisen, OF	.266	53	218	42	58	1	4	0	26	26	45	24	3
TOTALS	**.262**	**55**	**1866**	**345**	**495**	**75**	**27**	**16**	**265**	**222**	**410**	**109**	**126**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Acosta, Jhon	1-0	2.53	14	0	0	0	1	21.1	27	10	6	6	15
•Batts, Nathan	2-0	7.45	8	1	0	0	0	9.2	11	9	8	10	9
Beltran, Francis	0-1	3.42	16	0	0	0	1	23.2	27	18	9	8	17
•Connell, Brian	3-5	3.76	12	9	0	0	0	38.1	46	31	16	29	32
•Delano, Michael	0-1	12.41	8	1	0	0	0	12.1	22	21	17	9	13
Garland, Jon	3-2	2.70	10	7	0	0	0	40.0	37	14	12	10	39
Lohse, Kyle	2-2	3.02	12	11	0	0	0	47.2	46	22	16	22	49
Mallory, Andrew	3-4	4.24	12	10	0	0	0	51.0	63	38	24	22	32
Medina, Eleazer	0-0	6.23	8	0	0	0	0	13.0	17	11	9	17	2
Meyers, Mike	3-1	1.41	12	2	0	0	3	38.1	34	15	6	13	45
Noel, Todd	5-1	*1.98	12	11	0	0	1	59.0	39	27	13	30	63
Piersoll, Chris	4-0	2.08	15	0	0	0	2	34.2	26	12	8	9	41
Pitt, Jye	3-0	2.66	13	1	0	0	1	23.2	14	9	7	17	28
•Powalski, Richard	0-0	1.59	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	11	4	2	7	13
Sullivan, Shane	1-2	2.70	21	0	0	0	*9	23.1	21	11	7	8	22
Vracar, Paul	0-1	6.75	7	2	0	0	0	10.2	17	11	8	10	9
Waldrum, Kevin	1-1	7.36	8	0	0	0	0	7.1	10	15	6	13	6
Waligora, Tom	3-0	5.16	16	0	0	0	2	22.2	25	16	13	15	29
TOTALS	**34-21**	***3.43**	**55**	**55**	**0**	***4**	***20**	**488.0**	**493**	**294**	**186**	**255**	**464**

•Left-handed Batter/Pitcher
#Switch-hitter
**Led League*

Dominican Summer League Cubs

The Cubs once again will field a team in the Dominican Summer League. Former major league infielder Julio Valdez, who has been an instructor and a scout in the Cubs' organization since 1989, will manage the team. Leo Hernandez will serve as the club's pitching coach.

1998 Cubs Minor League Register (as of 1/20)

Abreu, Dennis — Infielder

FULL NAME: Dennis Neomar Abreu (Vazquez)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on April 22
BORN: 4/22/78 in Tumero, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Tumero, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Cieacion Sorocaima School in Maracay, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 11/28/94 (scout: Alberto Rondon)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Named to Midwest League midseason all-star team
FAMILY TIES: His brother, Nelson, is in the Cubs' farm system ... another brother, Bob, plays in Philadelphia's organization

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	— Dominican-R	.285	64	242	44	69	6	0	0	23	33	26	11	32
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.313	56	192	32	60	5	0	0	15	21	20	+35	15
1997	— Rockford-A	.321	126	483	71	155	19	3	1	37	45	99	36	39
MINOR TOTALS		**.310**	**246**	**917**	**147**	**284**	**30**	**3**	**1**	**75**	**99**	**145**	**82**	**86**

+Tied for League Lead

Abreu, Nelson — Infielder

FULL NAME: Nelson Enrique Abreu (Vazquez)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 16
BORN: 8/16/76 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Tumero, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended E.B. Baralt School in Maracay, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/19/94 (scout: Alberto Rondon)
FAMILY TIES: His brother, Dennis, is in the Cubs' farm system ... another brother, Bob, plays in Philadelphia's organization

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	— Kissimmee-R	.200	44	135	12	27	4	4	0	9	11	30	3	17
	Huntington-R	.208	7	24	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	2
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	.214	57	173	21	37	3	2	2	24	19	37	12	23
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.221	44	136	15	30	2	3	1	11	19	31	15	9
1997	— Rockford-A	.240	63	179	27	43	4	5	2	20	19	52	9	19
	Williamsport-A	.306	14	49	8	15	1	2	0	3	9	17	6	7
MINOR TOTALS		**.226**	**229**	**696**	**85**	**157**	**14**	**16**	**5**	**68**	**77**	**176**	**45**	**77**

Acosta, Jhon — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jhon B. Acosta
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on October 30
BORN: 10/30/79 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from U.E. Calicantina School in Maracay, Venezuela, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 12/1/96 (scouts: Alberto Rondon and Ciro Barrios)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Mesa-R	1-0	2.53	14	0	0	0	1	21.1	27	10	6	6	15

Aldrup, Morey — Infielder

FULL NAME: Morey Richard Aldrup
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on December 23
BORN: 12/23/78 in Riverside, CA **RESIDENCE:** Santa Ana, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from La Quinta High School in Westminster, CA, in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 57th round of 1997 draft (scout: Gene Handley)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Mesa-R	.192	36	125	13	24	6	0	1	12	8	43	4	14

ALVINO, ROYEL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Royel Alvino (Perdomo)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on September 23
BORN: 9/23/75 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Escuela Primava Nizao School in Bani, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/11/93 (scout: Johnny Candelerio)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	— Dominican-R	*STATISTICS UNAVAILABLE*												
1994	— Dominican-R	1-10	6.20	18	11	0	0	0	74.0	88	75	51	43	46
1995	— Dominican-R	2-5	6.02	25	3	0	0	8	52.1	46	47	35	36	48
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	2-2	4.42	13	1	0	0	3	18.1	10	10	9	17	23
1997	— Rockford-A	*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*												
MINOR TOTALS		**5-17**	**5.91**	**56**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**144.2**	**144**	**132**	**95**	**96**	**117**

AMES, SKIP — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Skip Allen Ames
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on November 9
BORN: 11/9/74 in Houston, TX **RESIDENCE:** Bellaire, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Bellaire (TX) High School in 1993 ... attended Howard Junior College in Big Spring, TX, and the University of Alabama
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 3rd round of 1996 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Was a second-team all-America selection

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Rockford-A	3-3	5.95	22	0	0	0	9	19.2	25	16	13	17	18
1997	— Rockford-A	*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*												

AMRHEIN, MIKE — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Kevin Amrhein
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 14
BORN: 6/14/75 in Springfield, IL **RESIDENCE:** Oak Park, IL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Oak Park (IL)-River Forest High School in 1993 ... received a bachelor's degree in history from the University of Notre Dame in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 1997 draft (scout: Scott May)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Williamsport-A	.278	62	237	17	66	11	1	1	31	10	19	0	10

BAIR, DENNIS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Dennis Jerome Bair
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on November 17
BORN: 11/17/74 in Pittsburgh, PA **RESIDENCE:** Munhall, PA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Taylor Allderdice High School in Pittsburgh, PA, in 1992 ... attended Northeast Louisiana University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 8th round of 1995 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Williamsport-A	2-3	1.60	7	7	0	0	0	39.1	33	13	7	2	31
	Rockford-A	4-2	1.51	9	7	0	0	0	53.2	41	10	9	6	40
1996	— Daytona-A	9-8	3.67	29	*28	2	1	0	+174.1	167	82	71	42	127
1997	— Orlando-AA	*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*												
MINOR TOTALS		**15-13**	**2.93**	**45**	**42**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**267.1**	**241**	**105**	**87**	**50**	**198**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

BARCELO, MARC — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Marc Andrew Barcelo
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: 1/10/72 in Van Nuys, CA **RESIDENCE:** Tucson, AZ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Sahuaro High School in Tucson, AZ, in 1990 ... attended Pima Community College in Tucson and Arizona State University
ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Minnesota in supplemental round between 1st and 2nd rounds of 1993 draft (scout: Clair Rierson)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Daytona (A), 5/31/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1993*** — Was a second-team all-America selection and the Pac 10 Pitcher of the Year ... ***1994*** — Selected to Double-A all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993 —	Ft. Myers-A	1-1	2.74	7	3	0	0	0	23.0	18	10	7	4	24
	Nashville-AA	1-0	3.86	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	9	5	4	5	5
1994 —	Nashville-AA	11-6	2.65	29	+28	4	0	0	183.1	167	74	54	45	153
1995 —	Salt Lake-AAA	8-13	7.05	28	+28	2	0	0	143.0	214	131	112	59	63
1996 —	Salt Lake-AAA	2-2	6.52	12	9	0	0	0	59.1	82	45	43	17	34
	New Britain-AA	3-8	5.06	14	13	3	1	0	80.0	98	53	45	38	59
1997 —	New Britain-AA	0-1	8.61	7	4	0	0	1	23.0	27	22	22	28	9
	Daytona-A	3-3	5.48	23	3	0	0	1	42.2	45	35	26	27	30
MINOR TOTALS		**29-34**	**5.00**	**122**	**90**	**9**	**1**	**2**	**563.2**	**660**	**375**	**313**	**223**	**377**

+Tied for League Lead

BARKER, RICHIE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Richard Frank Barker
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on October 29
BORN: 10/29/72 in Revere, MA **RESIDENCE:** Malden, MA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Malden (MA) High School in 1990 ... attended Quinsigamond Community College in Worcester, MA
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 37th round of 1994 draft (scout: Ed Ford)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 —	Huntington-R	2-4	5.95	17	0	0	0	0	39.1	36	35	26	25	22
1995 —	Rockford-A	2-0	3.71	32	0	0	0	1	43.2	45	20	18	20	23
1996 —	Daytona-A	4-0	5.67	17	0	0	0	0	27.0	34	23	17	18	14
	Rockford-A	1-1	5.18	19	0	0	0	1	33.0	42	24	19	15	23
1997 —	Daytona-A	2-1	3.35	29	1	0	0	1	51.0	49	27	19	15	38
	Orlando-AA	0-1	3.30	19	0	0	0	2	30.0	25	17	11	7	19
MINOR TOTALS		**11-7**	**4.42**	**133**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**224.0**	**231**	**146**	**110**	**100**	**139**

BARNES, KELVIN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kelvin Lydell Barnes
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on September 4
BORN: 9/4/74 in Rocky Mount, NC **RESIDENCE:** Battleboro, NC
SCHOOL: Graduated from North Edgecombe High School in Tarboro, NC, in 1992 ... attended Lake City (FL) Community College
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 39th round of 1993 draft (scout: Preston Douglas)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994 —	Kissimmee-R	.216	55	167	18	36	9	1	0	25	16	54	10	3
1995 —	Ft. Myers-R	.286	49	168	28	48	6	6	6	37	24	37	11	18
	Rockford-A	.167	5	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1
1996 —	Rockford-A	.235	125	429	59	101	19	8	11	63	42	100	23	43
1997 —	Daytona-A	.261	123	433	64	113	26	7	4	51	25	82	22	26
MINOR TOTALS		**.248**	**357**	**1209**	**170**	**300**	**60**	**22**	**21**	**176**	**108**	**276**	**66**	**91**

BATTS, NATHAN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Nathan Gerald Batts
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: 3/30/78 in Nashua, NH **RESIDENCE:** Mount Vernon, NH
SCHOOL: Graduated from Souhegan High School in Amherst, NH, in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 1997 draft (scout: Tom Bourque)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Mesa-R	2-0	7.45	8	1	0	0	0	9.2	11	9	8	10	9

BECK, CHRIS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Christopher John Beck
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on June 11
BORN: 6/11/72 in Westminster, CA **RESIDENCE:** Mesa, AZ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Brethren High School in Cypress, CA, in 1990 ... received a bachelor's degree in liberal studies from the Master's College in Newhall, CA, in 1994
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Seattle in 7th round of 1994 draft (scout: Rodney Davis)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 10/29/97

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	— Bellingham-A	2-4	5.46	15	11	0	0	0	59.1	66	46	36	26	57
1995	— Wisconsin-A	12-8	3.88	28	19	2	+2	2	130.0	113	62	56	61	119
1996	— Lancaster-A	6-5	3.53	23	11	0	0	1	86.2	90	45	34	43	57
1997	— Lancaster-A	1-4	9.00	8	7	0	0	0	33.0	53	37	33	15	23
	Memphis-AA	0-0	1.93	5	1	0	0	0	9.1	8	3	2	10	2
MINOR TOTALS		**21-21**	**4.55**	**79**	**49**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**318.1**	**330**	**193**	**161**	**155**	**258**

BELTRAN, FRANCIS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Francis Beltran (Lebron)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on July 25
BORN: 7/25/80 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 11/15/96 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Mesa-R	0-1	3.42	16	0	0	0	1	23.2	27	18	9	8	17

BERNHARDT, TOM — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Thomas Francis Bernhardt
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on October 24
BORN: 10/24/74 in Miami, FL **RESIDENCE:** Miami, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Columbus High School in Miami, FL, in 1993 ... attended Louisiana State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 46th round of 1997 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996-1997*** — Was a member of LSU's back-to-back College World Series championship teams

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Mesa-R	.267	8	30	11	8	3	1	0	5	6	6	2	1
	Williamsport-A	.205	38	122	8	25	3	4	1	8	10	39	2	3
MINOR TOTALS		**.217**	**46**	**152**	**19**	**33**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**13**	**16**	**45**	**4**	**4**

BERROA, MICHAEL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Moises Berroa (Castillo)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 18
BORN: 4/3/80 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/10/97 (scout: Jose Serra)
FAMILY TIES: Is related to major league outfielder Geronimo Berroa

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Dominican-R	2-1	5.76	10	3	0	0	0	29.2	32	22	19	11	19

BLY, DERRICK — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Derrick Stover Bly
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on September 19
BORN: 9/19/74 in Tucson, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Tucson, AZ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Sahuaro High School in Tucson, AZ, in 1992 ... received a bachelor's degree in accounting from Concordia University in Irvine, CA, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 42nd round of 1996 draft (scout: Gene Handley)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Was an NAIA all-America selection and the Golden State Athletic Conference Player of the Year ... selected to Gulf Coast League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.282	53	195	37	55	11	2	*13	32	21	54	8	16
	Rockford-A	.286	4	7	1	2	0	0	1	4	2	5	0	0
1997	— Rockford-A	.242	109	392	48	95	19	5	8	43	35	131	6	24
	Williamsport-A	.149	13	47	2	7	2	0	0	3	5	20	0	4
MINOR TOTALS		**.248**	**179**	**641**	**88**	**159**	**32**	**7**	**22**	**82**	**63**	**210**	**14**	**44**

**Led League*

BOOKER, CHRIS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Christopher Scott Booker
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on December 9
BORN: 12/9/76 in Monroeville, AL **RESIDENCE:** Monroeville, AL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Monroe County High School in Monroeville, AL, in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 20th round of 1995 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	3-2	2.76	13	7	0	0	1	42.1	36	22	13	16	43
1996	— Daytona-A	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	1	1	0	3	2
	Williamsport-A	4-6	5.31	14	14	0	0	0	61.0	57	51	36	51	52
1997	— Williamsport-A	1-5	3.35	24	3	0	0	1	45.2	39	20	17	25	60
MINOR TOTALS		**8-13**	**3.93**	**52**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**151.1**	**133**	**94**	**66**	**90**	**157**

BRIGGS, STONEY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: William Percell Briggs
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on December 26
BORN: 12/26/71 in Seaford, DE **RESIDENCE:** Seaford, DE
SCHOOL: Graduated from Seaford (DE) High School in 1990 ... attended Delaware Technical and Community College
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Toronto in 8th round of 1991 draft (scout: Ben McClure)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 12/2/97

Stoney Briggs Continued ...

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	— Medicine Hat-R	.297	64	236	45	70	8	0	8	29	18	62	9	12
1992	— Myrtle Beach-A	.239	136	514	75	123	18	5	11	41	43	156	33	11
1993	— Waterloo-A	.257	125	421	57	108	15	5	9	55	30	103	21	7
1994	— R. Cucamonga-A	.269	121	417	63	112	22	2	17	76	54	124	14	7
1995	— Memphis-AA	.247	118	385	60	95	14	7	8	46	40	133	17	6
1996	— Memphis-AA	.274	133	452	72	124	24	6	12	80	62	123	28	9
1997	— Las Vegas-AAA	.269	119	435	58	117	21	5	11	57	28	122	18	14
MINOR TOTALS		**.262**	**816**	**2860**	**430**	**749**	**122**	**30**	**76**	**384**	**275**	**823**	**140**	**66**

BROOKENS, CASEY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Casey Ike Brookens
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on November 24
BORN: 11/24/73 in Chambersburg, PA **RESIDENCE:** Fayetteville, PA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Chambersburg (PA) Area High School in 1992 ... received a bachelor's degree in psychology from James Madison University in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 30th round of 1996 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Was a second-team all-Colonial Athletic Conference selection
FAMILY TIES: His father, Ike, pitched for Detroit in 1975 ... his cousin, Tom Brookens, played in the majors with Detroit, the New York Yankees and Cleveland from 1979-1990 ... another cousin, Andy Brookens, played in Kansas City's organization

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Williamsport-A	3-1	3.33	25	1	0	0	2	51.1	50	20	19	20	42
1997	— Rockford-A	3-2	3.18	28	0	0	0	3	51.0	48	20	18	21	51
MINOR TOTALS		**6-3**	**3.25**	**53**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**102.1**	**98**	**40**	**37**	**41**	**93**

BROWN, ROOSEVELT — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Roosevelt Lawayne Brown
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 3
BORN: 8/3/75 in Vicksburg, MS **RESIDENCE:** Vicksburg, MS
SCHOOL: Graduated from Vicksburg (MS) High School in 1993
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Atlanta in 20th round of 1993 draft (scout: Deric Ladnier)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Selected from Florida in minor league Rule 5 draft, 12/15/97
FAMILY TIES: Is a cousin of Colorado Rockies outfielder Ellis Burks and former Cubs minor league outfielder Mike Carter.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Gulf Coast-R	.113	26	80	4	9	1	2	0	5	2	9	2	4
1994	— Idaho Falls-R	.331	48	160	28	53	8	1	3	22	17	15	8	1
1995	— Eugene-A	.309	57	165	28	51	12	4	7	32	13	30	6	8
1996	— Macon-A	.278	113	413	61	115	27	0	19	64	33	60	21	12
	Kane County-A	.150	11	40	1	6	2	0	0	3	1	10	0	1
1997	— Kane County-A	.237	61	211	29	50	7	1	4	30	22	52	5	6
	Brevard Co.-A	.246	33	114	8	28	7	1	1	12	7	31	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		**.264**	**349**	**1183**	**159**	**312**	**64**	**9**	**34**	**168**	**95**	**207**	**42**	**33**

BURGUILLOS, JOSE — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jose Antonio Burguillos
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on April 17
BORN: 4/17/80 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Eugenio A. Mendoza School in Caracas, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/15/97 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Dominican-R	.192	43	130	9	25	10	0	0	13	16	41	0	14

BYRNE, EARL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Earl Patrick Byrne
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on July 2
BORN: 7/2/72 in Melbourne, Australia **RESIDENCE:** Melbourne, Australia
SCHOOL: Attended Sunshine Technical College in Melbourne, Australia
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/24/94 (scout: Tad Powers)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	— Kissimmee-R	1-1	1.64	4	1	0	0	0	11.0	5	3	2	6	11
1995	— Rockford-A	4-3	4.65	13	11	0	0	0	60.0	54	36	31	38	51
1996	— Daytona-A	1-4	3.38	18	3	1	0	1	45.1	44	22	17	21	47
	Orlando-AA	1-2	5.59	11	6	1	0	0	37.0	36	28	23	26	30
1997	— Orlando-AA	5-5	3.95	32	20	0	0	0	130.0	102	62	57	73	*128
MINOR TOTALS		**12-15**	**4.13**	**78**	**41**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**283.1**	**241**	**151**	**130**	**164**	**267**

CADY, TODD — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Todd Fredrick Cady
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on November 25
BORN: 11/25/72 in La Mesa, CA **RESIDENCE:** La Mesa, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Grossmont High School in La Mesa, CA, in 1991 ... attended Arizona State University
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Florida in 3rd round of 1994 draft (scout: Jeff Pentland)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 12/10/97

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	— Elmira-A	.191	44	162	12	31	10	0	3	19	10	47	0	6
1995	— Kane County-A	.251	115	387	47	97	23	1	11	66	47	104	1	14
1996	— Brevard Co.-A	.215	101	340	34	73	10	1	7	34	38	83	3	10
1997		*DID NOT PLAY*												
MINOR TOTALS		**.226**	**260**	**889**	**93**	**201**	**43**	**2**	**21**	**119**	**95**	**234**	**4**	**30**

CANNON, JON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jonathan Richard Cannon
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: 1/1/75 in Sun Valley, Idaho **RESIDENCE:** Los Altos, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Gunn High School in Palo Alto, CA, in 1993 ... received an associate's degree in business/economics from Canada College in Redwood City, CA, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 7th round of 1996 draft (scout: Brad Kelley)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Was a National Junior College Athletic Association all-America selection

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Williamsport-A	6-4	3.02	14	13	0	0	0	83.1	61	31	28	26	66
1997	— Rockford-A	9-6	3.13	24	20	1	0	0	129.1	110	53	45	50	130
	Daytona-A	1-0	1.32	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	7	2	2	10	13
MINOR TOTALS		**16-10**	**2.98**	**40**	**35**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**226.1**	**178**	**86**	**75**	**86**	**209**

1997 CUBS ORGANIZATION PITCHING CATEGORY LEADERS

CATEGORY	PITCHER	CLUB(S)	NO.
ERA — Starter	Courtney Duncan	Daytona/Orlando	2.11
ERA — Reliever	Chad Ricketts	Rockford/Daytona/Orlando	2.28
Victories	Phillip Norton	Rockford/Daytona/Orlando	13
Saves	Marc Pisciotta	Iowa	22
Strikeouts	Kerry Wood	Orlando/Iowa	180
Innings Pitched	Jason Ryan	Daytona	170.1
Complete Games	Phillip Norton	Rockford/Daytona/Orlando	6

CARTER, QUINCY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: LaVonya Quintelle Carter
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on October 13
BORN: 10/13/77 in Bloomington, IL **RESIDENCE:** Ellenwood, GA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Southwest DeKalb High School in Decatur, GA, in 1996 ... passed up a scholarship offer to play quarterback at Georgia Tech University when he signed with the Cubs
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 2nd round of 1996 draft (scouts: David Wilder and Preston Douglas)
FAMILY TIES: His cousin, Mark Jackson, played in the NFL for the Denver Broncos and the New York Giants

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 —	Ft. Myers-R	.215	55	181	31	39	6	1	3	37	35	36	18	5
	Daytona-A	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997 —	Rockford-A	.211	105	388	61	82	26	2	2	34	48	100	17	4
MINOR TOTALS		**.213**	**161**	**569**	**93**	**121**	**32**	**3**	**5**	**71**	**83**	**136**	**35**	**9**

COLE, VICTOR — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Victor Alexander Cole
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 30
BORN: 1/23/68 in Leningrad, Russia **RESIDENCE:** Cordova, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Monterey (CA) High School in 1985 ... received a bachelor's degree in accounting from Santa Clara University in 1992
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Kansas City in 14th round of 1988 draft (scout: David Herrera)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 12/19/97
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 40 days

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988 —	Eugene-R	1-0	1.52	15	0	0	0	9	23.2	16	6	4	8	39
	Baseball City-A	5-0	2.06	10	5	0	0	1	35.0	27	9	8	21	25
1989 —	Memphis-AA	1-9	6.36	13	13	0	0	0	63.2	67	53	45	51	52
	Baseball City-A	3-1	3.86	9	9	0	0	0	42.0	43	23	18	22	30
1990 —	Memphis-AA	3-8	4.35	46	6	0	0	4	107.2	91	61	52	70	102
1991 —	Omaha-AAA	1-1	4.15	6	0	0	0	0	13.0	9	6	6	9	12
	Buffalo-AAA	1-2	3.75	19	1	0	0	0	24.0	23	11	10	20	24
	Carolina-AA	0-2	1.91	20	0	0	0	12	28.1	13	8	6	19	32
1992 —	Pittsburgh	0-2	5.48	8	4	0	0	0	23.0	23	14	14	14	12
	Buffalo-AAA	11-6	3.11	19	19	3	1	0	115.2	102	46	40	61	69
1993 —	Buffalo-AAA	1-3	8.54	6	6	0	0	0	26.1	35	25	25	24	12
	Carolina-AA	0-4	5.93	27	0	0	0	8	41.0	39	30	27	31	35
	New Orleans-AAA	0-2	10.50	6	1	0	0	0	6.0	9	7	7	7	5
1994 —	El Paso-AA	0-1	18.00	8	0	0	0	0	8.0	18	17	16	9	3
	Memphis-AA	2-1	4.79	6	6	0	0	0	35.2	32	22	19	23	22
1995 —	Las Vegas-AAA	0-2	6.41	4	4	0	0	0	19.2	19	17	14	10	12
	Memphis-AA	1-0	1.35	8	2	0	0	0	20.0	15	5	3	8	17
1996 —	Memphis-AA	1-0	1.20	8	1	0	0	1	15.0	11	3	2	8	13
1997 —	Taiwan	6-10	3.34	27	—	—	—	1	145.1	132	—	54	75	153
M.L. TOTALS		**0-2**	**5.48**	**8**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23.0**	**23**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**12**
MINOR TOTALS		**31-42**	**4.35**	**230**	**73**	**3**	**1**	**35**	**624.2**	**569**	**349**	**302**	**401**	**504**

CONNELL, BRIAN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brian Bradford Connell
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 4
BORN: 8/4/77 in Dunedin, FL **RESIDENCE:** Clearwater, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Dunedin (FL) High School in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 8th round of 1996 draft (scout: Joe Housey)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 —	Ft. Myers-R	2-1	10.54	7	5	0	0	0	13.2	12	18	16	15	11
1997 —	Mesa-R	3-5	3.76	12	9	0	0	0	38.1	46	31	16	29	32
MINOR TOTALS		**5-6**	**5.54**	**19**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.0**	**58**	**49**	**32**	**44**	**43**

CONNELL, GERALD — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Gerald Thomas Connell
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 17
BORN: 7/17/77 in Rahway, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Avenel, NJ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Colonia (NJ) High School in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of 1995 draft (scout: Ed Ford)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	.211	22	76	6	16	5	0	1	6	6	12	1	0
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.333	21	72	7	24	3	0	2	12	7	14	5	1
	Williamsport-A	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	— Williamsport-A	.281	55	203	25	57	7	6	3	18	20	55	4	3
MINOR TOTALS		**.272**	**100**	**357**	**38**	**97**	**15**	**6**	**6**	**36**	**33**	**81**	**10**	**4**

CORNIEL, AMBIORIX — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Ambiorix Corniel (Diaz)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on August 30
BORN: 8/30/80 in El Ceibo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** S.P. de Macoris, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Sol Ana Nolar School in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 1/5/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Dominican-R	.167	9	24	2	4	0	1	0	2	2	11	0	2

CRANE, RANDY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Randy Michael Crane
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 4
BORN: 7/4/75 in Montclair, NJ **RESIDENCE:** McMinnville, OR
SCHOOL: Graduated from McMinnville (OR) High School in 1993 ... attended Linn-Benton Community College in Albany, OR
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 31st round of 1996 draft (scout: Al Geddes)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	0-3	1.86	15	0	0	0	1	29.0	17	11	6	16	35
1997	— Rockford-A	3-6	5.74	21	12	0	0	0	73.2	68	51	47	55	62
MINOR TOTALS		**3-9**	**4.65**	**36**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**102.2**	**85**	**62**	**53**	**71**	**97**

CURTIS, KEVIN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kevin Dale Curtis
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on August 19
BORN: 8/19/72 in Pomona, CA **RESIDENCE:** Upland, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Upland (CA) High School in 1990 ... attended the University of Hawaii and Cal State-Long Beach
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Baltimore in 15th round of 1993 draft (scout: Rick Arnold)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 12/9/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Selected to California League midseason all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Albany-A	.200	59	180	26	36	7	0	7	27	38	36	4	6
1994	— Gulf Coast-R	.395	12	38	3	15	5	0	1	4	6	4	1	1
	Albany-A	.224	20	67	5	15	3	0	1	7	8	14	0	0
1995	— High Desert-A	.293	112	399	70	117	26	1	21	70	54	83	8	11
1996	— Bowie-AA	.246	129	460	69	113	21	2	18	58	54	95	2	3
1997	— Bowie-AA	.269	22	67	7	18	6	0	1	13	7	22	1	1
	New Haven-AA	.274	105	362	58	99	24	0	17	69	34	82	0	6
MINOR TOTALS		**.263**	**459**	**1573**	**238**	**413**	**92**	**3**	**66**	**248**	**201**	**336**	**16**	**28**

CURTIS, RANDY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Randall Lee Curtis
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: 1/16/71 in Orange, CA **RESIDENCE:** Norco, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Norco (CA) High School in 1989 ... attended Riverside (CA) City College
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by New York (NL) in 8th round of 1991 draft (scout: Jim Woodward)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 11/11/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1993*** — Named Florida State League Most Valuable Player

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 —	Pittsfield-A	.289	75	299	72	86	12	1	2	33	60	63	25	7
1992 —	Columbia-A	.295	102	353	53	104	11	5	1	56	62	80	33	8
1993 —	St. Lucie-A	.319	126	467	91	149	30	12	2	38	93	72	52	3
1994 —	Las Vegas-AAA	.208	30	77	8	16	1	0	2	6	11	27	3	4
	Wichita-AA	.270	59	200	30	54	9	3	4	21	24	56	12	5
1995 —	Memphis-AA	*INJURED — DID NOT PLAY*												
1996 —	R. Cucamonga-A	.267	104	359	63	96	14	5	5	52	76	94	22	8
1997 —	Akron-AA	.237	29	93	19	22	3	0	5	15	22	27	2	4
	Buffalo-AAA	.270	41	111	14	30	7	0	5	15	14	22	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		**.284**	**566**	**1959**	**350**	**557**	**87**	**26**	**26**	**236**	**362**	**441**	**150**	**39**

D'LA CRUZ, HENRY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Henry D'La Cruz (Lizardy)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 25
BORN: 8/25/76 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Favio Amaury Mota School in Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 8/10/93 (scout: Danny Monzon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994 —	Dominican-R	.143	45	119	7	17	3	0	0	10	19	44	0	7
1995 —	Dominican-R	.181	38	94	12	17	5	0	1	10	27	44	2	3
1996 —	Dominican-R	.242	66	186	39	45	10	2	15	46	56	56	12	7
1997 —	Mesa-R	.138	25	80	11	11	2	0	0	3	16	32	5	2
MINOR TOTALS		**.188**	**174**	**479**	**69**	**90**	**20**	**2**	**16**	**69**	**118**	**176**	**19**	**19**

DEJESUS, JAVIER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Guido Javier DeJesus
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on August 3
BORN: 8/3/71 in Ponce, P.R. **RESIDENCE:** Ft. Wayne, IN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Westbrook High School in Beaumont, TX, in 1989 ... attended the University of Southwestern Louisiana in Lafayette, LA
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Minnesota in 17th round of 1992 draft (scout: Marty Espinoza)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Daytona (A), 8/1/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1992*** — Was a third-team all-America and a first-team all-Sun Belt Conference selection ... ***1993*** — Named to Appalachian League all-star team ... ***1994*** — Selected to midseason Midwest League all-star squad

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 —	Elizabethton-R	0-0	7.71	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	3	2	3	3
1993 —	Elizabethton-R	9-0	2.99	12	12	0	0	0	78.1	55	27	26	36	79
1994 —	Ft. Wayne-A	5-2	0.93	21	0	0	0	2	38.2	21	4	4	13	55
	Nashville-AA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	2
1995 —	New Britain-AA	0-0	1.59	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	2	1	1	3
	Alexandria-Ind.	0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	8	7	4	1	3
	Rio Grande-Ind.	1-2	3.46	17	1	0	0	1	26.0	17	14	10	14	21
1996 —	Rio Grande-Ind.	8-7	4.82	23	19	5	2	0	125.0	143	70	67	46	72
1997 —	Alexandria-Ind.	5-5	3.63	15	14	6	1	1	96.2	110	53	39	33	70
	Daytona-A	3-1	5.17	8	5	0	0	0	31.1	32	19	18	12	21
MINOR TOTALS		**31-17**	**3.76**	**105**	**52**	**11**	**3**	**4**	**409.0**	**397**	**199**	**171**	**159**	**329**

DELANO, MICHAEL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Michael E. Delano
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-7 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on November 9
BORN: 11/9/77 in Hollywood, CA **RESIDENCE:** Las Vegas, NV
SCHOOL: Graduated from North Hollywood (CA) High School in 1995 ... attended Los Angeles City College
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 27th round of 1997 draft (scout: Steve Fuller)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Mesa-R	0-1	12.41	8	1	0	0	0	12.1	22	21	17	9	13

DIAZ, JAIRO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jairo David Diaz (Munoz)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 21
BORN: 8/21/75 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Tumero, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Ramon Gastidas School in Maracay, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/26/94 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 — Kissimmee-R	2-2	3.67	9	8	0	0	0	41.2	33	21	17	14	44
Williamsport-A	0-0	13.50	3	1	0	0	0	5.1	8	8	8	4	6
1995 — Williamsport-A	1-7	2.98	30	0	0	0	0	45.1	39	21	15	10	55
1996 — Rockford-A	6-3	3.16	25	11	0	0	0	88.1	80	33	31	26	84
Daytona-A	1-1	3.08	8	3	0	0	0	26.1	31	14	9	14	18
1997 — Daytona-A	*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*												
MINOR TOTALS	**10-13**	**3.48**	**75**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**207.0**	**191**	**97**	**80**	**68**	**207**

DOWLER, DEE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Demetrius Dion Dowler
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on July 23
BORN: 7/23/71 in Detroit, MI **RESIDENCE:** Indianapolis, IN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Ben Davis High School in Indianapolis, IN, in 1989 ... received a bachelor's degree in mathematics education from Indiana State University in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 53rd round of 1993 draft (scout: Toney Howell)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1993*** — Set New York-Penn League single-season record for doubles (26) ... ***1994-1995*** — Had a 159-game errorless streak from the start of the 1994 season through May 10, 1995
FAMILY TIES: Is a cousin of former Green Bay Packer Boyd Dowler

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 — Geneva-A	.271	75	291	49	79	*26	2	5	38	24	54	21	10
1994 — Daytona-A	.283	126	481	80	136	17	3	9	62	36	83	15	0
1995 — Orlando-AA	.226	9	31	6	7	2	0	0	1	2	5	1	0
Daytona-A	.251	112	415	70	104	12	2	3	59	45	51	26	1
1996 — Orlando-AA	.278	113	352	59	98	15	6	6	47	47	42	25	2
Daytona-A	.404	12	47	5	19	3	0	0	8	5	5	4	1
1997 — Iowa-AAA	.230	42	100	14	23	2	0	2	12	10	16	6	0
Orlando-AA	.253	52	178	32	45	7	0	3	19	21	23	8	2
MINOR TOTALS	**.270**	**541**	**1895**	**315**	**511**	**84**	**13**	**28**	**246**	**190**	**279**	**106**	**16**

**Led League*

1997 CUBS ORGANIZATION BATTING CATEGORY LEADERS

CATEGORY	BATTER	CLUB(S)	NO.
Batting Average	Ramon Valette	Daytona	.332
Home Runs	Brooks Kieschnick	Iowa	21
Runs Batted In	Scott Vieira	Daytona	80
Hits	Miguel Cairo	Iowa	159
Stolen Bases	Chad Meyers	Rockford	54

DOWNS, SCOTT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Scott Jeremy Downs
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 3/17/76 in Louisville, KY **RESIDENCE:** Louisville, KY
SCHOOL: Graduated from Pleasure Ridge Park High School in Louisville, KY, in 1994 ... attended the University of Kentucky
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 3rd round of 1997 draft (scout: Mark Adair)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1994*** — Was Kentucky's Mr. Baseball after his senior year ... ***1995*** — Named to freshman all-America teams by ***Baseball America*** and ***Collegiate Baseball*** ... ***1997*** — Selected to ***Baseball America***'s preseason all-America team ... named first-team all-Southeastern Conference

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Williamsport-A	0-2	2.74	5	5	0	0	0	23.0	15	11	7	7	28
Rockford-A	3-0	1.25	5	5	0	0	0	36.0	17	5	5	8	43
MINOR TOTALS	**3-2**	**1.83**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59.0**	**32**	**16**	**12**	**15**	**71**

DUNCAN, COURTNEY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Courtney Demond Duncan
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on October 9
BORN: 10/9/74 in Mobile, AL **RESIDENCE:** Daphne, AL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Daphne (AL) High School in 1993 ... attended Grambling State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 20th round of 1996 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Was a three-time all-Southwestern Athletic Conference selection ... ***1996*** — Selected to ***Baseball America's*** Short Season all-star team and to New York-Penn League all-star team ... ***1997*** — Named to ***Baseball Weekly*** minor league all-star team ... selected to Florida State League midseason and postseason all-star teams

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 — Williamsport-A	*11-1	2.19	15	+15	1	0	0	90.1	58	28	22	34	91
1997 — Daytona-A	8-4	*1.63	19	19	1	0	0	121.2	90	35	22	35	120
Orlando-AA	2-2	3.40	8	8	0	0	0	45.0	37	28	17	29	45
MINOR TOTALS	**21-7**	**2.14**	**42**	**42**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**257.0**	**185**	**91**	**61**	**98**	**256**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

EADDY, DEON — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Deon Eaddy
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on September 25
BORN: 9/25/76 in Florence, SC **RESIDENCE:** Florence, SC
SCHOOL: Graduated from Wilson High School in Florence, SC, in 1994 ... attended Norfolk (VA) State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 1997 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 — Mesa-R	.281	53	221	43	62	5	1	1	25	18	17	2	20

ELLIS, KEVIN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kevin Jesse Ellis
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on November 21
BORN: 11/21/71 in Springfield, MA **RESIDENCE:** Waco, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Connally High School in Waco, TX, in 1988 ... received a bachelor's degree in telecommunications from Baylor University in 1993
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/8/93 (scout: Doug Gassaway)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Was named ***Topps*** Player of the Month for July in the Florida State League
FAMILY TIES: Is a cousin of Seattle infielder Pat Listach

Kevin Ellis Continued ...

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Huntington-R	.267	59	225	44	60	11	2	13	48	25	43	6	8
1994	— Peoria-A	.282	105	386	65	109	18	4	14	67	42	93	3	20
1995	— Daytona-A	.270	120	430	57	116	17	6	6	66	26	73	6	8
1996	— Daytona-A	.272	128	481	69	131	23	2	16	*89	25	64	5	5
1997	— Orlando-AA	.255	104	330	41	84	15	4	8	41	25	66	6	7
MINOR TOTALS		**.270**	**516**	**1852**	**276**	**500**	**84**	**18**	**57**	**311**	**143**	**339**	**26**	**48**

**Led League*

Farnsworth, Kyle — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Kyle Lynn Farnsworth
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 14
BORN: 4/14/76 in Wichita, KS **RESIDENCE:** Roswell, GA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Milton High School in Alpharetta, GA, in 1994 ... attended Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College in Tifton, GA
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 47th round of 1994 draft (scout: Preston Douglas)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	3-2	0.87	16	0	0	0	1	31.0	22	8	3	11	18
1996	— Rockford-A	9-6	3.70	20	20	1	0	0	112.0	122	62	46	35	82
1997	— Daytona-A	10-10	4.09	27	27	2	0	0	156.1	178	91	71	47	105
MINOR TOTALS		**22-18**	**3.61**	**63**	**47**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**299.1**	**322**	**161**	**120**	**93**	**205**

Fennell, Barry — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Barry Keith Fennell
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on September 30
BORN: 9/30/76 in Voorhees, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Pennsauken, NJ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Holy Cross High School in Delran, NJ, in 1994
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 5th round of 1994 draft (scout: Ed Ford)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	— Kissimmee-R	0-6	6.23	11	11	0	0	0	47.2	59	39	33	21	39
1995	— Rockford-A	2-1	2.35	4	4	0	0	0	23.0	19	8	6	8	13
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	0-4	2.95	10	7	0	0	1	42.2	37	19	14	12	42
1997	— Williamsport-A	2-10	6.11	17	10	0	0	0	66.1	92	51	45	29	50
MINOR TOTALS		**4-21**	**4.91**	**42**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**179.2**	**207**	**117**	**98**	**70**	**144**

Fereday, Todd — Infielder

FULL NAME: Todd E. Fereday
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: 2/14/75 in Oklahoma City, OK **RESIDENCE:** Oklahoma City, OK
SCHOOL: Graduated from Putnam City North High School in Oklahoma City, OK, in 1993 ... attended Kansas State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 36th round of 1997 draft (scout: Mark Servais)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Selected to Arizona League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Mesa-R	.374	24	91	19	34	12	3	1	23	8	14	5	2
	Williamsport-A	.209	32	115	13	24	5	1	2	11	7	20	4	7
MINOR TOTALS		**.282**	**56**	**206**	**32**	**58**	**17**	**4**	**3**	**34**	**15**	**34**	**9**	**9**

Going the Distance

The last Cubs pitcher to lead the National League in complete games was Fergie Jenkins, who went the distance 30 times in 1971.

Fisher, Louis — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Louis Trevell Fisher
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on October 14
BORN: 10/14/76 in Oakland, CA **RESIDENCE:** Oakland, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Fremont High School in Oakland, CA, in 1995
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Baltimore in 4th round of 1995 draft (scout: Ed Sprague)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Williamsport (A), 6/21/97

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Gulf Coast-R	4-3	1.85	9	7	2	1	0	39.0	27	23	8	24	29
1996	— Bluefield-R	3-4	4.40	14	13	1	1	0	71.2	58	43	35	48	52
1997	— Williamsport-A	1-3	4.69	11	9	0	0	0	40.1	41	27	21	32	31
MINOR TOTALS		**8-10**	**3.81**	**34**	**29**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**151.0**	**126**	**93**	**64**	**104**	**112**

Font, Franklin — Infielder

FULL NAME: Franklin Jose Font (Muria)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on November 4
BORN: 11/4/77 in Maracaibo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Miguel Antonio Caro School in Caracas, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/21/95 (scout: Alberto Rondon)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Selected to Gulf Coast League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	— Dominican-R	.312	64	237	50	74	8	4	0	30	43	25	8	18
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.301	59	239	43	*72	5	4	0	18	17	36	31	21
1997	— Orlando-AA	.300	10	20	3	6	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0
	Williamsport-A	.311	33	135	13	42	6	2	0	12	7	20	10	10
	Daytona-A	.220	19	59	8	13	2	1	0	2	4	13	2	4
MINOR TOTALS		**.300**	**185**	**690**	**117**	**207**	**21**	**11**	**0**	**64**	**73**	**95**	**51**	**53**

**Led League*

Forkerway, Trey — Infielder

FULL NAME: George Trey Forkerway
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on May 17
BORN: 5/17/71 in Abilene, TX **RESIDENCE:** Abilene, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Abilene (TX) High School in 1989 ... received a bachelor's degree in business administration from Texas Tech University in 1994
ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed a non-drafted free agent by Thunder Bay (Independent) in 1993 (scout: Nick Belmonte)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Daytona (A), 3/30/95
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1993*** — Was an all-Southwest Conference selection

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Thunder Bay-Ind.	.279	13	43	7	12	1	1	0	4	2	4	3	3
1994	— Thunder Bay-Ind.	.268	78	269	35	72	9	0	1	28	31	29	10	9
1995	— Daytona-A	.202	75	188	22	38	4	0	1	11	20	29	10	10
1996	— Daytona-A	.280	49	143	27	40	6	1	0	13	17	17	7	15
	Orlando-AA	.242	59	161	22	39	9	1	3	20	11	24	0	6
1997	— Orlando-AA	.199	75	166	19	33	6	0	1	10	25	30	4	6
MINOR TOTALS		**.241**	**349**	**970**	**132**	**234**	**35**	**3**	**6**	**86**	**106**	**133**	**34**	**49**

Dialing Long Distance

On July 17, 1918, Lefty Tyler pitched a Cubs-record 21 innings in a route-going 2-1 victory over Philadelphia. He allowed 13 hits and 1 walk while striking out 8.

Three years earlier, on June 17, 1915, Cubs reliever George "Zip" Zabel was called into a game against Brooklyn with two out in the top of the 1st inning at West Side Grounds. He had to pitch 18.1 innings before earning the victory, as the Cubs won the game 4-3 in the bottom of the 19th inning.

FRANKLIN, MICAH — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Micah Ishanti Franklin
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on April 25
BORN: 4/25/72 in San Francisco, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Francisco, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Lincoln High School in San Francisco, CA, in 1990
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by New York (NL) in 3rd round of 1990 draft (scout: Deroca Shatteed)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 12/19/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1992*** — Selected to Pioneer League all-star team
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 44 days

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990	— Kingsport-R	.259	39	158	29	41	9	2	7	25	8	44	4	13
1991	— Pittsfield-A	.287	26	94	17	27	4	2	0	14	21	20	12	14
	Erie-A	.242	39	153	28	37	4	0	2	8	25	35	4	6
1992	— Billings-R	.335	*75	251	58	84	13	2	11	60	53	65	18	2
1993	— Winston-Salem-A	.232	20	69	10	16	1	1	3	6	10	19	0	1
	Charleston, WV-A	.262	102	343	56	90	14	4	17	68	47	109	6	7
1994	— Winston-Salem-A	.300	42	150	44	45	7	0	21	44	27	48	7	4
	Chattanooga-AA	.276	79	279	46	77	17	0	10	40	33	79	2	6
1995	— Calgary-AAA	.293	110	358	64	105	28	0	21	71	47	95	3	6
1996	— Toledo-AAA	.246	53	179	32	44	10	1	7	21	27	60	3	0
	Louisville-AAA	.232	86	289	43	67	18	3	15	53	40	71	2	4
1997	— Louisville-AAA	.221	99	326	49	72	14	1	12	48	51	74	2	3
	St. Louis	.324	17	34	6	11	0	0	2	2	3	10	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		**.324**	**17**	**34**	**6**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**0**
MINOR TOTALS		**.266**	**770**	**2649**	**476**	**705**	**139**	**16**	**126**	**458**	**389**	**719**	**63**	**66**

**Led League*

FREEMAN, RICKY — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Richard Gary Freeman
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: 2/3/72 in Houston, TX **RESIDENCE:** Houston, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Bellaire High School in Houston, TX, in 1990 ... received a bachelor's degree in marketing from the University of Houston in 1994
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 1994 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Selected to Florida State League midseason all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	— Huntington-R	.225	64	218	23	49	10	3	0	30	35	22	12	6
1995	— Rockford-A	.273	131	466	89	127	33	5	11	67	61	57	8	6
1996	— Daytona-A	.304	127	477	70	145	+36	6	13	64	36	72	10	22
1997	— Orlando-AA	.312	81	308	58	96	19	2	16	73	29	51	8	9
	Iowa-AAA	.169	31	77	7	13	0	0	1	4	8	20	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		**.278**	**434**	**1546**	**247**	**430**	**98**	**16**	**41**	**238**	**169**	**222**	**39**	**43**

+Tied for League Lead

FRIAS, AMAURI — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Amauris Sepulveda Frias
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 5
BORN: 8/5/78 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
SCHOOL: Graduated from Espaillat School in Santo Domingo, D.R., in 1989
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 6/6/95 (scout: Fermin Ubri)
FAMILY TIES: Is a cousin of Los Angeles infielder Jose Vizcaino

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Dominican-R	3-4	4.20	14	6	3	1	0	49.1	55	33	23	26	31
1997	— Dominican-R	5-0	2.36	11	10	0	0	1	53.1	50	23	14	25	49
MINOR TOTALS		**8-4**	**3.24**	**25**	**16**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**102.2**	**105**	**56**	**37**	**51**	**80**

GARCIA, ALFREDO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Alfredo C. Garcia
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 11
BORN: 6/11/74 in Zacatecas, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Buena Park, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Buena Park (CA) High School in 1993
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 1993 draft (scout: Steve Fuller)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993 —	Port St. Lucie-R	2-6	3.40	10	8	0	0	0	55.2	54	29	21	7	38
	Huntington-R	1-2	4.95	3	3	0	0	0	20.0	23	11	11	1	11
1994 —	Huntington-R	1-4	4.50	8	4	0	0	1	30.0	35	23	15	6	28
	Williamsport-A	3-3	2.98	8	7	+3	1	1	45.1	41	16	15	17	39
1995 —	Rockford-A	14-9	3.76	27	27	1	1	0	*177.0	176	94	74	43	120
1996 —	Daytona-A	4-1	2.87	7	7	0	0	0	47.0	48	20	15	5	28
	Orlando-AA	6-7	4.85	23	16	1	0	0	118.2	149	71	64	32	66
1997 —	Orlando-AA	4-4	3.48	12	12	0	0	0	72.1	87	39	28	23	27
MINOR TOTALS		**35-36**	**3.86**	**98**	**84**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**566.0**	**613**	**303**	**243**	**134**	**357**

**Led League*
+Tied for League Lead

GARLAND, JON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jon Steven Garland
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 27
BORN: 9/27/79 in Valencia, CA **RESIDENCE:** Granada Hills, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from John F. Kennedy High School in Granada Hills, CA, in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 1st round (10th player chosen) of 1997 draft (scout: Steve Fuller)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Selected California high school Player of the Year ... earned high school all-America honors ... named 3rd-best prospect in Arizona League by ***Baseball America***
FAMILY TIES: His cousin, John Bushart, played in Anaheim's organization

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 —	Mesa-R	3-2	2.70	10	7	0	0	0	40.0	37	14	12	10	39

GAZAREK, MARTY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Joseph Martin Gazarek
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on June 1
BORN: 6/1/73 in Findlay, OH **RESIDENCE:** North Baltimore, OH
SCHOOL: Graduated from North Baltimore (OH) High School in 1991 ... attended Indiana University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 1994 draft (scout: Toney Howell)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1994*** — Selected to New York-Penn League all-star team ... ***1997*** — Selected to Southern League midseason all-star team and to the Double-A all-star squad

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994 —	Williamsport-A	.376	45	181	22	68	13	0	2	18	6	17	4	5
	Peoria-A	.326	23	89	18	29	6	0	1	12	2	14	2	2
1995 —	Rockford-A	.261	107	399	57	104	24	1	3	53	27	58	7	7
1996 —	Daytona-A	.278	129	472	68	131	31	4	11	77	28	52	15	5
1997 —	Orlando-AA	.331	76	290	55	96	23	0	10	52	20	31	10	1
MINOR TOTALS		**.299**	**380**	**1431**	**220**	**428**	**97**	**5**	**27**	**212**	**83**	**172**	**38**	**20**

1-0 TIMES FOUR

In 1906, the Cubs participated in four consecutive 1-0 contests. The Cubs beat Cincinnati 1-0 July 1 at Chicago's West Side Grounds, then fell the next day by the same score. The club then swept an Independence Day doubleheader at Pittsburgh by identical 1-0 scores.

GERMAN, FRANKLIN — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Franklin German (Jimenez)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18
BORN: 2/28/80 in Peraita, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 1/15/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 —	Dominican-R	.280	25	100	21	28	5	0	4	22	10	25	6	11
	Mesa-R	.172	35	116	22	20	3	1	1	22	16	40	8	14
MINOR TOTALS		**.222**	**60**	**216**	**43**	**48**	**8**	**1**	**5**	**44**	**26**	**65**	**14**	**25**

GISSELL, CHRIS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Christopher Odell Gissell
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: 1/4/78 in Tacoma, WA **RESIDENCE:** Vancouver, WA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Hudson's Bay High School in Vancouver, WA, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 4th round of 1996 draft (scout: Al Geddes)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Was the Washington state high school Player of the Year

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 —	Ft. Myers-R	4-2	2.35	11	10	0	0	0	61.1	54	23	16	8	64
1997 —	Rockford-A	6-11	4.45	26	24	3	1	0	143.2	155	89	71	62	105
MINOR TOTALS		**10-13**	**3.82**	**37**	**34**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**205.0**	**209**	**112**	**87**	**70**	**169**

GRIGSBY, BENJI — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Benjamin Grigsby II
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on December 2
BORN: 12/2/70 in Key West, FL **RESIDENCE:** Huntsville, AL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Lafayette (LA) High School in 1988 ... attended San Diego State University after receiving an associate's degree in business administration from Lasson College in Susanville, CA, in 1991
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Oakland in 1st round (20th overall selection) of 1992 draft (scout: Bill Gayton)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 12/9/97

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 —	Scottsdale-R	1-1	1.64	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	4	2	2	1	7
1993 —	Modesto-A	5-6	4.78	39	10	0	0	6	90.1	90	49	48	42	72
1994 —	Modesto-A	4-1	3.31	16	8	0	0	4	65.1	59	28	24	18	49
	Huntsville-AA	3-2	2.87	17	7	0	0	1	47.0	43	17	15	23	30
1995 —	Huntsville-AA	3-5	4.01	30	6	0	0	3	76.1	66	40	34	20	55
1996 —	Edmonton-AAA	0-3	7.25	11	3	0	0	0	22.1	29	20	18	7	15
	Canton-Akron-AA	1-2	1.26	16	0	0	0	2	28.2	22	11	4	11	21
	Buffalo-AAA	0-0	5.40	8	0	0	0	0	13.1	18	13	8	4	3
1997						*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*								
MINOR TOTALS		**17-20**	**3.89**	**140**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**354.1**	**331**	**180**	**153**	**126**	**252**

GRUBBS, CHRIS — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Christopher Paul Grubbs
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on December 27
BORN: 12/27/75 in Winter Park, FL **RESIDENCE:** Ocoee, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from West Orange High School in Winter Garden, FL, in 1995 ... attended Okaloosa-Walton Community College in Niceville, FL
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 51st round of 1995 draft (scout: Joe Housey)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 —	Ft. Myers-R	.150	30	80	11	12	2	1	0	3	8	27	5	3
1997 —	Williamsport-A	.204	23	54	5	11	1	0	0	2	11	17	0	5
MINOR TOTALS		**.172**	**53**	**134**	**16**	**23**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**19**	**44**	**5**	**8**

GUZMAN, MARVIN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Marvin Guzman
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on December 27
BORN: 12/27/79 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/10/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Dominican-R	0-0	11.57	6	0	0	0	0	7.0	13	9	9	8	7

HALL, DOUG — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Douglas Edward Hall II
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on December 12
BORN: 12/12/74 in Gallatin, TN **RESIDENCE:** Gallatin, TN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Gallatin (TN) High School in 1993 ... attended Volunteer State Community College in Gallatin, TN, and the University of Alabama
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 6th round of 1996 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Williamsport-A	.264	67	227	35	60	5	3	2	19	20	58	12	3
1997	— Rockford-A	.290	115	407	49	118	19	2	3	46	33	106	26	2
MINOR TOTALS		**.281**	**182**	**634**	**84**	**178**	**24**	**5**	**5**	**65**	**53**	**164**	**38**	**5**

HALL, RONNIE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ronnie O'Neil Hall
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on October 14
BORN: 10/14/75 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** Tustin, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Tustin (CA) High School in 1993
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Montreal in 4th round of 1993 draft (scout: Mike Murphy)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Selected from Colorado in minor league Rule 5 draft, 12/9/96

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Gulf Coast-R	.226	49	177	21	40	6	0	1	13	19	32	4	4
1994	— Bend-A	.270	67	233	43	63	9	4	7	34	28	62	24	7
1995	— Asheville-A	.299	130	448	64	134	20	4	4	46	44	78	26	12
1996	— Salem-A	.151	14	53	7	8	2	0	0	2	4	8	1	0
1997	— Daytona-A	.271	125	450	65	122	23	3	11	78	47	80	21	13
MINOR TOTALS		**.270**	**385**	**1361**	**200**	**367**	**60**	**11**	**23**	**173**	**142**	**260**	**76**	**36**

HAMMACK, BRANDON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brandon Lee Hammack
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 240
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: 3/5/73 in Amarillo, TX **RESIDENCE:** Amarillo, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Amarillo (TX) Tascosa High School in 1991 ... attended the University of Texas-San Antonio
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 1995 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Selected to Midwest League midseason all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Williamsport-A	1-5	4.18	27	0	0	0	6	32.1	32	20	15	14	40
1996	— Rockford-A	2-3	2.27	30	0	0	0	13	31.2	22	13	8	19	45
	Daytona-A	2-1	2.30	27	0	0	0	16	31.1	27	10	8	10	36
1997	— Orlando-AA	0-6	7.29	39	0	0	0	8	42.0	58	43	34	28	36
	Daytona-A	2-3	2.37	16	0	0	0	1	19.0	25	11	5	7	20
MINOR TOTALS		**7-18**	**4.03**	**139**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**44**	**156.1**	**164**	**97**	**70**	**78**	**177**

HAMMONS, MATT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Matthew Aaron Hammons
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 9
BORN: 4/9/77 in San Bernardino, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Mission Bay High School in San Diego, CA, in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 1995 draft (scout: John Gracio)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 — Ft. Myers-R	3-1	2.35	10	8	0	0	0	46.0	35	14	12	16	32
1996 — Rockford-A	1-3	6.12	5	5	0	0	0	25.0	24	19	17	8	22
1997 — Rockford-A	*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*												
MINOR TOTALS	**4-4**	**3.68**	**15**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**71.0**	**59**	**33**	**29**	**24**	**54**

HARGREAVES, BRAD — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Brad Lee Hargreaves
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on October 30
BORN: 10/30/77 in Cincinnati, OH **RESIDENCE:** Cincinnati, OH
SCHOOL: Graduated from Elder High School in Cincinnati, OH, in 1996 ... attended Okaloosa-Walton Community College in Niceville, FL
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 49th round of 1997 draft (scout: Oneri Fleita)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 — Mesa-R	.240	32	104	11	25	2	0	0	12	8	26	1	2

HART, LEN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Lendon Aaron Hart
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on October 8
BORN: 10/8/73 in Oak Ridge, TN **RESIDENCE:** Oak Ridge, TN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Oak Ridge (TN) High School in 1991 ... attended East Tennessee State University in Johnson City, TN
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 37th round of 1996 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 — Williamsport-A	2-3	1.44	28	0	0	0	2	31.1	15	6	5	24	26
1997 — Rockford-A	2-1	2.09	27	0	0	0	0	47.1	30	11	11	28	55
Daytona-A	1-2	5.79	8	0	0	0	0	9.1	10	6	6	7	12
MINOR TOTALS	**5-6**	**2.25**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**88.0**	**55**	**23**	**22**	**59**	**93**

HIGHTOWER, VEE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Vegrin Joseph Hightower
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on April 26
BORN: 4/26/72 in Pittsburgh, PA **RESIDENCE:** Pittsburgh, PA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Mt. Lebanon (PA) High School in 1990 ... received a bachelor's degree in business from Vanderbilt University in 1994
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 3rd round of 1993 draft (scout: Alan Dunn)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 — Peoria-A	.200	2	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1994 — Peoria-A	.238	46	147	28	35	6	4	1	10	28	30	6	0
1995 — Rockford-A	.265	64	238	51	63	11	1	7	36	39	52	23	1
1996 — Orlando-AA	.067	19	75	2	5	0	0	0	4	4	24	3	1
Daytona-A	.324	87	293	59	95	13	5	6	27	52	44	25	1
1997 — Orlando-AA	.233	87	283	35	66	8	2	6	29	43	66	16	0
MINOR TOTALS	**.254**	**305**	**1046**	**175**	**266**	**38**	**12**	**20**	**106**	**166**	**217**	**74**	**3**

HOLOBINKO, MIKE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Anthony Holobinko
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on December 4
BORN: 12/4/76 in Elizabeth, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Rahway, NJ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Rahway (NJ) High School in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 6/23/95 (scout: Ed Ford)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 — Ft. Myers-R	3-2	1.74	8	1	0	0	0	20.2	16	8	4	8	11
1996 — Ft. Myers-R	2-0	0.52	11	0	0	0	3	17.1	10	1	1	7	22
Williamsport-A	1-0	1.56	4	2	0	0	0	17.1	11	4	3	7	9
1997 — Williamsport-A	0-0	3.29	12	0	0	0	0	13.2	16	6	5	7	10
MINOR TOTALS	**6-2**	**1.70**	**35**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**69.0**	**53**	**19**	**13**	**29**	**52**

HOSEY, STEVE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Steven Bernard Hosey
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
BORN: 4/2/69 in Los Angeles, CA **RESIDENCE:** Clovis, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Fremont High School in Oakland, CA, in 1986 ... attended Fresno State University
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by San Francisco in 1st round (14th overall selection) of 1989 draft (scout: Jack Uhey)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 12/19/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1988*** — Named third-team all-America selection ... ***1989*** — Selected to ***Topps***/National Association Short Season all-star team and to Northwest League all-star team ... ***1991*** — Selected to Texas League midseason and postseason all-star squads
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 68 days

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989 — Everett-A	.288	73	288	44	83	14	3	13	59	27	84	15	4
1990 — San Jose-A	.232	+139	479	85	111	13	6	16	78	71	139	16	8
1991 — Shreveport-AA	.293	126	409	79	120	21	5	17	74	56	88	26	7
1992 — Phoenix-AAA	.286	125	462	64	132	28	7	10	65	39	98	15	12
San Francisco	.250	21	56	6	14	1	0	1	6	0	15	1	1
1993 — Phoenix-AAA	.292	129	455	70	133	40	4	16	85	66	129	16	7
San Francisco	.500	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
1994 — Vancouver-AAA	.259	112	374	67	97	22	2	17	60	47	113	9	8
1995 — Vancouver-AAA	.271	16	59	10	16	3	0	2	6	7	16	2	1
Midland-AA	.239	30	88	16	21	4	0	2	16	12	31	5	0
1996 — Sioux Falls-Ind.	.305	84	325	63	99	26	0	17	69	49	79	11	10
1997 — Salinas-Ind.	.331	66	257	53	85	24	1	18	63	29	49	14	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.259**	**24**	**58**	**6**	**15**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**1**	**16**	**1**	**1**
MINOR TOTALS	**.281**	**900**	**3196**	**551**	**897**	**195**	**28**	**128**	**575**	**473**	**826**	**129**	**60**

+Tied for League Lead

HUBBARD, JEREMY — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Jeremy Ray Hubbard
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 25
BORN: 8/25/76 in Roseburg, OR **RESIDENCE:** Roseburg, OR
SCHOOL: Graduated from Roseburg (OR) High School in 1994 ... attended Clackamas Community College in Oregon City, OR
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 6/28/97 (scout: Al Geddes)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 — Williamsport-A	.125	6	8	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2

BACK-TO-BACK DEJA VU

The only time two Cubs batters hit back-to-back homers twice in the same contest took place April 16, 1955, against St. Louis. Ernie Banks and Dee Fondy accomplished the feat in both the 2nd and 6th innings.

JASCO, ELINTON — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Elinton Jasco
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 11
BORN: 5/11/75 in S.P. de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** S.P. de Macoris, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Gaston F. Deligne School in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 5/24/93 (scout: Johnny Candelerio)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Selected to Gulf Coast League all-star team ... named to ***Topps*** Class-A Short Season/Rookie League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Dominican-R	.188	48	160	28	30	6	1	1	15	25	35	23	13
1994	— Huntington-R	.253	66	241	39	61	9	2	1	10	29	60	*37	19
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	.379	34	124	28	47	6	3	1	17	16	18	*29	9
	Williamsport-A	.320	6	25	2	8	2	0	0	4	0	5	2	0
1996	— Rockford-A	.293	120	464	95	136	11	7	1	43	62	97	48	27
1997	— Daytona-A	.335	84	281	50	94	10	4	1	22	31	61	32	20
MINOR TOTALS		**.290**	**358**	**1295**	**242**	**376**	**44**	**17**	**5**	**111**	**163**	**276**	**171**	**88**

**Led League*

JIMENEZ, FELIPE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Felipe Demetrio Jimenez (Cova)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on December 22
BORN: 12/22/76 in Cariaco, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Camatugua, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Raimundo Martinez Centeno School in Cariaco, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/25/94 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	— Dominican-R	.217	38	120	10	26	7	0	0	11	11	38	1	7
1995	— Dominican-R	.209	45	148	23	31	2	0	1	18	19	28	9	7
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.246	49	171	18	42	4	0	0	10	5	44	20	6
1997	— Williamsport-A	.115	10	26	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	2
	Mesa-R	.248	41	137	23	34	3	4	1	22	7	37	17	4
MINOR TOTALS		**.226**	**183**	**602**	**77**	**136**	**16**	**4**	**2**	**61**	**43**	**155**	**47**	**26**

JIMENEZ, MIGUEL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Miguel Anthony Jimenez
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on August 19
BORN: 8/19/69 in New York, NY **RESIDENCE:** Mesa, AZ
SCHOOL: Graduated from John F. Kennedy High School in New York, NY, in 1987 ... received a bachelor's degree in computer science from Fordham University in 1991
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Oakland in 12th round of 1991 draft (scout: J.P. Ricciardi)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 11/25/97
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 67 days

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	— So. Oregon-A	0-2	3.12	10	9	0	0	0	34.2	22	21	12	34	39
1992	— Madison-A	7-7	2.92	26	19	2	1	0	120.1	78	48	39	78	135
	Huntsville-AA	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	3	8
1993	— Huntsville-AA	10-6	2.94	20	19	0	0	0	107.0	92	49	35	64	105
	Tacoma-AAA	2-3	4.78	8	8	0	0	0	37.2	32	23	20	24	34
	Oakland	1-0	4.00	5	4	0	0	0	27.0	20	12	12	16	13
1994	— Tacoma-AAA	3-9	9.12	23	15	0	0	0	74.0	82	83	75	79	64
	Oakland	1-4	7.41	8	7	0	0	0	34.0	38	33	28	32	22
1995	— Edmonton-AAA	0-0	12.27	6	3	0	0	0	7.1	12	10	10	10	4
	Modesto-A	1-2	6.00	4	4	0	0	0	18.0	14	13	12	14	11
	Huntsville-AA	3-2	3.60	6	6	0	0	0	30.0	25	12	12	11	28
1996	— Huntsville-AA	0-4	8.84	19	2	0	0	0	37.2	43	37	37	27	28
	Modesto-A	7-1	4.58	13	12	0	0	0	70.2	87	40	36	28	75
1997	— Huntsville-AA	7-6	5.86	24	18	1	0	0	101.1	127	83	66	50	64
	Edmonton-AAA	0-2	11.15	7	2	0	0	1	15.1	29	19	19	11	11
M.L. TOTALS		**2-4**	**5.90**	**13**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**61.0**	**58**	**45**	**40**	**48**	**35**
MINOR TOTALS		**41-44**	**5.11**	**167**	**118**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**659.0**	**646**	**439**	**374**	**433**	**606**

JOHNSON, GARY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Gary Alan Johnson
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on September 6
BORN: 9/6/76 in West Los Angeles, CA **RESIDENCE:** Baldwin Park, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Baldwin Park (CA) High School in 1993 ... attended East Los Angeles Junior College and the University of Nevada-Reno
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 9th round of 1997 draft (scout: Brad Kelley)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Was a first-team all-Big West Conference selection

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 —	Mesa-R	.288	52	198	40	57	14	5	1	31	23	26	9	2
	Rockford-A	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		**.284**	**53**	**201**	**40**	**57**	**14**	**5**	**1**	**31**	**24**	**27**	**10**	**2**

JOSEPH, TERRY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Terry Joseph, Jr.
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on November 20
BORN: 11/20/73 in New Orleans, LA **RESIDENCE:** Harvey, LA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Archbishop Shaw High School in Marrero, LA, in 1991 ... received a bachelor's degree in business marketing from Northwestern State University in Natchitoches, LA, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 1995 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Named Southland Conference Player of the Year ... ***1997*** — Selected to Double-A all-star team
FAMILY TIES: His cousin, Vance Joseph, has played for the NFL's New York Jets and Indianapolis Colts

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 —	Williamsport-A	.292	70	260	49	76	8	*10	1	34	30	33	18	5
1996 —	Rockford-A	.305	128	449	98	137	23	6	9	94	69	88	28	7
1997 —	Orlando-AA	.277	134	452	80	125	22	11	11	68	59	87	17	6
MINOR TOTALS		**.291**	**332**	**1161**	**227**	**338**	**53**	**27**	**21**	**196**	**158**	**208**	**63**	**18**

**Led League*

KELLEY, ERSKINE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Erskine Carlton Kelley
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: 2/27/71 in Freeport, NY **RESIDENCE:** Freeport, NY
SCHOOL: Graduated from Freeport (NY) High School in 1989 ... attended the University of Richmond
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Pittsburgh in 36th round of 1992 draft (scout: Leland Maddox)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Daytona (A), 6/23/97

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992 —	Welland-A	.154	39	143	9	22	3	1	2	10	1	35	3	1
1993 —	Welland-A	.264	42	159	21	42	7	2	5	20	7	41	3	2
1994 —	Augusta-A	.250	100	368	43	92	16	5	9	42	30	95	17	7
1995 —	Augusta-A	.218	105	349	47	76	13	5	4	32	22	86	24	4
1996 —	Lynchburg-A	.282	111	344	61	97	22	5	5	43	25	93	13	2
1997 —	Lynchburg-A	.214	39	112	19	24	8	2	4	16	9	31	1	2
	Daytona-A	.257	35	113	24	29	6	0	5	19	11	38	2	1
MINOR TOTALS		**.241**	**471**	**1588**	**224**	**382**	**75**	**20**	**34**	**182**	**105**	**419**	**63**	**19**

KELLEY, JASON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jason Stanley Kelley
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on November 14
BORN: 11/14/75 in Fayetteville, NC **RESIDENCE:** Live Oak, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Suwannee High School in Live Oak, FL, in 1994
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 4th round of 1994 draft (scout: Preston Douglas)

Jason Kelley Continued ...

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	— Huntington-R	2-2	3.55	8	8	0	0	0	33.0	19	17	13	20	21
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	1-1	0.70	7	5	0	0	0	25.2	10	11	2	19	20
	Williamsport-A	1-1	1.62	3	3	0	0	0	16.2	14	3	3	7	6
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	2-3	5.96	8	7	0	0	0	25.2	18	22	17	16	29
1997	— Rockford-A	1-0	4.97	22	0	0	0	2	29.0	29	20	16	27	20
	Williamsport-A	2-2	7.19	27	0	0	0	10	27.2	28	31	22	32	16
MINOR TOTALS		**9-9**	**4.17**	**75**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**157.2**	**118**	**104**	**73**	**121**	**112**

KIEFER, DAX — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Dax Davin Kiefer
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on December 4
BORN: 12/4/73 in Pasadena, TX **RESIDENCE:** Deer Park, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Deer Park (TX) High School in 1992 ... received a bachelor's degree in business administration from Texas Lutheran College in Seguin, TX, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 48th round of 1996 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Williamsport-A	.227	64	229	36	52	7	3	3	20	27	50	12	9
1997	— Williamsport-A	.244	70	234	28	57	5	1	4	18	28	61	7	6
MINOR TOTALS		**.235**	**134**	**463**	**64**	**109**	**12**	**4**	**7**	**38**	**55**	**111**	**19**	**15**

KING, BRAD — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Bradford Timothy King
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on December 3
BORN: 12/3/74 in Philadelphia, PA **RESIDENCE:** Boca Raton, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Spanish River High School in Boca Raton, FL, in 1993 ... attended the University of Central Florida
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 1996 draft (scout: Joe Housey)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Was a two-time all-TransAmerica Athletic Conference selection ... ***1997*** — Pitched in 1 game for Rockford (A)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Williamsport-A	.171	23	70	7	12	2	1	0	8	4	20	0	3
1997	— Rockford-A	.250	68	204	31	51	14	1	7	29	19	35	4	8
MINOR TOTALS		**.230**	**91**	**274**	**38**	**63**	**16**	**2**	**7**	**37**	**23**	**55**	**4**	**11**

KING, WILLIAM — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: William M. King
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on May 31
BORN: 5/31/78 in Brooklyn, NY **RESIDENCE:** Brooklyn, NY
SCHOOL: Graduated from Roosevelt High School in Brooklyn, NY, in 1996
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Los Angeles in 14th round of 1996 draft (scout: John Kosciak)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Rockford (A), 1/6/98

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Yakima-A	.154	24	39	4	6	0	0	0	1	7	16	0	2
1997	— Yakima-A	.219	50	155	14	34	4	1	4	20	27	43	1	9
MINOR TOTALS		**.206**	**74**	**194**	**18**	**40**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**21**	**34**	**59**	**1**	**11**

TEAMMATES

Billy Williams and Ron Santo were Cubs teammates from 1960-1973. During that span, the two played in the same game 2,015 times — the major league record for teammates.

KING, RAY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Raymond Keith King
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: 1/15/74 in Chicago **RESIDENCE:** Ripley, TN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Ripley (TN) High School in 1992 ... attended Lambuth University in Jackson, TN
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Cincinnati in 8th round of 1995 draft (scout: Bob Filotei)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Traded from Atlanta for P Jon Ratliff, 1/20/98

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 —	Billings-R	3-0	1.67	28	0	0	0	5	43.0	31	11	8	15	43
1996 —	Macon-A	3-5	2.80	18	10	1	0	0	70.2	63	34	22	20	63
	Durham-A	3-6	4.46	14	14	2	0	0	82.2	104	54	41	15	52
1997 —	Greenville-AA	5-5	6.85	12	9	0	0	0	65.2	85	53	50	24	42
	Durham-A	6-9	5.40	24	6	0	0	3	71.2	89	54	43	26	60
MINOR TOTALS		**20-25**	**4.42**	**96**	**39**	**3**	**0**	**8**	**333.2**	**372**	**206**	**164**	**100**	**260**

LEWIS, JEREMY — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Jeremy J. Lewis
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on September 7
BORN: 9/7/72 in Cedar Rapids, IA **RESIDENCE:** Cedar Rapids, IA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Jefferson High School in Cedar Rapids, IA, in 1991 ... received a bachelor's degree in marketing from the University of Iowa in 1995
ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed as free agent by Minnesota Skeeters (Independent) in 1995 (scout: Bob Oldis)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as free agent by Daytona (A), 2/14/96

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 —	Minnesota-Ind.	*STATISTICS UNAVAILABLE*												
	Brandon-Ind.	*STATISTICS UNAVAILABLE*												
1996 —	Rockford-A	.247	105	365	50	90	23	4	5	61	46	85	13	5
1997 —	Daytona-A	.279	72	233	31	65	15	3	4	30	9	45	2	12
MINOR TOTALS		**.259**	**177**	**598**	**81**	**155**	**38**	**7**	**9**	**91**	**55**	**130**	**15**	**17**

LICCIARDI, RON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ronald Larry Licciardi
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 3/26/76 in New London, CT **RESIDENCE:** Oakdale, CT
SCHOOL: Graduated from Montville High School in Oakdale, CT, in 1994 ... attended the University of Connecticut-Avery Point
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 31st round of 1995 draft (scout: Tom Bourque)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 —	Ft. Myers-R	4-3	2.43	17	1	0	0	0	33.1	24	13	9	16	22
1996 —	Daytona-A	1-0	1.13	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	3	2	1	2	3
	Williamsport-A	3-5	4.50	15	+15	0	0	0	76.0	78	51	38	38	53
1997 —	Williamsport-A	4-1	4.98	17	9	0	0	0	65.0	84	41	36	25	56
MINOR TOTALS		**12-9**	**4.15**	**51**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**182.1**	**189**	**107**	**84**	**81**	**134**

+Tied for League Lead

LINARES, YONDER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Yonder Aniceto Linares
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on April 29
BORN: 4/29/79 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from Calos Ramon Aponte School in Maracay, Venezuela, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/15/97 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 —	Dominican-R	8-2	2.38	16	9	3	1	2	87.0	82	29	23	19	60

LISANTI, BOB — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Robert A. Lisanti
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 28
BORN: 5/28/73 in Chicago **RESIDENCE:** Chicago
SCHOOL: Graduated from Fenwick High School in Oak Park, IL, in 1991 ... received a bachelor's degree in history from the University of Notre Dame in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 5/27/96 (scout: Scott May)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Williamsport-A	.193	43	119	10	23	7	0	0	15	13	27	0	8
1997	— Rockford-A	.236	66	182	18	43	8	0	0	21	15	42	1	12
	Iowa-AAA	.364	4	11	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		**.224**	**113**	**312**	**30**	**70**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**30**	**74**	**1**	**20**

LOHSE, KYLE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Kyle Matthew Lohse
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on October 4
BORN: 10/4/78 in Chico, CA **RESIDENCE:** Glenn, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Hamilton High School in Hamilton City, CA, in 1996 ... attended Butte College in Oroville, CA
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 1996 draft (scout: Brad Kelley)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Mesa-R	2-2	3.02	12	11	0	0	0	47.2	46	22	16	22	49

LONGMIRE, MARCEL — CATCHER/OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Marcel Dion Longmire
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on April 18
BORN: 4/18/78 in Vallejo, CA **RESIDENCE:** Vallejo, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Vallejo (CA) High School in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 1996 draft (scout: Brad Kelley)
FAMILY TIES: His cousin, Tony Longmire, has played in the majors with Philadelphia

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.191	34	115	11	22	2	1	2	7	8	35	6	2
1997	— Rockford-A	.218	84	266	20	58	7	2	3	21	14	77	6	6
MINOR TOTALS		**.210**	**118**	**381**	**31**	**80**	**9**	**3**	**5**	**28**	**22**	**112**	**12**	**8**

MAGERS, MATT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Mathew Alan Magers
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 3/31/76 in New Ulm, MN **RESIDENCE:** Gaylord, MN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Sibley East High School in Gaylord, MN, in 1994 ... attended South Dakota State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 1997 draft (scout: Mark Servais)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Williamsport-A	4-4	3.58	27	0	0	0	5	50.1	46	28	20	35	48

OLD CUB/YOUNG CUB

The oldest player to play for the Cubs was Hoyt Wilhelm. Born in 1923, Wilhelm joined the Cubs in September 1970 — two months after his 47th birthday — and pitched in 3 games with the club.

The youngest Cubs batter to hit a home run was Danny Murphy. Murphy was 18 years, 20 days old on September 13, 1960, when he homered against Cincinnati.

MALLORY, ANDREW — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Andrew Jason Mallory
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on September 25
BORN: 9/25/76 in St. Petersburg, FL **RESIDENCE:** St. Petersburg, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Dixie Hollins High School in Kenneth, FL, in 1995 ... attended Edison Community College in Ft. Myers, FL
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 22nd round of 1995 draft (scout: Joe Housey)
FAMILY TIES: His brother, Trevor, pitched in Toronto's minor league system

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 — Ft. Myers-R	0-3	3.86	12	7	0	0	0	53.2	49	31	23	22	33
1997 — Mesa-R	3-4	4.24	12	10	0	0	0	51.0	63	38	24	22	32
MINOR TOTALS	**3-7**	**4.04**	**24**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**104.2**	**112**	**69**	**47**	**44**	**65**

MANNING, LEN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Leonard Paul Manning
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on December 30
BORN: 12/30/71 in Minneapolis, MN **RESIDENCE:** Brooklyn Center, MN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Mounds View High School in Arden Hills, MN, in 1990 ... attended Arkansas State University and the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Philadelphia in 44th round of 1994 draft (scout: Emil Belich)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 12/8/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Selected to South Atlantic League midseason all-star team

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 — Martinsville-R	2-4	3.60	15	4	1	0	0	45.0	40	26	18	32	57
1995 — Piedmont-A	10-10	2.64	27	26	1	0	0	160.0	130	68	47	58	154
1996 — Clearwater-A	3-7	3.69	20	18	1	0	0	102.1	94	51	42	63	77
1997 — Clearwater-A	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	7
Reading-AA	3-1	5.34	28	7	0	0	0	62.1	66	40	37	46	41
MINOR TOTALS	**18-22**	**3.45**	**95**	**55**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**375.2**	**332**	**185**	**144**	**199**	**336**

MANNING, NATE — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Matthew Nathan Manning
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on December 20
BORN: 12/20/73 in Kirksville, MO **RESIDENCE:** Keosauqua, IA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Van Buren High School in Keosauqua, IA, in 1992 ... attended Austin Peay State University in Clarksville, TN
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 9th round of 1996 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Selected to Ohio Valley all-conference team and named conference Player of the Year

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 — Williamsport-A	.317	62	240	28	76	14	1	4	32	14	62	4	18
1997 — Daytona-A	.244	120	454	51	111	29	0	7	54	14	93	5	27
MINOR TOTALS	**.269**	**182**	**694**	**79**	**187**	**43**	**1**	**11**	**86**	**28**	**155**	**9**	**45**

NOT A CHANCE

On June 29, 1937, Cubs first baseman Jimmy Collins set a National League record by not having any fielding chances in the Cubs' 11-9 victory over the Cardinals in St. Louis. Leftfielder Augie Galan and catcher Gabby Hartnett each had 8 of the Cubs' 27 putouts, followed by second baseman Billy Herman (4), shortstop Billy Jurges (3), centerfielder Joe Marty (2), starting rightfielder Frank Demaree (1) and substitute rightfielder Phil Cavarretta (1). Herman had both Cubs assists in the game on force plays at second base.

MARKEY, BARRY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Barret Winter Markey
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 20
BORN: 7/20/75 in St. Petersburg, FL **RESIDENCE:** St. Petersburg, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from St. Petersburg (FL) High School in 1993 ... attended Florida A&M University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 1995 draft (scout: Joe Housey)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 — Ft. Myers-R	4-1	1.76	17	1	0	0	1	41.0	43	11	8	7	24
1996 — Rockford-A	6-2	3.15	15	13	2	1	0	97.0	97	43	34	16	39
1997 — Daytona-A	5-7	5.55	22	21	2	0	0	120.0	144	81	74	41	67
MINOR TOTALS	**15-10**	**4.05**	**54**	**35**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**258.0**	**284**	**135**	**116**	**64**	**130**

MARTINEZ, DANIEL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Daniel Heredia Martinez
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on May 10
BORN: 5/10/78 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Padre Segri School in San Cristobal, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/1/96 (scout: Fermin Ubri)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 — Dominican-R	.197	47	117	16	23	3	0	1	11	16	32	5	7
1997 — Dominican-R	.184	49	158	25	29	3	2	0	14	20	43	14	7
MINOR TOTALS	**.189**	**96**	**275**	**41**	**52**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**25**	**36**	**75**	**19**	**14**

MARTINEZ, DOUGLAS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Douglas Alfredo Martinez
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on May 31
BORN: 5/31/80 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Agustin Almario School in Carabobo, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/15/97 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Dominican-R	5-4	6.02	16	14	0	0	0	64.1	71	58	43	41	54

MAUCK, MATT — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Matthew R. Mauck
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: 2/12/79 in Evansville, IN **RESIDENCE:** Jasper, IN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Jasper (IN) High School in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 6th round of 1997 draft (scout: Scott May)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 — Mesa-R	.285	40	144	28	41	8	4	1	19	21	46	8	22

MCNABB, BUCK — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Arthur McNabb
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: 1/17/73 in Fort Walton Beach, FL **RESIDENCE:** Fort Walton Beach, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Fort Walton Beach (FL) High School in 1991
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Houston in 2nd round of 1991 draft (scout: Jug Deford)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 11/24/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1993*** — Selected to midseason Florida State League all-star team

Buck McNabb Continued ...

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 —	Gulf Coast-R	.293	48	174	34	51	3	3	0	9	12	33	25	1
1992 —	Burlington, IA-A	.259	123	456	82	118	12	3	1	34	60	80	56	9
1993 —	Osceola-A	.285	125	487	69	139	15	7	1	35	52	66	28	6
1994 —	Jackson-AA	.273	125	454	67	124	25	7	0	27	26	63	15	6
1995 —	Jackson-AA	.260	15	50	4	13	1	0	0	3	5	11	1	0
	Canton-Akron-AA	.167	19	48	3	8	0	0	0	1	6	14	0	0
	Bakersfield-A	.300	63	237	34	71	8	1	0	27	38	38	11	1
1996 —	Kissimmee-A	.346	7	26	4	9	1	0	0	3	3	5	3	0
	Jackson-AA	.301	88	279	38	84	15	5	0	26	41	37	10	0
1997 —	Jackson-AA	.258	112	395	65	102	16	2	1	30	42	58	10	10
	New Orleans-AAA	.158	11	19	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		**.275**	**736**	**2625**	**402**	**722**	**96**	**29**	**3**	**195**	**286**	**411**	**159**	**33**

McNichol, Brian — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Brian David McNichol
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 20
BORN: 5/20/74 in Fairfax, VA **RESIDENCE:** Woodbridge, VA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Garfield High School in Woodbridge, VA, in 1992 ... attended James Madison University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 2nd round of 1995 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 —	Williamsport-A	3-1	3.08	9	9	0	0	0	49.2	57	28	17	8	35
1996 —	Daytona-A	1-2	4.67	8	7	0	0	0	34.2	39	24	18	14	22
	Ft. Myers-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	4	2	0	0	2
1997 —	Daytona-A	2-2	2.31	6	6	0	0	0	39.0	32	14	10	10	40
	Orlando-AA	7-10	5.81	22	22	0	0	0	119.1	153	89	77	42	97
MINOR TOTALS		**13-15**	**4.46**	**46**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**246.0**	**285**	**157**	**122**	**74**	**196**

Medina, Eleazar — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Eleazar Antonio Medina
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on October 23
BORN: 10/23/79 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Tumero, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from E.B. Las Delicias School in Maracay, Venezuela, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 7/8/96 (scouts: Alberto Rondon and Ciro Barrio)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 —	Mesa-R	0-0	6.23	8	0	0	0	0	13.0	17	11	9	17	2

Medina, Luis — Infielder

FULL NAME: Luis Medina (Arias)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on May 14
BORN: 5/14/79 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Jacinto Regino Pachano School in Valencia, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 9/12/95 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 —	Dominican-R	.269	68	242	33	65	7	2	4	32	11	19	0	28
1997 —	Dominican-R	.358	69	274	46	98	13	1	8	62	18	11	23	16
MINOR TOTALS		**.316**	**137**	**516**	**79**	**163**	**20**	**3**	**12**	**94**	**29**	**30**	**23**	**44**

Run Support

The last time the Cubs recorded double-digit run totals in back-to-back games took place August 17-August 18, 1996, at Wrigley Field, when the Cubs defeated Houston by scores of 12-3 and 10-8.

The last time the club plated at least 10 runs in 3 straight games occurred in 1930, when the Cubs set a team record by reaching the 10-runs plateau in 5 straight contests June 1-June 6. The Cubs outscored their opponents 72-23 over the span.

MEJIAS, JUAN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Juan Antonio Mejias
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: 4/1/79 in Guacara, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Mariara, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from Anibal Paradise School in Mariara, Venezuela, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/15/97 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Dominican-R	0-3	7.94	11	0	0	0	0	22.2	32	29	20	20	32

MELITON, MIGUEL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Miguel Antonio Meliton (Morales)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on May 3
BORN: 5/3/80 in Higueral, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** La Romana, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 2/10/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Dominican-R	1-3	6.67	14	3	0	0	0	28.1	35	29	21	18	12

MELO, RAMON — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ramon Bolivar Melo (Bautista)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on December 7
BORN: 12/7/79 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 11/29/96 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 — Dominican-R	.278	62	223	56	62	7	0	5	30	31	24	22	26

MENDEZ, ALEXANDER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Alexander Mendez (German)
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on May 20
BORN: 5/20/80 in S.P. de Marcoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** S.P. de Macoris, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 1/5/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Dominican-R	0-1	10.22	15	2	0	0	0	24.2	33	35	28	22	9

MEYERS, CHAD — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Chad William Meyers
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 8
BORN: 8/8/75 in Omaha, NE **RESIDENCE:** Papillion, NE
SCHOOL: Graduated from Gross High School in Omaha, NE, in 1993 ... attended Creighton University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 5th round of 1996 draft (scout: Oneri Fleita)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Was a first-team all-Missouri Valley Conference selection ... ***1996*** — Was a first-team all-America and all-conference selection ... ***1997*** — Selected to Midwest League midseason all-star team
FAMILY TIES: His cousin, Paul Meyers, played in San Francisco's organization

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 — Williamsport-A	.243	67	230	46	56	9	2	2	26	33	39	27	12
1997 — Rockford-A	.301	125	439	89	132	28	4	4	58	74	72	54	26
MINOR TOTALS	**.281**	**192**	**669**	**135**	**188**	**37**	**6**	**6**	**84**	**107**	**111**	**81**	**38**

MEYERS, MIKE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Gregory Meyers
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on October 18
BORN: 10/18/77 in London, Ontario **RESIDENCE:** Tillsonburg, Ontario
SCHOOL: Graduated from Annandale High School in Tillsonburg, Ontario, in 1995 ... received an associate's degree from Blackhawk College in Moline, IL, in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 26th round of 1997 draft (scout: Scott May)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 —	Mesa-R	3-1	1.41	12	2	0	0	3	38.1	34	15	6	13	45
	Williamsport-A	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	1	2
MINOR TOTALS		**3-1**	**1.28**	**13**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**42.1**	**37**	**15**	**6**	**14**	**47**

MICUCCI, MIKE — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Anthony Micucci
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on December 15
BORN: 12/15/72 in Westwood, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Emerson, NJ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Emerson (NJ) High School in 1991 ... attended Montclair (NJ) State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 51st round of 1994 draft (scout: Ed Ford)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994 —	Williamsport-A	.190	43	105	16	20	2	0	0	8	8	16	3	4
1995 —	Daytona-A	.195	23	41	4	8	2	0	0	3	4	9	0	0
1996 —	Daytona-A	.183	39	82	6	15	0	0	0	3	5	16	0	3
1997 —	Orlando-AA	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Daytona-A	.250	54	140	15	35	5	0	1	24	12	27	1	4
MINOR TOTALS		**.209**	**163**	**374**	**41**	**78**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**38**	**29**	**69**	**4**	**11**

MILLETTE, JOE — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Joseph Anthony Millette
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 31, turns 32 on August 12
BORN: 8/12/66 in Walnut Creek, CA **RESIDENCE:** Lafayette, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Acalanes High School in Lafayette, CA, in 1984 ... attended Diablo Valley College in Pleasant Hill, CA, and St. Mary's College in Moraga, CA, receiving a bachelor's degree in business administration in 1988
ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Philadelphia, 9/4/88 (scout: Tom Ferguson)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Iowa (AAA), 12/11/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1990*** — Selected to midseason Florida State League all-star squad
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 108 days

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1989 —	Batavia-A	.238	11	42	4	10	3	0	0	4	4	6	3	5
	Spartanburg-A	.239	60	209	27	50	4	3	0	18	28	36	4	24
1990 —	Clearwater-A	.183	108	295	31	54	5	0	0	18	29	53	4	31
1991 —	Clearwater-A	.255	18	55	6	14	2	0	0	6	7	6	1	3
	Reading-AA	.246	115	353	52	87	9	4	3	28	36	54	6	32
1992 —	Scranton-WB-AAA	.266	78	256	24	68	11	1	1	23	15	30	3	12
	Philadelphia	.205	33	78	5	16	0	0	0	2	5	10	1	3
1993 —	Scranton-WB-AAA	.224	107	343	27	77	15	2	1	24	19	56	5	21
	Philadelphia	.200	10	10	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0
1994 —	Edmonton-AAA	.264	118	406	41	107	22	3	4	38	13	73	5	33
1995 —	Charlotte-AAA	.187	74	193	22	36	6	0	4	20	10	36	1	17
1996 —	Calgary-AAA	.213	53	108	7	23	8	0	0	7	9	19	0	8
1997 —	Memphis-AA	.304	57	191	36	58	11	1	3	22	14	35	2	7
	Tacoma-AAA	.211	46	123	12	26	2	1	0	5	8	23	1	6
M.L. TOTALS		**.205**	**43**	**88**	**8**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**12**	**1**	**3**
MINOR TOTALS		**.237**	**845**	**2574**	**289**	**610**	**98**	**15**	**16**	**213**	**192**	**427**	**35**	**199**

NAVARRO, IBRAHIM — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ibrahim Nobuoshi Navarro (Hernandez)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on October 8
BORN: 10/8/79 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from San Jose School in Caracas, Venezuela, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/15/97 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 — Dominican-R	.270	56	178	30	48	4	0	4	29	18	38	6	18

NELSON, BRYANT — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Bryant Lawrence Nelson
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: 1/27/74 in Crossett, AR **RESIDENCE:** Crossett, AR
SCHOOL: Graduated from Crossett (AR) High School in 1992 ... attended Texarkana Junior College
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Houston in 44th round of 1993 draft (scout: Chuck Edmondson)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Orlando (AA), 3/28/97
FAMILY TIES: His cousin, Jessie Clark, played for the Green Bay Packers
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1994*** — Was a junior college all-America selection

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994 — Quad City-A	.244	45	156	20	38	6	0	1	6	11	15	3	5
Auburn-A	.322	65	261	53	84	16	7	6	35	11	13	2	17
1995 — Kissimmee-A	.327	105	395	47	129	34	5	3	52	20	37	14	27
Quad City-A	.038	6	26	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	2
1996 — Kissimmee-A	.252	89	345	38	87	21	6	3	52	19	27	8	28
1997 — Orlando-AA	.288	110	382	51	110	33	2	8	58	45	43	5	33
MINOR TOTALS	**.287**	**420**	**1565**	**210**	**449**	**111**	**20**	**21**	**205**	**106**	**138**	**32**	**112**

NOEL, TODD — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Todd Anthony Noel
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 28
BORN: 9/28/78 in Abbeville, LA **RESIDENCE:** Maurice, LA
SCHOOL: Graduated from North Vermillion High School in Maurice, LA, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 1st round (17th player chosen) of 1996 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Selected to Arizona League all-star team and named the top prospect in the league by ***Baseball America***

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 — Ft. Myers-R	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	4	3	2	4
1997 — Mesa-R	5-1	1.98	12	11	0	0	1	59.0	39	27	13	30	63
MINOR TOTALS	**5-1**	**2.29**	**15**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**63.0**	**43**	**31**	**16**	**32**	**67**

NORTON, PHILLIP — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Phillip Douglas Norton
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 2/1/76 in Texarkana, TX **RESIDENCE:** Texarkana, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Pleasant Grove High School in Texarkana, TX, in 1994 ... attended Texarkana (TX) College
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 1996 draft (scout: Brian Milner)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Selected to Midwest League midseason and postseason all-star teams

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	6
	Williamsport-A	7-4	2.54	15	13	2	1	0	85.0	68	33	24	33	77
1997	— Rockford-A	9-3	3.22	18	18	3	0	0	109.0	92	51	39	44	114
	Daytona-A	3-2	2.34	7	6	3	0	0	42.1	40	11	11	12	44
	Orlando-AA	1-0	2.57	2	1	0	0	0	7.0	8	2	2	2	7
MINOR TOTALS		**20-9**	**2.78**	**43**	**38**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**246.1**	**209**	**97**	**76**	**91**	**248**

ORTEGA, OMAR — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Omar Ortega (Paredes)
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 23
BORN: 4/23/77 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Santiago Marino School in Maracay, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 4/4/96 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Dominican-R	0-3	6.13	5	4	0	0	0	14.2	16	17	10	12	20
1997	— Dominican-R	6-3	4.08	29	0	0	0	6	46.1	45	24	21	14	46
MINOR TOTALS		**6-6**	**4.57**	**34**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**61.0**	**61**	**41**	**31**	**26**	**66**

PADILLA, REINALDO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Reinaldo Javier Padilla (Martinez)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: 2/1/79 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from V.E. Technical School in Maracay, Venezuela, in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 10/5/95 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Dominican-R	.133	39	90	7	12	0	0	0	3	21	35	0	14
1997	— Dominican-R	.218	21	55	5	12	1	0	0	1	6	21	0	7
MINOR TOTALS		**.166**	**60**	**145**	**12**	**24**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**27**	**56**	**0**	**21**

PALMA, RICARDO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ricardo Jose Palma
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 26
BORN: 9/26/79 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended E.B. Las Delicias School in Maracay, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 7/8/96 (scouts: Alberto Rondon and Ciro Barrio)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Williamsport-A	4-7	3.48	14	14	1	0	0	77.2	77	36	30	36	47

PAREDES, RENY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Reny Paredes (Dominguez)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 9
BORN: 9/9/79 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/15/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Dominican-R	.292	60	212	37	62	10	3	8	38	25	63	4	7

PAROTTE, FRISCO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Frisco Marcel Parotte
BATS: Right
THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-2
WEIGHT: 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on September 10
BORN: 9/10/75 in Levittown, P.R.
RESIDENCE: Levittown, P.R.
SCHOOL: Graduated from Dr. Pedro Albizu Campos High School in Levittown, P.R., in 1993 ... attended Miami-Dade Central Community College
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by New York (AL) in 29th round of 1993 draft (scout: Luis Arroyo)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Traded from New York (AL) for IF Rey Sanchez, 8/16/97

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 —	Gulf Coast-R	5-1	2.45	13	0	0	0	1	25.2	17	10	7	3	31
	Oneonta-A	0-2	5.91	6	0	0	0	0	10.2	13	11	7	8	9
1995 —	Greensboro-A	3-1	2.80	22	0	0	0	0	35.1	40	20	11	16	35
	Gulf Coast-R	0-0	2.79	9	0	0	0	1	9.2	9	3	3	6	8
1996 —	Greensboro-A	0-0	2.55	24	0	0	0	0	53.0	35	24	15	35	41
1997 —	Greensboro-A	1-1	4.19	18	0	0	0	2	38.2	48	27	18	14	28
	Daytona-A	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	4	4
MINOR TOTALS		**9-5**	**3.08**	**97**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**178.1**	**163**	**95**	**61**	**86**	**156**

PAYNE, RON — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ronald E. Payne
BATS: Left
THROWS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-0
WEIGHT: 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 1/9/76 in Washington, DC
RESIDENCE: Waldorf, MD
SCHOOL: Graduated from Richmond Senior High School in Rockingham, NC, in 1995 ... attended Pitt Community College in Greenville, NC
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 1996 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997 —	Mesa-R	.279	53	179	28	50	6	1	1	31	37	31	16	7

PETERSEN, CHRIS — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Christopher Ronald Petersen
BATS: Right
THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 5-11
WEIGHT: 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on November 6
BORN: 11/6/70 in Boston, MA
RESIDENCE: Orlando, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Southington (CT) High School in 1989 ... attended Georgia Southern University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 9th round of 1992 draft (scout: Bob Gardner)
FAMILY TIES: His father, Ron, played in Baltimore's farm system

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992 —	Geneva-A	.225	71	244	36	55	8	0	1	23	32	69	11	14
1993 —	Daytona-A	.214	130	473	66	101	10	0	0	28	58	105	19	24
1994 —	Orlando-AA	.226	117	376	34	85	12	3	1	26	37	89	8	20
1995 —	Orlando-AA	.212	125	382	48	81	10	3	4	36	45	97	7	21
1996 —	Orlando-AA	.296	47	152	21	45	3	4	2	12	18	31	3	13
	Iowa-AAA	.247	63	194	12	48	6	3	2	23	12	46	1	5
1997 —	Iowa-AAA	.240	119	391	49	94	16	2	3	33	32	89	1	14
MINOR TOTALS		**.230**	**672**	**2212**	**266**	**509**	**65**	**15**	**13**	**181**	**234**	**526**	**50**	**111**

PIERSOLL, CHRIS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Christopher E. Piersoll
BATS: Right
THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-4
WEIGHT: 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on September 25
BORN: 9/25/77 in Van Nuys, CA
RESIDENCE: Carlsbad, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Carlsbad (CA) High School in 1995 ... received an associate's degree from Fullerton (CA) Junior College
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 1997 draft (scout: Gene Handley)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 —	Mesa-R	4-0	2.08	15	0	0	0	2	34.2	26	12	8	9	41

PINA, ENMANUEL — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Enmanuel Pina (Presinal)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on April 28
BORN: 4/28/80 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 1/16/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Dominican-R	.259	43	112	14	29	5	1	1	12	8	22	0	9

PINERO, JUAN — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Juan Ramon Pinero (Miranda)
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: 1/25/78 in Guarico, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Guarico, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from Nuestra Sra. del Valle School in Guarico, Venezuela, in 1994 ... attended Universidad Central de Venezuela in Caracas
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 12/7/95 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Dominican-R	.268	67	224	33	60	9	6	3	32	24	30	13	16
1997	— Dominican-R	.301	61	229	53	69	10	4	5	27	37	24	22	11
MINOR TOTALS		**.285**	**128**	**453**	**86**	**129**	**19**	**10**	**8**	**59**	**61**	**54**	**35**	**27**

PITT, JYE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jye Brandon Pitt
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: 2/21/78 in Wollongong, Australia **RESIDENCE:** Dapto, Australia
SCHOOL: Graduated from Kanahooka High School in Dapto, Australia, in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 3/18/96 (scout: Tad Powers)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	1-2	1.84	12	0	0	0	0	29.1	21	8	6	9	38
1997	— Williamsport-A	0-1	4.26	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	9	11	3	5	9
	Mesa-R	3-0	2.66	13	1	0	0	1	23.2	14	9	7	17	28
MINOR TOTALS		**4-3**	**2.43**	**29**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**59.1**	**44**	**28**	**16**	**31**	**75**

POLANCO, ELVIS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Elvis Joel Polanco
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: 3/10/78 in Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Creacion Puerto Cabello School in Carabobo, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 8/5/94 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Dominican-R	1-5	8.12	15	13	1	0	0	57.2	90	65	52	43	60
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	6-3	2.59	14	7	1	0	2	55.2	55	28	16	18	37
1997	— Rockford-A	2-5	8.60	16	5	0	0	0	45.0	66	53	43	36	34
	Williamsport-A	2-5	3.23	15	15	0	0	0	83.2	71	45	30	46	64
MINOR TOTALS		**11-18**	**5.24**	**60**	**40**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**242.0**	**282**	**191**	**141**	**143**	**195**

LONG TOSS

The last Cubs outfielder to lead the National League in assists was Moose Moryn, who threw out 18 baserunners in 1956.

The last Cubs outfielder with 20 or more assists in a season was Andy Pafko, who gunned down 24 baserunners in 1944.

POOL, MATT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Matthew Jason Pool
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 8
BORN: 7/8/73 in Corpus Christi, TX **RESIDENCE:** Fresno, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Clovis West High School in Fresno, CA, in 1991 ... received a bachelor's degree in communications and sociology from the University of California-Davis in 1997
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Colorado in 16th round of 1994 draft (scout: Tom Wheeler)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Traded from Colorado for RHP Frank Castillo, 7/15/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1994*** — Was a second-team all-America selection

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 —	Bend-A	1-1	3.23	6	6	0	0	0	30.2	28	13	11	14	28
	Asheville-A	4-3	2.79	9	8	0	0	1	58.0	51	21	18	18	40
1995 —	Salem-A	9-9	4.80	28	*28	2	0	0	165.0	191	90	88	50	95
1996 —	Salem-A	5-6	4.64	27	21	0	0	0	135.2	158	80	70	41	93
	New Haven-AA	0-1	2.70	4	0	0	0	0	6.2	9	2	2	1	7
1997 —	New Haven-AA	3-5	4.28	29	1	0	0	0	48.1	57	36	23	16	23
	Orlando-AA	4-2	4.60	9	8	1	0	0	47.0	47	28	24	21	38
MINOR TOTALS		**26-27**	**4.32**	**112**	**72**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**491.1**	**541**	**270**	**236**	**161**	**324**

**Led League*

PORTER, BO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Marquis D. Porter
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on July 5
BORN: 7/5/72 in Newark, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Newark, NJ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Weequahic High School in Newark, NJ, in 1990 ... received a bachelor's degree in communication studies from the University of Iowa in 1994
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 40th round of 1993 draft (scout: Ed Ford)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: Was an all-Big Ten Conference selection in baseball and football at Iowa ... played defensive back for the Hawkeyes and was a team captain in 1994 ... ***1996*** — Led Midwest League outfielders with a .984 fielding percentage ... ***1997*** — Selected to Florida State League midseason and postseason all-star teams

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994 —	Peoria-A	.271	66	221	40	60	11	2	6	29	27	59	6	3
1995 —	Daytona-A	.217	113	336	54	73	12	2	3	19	32	104	22	4
1996 —	Daytona-A	.175	20	63	9	11	4	1	0	6	6	24	5	4
	Rockford-A	.241	105	378	83	91	22	3	7	44	72	107	30	3
1997 —	Daytona-A	.307	122	440	87	135	20	6	17	65	61	115	23	4
	Orlando-AA	.258	8	31	4	8	1	0	1	3	0	11	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		**.257**	**434**	**1469**	**277**	**378**	**70**	**14**	**34**	**166**	**198**	**420**	**86**	**19**

POWALSKI, RICHARD — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Richard M. Powalski
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-9 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on May 9
BORN: 5/9/78 in Buffalo, NY **RESIDENCE:** Clearwater, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Clearwater (FL) Central Catholic High School in 1996 ... attended Edison Community College in Ft. Myers, FL
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 34th round of 1996 draft (scout: Joe Housey)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 —	Mesa-R	0-0	1.59	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	11	4	2	7	13

QUIROZ, ALEXI — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Alexis DeJesus Quiroz (Castellanos)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 16
BORN: 6/16/78 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Graduated from Agustin Codazzi School in Maracay, Venezuela, in 1994 ... attended Bicentenaria University in Maracay, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 10/22/97 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Dominican-R	.223	52	148	20	33	5	1	4	15	15	25	4	15
1997						*DID NOT PLAY*								

RAMSEY, BRAD — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Brad Joseph Ramsey
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on November 7
BORN: 11/7/76 in West Monroe, LA **RESIDENCE:** West Monroe, LA
SCHOOL: Graduated from West Monroe (LA) High School in 1995 ... received an associate's degree from Gulf Coast Community College in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 39th round of 1996 draft (scout: Oneri Fleita)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Selected to Arizona League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Mesa-R	.315	51	200	50	63	10	3	8	34	22	33	8	4

RANDOLPH, JAISEN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jaisen Jacob Randolph
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: 1/19/79 in Tampa, FL **RESIDENCE:** Tampa, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Hillsborough High School in Tampa, FL, in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 5th round of 1997 draft (scout: Joe Housey)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Mesa-R	.266	53	218	42	58	1	4	0	26	26	45	24	3

RICKETTS, CHAD — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Robert Chad Ricketts
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: 2/12/75 in Waterloo, Ontario **RESIDENCE:** Thorold, Ontario
SCHOOL: Graduated from East Lake High School in Tarpon Springs, FL, in 1993 ... received an associate's degree in business/education from Polk Community College in Winter Haven, FL, in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 9th round of 1995 draft (scout: Joe Housey)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	1-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	1	1	0	1	5
	Williamsport-A	4-5	4.19	12	12	0	0	0	68.2	89	46	32	16	37
1996	— Rockford-A	3-8	5.03	37	9	0	0	4	87.2	89	60	49	29	70
1997	— Rockford-A	4-0	2.48	16	0	0	0	3	29.0	19	9	8	11	32
	Daytona-A	3-1	0.44	20	0	0	0	8	20.1	13	4	1	6	18
	Orlando-AA	0-0	18.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	4	4	2	3
MINOR TOTALS		**15-14**	**3.90**	**89**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**216.2**	**218**	**124**	**94**	**65**	**165**

RICO, DIEGO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Diego Gutierrez Rico
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 3/24/76 in Tucson, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Tucson, AZ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Sunnyside High School in Tucson, AZ, in 1994 ... attended the University of Arizona
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 10/8/97 (scout: John Gracio)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E

1998 will be first year in professional baseball

ROBINSON, DARRYL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Darryl David Robinson
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 30, turns 31 on October 24
BORN: 10/24/67 in Chicago **RESIDENCE:** Chicago
SCHOOL: Graduated from Whitney Young High School in Chicago, in 1986
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Kansas City in 2nd round of 1986 draft (scout: Tony Levato)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 1/7/98
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1991-1992*** — Pitched in 4 games for Memphis (AA)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	— Gulf Coast-R	.201	47	164	14	33	6	0	1	16	12	34	6	17
1987	— Eugene-A	.246	55	199	30	49	7	0	3	27	17	37	1	17
1988	— Appleton-A	.249	108	393	40	98	16	1	2	33	15	60	4	22
1989	— Appleton-A	.261	75	261	38	68	5	2	1	27	22	31	1	13
1990	— Baseball City-A	.262	115	409	38	107	9	3	2	65	17	33	7	12
1991	— Memphis-AA	.285	99	351	42	100	16	3	2	35	17	34	0	17
1992	— Memphis-AA	.240	107	354	40	85	18	3	11	42	18	38	0	9
1993	— Sioux City-Ind.	.249	66	261	24	65	14	1	2	30	9	25	3	4
1994						*DID NOT PLAY*								
1995	— Aberdeen-Ind.	.321	65	290	47	93	126	1	6	40	11	19	0	—
1996	— Minot-Ind.	.276	8	29	3	8	1	0	2	8	0	1	0	1
1997	— Minot-Ind.	.362	57	221	35	80	10	2	3	40	4	16	3	9
MINOR TOTALS		**.268**	**802**	**2932**	**351**	**786**	**115**	**16**	**35**	**363**	**142**	**328**	**25**	**121**

ROSARIO, ALEX — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Alexander Rosario (Dias)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on December 30
BORN: 12/30/79 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Primaria Santanta School in Bani, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs,2/21/97 (scout: Jose Serra)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Dominican-R	.259	62	220	40	57	12	2	5	33	33	46	7	4

SALAZAR, JUAN — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Juan B. Salazar (Guanchez)
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 240
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on October 31
BORN: 10/31/77 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Venezuela
SCHOOL: Attended Colegio Sante Rosa School in Valencia, Venezuela
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 7/2/94 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	— Ft. Myers-R	.285	36	130	12	37	7	1	2	24	9	12	3	2
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	.296	52	186	32	55	16	1	6	31	22	40	12	6
1997	— Rockford-A	.267	54	161	16	43	9	0	3	17	13	36	2	5
	Williamsport-A	.200	29	105	12	21	6	0	1	11	8	20	1	2
MINOR TOTALS		**.268**	**171**	**582**	**72**	**156**	**38**	**2**	**12**	**83**	**52**	**108**	**18**	**15**

SANTIAGO, ANTONIO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Antonio Santiago
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 30
BORN: 8/30/76 in Santurce, P.R. **RESIDENCE:** Carolina, P.R.
SCHOOL: Graduated from Mercy Soto High School in Rio Piedras, P.R., in 1994
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Boston in 12th round of 1994 draft (scout: Luis Delgado)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Mesa Cubs (Rookie), 12/1/96

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	— Gulf Coast-R	3-0	3.15	14	3	0	0	0	40.0	39	18	14	8	23
1995	— Utica-A	0-3	5.30	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	24	17	11	13	11
	Gulf Coast-R	2-2	4.32	6	3	0	0	0	25.0	30	17	12	3	24
1996					*DID NOT PITCH*									
1997	— Williamsport-A	3-1	1.55	26	0	0	0	1	46.1	41	15	8	21	33
MINOR TOTALS		**8-6**	**3.12**	**50**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**130.0**	**134**	**67**	**45**	**45**	**91**

SMITH, JASON — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jason William Smith
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 24
BORN: 7/24/77 in Meridian, MS **RESIDENCE:** Coatopa, AL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Demopolis (AL) High School in 1995 ... received an associate's of arts degree from Meridian (MS) Community College in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 23rd round of 1996 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Williamsport-A	.288	51	205	25	59	5	2	0	11	10	44	9	19
	Rockford-A	.182	9	33	4	6	0	1	0	3	2	11	1	5
MINOR TOTALS		**.273**	**60**	**238**	**29**	**65**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**14**	**12**	**55**	**10**	**24**

SMITH, SEAN — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Sean Andrew Smith
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: 2/15/74 in Milwaukee, WI **RESIDENCE:** Oconomowoc, WI
SCHOOL: Graduated from Oconomowoc (WI) High School in 1992 ... attended the University of Wisconsin-Whitewater
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Atlanta in 5th round of 1992 draft (scout: Stu Cann)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA), 12/5/97

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992	— Gulf Coast-R	.287	27	87	13	25	4	0	0	8	12	14	2	6
1993	— Danville-R	.287	49	157	17	45	5	1	2	23	21	21	1	7
1994	— Macon-A	.231	81	242	23	56	7	2	1	26	19	47	3	6
1995	— Durham-A	.280	32	93	10	26	8	0	3	13	9	22	1	2
1996	— Durham-A	.227	87	278	18	63	9	1	8	34	32	59	3	1
1997	— Madison-Ind.	.286	38	119	11	34	3	1	2	21	5	25	1	2
MINOR TOTALS		**.255**	**314**	**976**	**92**	**249**	**36**	**5**	**16**	**125**	**98**	**188**	**11**	**24**

SOSA, JOSE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Juan Jose Sosa (Campusano)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on October 20
BORN: 10/20/78 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Emedina Puello Neville School in Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 6/22/96 (scout: Fermin Ubri)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996	— Dominican-R	.240	39	129	14	31	1	1	1	16	18	32	4	6
1997	— Dominican-R	.271	64	229	36	62	10	1	7	32	30	62	7	5
MINOR TOTALS		**.260**	**103**	**358**	**50**	**93**	**11**	**2**	**8**	**48**	**48**	**94**	**11**	**11**

SOTO, ANTONIO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Antonio Leonel Soto
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 11
BORN: 9/11/78 in La Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Fabio Amabbe Mota School in Santo Domingo, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 10/10/95 (scout: Alberto Rondon)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 — Dominican-R	.245	59	159	22	39	9	3	0	8	30	39	9	17
1997 — Dominican-R	.229	59	205	36	47	13	1	7	42	29	59	7	20
MINOR TOTALS	**.236**	**118**	**364**	**58**	**86**	**22**	**4**	**7**	**50**	**59**	**98**	**16**	**37**

SPEED, DORIAN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Dorian Lamar Speed
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: 3/1/74 in Los Angeles, CA **RESIDENCE:** Tempe, AZ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Marcos de Niza High School in Tempe, AZ, in 1992 ... attended Florida International University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 7th round of 1995 draft (scout: Joe Housey)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 — Williamsport-A	.216	60	204	30	44	8	3	2	23	28	56	18	5
1996 — Rockford-A	*INJURED — DID NOT PLAY*												
1997 — Rockford-A	.248	44	157	27	39	7	1	1	18	18	45	18	0
MINOR TOTALS	**.230**	**104**	**361**	**57**	**83**	**15**	**4**	**3**	**41**	**46**	**101**	**36**	**5**

STEPHENSON, BRIAN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brian Jerry Stephenson
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 17
BORN: 7/17/73 in Fullerton, CA **RESIDENCE:** Fullerton, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Fullerton (CA) High School in 1991 ... attended the University of California-Santa Barbara and UCLA
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 2nd round of 1994 draft (scout: Spider Jorgensen)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1992*** — Was a freshman all-America selection
FAMILY TIES: His grandfather, Joe, played in the 1940s with the New York Giants, the Cubs and the White Sox ... his father, Jerry, pitched for the Boston Red Sox, the Seattle Pilots and the Los Angeles Dodgers from 1963-1970

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 — Williamsport-A	0-2	4.26	5	5	0	0	0	19.0	17	9	9	4	13
Peoria-A	3-1	3.19	6	6	2	0	0	42.1	41	18	15	6	29
1995 — Daytona-A	10-9	3.96	26	26	0	0	0	150.0	145	79	66	58	109
1996 — Orlando-AA	5-13	4.69	32	20	0	0	1	128.2	130	82	67	61	106
1997 — Orlando-AA	0-2	9.64	6	0	0	0	0	9.1	10	10	10	5	9
MINOR TOTALS	**18-27**	**4.30**	**75**	**57**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**349.1**	**343**	**198**	**167**	**134**	**266**

STEWART, COURTENEY — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Courteney James Stewart
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 10
BORN: 4/10/76 in Atlanta, GA **RESIDENCE:** Stone Mountain, GA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Westlake High School in Atlanta, GA, in 1994 ... attended DeKalb College in Clarkston, GA
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 26th round of 1996 draft (scout: Preston Douglas)

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 — Ft. Myers-R	.256	21	78	6	20	3	0	0	5	4	28	4	0
1997 — Williamsport-A	.243	54	181	13	44	5	0	0	26	11	50	8	4
MINOR TOTALS	**.247**	**75**	**259**	**19**	**64**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**15**	**78**	**12**	**4**

Sullivan, Shane — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Shane Arne Sullivan
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on December 10
BORN: 12/10/77 in Pasadena, CA **RESIDENCE:** Pinon Hills, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Serrano High School in Phelan, CA, in 1996 ... attended Cerritos Junior College in Norwalk, CA
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 55th round of 1996 draft (scout: Spider Jorgensen)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Selected to Arizona League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Mesa	1-2	2.70	21	0	0	0	*9	23.1	21	11	7	8	22

**Led League*

Takayoshi, Todd — Catcher

FULL NAME: Todd Michael Takayoshi
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on October 4
BORN: 10/4/70 in Cleveland, OH **RESIDENCE:** Seattle, WA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Kennedy High School in Seattle, WA, in 1988 ... attended the University of Hawaii
ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cleveland, 1/10/93 (scout: Steve Avila)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by West Tenn (AA),12/9/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1993*** — Selected to Pioneer League all-star team ... ***1995*** — Pitched in 1 game for Lake Elsinore (A) ... ***1997*** — Named Western League Player of the Year

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	— Pocatello-R	*.358	69	243	38	87	9	1	5	40	*50	25	3	3
1994	— Lake Elsinore-A	.167	7	18	2	3	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0
	Cedar Rapids-A	.308	95	302	42	93	16	1	8	46	44	43	2	7
1995	— Lake Elsinore-A	.242	60	157	19	38	6	1	3	30	42	30	1	4
	Midland-AA	.278	7	18	2	5	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	0
1996	— Vancouver-AAA	.286	3	7	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6
	Lake Elsinore-A	.310	99	310	58	96	18	0	11	61	74	50	0	0
1997	— Reno-Ind.	.407	83	337	88	137	28	1	11	88	55	44	0	5
MINOR TOTALS		**.331**	**423**	**1392**	**250**	**461**	**77**	**5**	**38**	**268**	**269**	**197**	**8**	**25**

**Led League*

Teut, Nathan — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Nathan Mark Teut
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-7 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 3/11/76 in Newton, IA **RESIDENCE:** Monroe, IA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Paton-Churdan (IA) High School in 1994 ... attended Iowa State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 4th round of 1997 draft (scout: Mark Servais)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1996*** — Was a first-team all-Big Eight Conference selection

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Williamsport-A	3-4	2.57	9	9	0	0	0	49.0	55	23	14	6	37
	Rockford-A	0-1	10.13	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	18	12	12	2	6
MINOR TOTALS		**3-5**	**3.92**	**11**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59.2**	**73**	**35**	**26**	**8**	**43**

Pitching In

Following the 1997 campaign, ***Baseball America*** named Cubs right-handed starting pitcher Kerry Wood as the top prospect in the American Association and right-hander Todd Noel as the top prospect in the Arizona League. The publication also selected reliever Marc Pisciotta to its Triple-A all-star team. Meanwhile, ***Baseball Weekly*** selected starting pitcher Courtney Duncan to its overall minor league all-star squad.

Tribe, Byron — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Byron Lowell Tribe
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: 3/21/75 in Houston, TX **RESIDENCE:** Katy, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from St. Thomas High School in Houston, TX, in 1993 ... attended Rice University, Galveston (TX) College and the University of Alabama
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 1996 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 —	Williamsport-A	2-1	2.49	15	0	0	0	4	21.2	16	10	6	13	33
	Rockford-A	0-0	2.45	9	1	0	0	0	14.2	10	4	4	12	22
1997 —	Daytona-A	0-0	7.32	18	0	0	0	0	19.2	21	20	16	22	19
	Rockford-A	2-2	5.40	13	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	14	13	20	30
MINOR TOTALS		**4-3**	**4.52**	**55**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**77.2**	**67**	**48**	**39**	**67**	**104**

Twiggs, Greg — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Greg Young Twiggs
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on October 15
BORN: 10/15/71 in Blairstown, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Winter Springs, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated form Oviedo (FL) High School in 1990 ... attended Brewton-Parker College in Mt. Vernon, GA
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 54th round of 1993 draft (scout: Preston Douglas)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Selected to Florida State League midseason all-star team
FAMILY TIES: His father, Greg, played in Los Angeles' farm system

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993 —	Geneva-A	5-6	3.16	14	14	2	+1	0	79.2	65	39	28	37	67
1994 —	Daytona-A	3-4	4.35	45	0	0	0	2	70.1	70	48	34	33	45
1995 —	Daytona-A	8-3	1.41	18	13	1	0	0	89.1	64	30	14	28	80
1996 —	Orlando-AA	4-2	3.95	44	0	0	0	1	54.2	53	27	24	33	40
1997 —	Orlando-AA	2-4	4.31	48	1	0	0	1	62.2	79	33	30	24	38
MINOR TOTALS		**22-19**	**3.28**	**169**	**28**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**356.2**	**331**	**177**	**130**	**155**	**270**

+Tied for League Lead

Vieira, Scott — Infielder

FULL NAME: Scott Douglass Vieira
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on August 17
BORN: 8/17/73 in Walnut Creek, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Ramon, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from De La Salle High School in Concord, CA, in 1991 ... received a bachelor's degree in speech communication from the University of Tennessee in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 28th round of 1995 draft (scout: Jim Crawford)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1995*** — Selected to New York-Penn League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995 —	Williamsport-A	.318	61	214	35	68	8	2	6	46	25	37	3	6
1996 —	Rockford-A	.324	134	442	81	143	30	4	8	81	84	89	9	22
1997 —	Daytona-A	.275	134	476	84	131	27	3	18	80	70	125	9	15
MINOR TOTALS		**.302**	**329**	**1132**	**200**	**342**	**65**	**9**	**32**	**207**	**179**	**251**	**21**	**43**

Going Deep

The Cubs set their team record for home runs in a season in 1987 when they belted 209 roundtrippers.

The Cubs hit 114 of those homers at Wrigley Field, the club's single-season high at The Friendly Confines. Opposing batters hit 90 homers at Wrigley Field that year.

VIZCAINO, EDWARD — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Edward Manuel Vizcaino (Guerrero)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on April 17
BORN: 4/17/77 in Bani, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, D.R.
SCHOOL: Attended Gregorio Billini School in Bani, D.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 6/28/94 (scout: Fermin Ubri)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 — Ft. Myers-R	1-1	2.70	14	0	0	0	1	16.2	15	10	5	6	11
1996 — Ft. Myers-R	5-0	1.62	14	4	0	0	2	44.1	34	8	8	8	24
1997 — Williamsport-A	1-1	2.75	11	0	0	0	0	19.2	15	13	6	4	14
MINOR TOTALS	**7-2**	**2.12**	**39**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**80.2**	**64**	**31**	**19**	**18**	**49**

VRACAR, PAUL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Paul John Vracar
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on December 5
BORN: 12/5/79 in Burlington, Ontario **RESIDENCE:** Stoney Creek, Ontario
SCHOOL: Graduated from Orchard Park Secondary School in Stoney Creek, Ontario, in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 7th round of 1997 draft (scout: Tom Bourque)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Mesa-R	0-1	6.75	7	2	0	0	0	10.2	17	11	8	10	9

WALDRUM, KEVIN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Kevin Mike Waldrum
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: 3/22/79 in Ft. Worth, TX **RESIDENCE:** Weatherford, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Millsap (TX) High School in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 1997 draft (scout: Brian Milner)

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Mesa-R	1-1	7.36	8	0	0	0	0	7.1	10	15	6	13	6

WALIGORA, TOM — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Thomas Peter Waligora
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-8 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 7
BORN: 8/7/76 in Johnstown, PA **RESIDENCE:** Richmond, VA
SCHOOL: Graduated from J.R. Tucker High School in Richmonnd, VA, in 1994 ... attended the College of William and Mary
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 1997 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
FAMILY TIES: Is the nephew of 1982 Cy Young Award-winner Pete Vuckovich

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 — Mesa-R	3-0	5.16	16	0	0	0	2	22.2	25	16	13	15	29

BASES-CLEARING CLOUTS

The Cubs record for grand slams in a season is 9, recorded in 1929.

Players who hit bases-clearing homers during the season were Hack Wilson (2), Rogers Hornsby (2), Charlie Grimm (2), Riggs Stephenson, Norman McMillan and Kiki Cuyler. McMillan's roundtripper was of the inside-the-park variety.

WALKER, RON — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ronald J. Walker
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on December 29
BORN: 12/29/75 in Voorhees, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Vincentown, NJ
SCHOOL: Graduated from Shawnee High School in Medford, NJ, in 1994 ... attended Old Dominion University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 8th round of 1997 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1997*** — Named all-Colonial Athletic Conference Player of the Year ... selected to New York-Penn League all-star team

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Williamsport-A	.349	54	189	30	66	10	1	9	39	17	48	0	16
	Rockford-A	.333	4	15	1	5	0	0	1	5	3	2	0	2
MINOR TOTALS		**.348**	**58**	**204**	**31**	**71**	**10**	**1**	**10**	**44**	**20**	**50**	**0**	**18**

WARD, BRANDON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brandon Dominic Ward
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 1/21/76 in Hollywood, CA **RESIDENCE:** Fontana, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Fontana (CA) High School in 1994 ... received an associate's degree in general education from Cerro Coso Community College in Ridgecrest, CA, in 1996
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 40th round of 1995 draft (scout: Spider Jorgensen)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	— Ft. Myers-R	2-1	2.81	16	0	0	0	2	25.2	16	9	8	10	32
1997	— Rockford-A	1-2	11.95	9	3	0	0	0	20.1	30	33	27	24	18
	Williamsport-A	2-0	3.86	19	0	0	0	0	21.0	11	12	9	24	16
MINOR TOTALS		**5-3**	**5.91**	**44**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**67.0**	**57**	**54**	**44**	**58**	**66**

WATSON, AL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Alphonsus N. Watson III
BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: 3/9/74 in Los Angeles, CA **RESIDENCE:** Los Angeles, CA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Westchester High School in Los Angeles, CA, in 1992 ... attended Los Angeles Community College and Long Beach State University
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Rockford (A), 1/18/97 (scout: Robert Moore)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	— Williamsport-A	.250	45	136	21	34	0	0	0	11	19	21	10	6

WILLIAMS, RANDY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Randall D. Williams
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on September 18
BORN: 9/18/75 in Harlingen, TX **RESIDENCE:** Dickinson, TX
SCHOOL: Graduated from Buna (TX) High School in 1994 ... attended Lamar University
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 1997 draft (scout: Buzzy Keller)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	— Williamsport-A	*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*												

Worrell, Steve — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Steven Matthew Worrell
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on November 25
BORN: 11/25/69 in Ridley Park, PA **RESIDENCE:** Ocala, FL
SCHOOL: Graduated from Lower Cape May (NJ) Regional High School in 1988 ... received a bachelor's degree in sociology from Stanford University in 1992
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Chicago (AL) in 18th round of 1992 draft (scout: Scott Cerny)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Signed as free agent by Orlando (AA), 6/19/97
CAREER HIGHLIGHTS: ***1993*** — Was a Midwest League midseason all-star selection

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 —	Gulf Coast-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	3.0	1	0	0	0	5
	Utica-A	1-0	3.60	4	0	0	0	1	10.0	11	5	4	2	10
	South Bend-A	1-1	0.00	14	0	0	0	2	22.1	17	2	0	7	21
1993 —	South Bend-A	4-2	1.68	36	0	0	0	10	59.0	37	12	11	23	57
1994 —	Pr. William-A	4-2	3.56	26	0	0	0	3	48.0	37	23	19	19	47
	Birmingham-AA	1-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	0	10.1	2	0	0	5	6
1995 —	Birmingham-AA	0-1	8.31	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	5	4	2	2
	Pr. William-A	3-1	1.52	29	0	0	0	3	47.1	32	10	8	7	52
1996 —	Birmingham-AA	5-1	2.12	35	0	0	0	3	51.0	28	14	12	21	55
	Nashville-AAA	1-1	3.15	11	2	0	0	0	20.0	19	8	7	5	11
1997 —	Birmingham-AA	2-2	5.47	18	0	0	0	1	24.2	28	16	15	12	21
	Orlando-AA	5-2	2.15	26	0	0	0	1	37.2	24	9	9	8	33
MINOR TOTALS		**27-13**	**2.37**	**212**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**337.2**	**241**	**104**	**89**	**111**	**320**

Wuertz, Michael — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Michael James Wuertz
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on December 15
BORN: 12/15/78 in Austin, MN **RESIDENCE:** Austin, MN
SCHOOL: Graduated from Austin (MN) High School in 1997
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 1997 draft (scout: Mark Servais)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO

1998 will be first year in professional baseball

Yoder, Jeff — Pitcher

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Scott Yoder
BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: 2/16/76 in Pottsville, PA **RESIDENCE:** Pottsville, PA
SCHOOL: Graduated from Pottsville (PA) Area High School in 1995
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 3rd round of 1995 draft (scout: Ed Ford)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 —	Rockford-A	12-5	3.44	25	24	2	0	0	154.1	139	70	59	48	124
1997 —	Rockford-A	*INJURED — DID NOT PITCH*												

Cubs Broadcasting Firsts

October 1, 1924.....The first Chicago baseball game was broadcast on radio when the Cubs and White Sox met in the City Series at Cubs Park. Sen Kasey was at the microphone for WGN Radio.

April 14, 1925.....The first Cubs regular-season game was broadcast on radio, with Quin Ryan serving as the play-by-play voice for the Cubs' season opener against Pittsburgh.

April 20, 1946.....For the first time, a Cubs contest was televised. WBKB-TV, with Joe Wilson at the microphone, televised the Cubs' home opener against St. Louis.

April 16, 1948.....WGN-TV televised a Chicago baseball game for the first time when the Cubs and White Sox met in an exhibition contest at Wrigley Field. Jack Brickhouse was the play-by-play voice.

YOUNG, DANNY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Daniel Bracey Young
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on November 3
BORN: 11/3/71 in Smyrna, TN **RESIDENCE:** Columbus, OH
SCHOOL: Graduated from Cannon County High School in Woodbury, TN, in 1990 ... attended Aquinas Junior College in Nashville, TN
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Houston in 83rd round of 1990 draft (scout: Jug DeFord)
HOW ACQUIRED BY CUBS: Selected from Pittsburgh in minor league Rule 5 draft, 12/15/97

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991 —	Gulf Coast-R	1-4	7.99	13	7	0	0	0	32.2	32	33	29	39	41
1992 —	Asheville-A	3-10	4.28	20	20	0	0	0	94.2	106	65	45	70	64
1993 —	Asheville-A	5-14	6.12	32	24	2	1	0	142.2	174	114	97	95	101
1994 —	Augusta-A	2-5	3.38	21	9	0	0	0	66.2	58	32	25	33	73
	Salem-A	2-0	7.71	10	0	0	0	0	18.2	32	17	16	9	12
1995 —	Lynchburg-A	2-4	7.40	24	2	0	0	0	41.1	52	37	34	27	34
	Augusta-A	1-0	2.51	6	2	0	0	0	14.1	9	6	4	16	11
1996 —	Augusta-A	0-4	5.88	22	1	0	0	2	33.2	36	33	22	29	36
1997 —	Lynchburg-A	0-0	5.92	15	0	0	0	0	24.1	27	17	16	14	22
	Augusta-A	0-2	9.82	3	2	0	0	0	7.1	16	15	8	2	5
MINOR TOTALS		**16-43**	**5.59**	**166**	**67**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**476.1**	**542**	**369**	**296**	**334**	**399**

ZULETA, JULIO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Julio Ernesto Zuleta (Tapia)
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: 3/28/75 in Panama City, Panama **RESIDENCE:** El Dorado, Panama
SCHOOL: Graduated from Don Bosco Institute in Panama City, Panama, in 1992 ... attended Panama Technological University
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed as non-drafted free agent by Cubs, 9/15/92 (scout: Luis Rosa)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993 —	Port St. Lucie-R	.245	17	53	3	13	0	1	0	6	3	12	0	3
1994 —	Huntington-R	.067	6	15	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	4	0	2
	Kissimmee-R	.310	30	100	11	31	1	0	0	8	8	18	5	2
1995 —	Williamsport-A	.173	30	75	9	13	3	1	0	6	11	12	0	5
1996 —	Williamsport-A	.258	62	221	35	57	12	2	1	29	19	36	7	4
1997 —	Rockford-A	.288	119	430	59	124	30	5	6	77	35	88	5	14
MINOR TOTALS		**.267**	**264**	**894**	**117**	**239**	**46**	**9**	**7**	**128**	**80**	**170**	**17**	**30**

NEW CUBS ON THE BLOCK

The following Latin-born players in the Cubs' minor league system will be starting their professional baseball careers in 1998:

PLAYER	POS	B-T	HT	WT	BORN
Batista, Omar	OF	R-R	6-0	160	10/23/80 in Guayubin, D.R.
Castro, Juan	OF	R-R	6-1	160	3/22/81 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Cordero, Frangil	LHP	L-L	5-10	150	12/8/80 in Bani, D.R.
Cruz, Juan	RHP	R-R	6-2	155	10/15/80 in Bonao, D.R.
Gomez, Franklin	IF	R-R	6-1	155	11/9/80 in La Vega, D.R.
Martinez, Dionnar	IF	S-R	6-5	175	1/15/81 in Puerto La Cruz, Venezuela
Osorio, David	IF	S-R	6-1	170	10/25/80 in Maracay, Venezuela
Pimentel, Francisco	IF	R-R	5-11	160	10/9/80 in Pimentel, D.R.
Ramirez, Wagner	IF	S-R	5-11	150	1/10/81 in Azua, D.R.
Reyes, Junior	LHP	L-L	6-4	160	7/16/81 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
Romero, Sauri	OF	R-R	6-0	160	12/8/80 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Sterling, Ivan	OF	L-L	6-2	180	11/24/80 in Ramon Santana, D.R.
Valdez, Carlos	RHP	R-R	6-4	175	5/13/81 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
Zambrano, Carlos	RHP	L-R	6-4	205	6/1/81 in Carabobo, Venezuela

MESA — CUBS SPRING TRAINING HOME

The Cubs will spend their 20th consecutive spring training in Mesa in 1998 and their second at the new HoHoKam Park/Fitch Park facilities.

- HoHoKam Park is operated by the city of Mesa with assistance from the HoHoKams, a local service organization.
- Mesa is the second-largest city in the Phoenix metropolitan area and the third-largest city in Arizona ... Mesa is located southeast of Phoenix and Scottsdale.
- with a population of over 360,000, Mesa ranks as one of the fastest growing cities in the United States (among those with populations of at least 200,000) and the 51st-largest city in the country — directly behind Cincinnati and Colorado Springs.
- Mesa was founded in January 1878 and was incorporated in July 1883 ... the area of the city is 147 square miles.
- the telephone number for the Mesa Convention and Visitors Bureau is 1-800-283-MESA.

Mesa is the 14th different training site used by the Cubs since 1900 and the fifth site since 1921 ... in some instances, the team's exhibition games were not played at the training site.

- the Cubs' spring training sites since 1900:

Selma, AL — 1900
Champaign, IL — 1901-1902
Los Angeles, CA — 1903-1904
Santa Monica, CA — 1905
West Baden, IN — 1906-1908
Shreveport, LA — 1909
West Baden, IN — 1910-1911
New Orleans, LA — 1912
Tampa, FL — 1913-1916
Pasadena, CA — 1917-1920
Catalina Island, CA — 1921-1941
French Lick, IN — 1942-1945
Catalina Island, CA — 1946-1951
Mesa, AZ — 1952-1965
Long Beach, CA — 1966
Scottsdale, AZ — 1967-1978
Mesa, AZ — 1979-

The Cubs have surpassed the 100,000 mark in home attendance 11 times in the last 13 years (1985-1989, 1991-1994, 1996-1997).

- in their first season at new HoHoKam Park in 1997, the Cubs' 16-game home attendance figure was 157,066 — an average of 9,817 per date.
- the single-season paid attendance record at the old HoHoKam Park was 141,327, set in 1993 (19 dates).

NEW HOHOKAM PARK

The Cubs began play at the new HoHoKam Park in 1997. Construction on the new ballpark, along with the remodeling of the Fitch Park practice facility, took place following the conclusion of the 1996 spring campaign.

New HoHoKam Park has a seating capacity of 12,575. There are 8,000 fixed seats and 2,000 bleacher seats to go with an outfield lawn seating capacity of 2,575.

The stadium dimensions are: 340 feet down the leftfield line
350 feet down the rightfield line
410 feet to straight-away centerfield
390 feet to the power alleys

The batter's eye in centerfield is 80 feet wide by 40 feet high. The outfield fence is 15 feet, 4 inches high.

New HoHoKam Park also has a practice field, a practice infield, four batting tunnels, bi-level bullpens in right-centerfield and a 13,955-square foot clubhouse. The facility, which includes paved and grass parking for 3,000 cars, was built on a 48.45-acre site.

The new Fitch Park practice complex was built on a 31-acre lot. Fitch Park has four practice fields, one practice infield and a 29,733-square foot clubhouse with lockers for 200 players and 36 coaches.

1998 Chicago Cubs Spring Schedule

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					2/27 @SEA (WGN RADIO)	2/28 @MIL
3/1 SF (WGN RADIO)	2 CWS (WGN RADIO)	3 @COL	4 AZ	5 @SF	6 @ANA	7 SEA (WGN RADIO)
8 OAK (WGN TV, RADIO)	9 @ANA	10 SD (7:05 PM)	11 @OAK (7:05 PM)	12 SEA	13 MIL	14 @AZ (WGN RADIO)
15 @SD (WGN RADIO)	16 @SF	17 OAK	18 SEA	19 ANA	20 @CWS (WGN RADIO)	21 ANA (WGN RADIO)
22 @SEA (WGN TV, RADIO)	23 MIL	24 @OAK	25 ANA	26 COL	27 MIL (12:05 PM)	28 ^@TEX (1:35 PM CT)
29 +@MON (1:05 PM ET)	All games start at 1:05 PM Arizona time unless noted ^at Arlington, TX +at Jupiter, FL					

Arizona Home Sites

CUBS — Mesa: HoHoKam Park
Anaheim Angels — Tempe Diablo Stadium
Arizona Diamondbacks — Tucson Electric Park
Chicago White Sox — Tucson Electric Park
Colorado Rockies — Tucson: Hi Corbett Field
Milwaukee Brewers — Maryvale Baseball Park
Oakland Athletics — Phoenix Municipal Stadium
San Diego Padres — Peoria Sports Complex
San Francisco Giants — Scottsdale Stadium
Seattle Mariners — Peoria Sports Complex

Cubs Spring Training Information

STADIUM:
HoHoKam Park
1235 N. Center Street
Mesa, AZ 85201

TRAINING FACILITY:
Fitch Park
160 E. 6th Place
Mesa, AZ 85201

HoHoKam Park Ticket Information

IN PERSON: The HoHoKam Park ticket office hours of operation are:
Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. MST
Saturday, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. MST
Game Days, 8 a.m.-4 p.m. MST

BY PHONE: Telephone orders will be accepted at 1-800-638-4253 or in the Phoenix area at 602-503-5555. Hours of operation are:
Monday-Friday, 8 a.m.-9 p.m. MST
Saturday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m. MST
Sunday, 11 a.m.-6 p.m. MST

Information Box Index

Cubs at Wrigley Field....136
Cubs vs. White Sox....81
Cubs vs. Cleveland Indians....49
Cubs vs. Detroit Tigers....99
Cubs vs. Kansas City Royals....102
Cubs vs. Minnesota Twins....95
Dates of Interest in 1998....8
How the 1998 Cubs Were Built....113

15-Plus Run Routs....65
20-Plus Run Contests....76
3-Homer Games....180
All in the Family....217
Back-to-Back Homers Twice....261
Baseball America/Baseball Weekly Awards....281
Best/Worst Month Records....207, 208
Best/Worst Starts to Season by Pitcher....198
Best/Worst Winning Percentages....194, 195
Broadcasting Firsts....285
Chicago Media in Hall of Fame....161
Connect the Dots....127
Consecutive Games Scoring a Run....71
Consecutive Starts by Right-handers....173
Consecutive Shutouts....142

Cubs Last —

1-Hitters....140
Complete-Games Leader....254
Doubleheader Sweeps....203
Grand Slam....185
No-Hitter....199
Outfield Assists Leader....275
Position Player to Pitch....197
Series Sweeps....203
Triple Play....190

Cubs Minor League/Draft Info —

First-Year Cubs Players....286
June Draft: First-Round Picks....238, 239
Minor League All-Stars in 1997....158
Minor League Batting Leaders in 1997....252
Minor League Pitching Leaders in 1997....248
Cubs/White Sox Players....133

Definitions —

Consecutive Game Streaks....45
Game Definitions....109
How to Figure Baseball Statistics....18
June Draft Rules....240
Pinch Hitters Scoring Rule....172
Qualifying Numbers....30
Rookie Qualifications....25
Roster Rules....9
Save Rule....37

Double-Digit Runs Back-to-Back Games....269
Doubleheader/2-Game Records....188
Expansion Draft Recap....166
Extra-Inning Records....89
First Designated Hitter....55
Four Straight 1-0 Games....257
General Managers Since 1916....10
Grand Slams Season Record....283
Hall of Fame Cubs....216
Highest Jersey Number (#96)....227
Hit Leaders by Decade....179
Homers Season Record....282
Inside-the-Park Homer Information....181
Jimmy Collins: No Chances at First....267
Largest Deficit Overcome....206
Leadoff Homers....78
Long Distance Outings....255
Marathons in Cubs History....149
Oldest/Youngest Cubs....266
Opening Day Record Since 1900....5
Opening Day Starters in Leftfield....117
Outfield Tandems with 20-Plus Homers....115
Rookie of the Year Candidates....16
Santo/Williams Teammates Record....264
Steals of Home....187
Strikeouts/Walks Records....183
Third Basemen Since Ron Santo....177
Walk of Fame Honorees....163
Winning Streaks....204

Cubs Hotel Information

OPPONENTS	HOTEL	PHONE	FAX
Arizona	Ritz-Carlton Phoenix	602/468-0700	602/468-0793
Atlanta	Westin Peachtree Plaza	404/659-1400	404/589-7424
Cincinnati	Hyatt Regency Cincinnati	513/579-1234	513/579-0107
Colorado	Westin Tabor Center	303/572-9100	303/572-7288
Detroit	Hyatt Regency Dearborn	313/593-1234	313/593-3366
Florida	Ft. Lauderdale Marina Marriott	954/463-4000	954/527-6705
Houston	Westin Galleria	713/960-8100	713/960-6553
Kansas City	Ritz-Carlton Kansas City	816/756-1500	816/756-1635
Los Angeles	Los Angeles Marriott Downtown	213/617-1133	213/613-0291
Milwaukee	Pfister Hotel	414/273-8222	414/273-5025
Minneapolis	Crowne Plaza Northstar	612/338-2288	Same
Montreal	Le Centre Sheraton	514/878-2000	514/878-3958
New York	Grand Hyatt	212/883-1234	212/697-3772
Philadelphia	Sheraton Society Hill	215/238-6000	215/922-2709
Pittsburgh	Doubletree Hotel	412/281-3700	412/227-4500
St. Louis	Marriott Pavilion	314/421-1776	314/331-9029
San Diego	Hyatt Regency San Diego	619/232-1234	619/233-6464
San Francisco	Parc Fifty Five	415/392-8000	415/403-6602

Visiting Teams Hotels in Chicago

HOTEL	TEAMS	PHONE	FAX
Hyatt Regency	Los Angeles, Montreal	312/565-1234	312/565-2966
Lenox Suites	San Diego	312/337-1000	312/337-7217
Palmer House Hilton	Atlanta	312/726-7500	312/917-1707
Westin Hotel	All other clubs	312/943-7200	312/649-7447

HEILEMAN'S
Old Style®
BEER

CUBS98

1998 CHICAGO CUBS INFORMATION GUIDE